

INDEX
TO
THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL
OF SPEECH

Volumes I to XL

1915 - 1954

COMPILED
BY
GILES WILKESON GRAY

Louisiana State University

PREPARED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE
SPEECH ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

WM. C. BROWN COMPANY
Publishers
DUBUQUE, IOWA

808.55

G16

Index

v.1-40

Copyright 1956

by

The Speech Association of America

Manufactured by WM. C. BROWN CO. INC., Dubuque, Iowa

Printed in U. S. A.

FOREWORD

This Index to The Quarterly Journal of Speech has been compiled for the sole purpose of enabling the reader to locate quickly and with a minimum of difficulty whatever he may wish to find in the pages of the first forty volumes of our national speech journal. It covers articles, Forum communications, editorials, book reviews, official reports, and even corrections of errors which now and then have crept into the Journal. It has attempted to include everything except advertisements that has ever appeared there.

Work on the Index was begun twenty years ago, and publication first proposed to the Executive Council of the National Association of Teachers of Speech in 1935. In 1940 a Twenty-five-year Index was completed and exhibited at the Washington Convention. No action leading to publication was taken, however; the lowering war clouds made any such new ventures inadvisable. It was many years before the Association could even consider again the publication of more than the minimum essentials.

Work on the Index was continued, however, each year's accumulation of new index cards being distributed among the older ones, so that the whole was constantly kept up to date, and one may add, constantly in use. Some thought was given at various times to a Thirty-year, then a Thirty-five-year Index; but it was not until the completion of the fortieth volume of the Journal that all conditions seemed propitious for the final publication. All who have been involved in the compilation and the publication join in the hope that it will prove as useful to the speech profession as a whole as it has been to those who have had the opportunity of becoming familiar with it over the years during which it has been developing.

The Index is divided into two main parts. Part I contains references to what may be termed "original materials," a term used to refer to original articles, Forum communications, editorials, official reports of the Association, the Executive Council, committees, News and Notes, and the like. Part II contains references to book reviews, and to those original essays which, in the last few volumes, under the heading "New Books in Review," have introduced the review section in each issue. Each part is arranged alphabetically, the plan of organization being that recommended by the Chief Reference Librarian at Louisiana State University.

In Part I all articles are listed under both the author and the first significant word in the title, disregarding definite and indefinite articles. In case of multiple authorship, each author has a separate listing, with a cross reference to the first named author and to the title of the article. Furthermore, an entry is made for each significant word that appears in the title, the criterion being a judgment as to whether the seeker would attempt to find material under a given word. For instance, Charles H. Woolbert's article, "The teaching of speech as an academic discipline," which appeared as the first article in Volume 9, would of course have a listing under Woolbert, and one under Teaching; it would also have one under Speech, Academic, and Discipline.

Not all articles having to do with teaching, however, will have that word anywhere in the title. Cross references to related terms, such as pedagogy, method, classroom, will enable the reader to find such material even though listed under various terms. Other areas are treated similarly.

It sometimes happens that no word in the title gives any indication of the contents of the article. Such material, in addition to being entered under author and title, is also entered under an appropriate subject classification, such as Interpretation, Dialect, Pedagogy, Method, or the like.

All Forum communications are listed first under the general heading, Forum. They are also listed by author, by title, and, if the contents are indicated by another than the first word in the title, they are listed under that term also. They may even be listed under an appropriate subject heading. For instance, Raymond F. Howes' communication, "Coleridge on acting," is listed under Forum, Howes, Coleridge, and Acting. Occasionally, when titles are entirely missing, they are supplied in parentheses, according to the contents of the communication. The very first entry in the entire Index is an example.

All these entries, authors, titles, subjects, significant words, and so on, are put together into one alphabetical listing, in which the basis for alphabetization has been the procedure approved by the American Library Association.

In Part II of the Index book reviews are characteristically given at least three listings: author, title, and reviewer. When either the author's or the reviewer's name is omitted, such information as is available is included. Multiple authors are treated as in Part I. Some effort has been made to cross reference the titles to the books reviewed, although not so completely as in the case of original materials. For example, The psychology of the audience, by H.L. Hollingworth, reviewed in Volume 21, page 437, is listed also under Audience, The psychology of the.

Many reviews have been signed only by the reviewer's initials. So far as has been possible, these initials have been identified and the reviews listed under the full name.

In the book reviews, as in the case of the original materials, all entries, authors, titles, reviewers, cross references, have been put into alphabetical order.

Largely because the compilation of this Index has covered a lapse of some twenty years, it has been inevitable that some inconsistencies should have crept into the forms of the listings, particularly in the book reviews. These will occur mainly in the listings of successive editions of a given work: sometimes these will be given a single entry; at other times (usually, in fact) each edition is listed separately. Such inconsistencies are quite common, we are informed, in library cataloguing; but the task of going back and bringing all the material in the catalogue into conformity would be so enormous that it is not considered worth while. In the case of the present Index, which contains almost twenty-one thousand entries, those variation in form which do occur do not affect the validity of the information and should not lead to any confusion.

Two peculiarities in the page numbering of certain volumes should be noted. In Volume 6 each issue begins with page 1. It has been necessary, therefore, in listing items from Volume 6, to indicate volume, number, and page. For instance, Binney Gunnison's article on "Oratoric action" will be found in Volume 6, Number 4, page 24, indicated in the Index as 6: (4) 24.

Again, in Volume 12, Number 1 ran from page 1 to 129; Number 2 from 129 to 223. But Number 3 also started with page 129, and ran to 242. Number 4 began where Number 3 left off, with page 243, and ran through 397. Hence for Volume 12, while it was unnecessary to indicate the first or fourth issues, it was necessary to indicate the second or third. Thus, Louis M. Eich's article on "The acting of Shylock" will be found in 12: (2) 160; whereas Smiley Blanton's article on "Child guidance" will be found in 12: 35.

Otherwise the figures for each listing will represent volume and page only, the first number indicating the volume, and the second, following the colon, the page.

Every effort has been made to avoid errors in factual information. Listings have been checked repeatedly from the very beginning of the work, both by the Editor and by the scores of students and faculty members who have had occasion to use the Index, as well as by visitors who have examined it. It is highly probable that, in spite of these precautions, some errors will be found. For these our apologies; they are the responsibility of the Editor.

It would be impossible to list all the people who have contributed to making this Index possible. First of all, it was Dr. C.M. Wise's recognition of the major value of such a work that led to making available the time of the Editor

and the necessary materials. He has been consistently encouraging. In the compiling of the data for the first twenty volumes the cooperation of an equal number of graduate students was enlisted; their contribution was invaluable. The staff of the Hill Memorial Library of Louisiana State University has been helpful in setting up the general organization of the Index, including the division into the two major parts, and the system of alphabetization. Not unmindful of the aid of many others, major credit must go to Waldo W. Braden, Executive Secretary of the Speech Association of America, but more than that, our esteemed colleague and collaborator; and to William C. Brown, Publisher. These two together have made this publication a reality.

Baton Rouge, La.,
September 15, 1955

Giles Wilkeson Gray

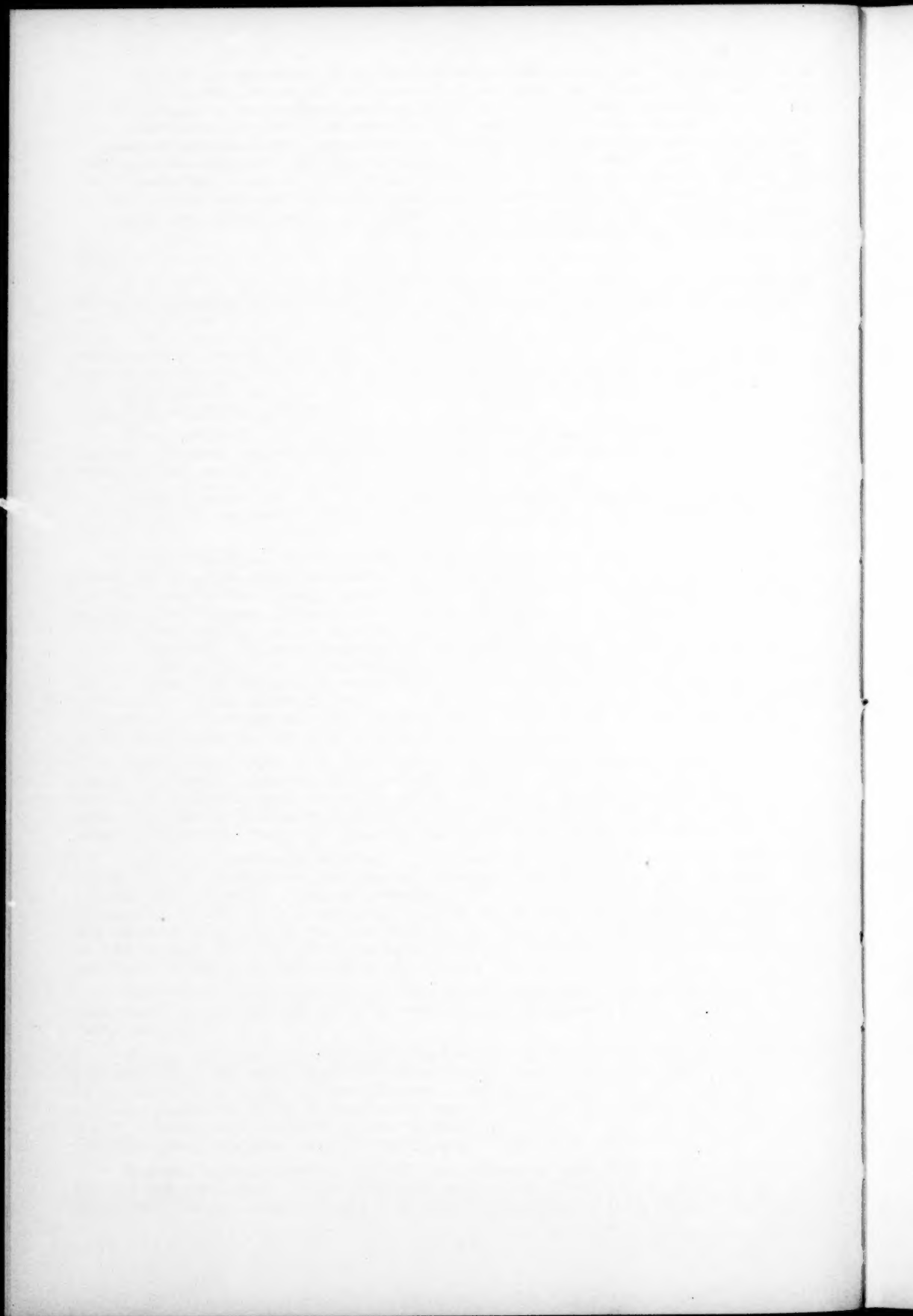


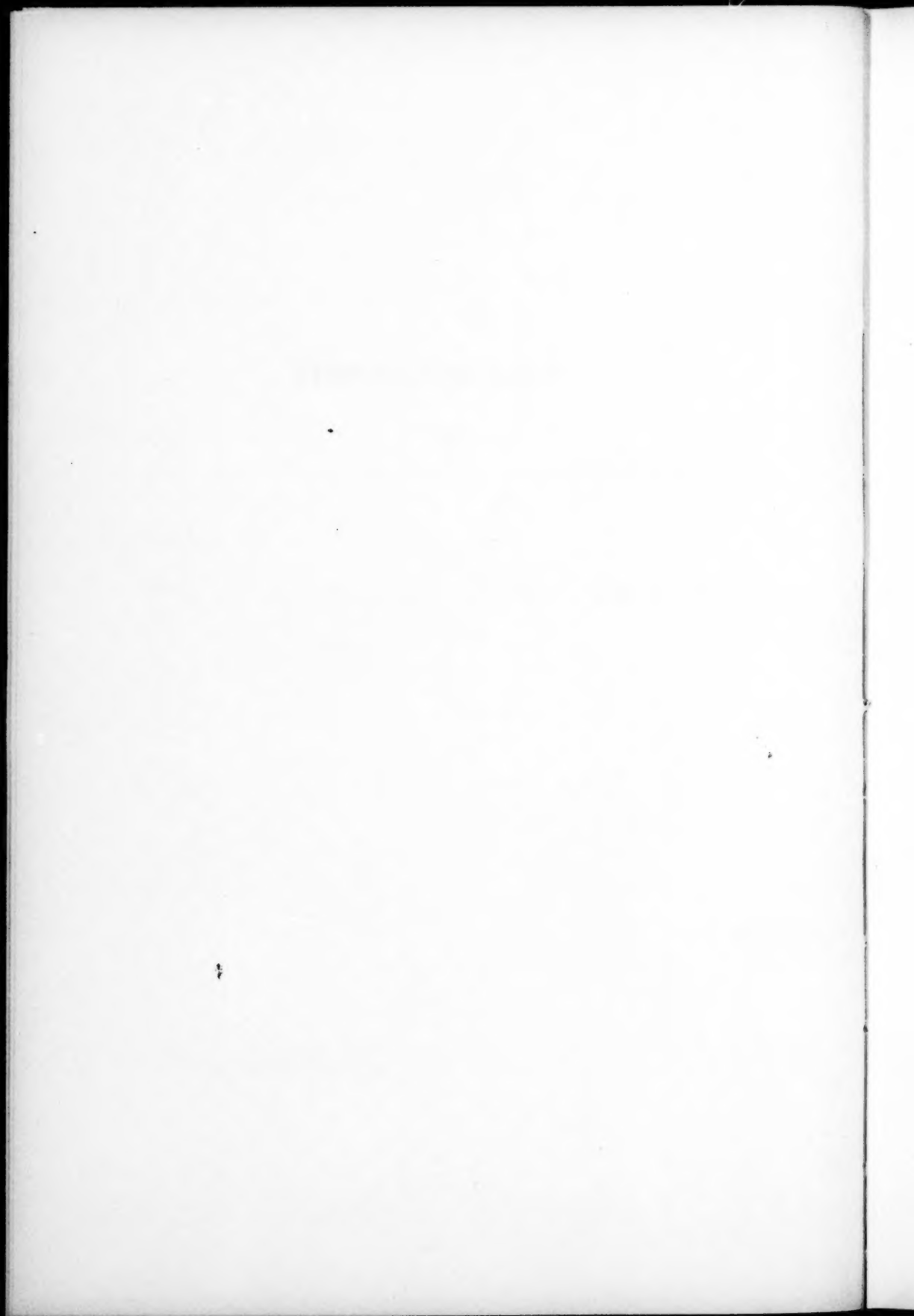
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part I

Original Materials	3
--------------------------	---

Part II

Book Reviews	179
--------------------	-----



Part I

ORIGINAL MATERIALS

Part I
ORIGINAL MATERIALS

A

- (The [U] vowel in American pronunciation). Roy Mitchell (Forum). 26: 105
- Aaron Burr's Farewell Address. Gordon L. Thomas. 39: 273
- Abandon, A characteristic of perfected speech. Azubah J. Latham. 16: 171
- Abbot, Frederick: Is there a speaker's position? (Forum). 1: 210
- Abbott, Hazel: The Soviet theatre -- acting and staging. 23: 433
- Abbott, Kenneth M.: Rhetoric and Latin literary forms. 36: 457
- Abernathy, Elton: The criticism against speech tournaments. 28: 354
- : Speech education of Roman children. 25: 570
- Able non-debaters (Editorial). 1: 201
- Abstract of Report of Committee on Teaching of Public Speaking in Technical and Professional Schools. E. L. Hunt (Association News). 10: 284
- Abstract of the Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council of the N.A.T.S. (Forum). 24: 313
- Academic discipline, The teaching of speech as an. Charles H. Woolbert. 9: 1
- Academic public speaking. Everett Lee Hunt. 3: 27
- Academic recognition of dramatic production, The growing. Carol McMillan. 10: 23
- Academies, Speech at the military and naval
See: Thompson, William J.: Speech instruction at West Point
Shields, William S.: An integrated speech program at Annapolis
- Accent, A study of Italian. Edward W. Mammen and Robert Sonkin. 22: 1
- Accent among boys and girls, Foreign. Elizabeth Charter MacLearie. 18: 612
- Accent
See also: Articulation, Dialect, Diction, Dictionary, Phonetic(s), Pronunciation, Usage, and derivatives of these terms.
- Acceptance of the Democratic nomination for the Presidency of the United States. Alfred E. Smith. Contemporary Speeches (rev. by E.L.H.). 14: 601
- Acceptance of the Republican nomination for the Presidency of the United States. Herbert Hoover. Contemporary Speeches (rev. by E.L.H.). 14: 601
- Accessory sinuses and head resonance. Glenn Newton Merry. 3: 273
- Achievement, An evaluation of the quality rating system in measuring debate. Leroy T. Laase. 28: 424
- Achievement and improvement in public speaking, Factors related to. Wilbur E. Moore. 29: 213
- Achievement in the elementary school, Speech. Irene Poole. 17: 478
- Achievement, The effect of speech defects on second grade. Margery Anne Moss. 24: 642
- Achievement? What is the effect of participation in extracurricular dramatics on scholastic. John E. Dietrich. 28: 55
- Act with their own students? Should instructors. R.D.T. Hollister. 10: 283

- Acting and Directing, The Max Reinhardt School of. Howard S. Woodward (Forum). 15: 572
- Acting and radio, Interpretative reading as an aid to speech correction. Sara Lowrey. 31: 459
- Acting and stage make-up for use in secondary schools, Some suggested units in. Karl F. Robinson and Waunita Taylor Shaw. 32: 71
- Acting and staging, The Soviet theatre -- Hazel Abbott. 23: 433
- Acting, Coleridge on. Raymond F. Howes (Forum). 12: (2) 198
- Acting for radio. Raymond Tyson. 25: 634
- The acting of Edwin Forrest. Garff B. Wilson. 36: 483
- Acting of Shakespeare's plays, On the. John Russell Brown. 39: 477
- The acting of Shylock. Louis M. Eich. 12: (2) 160
- Acting, "One World" in. Ilia Motyleff. 32: 209
- Acting, reading, and declamation, Speech training through. R.A. Tallcott. 11: 8
- Acting
Schnitzler, Henry: Truth and consequences, or Stanislavsky misinterpreted. 40: 152
See also: Costume, Drama, Makeup, Play, Scene, Stage, Theatre, and derivatives of these terms.
- Action and creative dramatics, Rhythm in bodily. Carrie Rasmussen. 22: 291
- Action and emotion in speaking. F.H. Lane. 2: 221
- Action and voice -- I, Experimental studies of the symbolism of: A study of the specificity of meaning in facial expression. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knower. 24: 424
-- II, Experimental studies of the symbolism of: A study of the specificity of meaning in abstract tonal symbols. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knower. 25: 67
- Action in December. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 39: 347
- Action, Oratoric. Binney Gunnison. 6: (4) 24
- Activities for a speech arts program in the unified curriculum, Some. Harlen M. Adams. 25: 617
- Activities in the junior high school, speech. Earl S. Kalp. 17: 57
- Activities in wartime, Speech curricula and. Franklin H. Knower. 29: 146
- Activities, Some new speech. Frieda Rogatsky. 20: 547
- Activities
Side-shows or circus (Editorial). 16: 352
See also: Administration, Class, Course, Curriculum, Education, Instruction, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, Teaching, Training, Voice, and derivatives of these terms.
- Activity in American colleges: 1946-1947, Dramatic. John E. Dietrich. 34: 183
- Activity, Verse speaking and bodily. Carrie Rasmussen. 20: 282
- Actors -- A translation with an Introduction, Goethe's rules for. Arthur L. Woehl. 13: 243
- Actors, The Stanislavsky system for. Barnard Hewitt and Aristide D'Angelo. 18: 440
- Actors
Angus, William: An appraisal of David Garrick: Based mainly upon contemporary sources. 25: 30
See also: Acting

- Adams, Gladys M.: Masks or faces (Forum). 11: 67
- Adams, Harlen M.: Listening. 24: 209
- _____ : Magnetic tape voice recording. 27: 376
- _____ : Some activities for a speech arts program in the unified curriculum. 25: 617
- _____ : Visual appeals for the radio audience. 27: 25
- Adams: speaker and rhetorician, John Quincy. Horace G. Rahskopf. 32: 435
- Adams, The rhetorical principles of Cicero and. Lousene G. Rousseau. 2: 397
- Adams, W. Bridges: Shakespearean tradition in the theatre. 16: 405
- Adapting courses in interpretation to the academic mind. Lee Emerson Bassett. 18: 175
- Adapting debate to the air. Milton Dickens. 27: 255
- Adapting speech to the high school program. Henrietta Houser Cortright. 22: 390
- Adapting the "Teaching Cycle" to debate. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 444
- Addenda to Coleridge the Talker. Richard W. Armour and Raymond F. Howes. 32: 298
- Adding substance to form in public speaking courses. Everett Lee Hunt. 8: 256
- Additional comments on texts in public speaking. Leland T. Chapin (Forum). 36: 528
- An additional judgment, (On Shaw's alfabet). Falk Johnson (Forum). 34: 503
- An additional note on Appia. Barrett H. Clark (Forum). 35: 362
- An additional observation, (On Bromley Smith's article). J.W.H. Atkins (Forum). 35: 83
- Address, Aaron Burr's Farewell. Cordon L. Thomas. 37: 273
- Address, The conversational basis of public. Floyd K. Riley. 14: 233
- An address to students by directors and teachers, Why study dramatics? Johann Reich. 29: 53
- Addresses of 1909, Jonathan P. Dolliver's Senate tariff. Earnest Brandenburg. 29: 36
- Address
- See also: Contemporary Speeches, Lecture, Oratory, Public, Rhetoric, Speaking, Speech (Composition), Style, and derivatives of these terms.
- Adjustment and the voice, Social. Paul J. Moses. 27: 532
- The adjustment of college freshmen to the speaking situation. Eugene C. Chenoweth. 26: 585
- Adjustment, The psychodrama and its implications in speech. John L. Hamilton. 29: 61
- Adjustments of college students, Personality and social. George K. Pratt. 10: 364
- Adjustments through speech, Vocational. Laurence B. Goodrich. 25: 1
- Administration of college dramatics. Virgil A. Anderson. 22: 92
- Administration of speech work in high schools, Experiment in. John L. Tildsley. 20: 261
- Administration
- Hargis, Donald E.: The general speech major. 36: 71
- Reeves, J. Walter: A plea for cooperation. 24: 553
- _____ : College entrance credits in speech. 6: (1) 79
- _____ : Report of College Entrance Committee (Forum). 20: 115
- _____ : Report of the Committee on College Entrance Credit. 7: 57
- _____ : Report on college entrance credit. 8: 132
- Windesheim, Karl A.: Checking up on our majors. 26: 196
- See also: Activities, Class, Course, Curriculum, Department, Education, Department, Education, Instruction, Method, Operation, Procedure, Teaching, Training, Voice, and derived terms.
- Administrator looks at the teaching of communication, A college. Carter Davidson. 31: 143
- Administrators, An answer to the. Merel R. Parks. 25: 13
- Administrators, Get the. Clifton Cornwall. 24: 331
- Adolphe Appia's theories of production. Dorothy Kaucher. 14: 411
- Adult school, Public speaking in the. Hugh W. Gillis. 19: 363
- Adult speech training: challenge to the speech profession. Harold P. Zelko. 37: 55
- Adults, On teaching. Alexander M. Buchan. 30: 347
- Adults, The Indians have no word for it: stuttering in. Wendell Johnson. 30: 456
- Advanced courses for undergraduates. (Laboratory and Research). 11: 280
- Advanced degrees. Laboratory and Research. 11: 283
- Advantages and possible disadvantages of contests in public speaking. E.D. Shurter. 8: 49
- Advantages of the one-act play in the speech improvement program. Keith E. Case. 25: 289
- The advent of scenic design in England. Lee Mitchell. 23: 189
- An adventure in philosophy. Everett Lee Hunt. 3: 297
- An adventure in poetry. Kimball Flaccus. 28: 315
- Advertising, Debating and college. Everett Lee Hunt. 1: 262
- Advertising section, Our. (Editorial). 1: 78
- Advertising in The Quarterly Journal (Editorial). 9: 283
- Aesthetic and scientific attitudes toward public speaking, Practical. Milton Dickens and R.L. Schank. 17: 504
- Aesthetic criteria to the oral presentation of literature, The application of. R.D.T. Hollister. 27: 281
- Aesthetic experience, The role of emotion in. Joseph Gerard Brennan. 40: 422
- Aesthetics of the theatre, Toward an experimental. Grant Fairbanks? 28: 50
- Aesthetics to interpretative speech, Some elementary contributions of. Frank M. Rarig. 26: 527
- The affective value of English speech sounds. John Eisenson, Sylvia G. Souther, and Jerome Fisher. 26: 589
- Affective value of speech sounds, A second study in the. John Eisenson, Jerome Fisher, and Sylvia G. Sucher. 29: 457
- Affricates elemental phonemes? Are. Charles H. Voelker. 24: 612
- Africa, Speech training in South. Cecile de Banke. 19: 77
- After dinner oratory. J.L.C. (Forum). 1: 90

- After dinner speaking: a bibliography. Lyman Spicer Judson. 24: 220
- After research what? (Editorial). 18: 280
- After thirteen years. J.M. O'Neill. 14: 242
- Age of Anxiety, An interpretation of the times: a report of the oral interpretation of W.H. Auden's. William B. McCoard. 35: 489
- Agnan, Karl Engel: Public speaking in a military college. 6: (3) 25
- Agranowitz, Aileen et al.: Group therapy as a method of retraining aphasics. 40: 170
- An agreement on printing style. Bower Aly et al. (Forum). 37: 80
- Agriculture, Discussion in. Martin P. Anderson. 37: 463
- Aids for functional phonation problems, Laboratory. Eldon K. Jerome. 28: 465
- The aim and educational content of oral reading. Angelo Pellegrini. 23: 643
- Aims and Objectives
- A(nderson), J(eanette O.): Whither speech? (Forum). 31: 492
- Arnold, Carroll: The case against speech: an examination of critical viewpoints. 40: 165
- Baird, A. Craig: Argumentation as a humanistic subject. 10: 258
- Bane, Laverne: Speech training in elementary schools -- a challenge. 28: 221
- Berry, Mildred Freburg: How can the rhetorician take his rightful place in curricular society? (Forum). 35: 75
- : A liberal education for the teacher of speech. 32: 287
- : The modern teacher of speech is obsolete. 32: 143
- Blanton, Smiley and Blanton, Margaret Gray: The broader aspects of speech training. 4: 47
- Brandenburg, Earnest: Quintilian and the good orator. 34: 23
- Brigrance, W.N.: 1946: year of decision. 33: 127
- : We need more and better college teachers (Forum). 34: 371
- Buckingham, Elizabeth Lee: Type casting and its relation to the educational value of dramatics. 13: 118
- Clark, Robert D.: These truths we hold self-evident. 34: 445
- Compere, Moiree: Speech: science and/or art. 31: 465
- Cone, Carl B.: Speech training and scholarship. 31: 417
- Cortright, Rupert L.: Our tomorrow. 35: 149
- Coulter, Thomas E.: Are we isolationists? 32: 425
- Davidson, Carter: A college administrator looks at the teaching of communication. 31: 143
- Damon, Kenneth F.: The speech teacher's challenge. 26: 377
- Dennis, Ralph: The progressive teacher. 19: 242
- Dickens, Milton: Discussion, democracy, and dictatorship. 33: 151
- Dieter, Otto A.: Classics and speech. 37: 479
- Editorial: The future. 5: 375
- Foley, Lena A.: Speech in the every-day life of our high school students. 23: 614
- Fossum, Ernest C.: Speech and occupational needs. 29: 491
- Frankel, Robert: Charting a course through the speech wilderness (Forum). 23: 478
- Freed, Conrad W.: Spengler on language -- implications for teachers. 33: 31
- Garrison, Geraldine: High school speech based on student needs. 28: 219
- G(aylord), J.S.: Getting rich quick method (Forum). 5: 65
- Geiger, Don: Oral interpretation in the liberal arts context. 40: 137
- Gilman, Wilbur E.: Unity in diversity. 38: 123
- Goodrich, Laurence B.: Vocational adjustments through speech. 25: 1
- Gray, Giles Wilkeson: An opportunity (Forum). 10: 180
- Greaves, Halbert S.: Credo for mid-century: toward a college course in fundamentals of speech. 37: 184
- Grey, Lennox: Toward a better communication in 1944, and after. 30: 131
- Hager, Cyril F.: Speech and effective communication: re-examination of basic assumptions. 32: 26
- Hance, Kenneth G.: Public address in a democracy at war. 30: 158
- Hansen, John D.: Speech in a nation at war. 28: 271
- Harding, H.F.: Can the liberal arts tradition survive? 30: 1
- Harrington, Elbert W.: A sense of direction in high school debating. 24: 627
- Hayworth, Donald: Shall we prove our right to live? (Forum). 21: 260
- Hellman, Hugo E.: American Forensic Association aims and objectives (Forum). 37: 79
- Henning, J.H.: The development of literary appreciation through speech. 22: 278
- Higgins, Howard H.: In strictest confidence. 17: 466
- : Practicing what we preach (Forum). 16: 220
- : Textbook writers and researchers (Forum). 15: 425
- Holding fast to that which is good (Editorial). 10: 372
- Hollingshead, Byron S., et al.: Rhetoric and general education: a symposium continued. 36: 1
- Hollis, Ernest V.: Speech and the doctoral candidate (Forum). 34: 373
- Hollister, R.D.T.: The aims of a beginning course. 6: (3) 17
- Hudson, Hoyt H.: The field of rhetoric. 9: 67
- : The tradition of our subject. 17: 320
- Hultzen, Lee S.: Rhetor in democracy (Forum). 36: 533
- Hunt, Everett Lee: Academic public speaking. 3: 27
- : Creative teaching in war time. 4: 386
- : General specialists. 2: 253
- : Knowledge and skill. 9: 67
- : Rhetoric and general education. 35: 275
- : The scientific spirit in public speaking. 1: 185
- Irwin, R.L.: Such men are dangerous (Forum). 34: 232
- James, Reese D.: Public speaking as a journalism course. 32: 511

- Jones, Galen: What is the basic function of the speech teacher? (Forum). 34: 377
- Kalp, Earl S.: Some principles of speech education. 23: 296
- Karr, Harrison M.: The central task, re-stated. 19: 333
- Kaucher, Dorothy: "O wad some power". 16: 445
- Keiser, Albert: Intellectual parasites (Forum). 11: 62
- Kernodle, George R.: The crossroads in drama training. 30: 309
- Kletzing, Evelyn: (Speech in the high school) (Forum). 26: 106
- Krapp, George P.: The central task in teaching speech. 18: 370
- LaBrant, Lou: Speech for Americans. 30: 395
- Linn, James Weber: Oh see, can you say. 24: 369
- Loughran, John M.: Oral English in secondary schools. 20: 72
- Lyman, R.L.: Oral English in the high school. 1: 241
- Lyon, Clarence E.: The English-public-speaking situation. 1: 44
- Mabie, E.C.: Opportunities for service in departments of speech. 6: (1) 1
- McGregor, Virginia Claire: Personal development in beginning speech training. 20: 47
- Marcham, Frederick George: History and speech: collaborative studies, present and future. 35: 284
- _____: Teaching critical thinking and the use of evidence. 31: 362
- O'Brien, Joseph F.: The place of extra-curricular speech in the college or university of today. 21: 579
- _____: The place of parliamentary procedure in the department of speech. 26: 26
- Merry, Glenn N.: The way of growth. 9: 123
- Monroe, Alan H.: Speech in the world today. 27: 171
- Morgan, Cecil: Interscholar discussion as a public relations device. 27: 555
- Newman, Evelyn: Conserving spiritual values in this crisis. 29: 281
- Oliver, Robert T.: Living words. 29: 19
- O'Neill, J.M.: After thirteen years. 14: 242
- _____: Professional maturity. 27: 173
- _____: The professional outlook. 2: 52, 21: 60
- _____: Speech in the changing curriculum. 22: 183
- Owen, Mary Gwen: The liberal arts -- necessary. 29: 277
- Parrish, W.M.: A tirade in the family circle (Forum). 21: 359
- Pellegrini, Angelo M.: Argumentation and personal success. 29: 22
- Pollock, Thomas C.: The function of instruction in dramatics in a teacher-training program. 27: 1
- Postle, Arthur S.: Aims of teaching drama. 16: 69
- Professional solidarity (Editorial). 16: 214
- Quimby, Brooks: Can we learn from debating with the British? 33: 159
- Quiros, Aurora M.: English as a foreign language: a challenge to the speech field. 33: 501
- Rahskopf, Horace G.: Principles of the speech curriculum. 23: 452
- _____: Speech at mid-century. 37: 147
- Raine, James Watt: What good in college dramatics? 21: 224
- Rasmussen, Carrie: We must spread our wings (Forum). 36: 539
- Raubichek, Letitia: Progress or change? 16: 149
- Reich, Johann: Why study dramatics? An address to students by directors and teachers. 29: 53
- Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis: President Pease on education (Forum). 14: 116
- Rodigan, Mary Virginia: New approaches to aims in interpretative reading in teachers colleges. 24: 205
- Roosevelt, Mrs. Franklin D.: Speech training for the youth. 27: 369
- Scanlan, Ross: Freedom, knowledge, and public speaking. 35: 310
- Selling speeches (Editorial). 9: 188
- Shorey, Paul: What teachers of speech may learn from the theory and practice of the Greeks. 8: 105
- Side-shows or circus (Editorial). 16: 352
- Simon, Clarence T.: Speech as a science. 37: 281
- _____: A teacher of speech looks in the mirror (Forum). 14: 271
- _____: We go to market. 19: 247
- Smith, W(illiam) Palmer: Americanization through speech in our high schools. 7: 370
- _____: Character building through speech education in high school. 9: 85
- Tauber, Abraham: New aims for debate. 21: 389
- Temple, William J.: Serviceable speech in a democracy. 33: 489
- Thonssen, Lester: The social values of discussion and debate. 25: 113
- Townsend, Howard W.: The veteran evaluates a speech course. 33: 220
- Vocal expression in perspective (Forum). 2: 185
- Wallace, Karl R.: The field of speech, 1953: an overview. 40: 117
- _____: A glance ahead at the field of speech. 30: 383
- Weaver, Andrew Thomas: The case for speech. 25: 181
- _____: The challenge of the crisis. 31: 128
- _____: Ex Uno Plures (Forum). 35: 361
- Westerfield, Hargis: Mass debating: incentives and techniques. 26: 420
- Westfall, Alfred: What speech teachers may do to help win the war. 29: 5
- Wichelns, Herbert A.: Our hidden aims. 9: 315
- _____: Speech and the educational scene: notes on the future (Forum). 21: 557
- Williamson, Arleigh B.: Speech and the dominant cultural pattern. 22: 533
- _____: Speech in the changing scene (Forum). 21: 555
- Woolbert, Charles H.: A problem in pragmatism. 2: 264
- _____: Scholar versus advocate (Forum). 1: 207
- _____: The teaching of speech as an academic discipline. 9: 1

- Wrage, Ernest J.: Public address: a study in social and intellectual history. 33: 451
- Wright, Edward A.: A director of drama considers his obligations. 25: 640
- Wright, Evaline Uhl: The purpose of college or university training in theatre arts. 28: 164
- Wylie, Philip: Medievalism and the Mac-Arthurian legend. 37: 473
- Yeager, W. Hayes, Chairman, War Committee: Our contribution to the war. 28: 391
- Ziebarth, E.W.: Radio and international understanding. 33: 328
- Zelko, Harold P.: Adult speech training: challenge to the speech profession. 37: 55
- See also: Attitudes, Education(al), Objectives, Philosophy.
- Aims and standards in speech education. J.M. O'Neill. 4: 345
- The aims of a beginning course. R.D.T. Hollister. 6: (3) 17
- The aims of graduate study. (Editorial). 12: 61
- Aims of speech training in the junior college. Irene Childrey Hoch. 19: 369
- Aims, Our hidden. Herbert A. Wichelns. 9: 315
- Ainsworth, Stanley: Suggestions for a successful speech correction program in public schools. 31: 471
- Air-flow through the larynx. Raymond T. Carhart. 26: 606
- Air raid and radio drama. Ralph de Someri Childs. 28: 391
- Akin, Johnnye: Historical background for certain sub-standard pronunciations. 27: 588
- Alabama, The better speech movement in. Claudia E. Crumpton. 3: 291
- Alabama, The status of speech correction in. Mary E. Compton. 35: 60
- Alben W. Barkley. C.A. Leistner. 38: 288
- Albright, H. Darkes: Appia fifty years after. I-35: 182, II-35: 297
- _____ : "Design" in the theatre. 20: 255
- Alden, Donald H.: The first pronouncing dictionary. 22: 12
- Aldrich, Virgil C.: A comment on Woodrow W. Sayre's article (Forum). 34: 504
- Alexander, Frederick G.: Harold E. Stassen (In "1948 Presidential Campaign Speakers") 34: 314
- Alexander Hamilton, The early pamphlets of. Ora B. de Vilbiss Davisson. 30: 168
- Allardyce, Agnes I.:
See: Harding, Harold F.: Eastern Public Speaking Conference: 1940.
- Allen: A humorist in politics, "Private John." Loren D. Reid. 28: 414
- Allen, Annie H.: The impersonation of plays. 20: 57
- Allen, Harold B.: Film Forums: an experiment in community discussion. 31: 300
- Allen, Viola: "Twelfth Night," Selections. Recordings (Rev. by Milo Wood). 27: 470
- Allen, Willadel: Teaching interpretative reading in the high school. 27: 115
- Allen, William Dangaix, Tr.: Voice and speech disorders in the German army (H. Loebell) 30: 259
- Allensworth, Josephine: The effectiveness of the one-act play. 26: 269
- Allison, Robert: Changing concepts in the meaning and values of group discussion. 25: 117
- Allyn, S.C.: Speech and leadership in business. 34: 36
- Allophone -- Segment, Phoneme. Lee S. Hultzen. 40: 260
- Almost everyman. Helen H. Austin. 5: 45
- Alphabet, Need of a uniform phonetic. John S. Kenyon. 37: 311
- Alterations of Shakespeare in the theatre of the Restoration. Louis M. Eich. 11: 229
- Altstetter, M.L.: What may teachers of speech expect of the co-operative study of secondary school standards? 22: 384
- Aly, Bower: Action in December (Forum). 39: 347
- _____ : Coming attractions (Forum). 37: 359
- _____ : Finding the trouble (Forum). 38: 461
- _____ : Freedom and security (Forum). 39: 93
- _____ : The history of American public address as a research field. 27: 308
- _____ : A new staff (Forum). 39: 499
- _____ : One or many (Forum). 38: 343
- _____ : Report from the readers (Forum). 37: 492
- _____ : Report to the readers (Forum). 37: 77
- _____ : The rhetoric of semantics. 30: 23
- _____ : The scientist's debt to rhetoric. 22: 584
- _____ : Speech buildings today (Forum). 39: 220
- _____ : Symposia (Forum). 38: 201
- _____ : Thomas Jefferson: his book (in "New Books in Review"). 40: 69
- _____ : A word of welcome (Forum). 37: 207
- Aly, Bower, et al.: An agreement on printing style (Forum). 37: 80
- Amateur Directors, Dramatic technique for. Laure G. Whitmire. 11: 24
- Amateur show tonight -- place, Broadway. Alexander Wyckoff. 29: 172
- Amateur theatricals in China. Mrs. Goodwin Price Graham. 10: 162
- Amateur values in pageantry. Frederick Henry Koch. 1: 288
- Amateurs, Fifty more one-act plays for school and college. A.M. Drummond. 4: 216
- Amateurs, The National Shakespeare Competition and Memorial Company of. Earl E. Fleischman. 16: 311
- Amendments to the Constitution and By-laws, National Association
See: Constitution, National Association, Amendments proposed and adopted.
- America, A national theatre in. C. Lawton Campbell. 34: 59
- America, Bachelor's degree in speech in. Franklin H. Knower and Twyla Jo Newhouse. 39: 307
- America, Charles Mathews reports on. Francis Hodge. 36: 492
- America, Speech defects and mannerisms among slaves and servants in Colonial. Allen Walker Read. 24: 397
- America, The decline of the professional theatre in. Hubert C. Heffner. 35: 170
- America, The development of the training of public speakers in. Donald Hayworth. 14: 489
- American Academy, The radio medal of the. Hamlin Garland. 19: 211
- The American Academy's campaign for better speech. Hamlin Garland (Forum). 17: 568

- American -- An essay in phonetic methodology. Symbol for the nonsyllabic postvocalic R in General. Lee S. Hultzen. 36: 189
- American and British debating. Anthony Wedgwood Benn, et al. 34: 469
- American and English debating. Raymond F. Howes. 11: 45
- American art and theatre, Realism in early. Jonathan Curvin. 30: 450
- American blight, Nasality: cause and remedy of our. Adaline Bullen. 28: 83
- American colleges: 1946-1947, Dramatic Activity in. John E. Dietrich. 34: 183
- American community theatres: 1949-1950, Dramatic activity in. John E. Dietrich and William Work. 37: 185
- American culture, The specifications of. Julius M. Nolte. 37: 153
- American debaters, Replies from. See: MaKulec, Alfred, et al.
- American debating, Some rebuttal notes on British and. See: Stoddard, George D., et al.
- American democracy, The rhetoric of the. Earl W. Wiley. 29: 157
- American dramas, Indian treaties: The first. A.M. Drummond and Richard Moody. 39: 15
- American educational institutions, Voice and speech examinations in. Hannah Polster Matthews. 28: 456
- American Educational Theatre Association (Forum). 23: 305
- American English, Vowel quality in unstressed syllables in. Lee S. Hultzen. 29: 451
- American Forensic Association aims and objectives. Hugo E. Hellman (Forum). 37: 79
- The American Indian plays. L.M. Eich. 30: 212
- American language, Radio and the. William G. Hardy. 24: 453
- The American lecture platform before 1930. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 273
- American linguistic geography, The place of New York City in. C.K. Thomas. 33: 314
- American literature, The place of oratory in. Barnet Baskerville. 39: 459
- American orators, The influence of the literary society in the making of. Hugo E. Hellman. 28: 12
- American orators, The twenty-eight foremost. William Norwood Brigrance. 24: 376
- American oratory, A selected bibliography of. Albert Craig Baird. 12: 352
- American oratory, Robert Green Ingersoll's influence on. Lionel Crocker. 24: 299
- American oratory, The greatest. Hugo E. Hellman. 24: 36
- American plays, Needed: translations of Latin. Michael V. Karnis. 35: 44
- American political oratory, The influence of the frontier on. Robert D. Clark. 28: 282
- American pronunciation, Recent discussions of standardization in. C.K. Thomas. 13: 442
- American pronunciation, The [ɒ] vowel in. W. Arthur Cable. 25: 423
- American pronunciation, Trends in. Arthur J. Bronstein. 28: 452
- American public address as a research field, The history of. Bower Aly. 29: 308
- American public address take? What directions should future research in. Dallas C. Dickey. 29: 300
- An American reaction to Bernard Shaw's forty letter alphabet. H.L. Mencken (Forum). 34: 503
- American rhetorics, The signification of "extempore speech" in English and. Fred J. Barton. 27: 236
- American Speech Correction Association, The new membership requirements of the. Martin F. Palmer. 29: 196
- American speech, The vowels [e] and [o] in. G.E. Peterson and M.S. Cox. 29: 33
- American speech to refugees, Teaching. Babette Jean David. 29: 483
- American teacher of rhetoric, James Ogilvie, an early. Richard Beale Davis. 28: 289
- The American theatre takes a look at itself. Earl E. Fleischman. 24: 119
- American theatre, The evolution of the director in the. Herold Lillywhite. 27: 8
- American theatre worker, Broadway and the. Lee Mitchell. 37: 337
- American universities adopt the British system of debating? Shall. A. Craig Baird. 9: 215
- American universities and colleges, 1940-1941, A survey of speech tests in thirty. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 28: 206
- American universities and little theatres, Conference on the drama in. Material furnished by the Carnegie Institute of Technology. 12: 40
- American versus British debating: A British impression. Denzil K. Freeth and Percy Cradock. 35: 427
- American versus British debating: Some American replies. P.E. Lull et al. 35: 429
- An American view of international debating. William F. Gorog et al. (Forum). 35: 76
- American view, The Oxford Union. Richard Murphy and Howard Shulman. 39: 49
- American works on speech training, Early. Charles A. Fritz. 13: 151
- Americanization through speech in our high schools. W. Palmer Smith. 7: 370
- Americans all -- immigrants all (CBS Inter-cultural Radio Dramas of 1938-39). Records (Rev. under new books). 26: 478
- Americans, Speech for. Lou LaBrant. 30: 395
- America's radio news analysts. Radio review for 1943 (Kenneth G. Bartlett, Rev.). 30: 105
- America's resurgent theatre, Latin. Michael V. Karnis. 40: 401
- Among the Contributors (Who's Who). 22: 167, 357, 530, 715. 23: 171, 354, 529, 701. 24: 180, 366, 542, 720. 25: 177, 368, 529, 698. 26: 168, 363, 524, 694. 27: 167, 349, 499, 613. 28: 119, 263, 388, 512. 29: 128, 268, 396, 520. 30: 128, 256, 381, 517. 31: 125, 268, 403, 510
- Among the Contributors: See also: Who's Who among the Contributors.
- Amos, M. Lorraine: Speech rehabilitation for veterans. 34: 73
- Amsdell, Hattie F.: Modern principles of voice training. 2: 275
- Analogy -- A study in proof and persuasion values. Gladys Murphy Graham. 14: 534
- Analysis, A "Dramatic" Approach to Interpretative. Don Geiger. 38: 189
- Analysis, A revised method of case. George E. Brooks. 27: 46
- Analysis and synthesis in argumentation. H.A. Wichelns. 11: 266
- Analysis of a debate on evolution. Ina Perego. 12: 23
- Analysis of audience opinion, Measurement and. Howard S. Woodward. 14: 94

- Analysis of debating problems, Systematic. Warren Choate Shaw. 2: 344
- Analysis of his audience, Thomas H. Benton's. Thomas R. Lewis. 35: 441
- An analysis of some characteristics of members of the Speech Association of America. Franklin H. Knower and Thomas E. Richmond. 39: 312
- An analysis of speeches in Presidential campaigns from 1884 to 1920. Donald Hayworth. 16: 35
- An analysis of the content and form of the speech of First Grade children. Elise Hahn. 34: 361
- An analysis of the delivery of the speech of First Grade children. Elise Hahn. 35: 338
- Analysis of the sermons of Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick, Structural. Gilbert Stillman MacVaugh. 18: 531
- Analysis of the vibration of the vocal cords, An approach to the. Joseph Tiffin, Joseph Saetveit and John Snidecor. 24: 1
- Analysis of the vocalic system of a given language illustrated by Hungarian. Thomas A. Sebeok. 28: 449
- Analyzing Julius Caesar for modern production. John H. McDowell. 31: 303
- Ancient Greeks and Romans? How much are we dependent upon the. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 9: 258
- Ancient rhetoric and modern propaganda. Everett Hunt. 37: 157
- Anderson, Bernard A.: The place of speech in a "core curriculum," the speech program in the Washougal schools. 25: 17
- Anderson, Hurst Robins: A new first course in speech -- and English. 24: 70
- _____: Rethinking the college speech curriculum. 29: 354
- Anderson, Jeanette (O.): A critique of general semantics: "Two times two is the same for everybody, but one never is . . ." 29: 187
- _____: But is it Aphasia? 33: 496
- _____: How much is one? 29: 468
- _____: Is there a word for aphasics? 32: 485
- _____: The man of the hour or man of the ages? The Honorable Stephen A. Douglas. 25: 75
- _____: One ear to the ground. 33: 207
- _____: The state of speech correction. 33: 69
- _____: Whither speech? 31: 492
- Anderson, Martin P.: Discussion in agriculture. 37: 463
- Anderson, Paul R.:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
- Anderson, Virgil A.: Administration of college dramatics. 22: 92
- _____: The college and university speech clinic: a survey. 26: 80
- _____: A modern view of voice and diction. 39: 25
- _____: Speech needs and abilities of prospective teachers. 30: 221
- Anderson's critique of General Semantics, Miss. A.B. Pomerantz. 30: 200
- Andreini, Christina: Selection of materials for play production in the junior high schools. 24: 573
- Andrew Johnson at Cleveland and St. Louis, 1866: A study in textual authenticity. Gregg Phifer. 37: 455
- Anent L.H. Mouat's article. Louis M. Eich (Forum). 36: 237
- Anglicized Japanese. Frederick W. Brown. 13: 15
- Angus, William: An appraisal of David Garrick: based mainly upon contemporary sources. 25: 30
- _____: Expressionism in the theatre. 19: 477
- _____: The Turk's characteristic difficulties in learning English pronunciation. 23: 238
- Annapolis, An integrated speech program at. William S. Shields. 34: 492
- Announcement of election (Forum). 30: 352
- Announcement to contributors (Editorial). 4: 115
- Announcing a profession? Is radio. Don W. Lyon. 34: 337
- Announcing, This business of. Leroy Stahl. 24: 131
- Annual Address of the President. Andrew Thomas Weaver (Association News). 14: 127
- Annual Convention announcement. Howard S. Woodward (Forum). 4: 451
- The annual Convention (Editorial). 7: 383. 8: 380. 10: 381
- The annual Directory (Editorial). 10: 271
- Annual Financial Report of the Speech Association of America. Loren D. Reid (Forum). 34: 508. 35: 370. 36: 545. 37: 361
- Annual Financial Report:
See also: Business Manager, Executive Secretary, Treasurer.
- Annual meeting of the English Council (Forum). 3: 369
- Annual meeting of the National Council of Teachers of English (Forum). 1: 315
- Annual Message to the Legislature of New York State. Gov. Alfred E. Smith. Contemporary Speeches (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 459
- Annual Report of the Business Manager of the Quarterly Journal and Treasurer of the National Association. H.L. Ewbank (Association News). 14: 139
- Anonymous: An Irish dialogue with an English ending. 7: 162
- Another dramatist looks at public speaking. Glenn Hughes (Forum). 35: 80
- Another view of Benton's analysis of his audiences. Norman W. Mattis (Forum). 36: 234
- Another view of the 1949-1950 debate question. Paul Carmack (Forum). 36: 92
- Ansberry, Merle: The effect upon ability to discriminate between speech sounds by the elimination of frequencies above 4,000 cycles. 24: 381
- An answer to the administrators. Merel R. Parks. 25: 13
- Antecedents of debate, Renaissance and Medieval. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 28: 14
- Anthology, Notes for an imagined. Carl E. Burkland. 34: 477
- Anthony, reformer and speaker, Susan B. Elaine E. McDavitt. 30: 173
- Aphasia: a problem in differential diagnosis and re-education. Russell Myers. 23: 357
- Aphasia? But is it. Jeanette Anderson. 33: 496
- Aphasics, Group therapy as a method of retraining. Aleen Agranowitz et al. 40: 170
- Aphasics? Is there a word for. Jeanette O. Anderson. 32: 485

- An apologia of a new phonetic classification.
Claude E. Kantner and Robert West. 22: 221
- An apology (Editorial). 11: 172
- Apparatus for recording impulse movements in a thinking-in-language process. R.D.T. Hollister. 23: 564
- An apparatus for recording speeches. Dwight Everett Watkins. 10: 253
- Apparatus for the speech laboratory, The Vibrograph: a combination. Joseph Tiffin and M.D. Steer. 25: 272
- Apparatus for the study of breath control, New. Velma Sherrod and Franklin Keller. 13: 135
- Apparatus usable in the study of voice, Notes on. Robert M. West. 11: 243
- Apparatus:
Kemp, J.S.: Magnetic speech recorders. 34: 202
Gray, Giles Wilkeson: A stroboscopic disc for the study of vocal pitch. 13: 236
Kallen, Leo A. and Polin, H.S.: A laryngostroboscope and comment upon Dr. West's reference to same. 23: 119
Martin, Albert T.: The oral interpreter and the phonograph. 38: 195
West, R.: A commercial device appraised. Laboratory and Research. 10: 389
West, Robert: Gentlemen: I stand -- corrected? 23: 402
See also: Equipment, Experiment, Laboratory, Phonetics, Speech Science, Voice, Voice Science, and derivatives of these terms.
- The appeal of The Quarterly Journal (Editorial). 12: 62
- The appeal to force in public discussion.
William E. Utterback. 26: 1
- Apperception test, Group application of the thematic. Ruth Millburn Clark. 32: 343
- Appia fifty years after. H. Darkes Albright. 1, 35: 182. II, 35: 297
- Appia's theories of production, Adolphe. Dorothy Kaucher. 14: 411
- The application of aesthetic criteria to the oral presentation of literature. R.D.T. Hollister. 27: 281
- Application of principles of progressive education to the teaching of radio speech. Tracy F. Tyler. 25: 630
- Applications of phonetics to the teaching of speech, Some practical. Elizabeth Avery. 13: 291
- Applying hygienic principles to speech problems. Bryng Bryngelson. 29: 351
- An appraisal of David Garrick: based mainly upon contemporary sources. William Angus. 25: 30
- An appraisal of high school speech. Irene E. Mehlhouse. 32: 78
- An appraisal of psychological research in speech. William E. Utterback. 23: 175
- An appraisal of the teaching methods of Dale Carnegie. William A.D. Millson. 27: 67
- Appreciation in reading. Clarence T. Simon. 16: 185
- Approach to persuasion, A genetic. William Norwood Brigance. 17: (3) 329
- An approach to persuasion. H.B. Gislason. 19: 175
- Approach to public speaking, A war-time. James N. Holm. 29: 10
- An approach to speech in the elementary curriculum. Hildred Schuell. 27: 262
- An approach to the analysis of the vibration of the vocal cords. Joseph Tiffin et al. 24: 1
- An approach to the problem of "chest resonance." Clarence T. Simon and Franklin Keller. 13: 432
- An approach to the problem of oral style.
Gladys Borchers. 22: 114
- April and June (Editorial). 11: 171
- Archer, The theatrical criticism of William. Emanuel L. Gebauer. 24: 183
- Architecture, Farewell to scene. George R. Kernodle. 25: 649
- Archives, The National. Camilla Painter Luecke. 34: 347
- Are affricates elemental phonemes? Charles H. Voelker. 24: 612
- Are speeches in Congress reported accurately? Zon Robinson. 28: 8
- Are we isolationists? Thomas E. Coulton. 32: 425
- Arey, Mabel-Louise: A diagnostic profile of the speech of children in Grades 1, 2, and 3. 24: 265
- Argue, or convince? Do we persuade. Harold P. Zelko. 25: 385
- Argued, When Luther. Lionel Scott. 28: 19
- Argument, Aristotle's contribution to the psychology of. William E. Utterback. 11: 218
- Argument, Dialectic -- A neglected method of. Everett Lee Hunt. 7: 221
- Argument from the point-of-view of sociology. Mary Yost. 3: 109
- Argument: its effectiveness in stimulating recall, Emotionally loaded. Orville L. Pence. 40: 272
- Argument, Novelties, real and fancied, in the teaching of. Arthur P. Stone. 4: 247
- Argument, The natural procedure in. Gladys Murphy Graham. 11: 319
- Argument to syllogistic and experimental logic, The relationship of. King Broadrick. 36: 476
- Argumentation, Analysis and synthesis in. Herbert A. Wichelns. 11: 266
- Argumentation and debate in high schools. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 4: 160
- Argumentation and debate, Vitalizing the course of study in. W. Arthur Cable. 12: (3) 182
- Argumentation and personal success. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 29: 22
- Argumentation as a humanistic subject. A. Craig Baird. 10: 258
- Argumentation, discussion and debate, Tools of social inquiry: J. Jeffery Auer. 25: 533
- Argumentation, Logic and. Gladys Murphy Graham. 10: 350
- Argumentation, Logic and. William E. Utterback (Forum). 11: 175
- Argumentation, Prolegomena to. Edward Z. Rowell. I, 18: 1. II, 18: 224. III, 18: 381. IV, 18: 585
- Argumentation, The case method in. James Gordon Emerson. (I), 31: 8. II, 31: 282. III, 32: 1
- Argumentation without debate. Harold F. Graves and Joseph F. O'Brien. 19: 528
- Argumentation:
Darrow, Clarence: Summation to the jury . . . Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 462
Drummond, A.M.: Subjects of interest (Forum). 2: 309
Ehninger, Douglas: Bernard Lami's L'Art de Parler: a critical analysis. 32: 429
Graham, Gladys Murphy: Cohen's Law and the Social Order (Forum). 19: 567

- More implication (Forum).
12: (2) 196
- The place of reason in speech (Forum). 18: 462
- Harris, A(lbert) M(ason): Briefs. 1: 177
- Marcham, Frederick George: Teaching critical thinking and the use of evidence. 31: 362
- Rowell, Edward Z.: The conviction-persuasion duality. 20: 469
- Scott, Lionel: When Luther argued. 28: 19
- Shaw, Warren C(hoate): An experiment with the referendum. 1: 33
- Simonson, Solomon: The inconsistencies of Francis Bacon on fallacies. 30: 306
- Wells, Earl W.: A study of the technique of argumentative analysis as treated by ancient and modern writers. Graduate study and research. 14: 470
- Wichelns, H.A.: (Audience analysis)(Forum). 11: 386
- Woolbert, C.H.: Scholar versus advocate (Forum). 1: 207
- See also: Debate, Dialectic, Discussion, Disputation, Forensics, Forum, Judging, Parliamentary Law (Procedure), Tournament, and derived forms of these terms.
- Argumentative speech, Effects of order and authority in an. Howard Gilkinson et al. 40: 183
- Argumentative speech, Presumption in the introduction to the. P.X. Knoll. 18: 637
- Aristocracy in our Association, Democracy or. A.B. Williamson. 17: 354
- Aristotle and the modern rhapsode. Robert Marsh. 39: 491
- Aristotle on style, A comparison of Cicero and. Edwin G. Flemming. 4: 61
- Aristotle, The Rhetoric of. Lane Cooper. 21: 10
- Aristotle's contribution to the psychology of argument. William E. Utterback. 11: 208
- Aristotle's rhetoric, A functional interpretation of. Lester W. Thonssen. 16: 297
- Aristotle's Rhetoric as an undergraduate textbook. George P. Rice, Jr. 33: 217
- Armed forces, Discussion programs and techniques in the. J. Jeffery Auer. 32: 303
- Armed forces:
See also: Army, Military, Naval, Navy, War, Wartime.
- Armour, Richard W. and Howes, Raymond F.: Addenda to Coleridge the Talker. 32: 298
- Armstrong, Mary Haldeman: Certain aspects of choral speech. 24: 117
- The army and its needs in speech. Harold W. Kent. 30: 147
- Army and naval officers, Speech training of. Louis A. Mallory. 29: 140
- Army training program, Speech training in the. McDonald W. Held and Colbert C. Held. 29: 143
- Army, Voice and speech disorders in the German. H. Loebell (William Dangaix Allen, Tr.). 30: 259
- Army:
Raymond, Estelle: What the Government is doing for soldiers with speech defects. 7: 1
- Voice and enlistment (Forum). 3: 281
- West, William: Speech and the Signal Corps. 30: 151
- See also: Armed Forces, Military, Naval, Navy, War, Wartime.
- Arnold, Carroll: The case against speech: an examination of critical viewpoints. 40: 165
- The speech style of Benjamin Disraeli. 33: 427
- Arnold on Emerson, Matthew. Wayne C. Minnick. 37: 332
- Arrangements for international debates. Committee on international debating (Forum). 35: 366
- Arrangements for the 1923 Convention. B.C. Van Wye (Forum). 9: 291
- Art and theatre, Realism in early American. Jonathan Curvin. 30: 450
- Art approach to reading aloud. John T. Marshman. 37: 35
- Art, Drama as Wagner saw it: the universal. Ulric Moore. 15: 1
- Art in America, The effect of the Theatrical Syndicate on theatrical. Monroe Lippman. 26: 275
- Art, Makeup -- the forgotten. Richard V. Corson. 27: 583
- The art of making a speech (Forum). 4: 327
- Art, Speech: science and/or. Moirée Compère 31: 465
- Arts, High school students rate dramatic. Ernest Bavely. 35: 334
- Arthur H. Vandenberg. Robert T. Oliver. 34: 317
- Arthur Hopkins presents it, Radio as. Flora Rheta Schreiber. 31: 439
- Articles on speech in current literature. A.T. Weaver. 8: 196
- Articulate language, Traits of. R.H. Stetson. 34: 191
- Articulation for secondary schools, Some suggested units on voice and. Karl F. Robinson and C. Cordelia Brong. 33: 92
- Articulation of [s] and [z], Methods and materials for testing. William H. Perkins. 38: 57
- Articulation, The speech sound discrimination ability of cases with functional disorders of. Lee Edward Travis and Bessie Rasmus. 17: 217
- Articulation:
Spristersbach, Duane C. and Curtis, James F.: Misarticulation and discrimination of speech sounds. 37: 483
- See also: Accent, Dialect, Diction, Dictionary, Phonetic(s), Pronunciation, Usage and derived forms of these terms.
- Articulatory movements in speech, The genesis of the. Hide Shohara. 21: 343
- The artist as propagandist, John Galsworthy: V.E. Simrell. 13: 225
- Artist, The public speaker as a word. Horace Grant McKean. 20: 123
- Artistic interpretation. Paul M. Pearson. 2: 286
- Artistic representation in the theatre, On the nature of. Walden Boyle. 30: 316
- Arts context, Oral interpretation in the liberal. Don Geiger. 40: 137
- Arts curriculum, The dramatic. Richard Ceough. 27: 573
- Arts, Drama and the Liberal. Brand Blanshard. 1, 13: 375. Philip M. Hicks. II, 13: 387. Robert E. Spiller. III, 13: 392
- Arts in secondary education, Dramatic. Ernest Bavely. 32: 40
- Arts -- necessary, The liberal. Mary Gwen Owen. 29: 277
- Arts, The purpose of college or university training in theatre. Evaline Uhl Wright. 28: 164

- Arts, Three allied. John T. Flanagan. 34: 30
- Arvold, Alfred G.: The Little Country Theatre. 1: 65
- As speech is taught. Grace Bridges. 20: 97
- Ashburn, Bernice: Florida play contest (Forum). 17: 566
- Aspects of stuttering in non-stutterers, On the semantic. Charles H. Voelker. 28: 78
- Aspects of the Broadway theatre. John Gassner. 34: 150, 327. 35: 190, 289
- Aspects of the rhetorical tradition -- I. The intellectual foundation. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 169
- Aspects of the rhetorical tradition -- II. Emotion, style, and literary association. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 326
- Assembly, Practical aspects of the high school. Frieda Rogatsky. 21: 90
- The assembly program. Julia C. Farnum. 20: 80
- Assembly program, The speech teacher and the high school. Mary Blackburn. 33: 80
- Assembly, Suggestions for the high school. Theodore Skinner. 33: 515
- Assignments in beginning oral English. Elizabeth Tyler Coleman. 8: 311
- Association, Democracy or aristocracy in our. A.B. Williamson. 17: 354
- Association News:
- The Cincinnati Convention. 10: 70
 - Committee appointments. 10: 183
 - Constitution of the American Academy of Speech Correction. 13: 311
 - Dinner conference on graduate study in speech. 12: 76
 - Dolman, John, Jr.: Editor's Report, 1926. 13: 60
 - Eastern and New England Conferences. 10: 84, 184, 287.
 - Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 11: 295, 12: (2) 204
 - Eich, Louis: Secretary's Minutes of the Business Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. 14: 124
 - Ewbank, H.L.: Annual Report of the Business Manager of the Quarterly Journal and Treasurer of the National Association. 14: 139
 - Fritz, C.A.: Report of the Research Committee. 10: 292
 - Hunt, E.L.: Abstract of Report of Committee on Teaching of Public Speaking in Technical and Professional Schools. 10: 284
 - _____: Editor's Report -- 1927. 14: 134
 - Immel, Ray K.: A message from the President. 11: 178
 - Iowa Conference of Teachers of English and Speech. 10: 288
 - Kay, Wilbur Jones: The National Convention. 10: 386
 - Last minute notice. 10: 388
 - List of delegates in attendance at the Chicago Convention. 13: 65
 - List of delegates in attendance at the New York Convention. 12: 79
 - List of members in attendance at the Cincinnati Convention. 14: 146
 - Mable, E.C.: The Eleventh Annual Convention. 12: 366
 - _____: Some plans for the year. 12: (2) 200
 - _____: To secondary school teachers. 12: (2) 199
 - Marshman, J.T.: The Membership Committee. 10: 387
 - Meeting of the Western Section, National Association of Teachers of Speech. 10: 82
 - Michigan Schoolmasters' Club. 10: 288
 - Minutes of the Thirteenth Annual Convention of the N.A.T.S. 15: 297
 - The National Convention. R.K. Immel. 11: 391. Wilbur Jones Kay. 10: 386
 - The 1924 Convention. 10: 183
 - The 1926 Convention. 12: (3) 211
 - 1927 Convention. 13: 311
 - The Secretary's Minutes of the Ninth Annual Convention of the N.A.T.S. 11: 69
 - Secretary's Minutes of the Tenth Annual Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. 12: 70
 - Seybolt, Ottilie Turnbull: Secretary's Minutes of the Eleventh Annual Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. 13: 180
 - Rarig, F.M.: The Annual Convention for 1929. 15: 605
 - Ryan, J.P.: Syllabus of the Report of the Committee on Terminology. 14: 142
 - _____: A word from the President. 14: 123
 - Weaver, Andrew Thomas: Annual Address of the President. 14: 127
 - _____: 1927 Convention. 13: 311
 - _____: Twelfth Annual Convention. 13: 458
 - Wichelns, H.A.: Report of the Committee on Publication of Research Studies. 13: 63
 - Association, On the state of the. John Dolman, Jr. 16: 147
 - The Association's publicity program. Lyman Judson (Forum). 18: 459
 - Assumptions and their relation to the use of speech drills. Ernest H. Henrikson and Margaret Thaler. 31: 229
 - Assumptions, Speech and effective communication: re-examination of basic. Cyril F. Hager. 32: 26
 - ASTP, English 111, On. Earl W. Wiley. 30: 16
 - At the Summer Session. Catherine L. Fields. 11: (2) 140
 - Atkins, J.W.H.: An additional comment (on Bromley Smith's article) (Forum. See 34: 473). 35: 83
 - Atkinson, Brooks: In praise of John Gassner's Aspects of the Broadway Theatre (Forum). 35: 71
 - Attendance at Conventions:
 - See: Convention attendance. - Attitude, Debate and the scientific. John L. Casteel. 19: 186
 - Attitudes toward public speaking, Practical, aesthetic and scientific. Milton Dickens and R.L. Schank. 17: 504
 - Attitudes towards pronunciation, Nineteenth-century. Arthur J. Bronstein. 40: 417
 - Attitudes:
 - See also: Aims and Objectives, Education, Philosophies. - Attractive vacancies (Editorial). 6: (2) 73
 - Auble, Paul W.: The panel discussion method in high school. 19: 534
 - Auden's *Age of Anxiety*, an interpretation of the times: A report of the oral interpretation of W.H. William B. McCoard. 35: 489
 - Audibility and distinctness in the speech of high school students. Azubah J. Latham. 17: 1
 - (Audience analysis). H.A. Wichelns (Forum). 11: 386

- Audience analysis in early American teaching of pulpit oratory. F.W. Lambertson. 18: 93
- The audience as the jury. Raymond B. Pease. 3: 218
- Audience, Burke's. Robert Hannah. 11: 145
- Audience consciousness. Clarence E. Lyon. 17: 375
- Audience? Did Shakespeare anticipate comments from his. William Bryan Gates. 33: 348
- Audience on his speeches, The influence of Lincoln's. Marvin G. Bauer. 11: 225
- Audience opinion, Measurement and analysis of. Howard S. Woodward. 14: 94
- Audience problem, Debate and the. E.D. Schonberger. 16: 291
- Audience reaction, A review of research in. William A.D. Millson. I, 24: 464. II, 24: 655
- The audience-reaction ballot: an evaluation. Ernest H. Henrikson. 24: 48
- Audience reaction, Experimental work in. William A.D. Millson. 18: 13
- Audience reaction, Problems in measuring. William A.D. Millson. 18: 621
- Audience reaction to symposium. William A.D. Millson. 21: 43
- Audience relationship, The fundamentals of the speaker. L.S. Judson and D.E. Rodden. 20: 351
- Audience, The "extension." William E. Utterback. 16: 194
- Audience, The relation of the speaker to his. H.B. Gislason. 2: 39
- Audience, and the recollective imagination, The speaker, The. Lionel Crocker. 16: 284
- Audience, Thomas H. Benton's analysis of his. Thomas R. Levens. 35: 441
- Audience to the drama, The relation of the. Donald Clive Stuart. 2: 244
- Audience, Visual appeals for the radio. Harlen Martin Adams. 17: 25
- Audience, Ways and means of getting a student before a real. H.B. Gislason. 4: 263
- Audience, Wilson's rapport with his. Robert T. Oliver. 26: 79
- Audience:
Youngerman, Henry C.: On contest audiences (Forum). 39: 348
- Audiences, Another view of Benton's analysis of his. Norman W. Mattis (Forum). 36: 234
- Audiences, Finding debate. Raymond F. Howes. 11: 364
- Audition as sensory channels for communication, Vision and. Richard H. Henneman. 38: 161
- Auditorium, Creative dramatization in the. Carrie Rasmussen. 20: 279
- Auditorium method in Gary, The teaching of speech through the. Margaret Dorcas Paul. 13: 132
- Auditorium programs. Ruth H. Thomas. 22: 267
- Auer, J. Jeffery: The Democratic Convention (in "Political Speaking in 1952: a Symposium"). 38: 284
- : Discussion programs and techniques in the armed forces. 32: 303
- : Recent literature in discussion (in "New Books in Review"). 39: 95
- : Research in the history of American public address (Forum). 37: 80
- : Tom Corwin: "King of the Stump". 30: 47
- : Tom Corwin: "Men will remember me as a joker." 33: 9

- : Tools of social inquiry: argumentation, discussion and debate. 25: 533
- Augustine, public speaker and rhetorician, St. Floyd K. Riley. 22: 572
- Austin, Helen: Almost everyman. 5: 45
- Australasia, The spoken English of. Thomas C. Trueblood. 6: (2) 1
- Australia, (Hearing rehabilitation in). See: Hayworth, Roma.
- Australia, Speech instruction in. A.L. McLeod. 40: 429
- Australian speech. Clive Sansom. 39: 470
- An author replies. Paul P. Bushnell (Forum). 18: 294
- Authority in an argumentative speech, Effects of order and. Howard Gilkinson et al. 40: 183
- Autopsy of "The Group." W. David Sievers. 35: 470
- Avery, Elizabeth: A question of privilege (Forum). 10: 172
- : Some practical applications of phonetics in the teaching of speech. 13: 291
- Aviation: historical summary, The speech intelligibility program in Naval. M.D. Steer and J.M. Hadley. 32: 217

B

- Babcock, Maud May: Community theatre activity (Forum). 7: 393
- : Courses in debating (Forum). 1: 91
- : Impersonation vs. interpretation. 2: 340
- : Interpretative presentation versus impersonation presentation. 2: 18
- : Teaching interpretation. 1: 173
- Bab's first critique of the theatre, Julius. Lisa Rauschenbusch. I, 32: 33. II, 32: 323. III, 33: 53
- Baccus, J(oseph)H.: Building a stock of illustrations. 21: 373
- : Charles Henry Woolbert Award of Merit (Forum). 25: 129
- : Debaters judge each other. 23: 74
- : Why not read it? (Forum) (on reading papers at conventions). 19: 257
- Bachelor's degree in speech in America. Franklin H. Knower and Twyla Jo Newhouse. 39: 307
- Back numbers of the Quarterly (Editorial). 3: 175
- Backgrounds of naturalism in the theatre. Paul L. Soper. 33: 46
- Backus, Ollie: Personality structure in relation to speech therapy. 36: 51
- Bacon on fallacies, The inconsistencies of Francis. Solomon Simonson. 30: 306
- Bacon, Wallace A.: Graduate studies in interpretation. 35: 316
- : Scholarship and the interpreter. 39: 187
- Bagwell, Paul D.: A composite course in writing and speaking. 31: 79
- : The Gilman Plan for the Reorganization of the Speech Association of America: a symposium. 38: 331. Contributors: John Black, Barnard Hewitt, Hugo E. Hellman, Lee Mitchell, Giles Wilkeson Gray, Elwood Murray, Helen G. Hicks, Wendell Johnson, John T. Marshman, Arleigh B. Williamson, G.E. Densmore, C.M. Wise, John Keltner,

- Roy D. Mahaffey, Ralph G. Nichols, H.A. Wichelns, Magdalene Kramer, Dallas C. Dickey, Lester Thonssen, Horace G. Rahskopf, Louis M. Eich, Franklin H. Knower, A. Craig Baird.
- Bahn, Eugene: Interpretative reading in ancient Greece. 18: 432
- _____ : Interpretative reading in classical Rome. 23: 202
- _____ : A new Goethe discovery: the Weillsburger Goethe-Funde. 39: 485
- Baird, A. Craig: Argumentation as a humanistic subject. 10: 258
- _____ : The Chicago meeting of the National Association of Teachers of Speech, 1939 (Forum). 26: 288
- _____ : Contemporary American public address (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 518
- _____ : The educational philosophy of the teacher of speech. 24: 545
- _____ : How can we improve international debating? (Forum). 34: 228
- _____ : In the Periodicals. 13: 89, 213, 341, 480. 14: 168, 298, 605. 15: 283, 456, 600
- _____ : The 1939 Convention (Forum). 25: 675
- _____ : The 1939 Convention: A message from the President (Forum). 25: 322
- _____ : Opportunities for research in state and sectional public speaking. 29: 304
- _____ : A selected bibliography of American oratory. 12: 352
- _____ : Shall American universities adopt the British system of debating? 9: 215
- _____ : What we expect of a Book Review -- from an author's point of view (in "New Books in Review"). 37: 81
- _____ : See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan. . . .
- Baird, A. Craig and Thonssen, Lester: Methodology in the criticism of public address. 33: 134
- Baird, A. Craig, et al.: Political speaking in 1952: a symposium. 38: 265
- Baker, Elizabeth W.: The Dallas Plan. 9: 241
- _____ : Meeting the demand for spoken English in the high school. 10: 103
- Baker, George Pierce: The 47 Workshop. 5: 185
- Baker, Gladys M.: The teaching of public speaking in the secondary schools of England. 12: (3) 199
- Baker, Virgil L.: More on the Yeager-Brigance controversy (Forum). 17: 264
- Bakshy, Illusion in the theatre: the theories of. Ulric Moore. 21: 28
- Balduff, Emery W.: How departments of speech can cooperate with the Government in the war effort. 29: 271
- Baltimore speech (in Phonetic transcription). Marion Robinson and Beverly Canning.. 35: 352
- Bane, Laverne: Discussion for public service vs. debate tournaments. 27: 546
- _____ : Speech training in elementary schools -- a challenge. 28: 221
- Bardwell, R.W.: How speech might function in the elementary school. 25: 195
- Barkley, Alben W. C.A. Leistner. 38: 288
- Barnard, Raymond H.: The freedom speech of Wendell Phillips. 25: 596
- _____ : General semantics and the controversial phases of speech. 26: 602
- _____ : An objective study of the speeches of Wendell Phillips. 18: 571
- _____ : A plea for the short high-school debate (Forum). 14: 117
- _____ : Research in the Teacher's College (Forum). 17: 412
- _____ : (Subjects for speeches) (Forum). 22: 124
- _____ : The tournament idea in high school debating (Forum). 14: 269
- _____ : The use of charts in debate (Forum). 13: 54
- _____ : See: Taylor, Carl; Questioning the debate question.
- Barnes, Harry G.: The fundamentals course (Forum). 21: 568
- _____ : The fundamentals of speech: basic concepts for the high-school teacher of speech. 30: 340
- Barnes, John: Vital capacity and ability in oral reading. 12: (3) 176
- Barraut's Hamlet, Jean-Louis. Louis Verdun Marsh. 36: 360
- Barre -- Cossack of the opposition: the opening of his career, Colonel Isaac. Donald C. Bryant. 30: 55
- Barrows, Sarah T.: A survey of phonetics in colleges and universities in the United States. 13: 264
- Bartlett, Kenneth G., (Rev.): America's radio news analysts (Radio Review for 1943). 30: 105
- _____ : Radio war programs. 29: 100
- Barton, Fred J.: The significance of "extempore speech" in English and American rhetorics. 27: 236
- The bases of William E. Borah's speech preparation. Waldo W. Braden. 33: 28
- Basic concepts for the high school teacher of speech, The fundamentals of speech. Harry G. Barnes. 30: 340
- Basic English in the United States, The present status of. Tom Burns Haber. 34: 483
- Basic problems in reading Shakespeare. George R. Kernodle. 35: 36
- The basic training in speech at the elementary school level. Helen Loeb. 28: 87
- Basic training in the educational system, Speech, a. W. Arthur Cable. 21: 510
- The basis for membership in the Association, (Editorial). 8: 381
- Baskerville, Barnet: "The Nixon Affair" (in "The Election of 1952: A Symposium") 38: 406
- _____ : The place of oratory in American literature. 39: 459
- Bassett, Lee Emerson: Adapting courses in interpretation to the academic mind. 18: 175
- _____ : Why Conventions? 19: 561
- Battle telephone talkers, Field and shipboard training of. Louis A. Mallory and John C. Snidecor. 32: 490
- Battle telephone talkers, The selection and training of. John C. Snidecor and Louis A. Mallory. 32: 367
- Bauer, Marvin G.: The influence of Lincoln's audience on his speeches. 11: 225
- _____ : Persuasive methods in the Lincoln-Douglas debates. 13: 29
- Bavely, Ernest: Dramatic arts in secondary education. 32: 40
- _____ : High school students rate dramatic arts. 35: 334
- _____ : Play standards at the high school level. 26: 89

- _____ : Practises concerning high school play contests. 23: 56
- _____ : Suggestions for improving drama festivals and contests. 28: 327
- Baxter, Edna Dorothy: A child guidance clinic through speech. 23: 627
- Buckingham, E(lizabeth): In other journals (Forum; See: In the periodicals). 3: 90
- Beaird, T.M.: A word for high school debaters (Forum). 18: 658
- Beall, Paul R.: Viper-Crusher turns Dragon Slayer (See: Wylie, Philip, "Medievalism and the MacArthurian legend.") 38: 51
- Beaven, Winton B.: Douglas MacArthur (in "Political speaking in 1952: a Symposium"). 38: 270
- Becker, Bernard: The synthesis of sound. 32: 61
- Becker, Sam L.: The ordinal position effect. 39: 217
- Beecher and the use of illustrations. Lionel Crocker (Forum). 16: 112
- Beecher, The rhetorical influence of Henry Ward. Lionel Crocker. 18: 82
- Beecher, The rhetorical training of Henry Ward. Lionel Crocker. 19: 18
- Before and after taking. Winifred H. Littell. 23: 616
- Before the footlights. C.L. Menser (Forum). 8: 291
- Beginner in speech correction, A workable bibliography for the. Smiley Blanton. 10: 37
- Beginning course:
Duffey, William Richard: The foundation course in public speaking at the University of Texas. 3: 163
- The beginning course (Editorial). 18: 453
- The beginning course. Rolland Shackson (Forum). 18: 658
- The beginning course in oratory at the University of Michigan. R.D.T. Hollister. 3: 172
- A beginning course in public speaking for colleges and universities. Harry Garfield Houghton. 4: 150
- Beginning course, Rhetoric in the. Lionel Crocker. 29: 314
- Beginning course, The aims of a. R.D.T. Hollister. 6: (3) 17
- Beginning (course).
See also: Fundamental(s) (Course)
- Beginning courses (Editorial). 3: 176
- Beginning courses, A consideration of individual differences in classroom instruction in. L.R. Norvelle. 8: 53
- Beginning high school course, Outline of a. Gladys L. Borchers. 16: 208
- Beginning oral English, Assignments in. Elizabeth Tyler Coleman. 8: 311
- Beginning speech course, Mental-hygiene approach in a. Wayne L. Morse. 14: 543
- Beginning teacher of speech, To the. Mary Virginia Rodigan. 35: 51
- The beginnings of a methodology for social control studies in public address. S. Judson Crandall. 33: 36
- The beginnings of English elocution: From Sheridan to Rush. Charles A. Fritz. 16: 75
- Beginnings of expression. J.S. Gaylord. 2: 186
- Behavior, and speech, Gestalt. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 14: 334
- Behavior, and speech, "Gestalt. R.M. Ogden. 14: 530
- Behavioristic aspects of speech defects. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 10: 30
- A behavioristic interpretation of language. J. Stanley Gray. I, 21: 36. II, 21: 168
- Behind the word. Robert T. Oliver. I, John Caldwell Calhoun. 22: 413. II, Webster. 23: 13. III, Clay. 23: 409
- Behl, William A.: Thomas E. Dewey (in "The 1948 Presidential Campaign"). 34: 425
- _____ : Thomas E. Dewey (in "The 1948 Presidential Campaign Speakers"). 34: 303
- _____ : The United Nations Security Council. 34: 40
- Beighley, K.C.: What the experts say about nasality. 29: 199
- Bellows, Henry Adams: Broadcasting and speech habits. 17: 245
- Benjamin Disraeli, The speech style of. Carroll C. Arnold. 33: 427
- Benjamin Morgan Palmer, Southern divine. Wayne C. Eubank and Dallas C. Dickey. 30: 422
- Benn, Anthony Wedgwood et al.: American and British debating. 34: 469
- Bennett, Winfield DeWitt: College commencement addresses of 1937 and 1938. Contemporary speeches. 24: 538
- Bentley, Eric: A comment on the Dietrich survey (Forum). 34: 373
- Benton: An evaluation, Thomas Hart. Charles F. Hunter. 30: 279
- Benton's analysis of his audience, Thomas H. Thomas R. Lewis. 35: 441
- Benton's analysis of his audiences, Another view of. Norman W. Mattis (Forum). 36: 234
- Berea College, Coordinating dramatic activities at. Earl W. Blank. 32: 318
- The Berea players -- an appreciation. John Dolman, Jr. (Editor). 10: 60
- Berman, Eleanor Davidson and McClintock, E.C., Jr.: Thomas Jefferson and rhetoric. 33: 1
- Bernard Lami's L'Art de Parler: a critical analysis. Douglas Ehninger. 32: 429
- Bernard Shaw and his critics: 1946-1951. E.J. West. 38: 81
- Berry, Franc: A fundamentals of speech class. 23: 279
- _____ : Report of the Committee on High School Courses. 8: 75
- Berry, Mildred Freburg: Correction of cleft-palate speech by phonetic instruction. 14: 523
- _____ : How can the rhetorician take his rightful place in curricular society? (Forum). 35: 75
- _____ : A liberal education for the teacher of speech. 32: 287
- _____ : Lincoln, the speaker. I, 17: 25. II, 17: 177
- _____ : The modern teacher of speech is obsolete. 32: 143
- _____ : A survey of intercollegiate debate in the Mid-West Debate Conference. 14: 86
- _____ : That white-headed boy -- neurology. 18: 45
- _____ : See: West, Robert and Nelson, Severina; The heredity of stuttering.
- Bestor, Arthur E.: A letter to President Woodward (Forum). 4: 332
- Better organized Convention programs. D.C.B. (Forum). 31: 375
- Better speech, an indirect aim of the American School of the Air. Alice Keith (Forum). 17: 107

- Better speech in the elementary school, Practical ways of developing. Carrie Rasmussen. 24: 485
- The better speech movement in Alabama. Claudia E. Crumpton. 3: 291
- "Better speech," The stage and. Windsor P. Daggett. 7: 318
- Bevans, C.A.:
See: Parmenter, C.E.; The influence of a change in pitch on the articulation of a vowel.
- The Bible as source material for public speaking and oral reading. Thomas H. Marsh. 24: 199
- A bibliographical introduction to graduate work in speech. J.M. O'Neill. 13: 39
- Bibliographies, We need more special. Kenneth G. Hance (Forum). 35: 71
- Bibliography, A speech. Hubert C. Heffner (Forum). 17: 259
- Bibliography, After dinner speaking: A. Lyman Spicer Judson. 24: 220
- Bibliography for the beginner in speech correction, A workable. Smiley Blanton. 10: 37
- Bibliography of American oratory, A selected. A. Craig Baird. 12: 352
- A bibliography of debating. Dayton D. McKean. 19: 206
- Bibliography of periodical literature on debating and discussion. Henry Lee Ewbank. 24: 634
- A bibliography of rhetoric and public address. Frederick W. Haberman, Ed. 1947, 34: 277. 1948, 35: 127. 1949, 36: 142
- The bibliography of rhetoric and public address (Forum). 37: 360
- Bibliography of the *Quarterly Journal*, A high school. John Dolman, Jr. 12: (2) 139
- A bibliography of the works on speech composition in England during the 16th and 17th centuries. J. Fred McGrew. 15: 381
- Bibliography on conversation, A working. Robert T. Oliver. 20: 524
- Bibliography on radio and television, A new. Giraud Chester (Forum). 35: 516
- Bibliography, Stories for the classroom -- A. Eva Richardson. 8: 8
- Bibliography? Why is a. (Editorial). 3: 356
- Bibliography:
Bohman, George V.: Microfilm and micro-card materials (Forum). 37: 214
- Braden, Waldo W.: Recent Rooseveltiana. 37: 218
- Caplan, Harry and King, Henry H.: French tractates on preaching: a book-list. 36: 296
- Davis, Irene Poole: Short reference lists for the elementary teacher's bookshelf. 21: 549
- Duerr, Edwin: A book list for the graduate student in theatre. 28: 169
- Eckelman, Dorothy A. and Parret, Margaret: Source materials for speech in the elementary schools. 36: 251
- Knower, Franklin H.: Source materials for speech in the secondary schools. 36: 94
- Newman, John B.: Index of educational films (Forum). 37: 217
- Tauber, Abraham: A guide to the literature on speech education. 20: 507
- Thonssen, Lester: A selected list of reference works for students of public speaking. 27: 215
- Weaver, A.T.: Articles on speech in current literature. 8: 196
See: "New Books in Review".
- Bietry, J. Richard: Disciplinary problems in coaching dramatics (Forum). 16: 361
_____: The junior college in relation to speech education. 17: 202
- Biggar, George C.: What the radio station manager expects of the college. 33: 196
- "Bigger and Better" (Editorial). 17: 100
- Bilingualism in the Southwest. Klonda Lynn. 31: 175
- Biographical studies. Marie Hochmuth (Forum: Committee Progress Reports). 35: 518
- The biolinguistic point of view in phonetics. W. Arthur Cable. 28: 74
- Biological systems, The vegetative versus the speech use of. L.S. Judson and R.C. Proctor. 18: 256
- Bixby, Mary E.: The drama sees a new day. 25: 296
- Black, John W.: (Central States Speech Association Convention) (Forum). 34: 89
_____: Speech science [In "New Books in Review"]. 37: 493
_____: The stability of the vowel. 25: 52
_____: A study of voice merit. 28: 67
_____: Webster's peroration in the Dartmouth College Case. 23: 636
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
- Black, John et al.: Speech science (Forum). 34: 506
- Black, Martha E.: Speech correction in Illinois. 34: 213
- Blackburn, Mary: The speech teacher and the high school assembly program. 33: 80
- Blair, Frederick H. and Norvell, George W.: Speech improvement in New York State. 35: 56
- Blair, Minister of St. Giles, Hugh. James L. Golden. 38: 155
- Blanchard, Fredrick Mason (in memoriam). D.E.W. and E.Z.R. 16: 401
- Blank, Earl W.: Coordinating dramatic activities at Berea College. 32: 318
- Blanks, A.F.: The dramatic club and the Department of Public Speaking. 2: 358
- Blanshard, Brand: Drama and the liberal arts. I. 13: 375
- Blanton, Margaret Gray: The relation of emotional states to vocal defects. 2: 352
_____: See: Blanton, Smiley; The development of the defects of speech; the broader aspects of speech training.
- Blanton, Margaret Gray and Blanton, Smiley: What is the problem of stuttering? 5: 340
- Blanton on vowel production, Mr. Smiley. Floyd S. Muckey (Forum). 2: 199
- Blanton, Smiley: Child guidance. 12: 35
_____: "The economic value of speech correction" (Forum). 3: 98
_____: Henrietta Crosman on voice (Forum). 1: 95
_____: Mr. Floyd Muckey on voice (Forum). 2: 93
_____: Research problems in voice and speech. 2: 9
_____: A workable bibliography for the beginner in speech correction. 10: 37
_____: The voice and the emotions. 1: 154
_____: See: Blanton, Margaret Gray; what is the problem of stuttering?

- Blanton, Smiley and Blanton, Margaret Gray: The broader aspects of speech training. 4: 47
- _____ : The development of the defects of speech. 6: (1) 33
- Blau, Joseph L.: Robert Burton on voice and speech. 28: 461
- Blegen, Theodore C.: The prospect for the liberal arts. 40: 388
- Blind, Problems in teaching speech to the. Anna McClain Sankey. 24: 77
- Blind, Theatre with the. Catherine H. Santa Maria. 38: 199
- Bloom, Sol: George Washington's Bicentennial (Forum). 17: 563
- Bloomer, Harlan: A simple method for testing the hearing of small children. 28: 343
- Blount, Ralph E.: The Chicago High School Literary Union. 7: 258
- Bluemel, C.S.: The dominant gradient in stammering. 19: 233
- _____ : Primary and secondary stammering. 18: 187
- Blwymer, Louise A.: From the Southern Association (Forum). 21: 259
- _____ : Voice and diction campaign on the Berea College campus (Forum). 18: 661
- Boase, Paul H.: The education of a circuit rider. 40: 130
- Bodily activity, Verse speaking and. Carrie Rasmussen. 20: 282
- Body, Language of the. T. Earl Pardoe. 9: 252
- Bogan, William J.: The schools and good speech. 17: 400
- Bohannon, Dorothy: The speech needs and abilities of Ninth Grade pupils of Joplin, Missouri. 27: 182
- Bohman, George V.: Microfilm and micro-card materials (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 524
- _____ : Microfilm and microcard materials (Forum). 37: 214
- _____ : The nation at war: speaking instruction in college military units (in the eastern area). 29: 400
- _____ : Political oratory in Pre-Revolutionary America. 23: 243
- Bohman, George V. and Auer, J. Jeffery: (Speech collections) (Forum). 26: 317
- Bohman, George V. and Neale, John V.: What we can learn from military speech courses. 31: 134
- Bolinger, Dwight L.: Inhibited and uninhibited stress. 31: 202
- _____ : The intonation of quoted questions. 32: 197
- Bolton, Janet, Ed. News and Notes. 37: 139, 271, 412, 525. 38: 117, 247, 377, 501. 39: 127, 260, 396, 535
- A book list for the graduate student in theatre. Edwin Duerr. 28: 169
- Books and materials received. 31: 386
- Boone, Daniel R.:
See: Agranowitz, Aileen; Group therapy . . .
- Booth, Miriam: Interpretative reading in the secondary schools. 22: 270
- Boots, Marion F.F.: Drama in junior high school. 24: 196
- Borah, The oratory of William Edgar. Albert E. Whitehead. 32: 292
- Borah's speech preparation, The bases of William E. Waldo W. Braden. 33: 28
- Borchers, Gladys: An approach to the problem of oral style. 22: 114
- _____ : Co-ordination -- kindergarten through college. 22: 246
- _____ : An experiment in high-school speech teaching. 32: 373
- _____ : Outline of a beginning high school course. 16: 208
- _____ : Speech in secondary schools (Forum). 21: 571
- _____ : Speech without work? 21: 376
- _____ : What we expect of a Book Review -- from a reader's point of view (in "New Books in Review"). 37: 81
- Borgers, E.W.: The show-off in educational dramatics. 27: 210
- _____ : A technique for teaching conversation in high school. 28: 468
- Borgers, E.W., et al.: The history of dramatic production (Forum). 37: 359
- Boulware, Marcus H.: Speech training in Negro colleges. 33: 509
- (Boy orators). J.M. O'Neill (Forum). 11: 385
- Boyle, Sir Edward:
See: Benn, Anthony Wedgwood; American and British debating.
- Boyle, Roger: Original plays in the college theatre. 33: 485
- Boyle, Walden: On the nature of artistic representation in the theatre. 30: 316
- Boys and girls, Foreign accent among. Elizabeth Charter MacLearie. 18: 612
- Braden, Waldo W.: The bases of William E. Borah's speech preparation. 33: 28
- _____ : Estes Kefauver (in "Political speaking in 1952: a symposium"). 37: 292
- _____ : The interpretative reading festival. 26: 101
- _____ : The lecture movement: 1840-1860 34: 206
- _____ : Recent Rooseveltiana (in "New Books in Review"). 37: 218
- _____ : See: Brandenburg, Earnest; Franklin D. Roosevelt's voice and pronunciation.
- Bradford, Arthur L.: The drama in high school dramatics. 23: 44
- _____ : When oral interpretation comes of age. 24: 444
- Bradley, Ruth J.: The use of cockney dialect by Chaucer. 29: 74
- A brain-wave interpretation of stuttering. Norman William Freestone. 28: 466
- Brand, Richard C.: The status of college and university instruction in radio training. 28: 156
- Brandenburg, Earnest: Jonathan P. Dolliver's Senate tariff addresses of 1909. 29: 36
- _____ : The preparation of Franklin D. Roosevelt's speeches. 35: 214
- _____ : Quintilian and the good orator. 34: 23
- Brandenburg, Earnest and Braden, Waldo W.: Franklin D. Roosevelt's voice and pronunciation. 38: 23
- Brandenburg, Earnest and Neal, Philip A.: Graphic techniques for evaluating discussion and conference procedures. 39: 201
- Brasted, F. Kenneth: A utility speech course: an experiment in cooperation. 26: 633
- Breath control: a common sense summary. Willard Wilson. 28: 338
- Breath control, New apparatus for the study of. Velma Sherrod and Franklin Keller. 13: 135
- Breathing habits for children's speech, Correct. Rosemary Hay. 20: 98
- Brees, Paul R.: The teacher of interpretation as a reader. 25: 62

- Brembeck, Cole S.: Harry Truman at the whistle stops. 38: 42
- Brennan, Joseph Gerard: The role of emotion in aesthetic experience. 40: 422
- Brick, Adolph H.: A graphic interpretation of the proposition for debate. 7: 149
- Bricker, Herschel L.: Theatre at Shrivensham. 32: 475
- Bridge, William H.: The place of pantomime in the school curriculum. 11: 350
- Bridges, Grace: As speech is taught. 20: 97
- Bridging the gap. B.I. Wiley (Forum). 16: 114
- A brief history of palatography. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 26: 615
- A brief history of the systems used to represent English sounds. Ira Jean Hirsh. 29: 334
- A brief review of the chief periods in the history of oratory. Charles A. Fritz. 8: 26
- Briefs. A.M. Harris. 1: 177
- Brigance, Shirley: Phonetic transcriptions: Foreign students. 35: 353, 505
- Brill, A.A.: Speech disturbances in nervous and mental diseases. 9: 129
- British and American debating, Rebuttal notes on.
See: George D. Stoddard et al.
- British? Can we learn from debating with the. Brooks Quimby. 33: 159
- British debating, American and. Anthony Wedgwood Benn et al. 34: 469
- British debating is parliamentary. Norman J. Temple and Edward P. Dunn. 34: 50
- British nineteenth-century statesmen, The oratory of. Joseph H. Park. 37: 441
- British radio? How good is. Giraud Chester. 35: 320
- British system of debating? Shall American universities adopt the. A Craig Baird. 9: 215
- Britons never will be slaves. Clement Ramsland. 28: 393
- Brigance, William Norwood: Can we redefine the James-Winans theory of persuasion? 21: 19
- _____: General education in an industrial free society. 38: 177
- _____: A genetic approach to persuasion. 17: 329
- _____: How fast do we talk? 12: 337
- _____: The Huntington Library (Forum). 19: 84
- _____: More about business speaking (Forum). 16: 216
- _____: 1946: year of decision. 33: 127
- _____: On reviewing popularizing speech books (Forum). 24: 328
- _____: (Student Speaker's Bureau) (Forum). 23: 127
- _____: Thirtieth Annual Conference (Forum). 31: 494
- _____: The twenty-eight foremost American orators. 24: 376
- _____: We need more and better college teachers (Forum). 34: 371
- _____: What is a successful speech? 11: 372
- _____: Whither research? 19: 552
- Brigance, W. Norwood, et al.: Rhetoric and general education: a symposium continued. 36: 1
- Bright, The speech preparation of John. Frances Feris. 17: 492
- Broadcasting after the War, Educational. George S. McCue. 29: 294
- Broadcasting and speech habits. Henry Adams Bellows. 17: 245
- Broadcasting in wartime, Educational. Oliver W. Nelson. 29: 290
- Broadcasting, Play adapting for radio. Morris Cohen. 28: 173
- Broadcasting, Standards for college courses in radio. Federal radio education committee. 31: 186
- Broadcasting, State-wide plans for educational FM. H.L. Ewbank. 31: 333
- Broadcasting:
See also: FM, Radio, Television.
- The broader aspects of speech training. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 4: 47
- Broadrick, King: The relationship of argument to syllogistic and experimental logic. 36: 476
- Broadway, Amateur show tonight -- place. Alexander Wyckoff. 29: 172
- Broadway and the American theatre worker. Lee Mitchell. 37: 337
- Broadway theatre, Aspects of the. John Gassner. 34: 150, 327. 35: 190, 289
- Brong, C. Cordelia:
See: Robinson, Karl F.; Some suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary schools.
- Bronstein, Arthur J.: Nineteenth-century attitudes towards pronunciation. 40: 417
- _____: Trends in American pronunciation. 28: 452
- Brookings Institution, The discussion techniques of the. Leland T. Chapin. 34: 459
- Brooks, George E.: A revised method of case analysis. 27: 46
- Brown, Charles T.: An interpretation of the 1949-1950 debate proposition (Forum). 36: 91
- Brown, Frank E.: To what extent candor? (Forum). 1: 93
- Brown, Frederick W.: Anglicized Japanese. 13: 15
- _____: A correction (Forum). 13: 179
- Brown, James I.
See: Nichols, Ralph G.; a communications program in a technical college.
- Brown, Gilmor: A director's comment on Community Theatres (Forum). 36: 233
- Brown, John Russell: On the acting of Shakespeare's plays. 39: 477
- Brown, Spencer F.: A further study of stuttering in relation to various speech sounds. 24: 390
- _____: See: Johnson, Wendell; Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds; Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds: a correction.
- Bruhn, Martha E.: Teaching speech reading to the deaf. 9: 334
- Bryan, Earl C.: Speech training in Texas colleges. 18: 261
- Bryan, George S.: Cant in language. 6: (3) 79
- Bryant, Donald C.: Aspects of the rhetorical tradition -- I: The intellectual foundation. 36: 169
- _____: Aspects of the rhetorical tradition -- II. Emotion, style, and literary association. 36: 326
- _____: Better organized Convention programs (Forum). 31: 375

- _____: Colonel Isaac Barre -- Cossack of the opposition: The opening of his career. 30: 55
- _____: The Earl of Chesterfield's advice on speaking. 31: 411
- _____: Edmund Burke: new evidence, broader view. 38: 435
- _____: Edmund Burke on oratory. 19: 1
- _____: Edmund Burke's opinions of some orators of his day. 20: 241
- _____: High school prize speaking contests. 15: 166
- _____: New light on Burke (Forum). 39: 351
- _____: Rhetoric: its functions and its scope. 39: 401
- _____: Some notes on Burke's speeches and writings. 25: 406
- _____: Some problems of scope and method in rhetorical scholarship. 23: 182
- _____: Speech for teachers. 24: 244
- _____: What is publishable? (Forum). 36: 536
- Bryngelson, Bryng: Applying hygienic principles to speech problems. 29: 351
- _____: Clinical aids in the fundamental courses. 20: 535
- _____: The interpretative symbol. 24: 569
- _____: Personality changes. 14: 207
- _____: Re-education of speech failures. 19: 227
- _____: Speech and its hygiene. 28: 85
- _____: Speech hygiene. 22: 611
- Bryson, Lyman: The rhetoric of conciliation. 39: 437
- Buchan, Alexander M.: The need of substance in the speech course. 27: 432
- _____: On teaching adults. 30: 347
- _____: The teacher of English in speech. 26: 637
- Buchanan, Paul S.: Logic or bunkum in persuasion. 11: 157
- Buchholz, Clarence A.: Indigenous confidence for stutterers. 19: 60
- Buckingham, Elizabeth Lee: Type casting and its relation to the educational value of dramatics. 13: 118
- Buckley, H.M.: How speech training is conducted in the Cleveland Public Schools. 25: 200
- Buckley, William F., et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
- Budget, National Association. Year ending: 1941, 26: 438. 1942, 27: 445. 1943, 28: 511. 1944, 29: 364. 1945, 30: 353. 1946, 31: 375. 1947, 32: 394. 1948, 33: 234. 1949, 34: 226. 1950, 35: 240. 1951, 36: 247. 1952, 37: 214. 1953, 38: 205. 1954, 39: 224. 1955, 40: 195
- Buehler, E.C.:
See: American versus British debating: some American replies.
- Building a program of extra-curricular speech in high school. Russell L. Caldwell. 22: 397
- Building a stock of illustrations. J.H. Baccus. 21: 373
- Building secondary school courses of study in speech, A simplified plan for. Karl F. Robinson. 28: 356
- Buildings for old, New. H. Philip Constans and Claude E. Kantner. 39: 135
- Bullen, Adaline: Nasality: cause and remedy of our American blight. 28: 83
- Bullowa, Alma M.: The course of study for oral English in Hunter College High School. 8: 354
- _____: The one-act play in high school dramatics. 5: 351
- _____: Pantomime: its use in the high school. 7: 213
- _____: Pantomime -- its value in speech education. 10: 53
- _____: The reading-telling method in the use of the short story in teaching spoken English. 8: 1
- _____: Speech training in Hunter College high school. 6: (1) 24
- Bulwer and Victorian censorship, E.L. Charles H. Shattuck. 34: 65
- Burdin, L. Gray: Public speaking in New York City in 1850. 29: 428
- Burgh, or The case of the purloined passions, The burglarizing of. W.M. Parrish. 38: 431
- The burglarizing of Burgh, or The case of the purloined passions. W.M. Parrish. 38: 431
- Burke and the "New Rhetoric," Kenneth. Marie Hochmuth. 38: 133
- Burke, Kenneth: A dramatic view of the origins of language. Part I, 38: 251. Part II, 38: 446. Part III, 39: 79
- _____: Postscripts on the negative. 39: 209
- Burke: New evidence, broader view, Edmund. Donald C. Bryant. 38: 435
- Burke on oratory, Edmund. Donald C. Bryant. 19: 1
- A Burkean method, Rhetorical criticism. Virginia Holland. 39: 444
- Burke's audience. Robert Hannah. 11: 145
- Burke's chief American works. H.C. Harshbarger (Graduate study and research). 16: 384
- Burke's speeches and writings, Some notes on. Donald C. Bryant. 25: 406
- Burkland, Carl E.: Hyacinths and biscuits (Oral reading of poetry). 32: 469
- _____: Melody in verse. 39: 57
- _____: Notes for an imagined anthology. 34: 477
- _____: On the oral reading of poetry. 31: 344
- _____: Poetry: a symphonic structure. 37: 179
- Burr's Farewell Address, Aaron. Gordon L. Thomas. 39: 273
- Burt, Elizabeth Martin: Play-making in the Fifth Grade. 21: 538
- Burton on voice and speech, Robert. Joseph L. Blau. 28: 461
- Busby, Florence Fransioli: Ibsen again: spotlighting the Midnight Sun. 28: 173
- Bushnell, Paul P.: An author replies (Forum. See 18: 142). 18: 294
- Business, A course in speech training for. Ralph C. Leyden. 31: 483
- Business Administration and United Y.M.C.A. Schools, Public speaking in Colleges of. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 374
- Business Manager, Report of the. 4: 121. 14: 139
- Business Manager:
See also: Executive Secretary, Treasurer.
- Business Men, Speech training for. Edwin Puls. 3: 332
- Business speaking, A few questions about. Howard S. Woodward. 18: 405
- Business speaking -- a modern trend, Teaching. W. Hayes Yeager. 15: 485
- Business speaking -- a reply to Mr. Brigance. W. Hayes Yeager (Forum). 16: 504
- Business speaking, Contemporary trends in. William M. Timmons. 26: 411

- Business, Speech and leadership in. S.C. Allyn. 34: 36
- Business speech, Some notes on the teaching of. W.P. Sandford. 17: 451
- Buswell, Lois E.: The oratory of the Dakota Indians. 21: 323
- But *is* it aphasia? Jeanette Anderson. 33: 496
- Butler, Mrs. Hugh: Wanted: a speech salesman for the United States Government. 30: 269
- Butler, Jessie Haver: Public speaking in public life. 32: 12
- Buying debates (Editorial). 5: 55
- Byers, Burton H.: Regional speech differences in veterans and non-veterans. 33: 312
- By-laws, Revision of. 39: 223
- Byron's oratory. Desmond Powell. 13: 424
- Byzantium: Wordsmith, Theodorus of. Bromley Smith. 14: 71

C

- Cable, W. Arthur: The [v] vowel in American pronunciation. 25: 423
- _____ : The biolinguistic point of view in phonetics. 28: 74
- _____ : A criticism card for class use. 12: (2) 186
- _____ : A decalogue of contest debating (Forum). 15: 254
- _____ : Dynamic factors in the motor-kinesthetic method of speech correction. 31: 350
- _____ : Speech, a basic training in the educational system. 21: 510
- _____ : Speech education tomorrow. 20: 383
- _____ : Vitalizing the course of study in argumentation and debate. 12: (3) 182
- Cacophony in English words and sounds, Euphony and. Edward L. Thorndike. 30: 201
- The calamity howlers. Robert G. Gunderson. 26: 401
- Caldwell, Russell L.: Building a program of extra-curricular speech in high school. 22: 397
- Calhoun, Behind the word -- John C. Robert T. Oliver. 22: 413
- Callaghan, J. Calvin: Semantics -- pedantic antics? 31: 77
- _____ : Social facilitation in persuasion. 26: 643
- Callahan, Florence: The practice teacher of speech in the secondary school. 32: 228
- Cambridge disputations, Queen Elizabeth at the. Bromley Smith. 15: 495
- Cambridge Union tour, The 1947. I.S. Lloyd and W.H.L. Richmond. 34: 46
- Camp, Pauline B.: Correction of speech defects in a public school system. 3: 304
- _____ : Speech correction in Wisconsin public schools. 9: 280
- _____ : Speech treatment in the schools of Grand Rapids: a report of cases. 7: 120
- The campaign in the South. Douglas Ehninger. 38: 410
- Campaign of 1903, Mississippi's Great White Chief: the speaking of James K. Vardaman in the Mississippi gubernatorial. Eugene E. White. 32: 442
- The campaign on the air. Edward Stasheff. 38: 412
- Campaign oratory, More. Franklin Folsom (Forum). 15: 252
- Campaign, Radio in the 1948. Harrison B. Summers. 34: 432
- Campaign speakers, The 1948 Presidential. 34: 300
- Campaign, The 1948 Presidential.
- See: Randolph, Jennings: Truman -- a winning speaker. Behl, William A.: Thomas E. Dewey. Summers, Harrison B.: Radio in the 1948 campaign
- Campbell, C. Lawton: A National Theatre in America. 34: 59
- _____ : Two years towards a National Theatre. 36: 23
- Campbell, Gus W.: When do you have a successful season in debating? 20: 272
- Can drama appreciation be taught? Florence B. Hubbard and Georgia S. Fink. 22: 632
- Can stuttering be outgrown? Walter B. Swift. 5: 368
- Can the colleges use low power FM? Herold T. Ross. 36: 61
- Can the liberal arts tradition survive? H.F. Harding. 30: 1
- Can we learn from debating with the British? Brooks Quimby. 33: 159
- Can we modernize the theory of invention? Hoyt H. Hudson. 7: 325
- Can we redefine the James-Winans theory of persuasion? William Norwood Brigance. 21: 19
- Can we revive public interest in inter-collegiate debates? Wilbur E. Gilman. 14: 553
- Canham, Erwin D.: Rebuttal notes on British and American debating. 36: 10
- Canning, Beverly:
- See: Robinson, Marion; Phonetic transcriptions.
- Canon of rhetoric, Hippias and a lost. Bromley Smith. 12: (3) 129
- Cant in language. George S. Bryan. 6: (3) 79
- Caplan, Harry: The Latin panegyrics of the Empire. 10: 41
- Caplan, Harry and King, Henry H.: French tractates on preaching: a book-list. 36: 296
- Carhart, Raymond T.: Air-flow through the larynx. 26: 606
- _____ : Evolution of the speech mechanism. 24: 557
- _____ : A speech teacher looks at General Semantics. 28: 332
- _____ : War responsibilities of the speech correctionist. 29: 137
- Carmack, Paul: Another view of the 1949-1950 debate question (Forum). 36: 92
- Carnegie, An appraisal of the teaching methods of Dale. William A.D. Millson. 27: 67
- Carnegie experiment: (1914 - -). Beatrice Lewis. 26: 553
- Carnes, Opal Hoskins: Declamation in the small school. 22: 107
- Carney, Persis: Religious plays. 8: 338
- Carrothers, George E.: The work of the Standards Study Committee and the high school curriculum. 23: 86
- Carson, Frances: Motion pictures and our youth. 28: 186
- The case against speech: an examination of critical viewpoints. Carroll Arnold. 30: 165
- Case analysis, A revised method of. George E. Brooks. 27: 46
- The case for speech. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 25: 181

- The case for standard English. Margaret E. Jones. 22: 449
- Case history outline for diagnosis of speech defects (University of Wisconsin department of speech). Laboratory and Research. 12: 113
- Case, Keith E.: The advantages of the one-act play in the speech improvement program. 25: 289
- Case, Lynn M.: Voices from the past (Forum). 36: 77
- The case method in argumentation. James Gordon Emerson. (I), 31: 8. II, 31: 282. III, 32: 1
- The case method of speech examination. Ralph G. Nichols. 27: 385
- Case studies in the forensic program. Helen Kaltenborn. 22: 117
- Case study, Contemporary senate debate: A. Giraud Chester. 21: 407
- A case study of Dewey's Minneapolis speech. Wayne N. Thompson. 31: 419
- A case study of one hundred college freshmen. A.T. Cordray. 29: 317
- Cases, The relation of dextral training to the onset of stuttering, a report of. Leo Bernard Fagan. 17: 72
- Cases with functional disorders of articulation, The speech sound discrimination ability of. Lee Edward Travis and Bessie Rasmus. 17: 217
- Cass, Carl B.: Dramatic try-outs. 22: 442
: What are we casting for? 23: 197
- Cast, Costuming the large. Kenneth Weston Turner. 19: 51
- Cast:
See also: Drama and related and derivative terms.
- Casteel, John L.: College speech training and the ministry. 31: 73
: Debate and the scientific attitude. 19: 186
- Casting and its relation to the educational value of dramatics, Type. Elizabeth Lee Buckingham. 13: 118
- Casting, and rehearsing the high-school play, Selecting. E.S. Cortright. 29: 443
- Casting for? What are we. Carl B. Cass. 23: 197
- Casswell, Hollis L.: Guiding principles in curriculum development at the elementary school level. 29: 81
- Cause and remedy of our American blight, Nasality: Adaline Bullen. 28: 83
- Cause of stuttering, A predisposing. John M. Fletcher. 29: 480
- Censorship, E.L. Bulwer and Victorian. Charles H. Shattuck. 34: 65
- Central States Federation, Organization of. 18: 163
(Central States Speech Association Convention). John W. Black (Forum). 34: 89
- Central states, The status of speech training in the secondary schools of the. Clara E. Krefling. 23: 594
- The central task in teaching speech. George P. Krapp. 18: 370
- The central task, restated. Harrison M. Karr. 19: 333
- A century and a third of speech training at Hamilton College. Willard B. Marsh. 33: 23
- Ceough, Richard: The dramatic arts curriculum. 27: 573
- Cerebral palsied in a treatment-training center, Speech therapy for the. Alice W. Mills. 37: 341
- Cerebral palsy group teaches speech, A classroom teacher of a. Frances Stoelting. 35: 65
- Certain aspects of choral speech. Mary Halde-man Armstrong. 24: 117
- Chairman, Diplomacy, discussion, and the. Frank E. Walker. 40: 43
- The challenge of the crisis. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 31: 128
- Challenge to speech educators, The junior college: A. P. Merville Larson. 29: 499
- Challenge to the speech field, English as a foreign language: A. Aurora M. Quiros. 33: 501
- Championship debaters, A note on. Donald E. Hargis. 34: 57
- A change of the Book Review Editor (Editorial). 28: 359
- Change of voice in male adolescents. Eldon K. Jerome. 23: 648
- Changes in names (Editorial). 4: 113
- Changes in personality, Training in speech and. Forrest H. Rose. 26: 153
- Changing concepts in the meaning and values of group discussion. Robert Allison. 25: 117
- The changing of the guard. H.F.H. (Forum). 34: 88
- Channing, New England conversationalist, William Ellery. Marie Hochmuth. 30: 429
- Chapel, Ralph E.: High school problems. 7: 110
- Chapin, Alice C.: Organization of speech correction Los Angeles City Schools. 13: 24
- Chapin, Leland T.: Additional comments on texts in public speaking (Forum). 36: 528
: The discussion techniques of the Brookings Institution. 34: 459
: Earl Warren (in "1948 Presidential Campaign speakers"). 34: 308
: Source materials for speech at the college level (in "New Books in Review") 36: 408
- Chapman, Myfanwy:
See: Rutherford, Berneice; Digest of study of speech correction in cities of 100,000 and over.
- A chapter on the organization of college courses in public speaking. Thomas C. Trueblood. 12: 1
- Character building through speech education in high school. W. Palmer Smith. 9: 85
- Character development through speech training. Laura Whitmire Young. 17: 532
- Character, Language and national. Ernst Pulgram. 40: 393
- Charles Dickens as a professional reader. Theresa Murphy and Richard Murphy. 33: 299
- Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory and practice of preaching. Theodore F. Nelson. 32: 173
- Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory of preaching. Lionel Crocker. 25: 214
- Charles Henry Woolbert. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 16: 1
- Charles Henry Woolbert Award of Merit. Joseph Baccus (Forum. See: 25: 126) 25: 129
- Charles Mathews reports on America. Francis Hodge. 36: 492
- Charting a road through the speech wilderness. Robert Frankel (Forum). 23: 478

- Chaucer, The use of cockney dialect by. Ruth J. Bradley. 29: 74
- Checking up on our majors. Karl A. Wendeheim. 26: 196
- Cheeseman, Grace: The concept of naturalness as a basis for criticism. 11: 27
- Chemical factors and the stuttering spasm. Wendell Johnson *et al.* 19: 409
- Chenoweth, Eugene C.: The adjustment of college freshmen to the speaking situation. 26: 585
- Cherry Orchard, and The Playhouse; The Oxford Players, The. C.D. Thorpe. 11: 260
- "Chest resonance." C.M. Wise. 18: 446
- "Chest resonance." An approach to the problem of. Clarence T. Simon and Franklin Keller. 13: 432
- Chester, Giraud: Contemporary Senate debate: a case study. 31: 407
- _____ : How good is British radio? 35: 320
- _____ , Ed.: In the Periodicals. 34: 110, 260, 399, 533. 35: 109, 260, 397, 547. 36: 120, 275, 437, 564
- _____ : A new bibliography on radio and television (Forum). 35: 516
- _____ : A note on Paul Rickard's book review (Forum) (See: Rickard, Paul). 35: 365
- _____ : Recent books in radio and television ("in New Books in Review"). 39: 353
- Chesterfield's advice on speaking, The Earl of. Donald C. Bryant. 31: 411
- Chiang Kai-Shek to the House of Representatives, February 18, 1943, Address of Madame. Current Speech Recordings. 29: 505
- The Chicago Convention (Editorial). 13: 51
- The Chicago High School Literary Union. Ralph E. Blount. 7: 258
- The Chicago Meeting of the National Association of Teachers of Speech, 1939. A. Craig Baird (Forum). 26: 288
- Chief periods in the history of oratory, A brief review of the. Charles A. Fritz. 8: 26
- Child, Diary of a problem. Marion Parsons Robinson. 32: 357
- Child guidance. Smiley Blanton. 12: 35
- A child guidance clinic through speech. Edna Dorothy Baxter. 23: 627
- Child Health and Protection, The White House Conference on. Sub-committee on the child defective in speech. 17: 538
- Child in the public school, National survey of state legislative provisions for the speech defective. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
- Child, The speech of the normal. Sara M. Stinchfield. 5: 1
- Child with a cleft palate, Understanding the. Harold Westlake. 39: 165
- Children -- a function of the normal school, Phonetics training for. Sophie A. Pray. 9: 163
- Children, A simple method for testing the hearing of small. Harlan Bloomer. 28: 343
- Children, A speech training center for cleft-palate. Charlotte G. Wells. 31: 68
- Children, An analysis of the content and form of the speech of First Grade. Elise Hahn. 34: 351
- Children, An analysis of the delivery of the speech of First Grade. Elise Hahn. 35: 338
- Children in Grades 1, 2, and 3, A diagnostic profile of the speech of. Mabel-Louise Arey. 24: 265
- Children, Making stories live for. Helen Osband. 21: 252
- Children, Sound and rhythm in the speech of. Emma Grant Meader. 20: 275
- Children, Speech education of Roman. Elton Abernathy. 25: 270
- Children, Speech games for. Doris G. Yoakam. 30: 85
- Children, The Indians have no word for it: I. Stuttering in. Wendell Johnson. 30: 330
- Children's hospitals and clinics, Corrective speech and its place in. Evelyn D. Shalda. 28: 80
- Children's plays, Speech training through. Frances Pearson. 22: 660
- Children's speech, Correct breathing habits for. Rosemary Hay. 20: 98
- Children's theatre: an adventure for high school and college. Virginia Lee Corner. 32: 331
- A child's learning of numerals. W.F. Leopold. 35: 202
- Childs, Ralph de Someri: Air raid and radio drama. 28: 391
- China, Amateur theatricals in. Mrs. Goodwin Price Graham. 10: 162
- Chipman, Sands: Sources of harmony in the teaching of speech and English (Forum. See: Corrections, 25: 127.). 24: 677
- The choice of plays. Alex M. Drummond. 2: 105
- Choir, The verse-speaking. Dorothy Kaucher. 17: 65
- Choir, You might like the verse speaking. Helen Devault Williams. 28: 41
- Choosing literature for reading contests. Willard A. Heaps. 20: 410
- Choral reading, A further justification of. R.H. Robbins. 24: 437
- Choral readings, A note on three. Esther A. Galbreath. 22: 648
- Choral Reading: Dalzell, Cloyde Duval: New settings for old stories. 18: 422
- Reynolds, G.F.: Concerted reading (Forum). 18: 659
- See also: Choral (Choric) Speaking (Speech), Speech Chorus (Choir), Verse Speaking.
- Choral speaking -- a word of warning. Agnes Curran Hamm. 25: 225
- Choral speaking and its values: Emma Grant Meader. 22: 235
- Choral speaking at the Oxford Festivals. R.H. Robbins. 25: 227
- Choral speaking in the grades. Carrie Rasmussen. 19: 43
- Choral speech, Certain aspects of. Mary Halde-man Armstrong. 24: 117
- The choral verse speaking choir. Dorothy J. Lyne. 22: 449
- Choric reading and kinetic projection. Charlotte I. Lee. 26: 545
- Chorpenning, Charlotte B.: Putting on a community play. 5: 31
- A Christmas Carol, (Charles Dickens) spoken by Basil Rathbone and a Hollywood cast. Current speech recordings. 29: 505
- Chrysostom, "King of Preachers." Laurence B. Goodrich. 24: 27
- Church: See also: Homiletics, Minister, Preaching, Pulpit, Sermon, Theology, and derivatives of these terms.

- Churchill, spokesman for democracy, Winston. Joseph W. Miller. 28: 131
- Churchill's speech on the Munich Agreement. Halbert F. Guiley. 33: 284
- Cicero and Adams, The rhetorical principles of. Lousene G. Rousseau. 2: 397
- Cicero and Aristotle on style, A comparison of. Edwin G. Flemming. 4: 61
- Cicero, Some Platonic influences in the rhetorical works of. William M. Sattler. 35: 164
- The Cincinnati Convention. (Association news). 10: 70
- Circuit rider, The education of a. Paul H. Boase. 40: 130
- C., J.L.: After dinner oratory (Forum). 1: 90
- The clarifier of public discussion. Harold D. Lasswell. 34: 451
- Clark, Barrett H.: An additional note on Appia (Forum) (See: Albright, H. Darkes). 34: 362
- Clark, Donald L(emen): An extension of Bromley Smith's article (Forum) (See: 34: 473). 35: 82
- : Imitation: theory and practice in Roman rhetoric. 37: 11
- : The place of rhetoric in a liberal education. 36: 291
- : Some values of Roman Declamatio. 35: 280
- Clark, Robert D.: The influence of the frontier on American political oratory. 28: 282
- : Lesson in persuasion: factors leading to the rejection of the League of Nations. 33: 265
- : These truths we hold self-evident. 34: 445
- , Chairman: Universities and colleges (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 521
- Clark, Ruth Millburn: Group application of the thematic apperception test. 32: 343
- Clark, S.H.: Some neglected aspects of public speaking. 3: 310
- Clark, S.H.:
See: Edwards, Davis; the real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique.
- Class, A fundamentals of speech. Franc Berry. 23: 279
- Class alive, Keeping the. Lionel Crocker. 12: 30
- Class, Getting started in the high school fundamentals. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 343
- Class instruction in voice. Clara Kathleen Rogers. 4: 222
- The class play. Laura G. Whitmire. 7: 139
- Class-room -- a bibliography, Stories for the. Eva Richardson. 8: 8
- Class, Some suggestions for teaching composition in the high school fundamentals. Karl F. Robinson. 31: 226
- Class use, A criticism card for. W. Arthur Cable. 12: (2) 186
- Class vs. dramatic club as a means of teaching dramatics, Dramatic. Nathaniel Edward Reeid. 12: 51
- Class:
See also: Activities, Administration, Course, Curriculum, Education, Instruction, Method, Procedure, School, Teacher, Training, Voice, and derivatives of these terms.
- Classes for advanced undergraduates, Laboratory. Clarence T. Simon. 13: 7
- Classes in speech, A study of silent reading in. Edwin G. Flemming. 6: (4) 31
- Classes in the high-school wartime program, Radio. Cyretta Morford. 29: 283
- Classes Los Angeles City Schools, Organization of speech correction. Alice C. Chapin. 13: 24
- Classical rhetoric, An introduction to. Everett Lee Hunt. 12: (3) 201
- Classical Rome, Interpretative reading in. Eugene Bahn. 23: 202
- The classical speech divisions. Ramon L. Irwin. 25: 212
- Classicism, 1600-1650, English rhetoric reverts to. William P. Sandford. 15: 503
- Classics and speech. Otto A. Dieter. 37: 479
- Classification of the forms of discussion, A definition and. Joseph F. O'Brien. 25: 236
- Classroom, Criticism in the. J. Fred McGrew. 10: 154
- Classroom instruction in beginning courses, A consideration of individual differences in. L.R. Norvelle. 8: 53
- Classroom methods in the teaching of speech. Blanch E. Door. 25: 611
- The classroom teacher and speech correction. Merel Parks. 28: 471
- The classroom teacher is not a public speaker. Seth A. Fessenden. 29: 92
- A classroom teacher of a cerebral palsy group teaches speech. Frances Stoelting. 35: 65
- Classroom teachers, Introducing a primary speech program to. Catherine Zimmer and Marjorie Pratt. 27: 266
- Classroom techniques in teaching phonetics. Edna M. Engles. 20: 110
- Classroom use of the occasional speech. John C. French. 2: 167
- Clay. Behind the word. III. Robert T. Oliver. 23: 409
- Cleft-palate children, A speech training center for. Charlotte G. Wells. 31: 68
- Cleft-palate speech by phonetic instruction, Correction of. Mildred Freburg Berry. 14: 523
- Cleft palate, Understanding the child with a. Harold Westlake. 39: 165
- Cleveland Public Schools, How speech training is conducted in the. H.M. Buckley. 25: 200
- Cleveland, The teaching of dramatics at Glenville High School. Eugene Davis. 25: 455
- Cliches by four contemporary speakers, The use of. Edd Miller and Jesse H. Villarreal. 21: 151
- Clinic: A survey, The college and university speech. Virgil A. Anderson. 26: 80
- Clinic, A unique speech. Jennie Hedrick. 8: 161
- Clinic for soldiers, Speech (Forum). 3: 362
- Clinic through speech, A child guidance. Edna Dorothy Baxter. 23: 627
- Clinic:
See also: Class, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorders, Handicapped, Hearing, Hygiene, Pathology, Re-education, Stuttering, Therapy, Treatment, Remedy, and derivatives of these terms.
- The clinical significance of the symptomatology and etiology of stuttering. Clay Tanberg. 23: 654
- Clinical aids in the fundamental courses. Bryng Bryngelson. 20: 535
- A clinician's story. Mayme V. Smith. 32: 63
- Clinics, Corrective speech and its place in children's hospitals and. Evelyn D. Shalda. 28: 80

- Clinics? Why speech. Dorothy Ryberg. 25: 269
 "The Cloud," Sound values in. Lucy Neely McLane. 19: 224
 Coach, The Emancipation of the contest. Nona MacQuilkin. 6: (2) 69
 The coach versus the professor (Editorial). 9: 284
 Coaching a high school debate team. L.E. Jackson. 22: 429
 Coaching debates, H.N. Wells. 4: 170
 Coaching high-school debate, Practical procedures in. Carney C. Smith. 29: 222
 Coaching in high school -- benefits and methods, Debate. Ruth E. Huston. 10: 127
 Cochran, I.M. Obituary. 29: 267
 Cockney dialect by Chaucer, The use of. Ruth J. Bradley. 29: 74
 Coffee-house, Jonathan Swift and the conversation of the. Raymond F. Howes. 17: 14
 Cohen, Morris: Effective recording in spite of priorities. 28: 274
 _____: Methods for teaching (R) to the German Émigré. 31: 214
 _____: Play adapting for radio broadcasting. 28: 179
 _____: Screening in radio, recording, and telephony. 29: 347
 _____: A transfer in learning. 24: 443
 _____: See: Wise, C.M.: Language problems of German-speaking refugees and English-speaking invaders.
 Cohen's Law and the Social Order. Gladys Murphy Graham (Forum). 19: 567
 Coleman, Elizabeth Tyler: Assignments in beginning oral English. 8: 311
 Coleridge and rhetoric. Raymond F. Howes. 12: (3) 145
 Coleridge on acting. Raymond F. Howes (Forum). 12: (2) 198
 Coleridge the Talker, Addenda to. Richard W. Armour and Raymond F. Howes. 32: 298
 Coleridge's talk, The importance of. Raymond F. Howes. 14: 563
 Collects in the Book of Common Prayer, The rhetorical style of the. Walter E. Dodds. 28: 407
 College, A century and a third of speech training at Hamilton. Willard B. Marsh. 33: 23
 College, A communications program in a technical. Ralph G. Nichols and James I. Brown. 34: 494
 A college administrator looks at the teaching of communication. Carter Davidson. 31: 143
 College advertising, Debating and. Everett Lee Hunt. 1: 272
 College, Aims of speech training in junior. Irene Childrey Hoch. 19: 369
 College amateurs, Fifty more one-act plays for school and. A.M. Drummond. 4: 216
 College and university instruction in radio training. The status of. Richard C. Brand. 28: 156
 The college and university speech clinic: a survey. Virgil A. Anderson. 26: 80
 College, Children's theatre: an adventure for high school and. Virginia Lee Comer. 32: 331
 College commencement addresses of 1937 and 1938. Winfield DeWitt Bennett. Contemporary speeches. 24: 538
 College, Coordinating dramatic activities at Berea. Earl W. Blank. 32: 318
 College course in fundamentals of speech. Credo for mid-century: toward a. Halbert S. Greaves. 36: 184
 College course in speaking, An elementary. Edwin G. Flemming. 7: 189
 College, Course 1 in public speaking at Washington and Jefferson. Wilbur Jones Kay. 3: 242
 College courses in public speaking. Thomas C. Trueblood. 1: 260
 College courses in public speaking, A chapter on the organization of. Thomas C. Trueblood. 12: 1
 College courses in radio broadcasting, Standards for. Federal Radio Education Committee. 31: 186
 College courses, Professional training for radio in. Federal Radio Education Committee. 31: 338
 College dramatic students? What happens to. Robert Gates Dawes. 28: 60
 College education, A speech student's experiment in. Grace Walsh. 32: 76
 College entrance credit (Editorial). 10: 170
 College Entrance Credit, Report of the Committee on. J. Walter Reeves. 7: 57
 College entrance credit, Report on. J. Walter Reeves. 8: 132
 College entrance credits in speech. J. Walter Reeves. 6: (1) 79
 College forensics, A survey of. Thorrel B. Fest. 34: 168
 College freshmen, A case study of one hundred. A.T. Cordray. 29: 317
 College freshmen to the speaking situation, The adjustment of. Eugene C. Chenoweth. 26: 585
 College, Greek drama in. Domis E. Plugge. 25: 447
 College level, Source materials for speech at the. Leland T. Chapin. 36: 408
 College military units: foreword. Speaking instruction in. 29: 399
 College military units, The nation at war: speaking instruction in. George V. Bohman (East), Lionel Crocker (Middle West), Wilson B. Paul (Far West), C.M. Wise, (South). 29: 399
 College or university training in theatre arts, The purpose of. Evaline Uhl Wright. 28: 164
 A college oration by John Milton. Bromley Smith. 14: 392
 College orations, Common faults in. R.D.T. Hollister. 4: 311
 College orator? The vanishing. Thorrel B. Fest. 29: 45
 College pageant, Producing the. Buell Whitehill. 26: 97
 College play production organization. Jack Morrison. 35: 178
 College plays in the United States. Glenn N. Merry. 2: 383
 College, Public speaking in a military. Karl Engel Agnan. 6: (3) 25
 College speaking is going out. Charles E. Irwin. 27: 213
 College, Speech activities in junior. Russell R. Johnston. 19: 375
 College speech and The Grapes of Wrath. Mark Hanna. 27: 223
 College speech curricula, Recent trends in. Thomas E. Coulton. 23: 603

- College speech curriculum, Rethinking the. Hurst Robins Anderson. 29: 354
- College speech training and the ministry. John L. Casteel. 31: 73
- College speech training, The effect of high school debating on. Leroy Lewis. 28: 27
- College, Spoken English 1-1 at Smith. Clara B. Williams. 3: 229
- College students, Personality and social adjustments of. George K. Pratt. 10: 364
- College teachers of speech, The relation between training and teaching activities of. Leonard Finlan. 33: 72
- College theatre, Original plays in the. Roger Boyle. 33: 485
- College theatres cooperate -- the St. Paul College Drama Festival. Mary Gwen Owen (Forum). 35: 236
- College, What the radio station manager expects of the. George S. Biggar. 33: 196
- Colleges and schools, Public speaking in the early. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 2: 31
- Colleges and universities, A beginning course in public speaking for. Harry Garfield Houghton. 4: 150
- Colleges and universities, A survey of enrollment in courses in "public (extemporaneous) speaking" in American. F.L. Whan. 25: 553
- Colleges and universities, A survey of speech correction in. Charles H. Voelker. 19: 403
- Colleges and universities in the United States, A survey of phonetics in. Sarah T. Barrows. 13: 264
- Colleges and universities, Motion picture instruction, production, and research in. Buell Whitehill, Jr. 37: 203
- Colleges and universities of Indiana, Speech correction facilities in. E.K. Jerome and M.D. Steer. 24: 609
- Colleges in the South, A survey of speech work in. H.P. Constans and A.A. Hopkins. 20: 402
- Colleges, 1940-1941, A survey of speech tests in thirty American universities and. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 28: 206
- Colleges: 1946-1947, Dramatic activity in American. John E. Dietrich. 34: 183
- Colleges of Business Administration and United Y.M.C.A. Schools, Public speaking in. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 374
- Colleges, One-act plays for schools and. A.M. Drummond. 4: 372
- Colleges, Public speaking in New England. Bromley Smith. 3: 57
- Colleges, Speech training in Negro. Marcus H. Boulware. 33: 509
- Colleges, Speech training in Texas. Earl C. Bryan. 18: 261
- Colleges use low power FM? Can the. Herold T. Ross. 36: 61
- Collins, G. Rowland: Problems in teaching debate. 7: 261
- _____: Public speaking in Colleges of Business Administration and United Y.M.C.A. Schools. 10: 374
- _____: The related effectiveness of the condensed and extended motive appeal. 10: 221
- Colonel Isaac Barre -- Cossack of the opposition: the opening of his career. Donald C. Bryant. 30: 55
- Colonial America, Speech defects and mannerisms among slaves and servants in. Allen Walker Read. 24: 397
- Colonial theatre, Our. Vivian Turner. 27: 559
- The color-blind also go to the play. Dean Farnsworth. 26: 550
- Color mixture in stage lighting. E.C. Mabie. 11: 1
- Combining oral English and other English in the high school. Gertrude E. Woodcock. 9: 19
- Comer, Virginia Lee: Children's theatre: an adventure for high school and college. 32: 331
- Coming attractions. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 37: 359
- The coming year (Editorial). 11: 98
- Commencement, Speaking now and then at. Charles E. Odegard. 40: 277
- A comment from G.B.S. on E.J. West's reviews. George Bernard Shaw (Forum). 35: 510
- Comment on Judge Wells' last MS. J.M. O'Neill. 4: 410
- Comment on Professor O'Neill's latest MSS. H.N. Wells. 4: 422
- A comment on Professor Pence's article. R.M. Gay (Forum). 35: 366
- A comment on the Brookings Seminars. Peter H. Odegard (Forum). 35: 232
- A comment on the Dietrich survey. Eric Bentley (Forum). 34: 373
- A comment on the state requirements for speech correctionists. Robert W. West (Forum). 35: 513
- A comment on To the beginning teacher of speech. Ruth H. Thomas (Forum). 35: 363
- A comment on Woodrow W. Sayre's article. Virgil C. Aldrich (Forum). 34: 504
- Commentaries:
- Aristotle: Precision in Discussion. 37: 10
- Plutarch: Spartan Talk. 37: 22
- Hamilton, Alexander: A Lesson in Moderation. 37: 30
- Higbet, Gilbert: The Art of Teaching. 37: 53
- Augustine: A Miserable Madness. 37: 70
- Montaigne: Ignorance and Invention. 37: 76
- Thucydides: Extempore Action. 37: 76
- Ryan, John P.: The Goals of Speech Education. 37: 152
- Hamilton, Alexander: Sources of Uncertainty in Knowledge. 37: 156
- Smith, Joseph F.: Learning to Speak American. 37: 172
- Aristotle: Proportion. 37: 184
- Plato: Author, Actor, and Audience. 37: 196
- Bogen, Paul L.: The Radio Curriculum. 37: 202
- Vardac, A. Nicholas: The Documentary as an Art Form. 37: 206
- Cammack, Edward Ward: The Yankee "R" 37: 320
- Thirkell, Angela: The Orthography of Dialect. 37: 320
- Harris, James: Our Peculiar Ornament. 37: 340
- Montaigne: Fair Play to the Understanding. 37: 340
- Augustine: The Ontogeny of Speech. 37: 346
- Quintilian: The Education of the Orator. 37: 358
- Hitler, Adolf: On Propaganda. 37: 440
- Montaigne: The Plain Way of Delivery. 37: 454
- Thucydides: Reporting the Texts of Speeches. 37: 462
- Augustine: The Relation of Style to Truth. 37: 462
- Aristotle: The Political Animal. 37: 478

- Nicolo Machiavelli: The Kinds of Brains. 37: 478
- Alexander Hamilton: The Road to Despotism. 37: 478
- Montaigne: Using the Classics. 37: 482
- Augustine: Shibboleths. 37: 491
- Montaigne: Integration. 37: 491
- Korzybski, Alfred: Aristotle and the Aristotelian System. 38: 12
- Northrop, Henry Davenport: "Fundamental Principles and Rules". 38: 30
- Baker, George Pierce: Public Address. 38: 41
- Macaulay, Rose: Scholars' Ethics. 38: 56
- Wylie, Philip: Pro and Con. 38: 56
- Aristotle: The Kinds of Tragedy. 38: 73
- Wordsworth, William: The Poet's Nature. 38: 78
- Winans, J.A.: "The Need for Research". 38: 132
- Machiavelli: "The Difficulty of Persuasion". 38: 154
- Montaigne: "Temptation to Inquiry". 38: 160
- Clemens, Samuel L.: "Facial Expression". 38: 166
- Thucydides: "Impediment to Action." 38: 183
- Forster, E.M.: "Creativeness in Writing and in Reading". 38: 194
- Frankau, Pamela: "Compound Words". 38: 304
- Department of State Publication No. 3225, "The Challenge". 38: 310
- Drucker, Peter F.: "The Basic Skill". 38: 325
- O'Neill, J.M.: "A Means to Unity". 38: 342
- Cobb, Irving S.: Dramatic Dialogue. 38: 396
- Shaw, Mrs. George Bernard: Defective Speech as a Social Handicap. 38: 422
- Herbert, A.P.: Speech Preparation. 38: 445
- Marsh, George P.: Nuances of Vowel Pronunciation. 39: 41
- Thucydides: Thought and Language. 39: 44
- Amiel's Journal: Critical Genius. 39: 74
- Cooper, J. Fenimore: The Logic of the Law of Libel. 39: 78
- Plato: Opposites. 39: 92
- Thucydides, History. 39: 164
- Lambert: Faculty Members and Educational Television. 39: 186
- Vida, De Arte Poetica. 39: 192
- Herbert, A.P.: "Hear, Hear". 39: 272
- Brooks, Phillips: Style. 39: 282
- Montaigne: Brevity as an Element of Style. 39: 290
- Veblen: Conspicuous Consumption of Language. 39: 306
- Woolbert: The Growth of Speech Education. 39: 311
- Hunt: The Relation of Speech to Other Areas. 39: 316
- Hight: Delivery. 39: 322
- Guthrie: The Psychology of the Shibboleth. 39: 322
- Harris: The Growth of Knowledge. 39: 322
- Cobb, Irving S.: Speaking to a Southern Audience. 39: 458
- Emerson: The Fiery Life of the Moment. 39: 464
- Duncan: A Scotsman Listens to Americans. 39: 469
- Field: Edwin Booth as Hamlet. 39: 484
- Woehl: Goethe as Producer and Director. 39: 487
- See also: 40: 23, 30, 36, 42, 62.
136, 144, 164, 169, 182.
268, 271, 287, 298, 312.
380, 387, 406, 416, 421, 428, 433.
- A commentary on -- Can the colleges use low power FM. Armand L. Hunter (Forum). 36: 240
- Committee Appointments: Year: 1915, 1: 55. 1916, 2: 87. 1917, 3: 190. 1918, 4: 125. 1920, 6: (1) 87. 1921, 7: 168. 1922, 8: 172. 1924, 10: 183. 1942, 28: 234. 1943, 29: 245. 1944, 30: 244. 1946, 32: 248. 1948, 34: 224. 1949, 35: 239. 1950, 36: 246. 1951, 37: 213. 1952, 38: 202. 1953, 39: 222. 1954, 40: 194.
- Committee of the Speech Association of America: Drama and discussion in international understanding. 36: 345
- A committee on conventions. J.M. O'Neill (Forum). 7: 386
- Committee on Intercollegiate Debate and Discussion: National debate proposition and discussion question for colleges and universities, 1952-1953 (Forum). 38: 344
- A Committee on Nomenclature (Editorial). 8: 88
- Committee on speech education in teachers colleges and normal schools, report of the: Speech education in teacher training institutions. 16: 42
- Committee on standards and measurements of the Chicago principal's club: A Manual for the teaching of reading. 6: (4) 87
- Committee on teacher education: Speech in teacher education. 32: 80
- Committee progress reports, Some (Forum). 35: 517
- Committee, Report of the Syllabus. A.M. Drummond. 11: 107
- Committee, The work of the Standards Study, and the High School Curriculum. George C. Carrothers. 23: 86
- Committee, Wisconsin's Speech Curriculum. Carrie Rasmussen and Grace Walsh. 34: 367
- Committee reports:
Auditing. 9: 107. 15: 309. 18: 161
Bibliography. 19: 132. 20: 161. 24: 314
Case studies in American public address: new directions in public address research. 35: 357
Changes in organization. 20: 157
College entrance. 7: 57. 8: 132. 9: 115
Committees. 38: 204
Constitutional revision (including By-Laws) 17: 143, 549. 20: 157. 39: 223. 40: 313
Cooperative research. 23: 141. 24: 317
Coordination. 24: 314
Discussion question for colleges and universities. 38: 344
Editorships. 38: 201
High school courses. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 7: 76. Franc M. Berry. 8: 75
History of American oratory. 24: 317
Intercollegiate debate and discussion: National debate proposition and discussion question for colleges and universities for 1952-1953. 38: 344
International debating. 16: 97. 17: 145. 19: 139
International debating: arrangements for international debating. 35: 366

- Junior colleges. 24: 317. 27: 320
 Local arrangements, 1949 Convention. 35: 369
 Nomenclature in the field of discussion. 26: 311
 Nominating. 2: 86. 3: 95. 4: 233.
 6: (1) 91. 7: 73. 8: 97. 9: 109. 10: 79.
 11: 78. 12: 75. 13: 189. 14: 126.
 15: 301. 16: 110. 17: 147. 18: 159.
 19: 128. 20: 463, 598. 21: 410.
 22: 295. 23: 304. 24: 313. 25: 310.
 26: 289. 27: 298. 28: 229. 29: 240.
 30: 352. 31: 231. 32: 245. 33: 229.
 34: 222. 35: 229. 36: 232. 37: 207.
 38: 201. 39: 220. 40: 194
 Nomination of editors. 38: 344
 Oral expression. Bertha Forbes Herring (Forum). 5: 312
 Oral expression (in secondary schools). 3: 317
 Oratorical contests on the Constitution. 17: 257
 Publication of Research Studies. 13: 63
 Radio. Committee on verse speaking. 16: 105. Cooperation with broadcasting companies. 20: 157. Radio committee. 24: 317
 Relations with the N.E.A. 23: 141. 24: 313
 Relationship between Speech and English. 24: 314
 Relations between the N.A.T.S. and the National Council of Teachers of English. 31: 238
 Research. J.S.G.(aylord). 4: 238. C.H. Woolbert. 6: (3) 59. H.A. Wichelns. 10: 290. C.A. Fritz. 10: 292. H.A. Wichelns. 12: (1) 104. Laboratory and Research. 13: 91. In oratory. 21: 154
Selecting the Editor of The Speech Teacher. 39: 347
 Speech education in elementary schools. 19: 297. 23: 141. 24: 314
 Speech in secondary schools. 15: 301. 16: 99. 17: 145. 19: 131. 20: 156. 21: 150. 23: 138. 14: 314. (Subcommittee . . . 28: 237)
 Speech in teachers colleges and normal schools. 16: 42, 97. 17: 145. 24: 318. (Speech in teacher education 31: 242). 32: 80
 Standards. 23: 139
 State high school debating leagues. 16: 103
 Structure of the Speech Association of America. 40: 196
 Syllabus (A.M. Drummond). 11: 107
 Teaching of public speaking in technical and professional schools. 10: 284
 Terminology. 14: 142
 War committee. Glenn N. Merry (Forum). 4: 452
 Committees, On. Alan H. Monroe (Forum). 26: 288
 Committees, Two important (Editorial). 1: 74
 Common faults in college orations. R.D.T. Hollister. 4: 311
 Commoner, George Whitefield: God's. C. Harold King. 29: 32
 Communication, A college administrator looks at the teaching of. Carter Davidson. 31: 143
 Communication, A lively sense of. Edwin G. Flemming. 6: (3) 73
 Communication -- a step forward. Franklin H. Knower (Forum). 31: 490
 Communication as a first principle in philosophy. Woodrow W. Sayre. 34: 128
 Communication as a unified program of language instruction, The teaching of oral and written. Charles Morris. 29: 209
 A communication center. Earl Wynn. 33: 366
 Communication course, Speech in a. Glen E. Mills. 33: 40
 Communication, Cultural contexts of thought and. Douglas G. Haring. 37: 161
 Communication in 1944, and after, Toward better. Lennox Grey. 30: 131
 Communication in postwar Britain, Mass. E.W. Ziebarth (Forum). 35: 514
 Communication, Literature as an enterprise in. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 33: 417
 Communication, Material for courses in. Ralph G. Nichols (in "New Books in Review"). 38: 465
 Communication, Phonetic transcription as. Lee S. Hultzen. 34: 194
 Communication, Speech and effective: re-examination of basic assumptions. Cyril F. Hager. 32: 26
 Communication skills, Education of the Elementary school teacher in. Marion Emory Shea. 33: 222
 Communication, The effects of nasality on oral. George M. Glasgow. 30: 337
 Communication, The retention of improved intelligibility in voice. J.C. Kelly and M.D. Steer. 38: 167
 Communication, Vision and audition as sensory channels for. Richard H. Henneman. 38: 161
 Communication:
 Bagwell, Paul D.: A composite course in writing and speaking. 31: 79
 Wiksell, Wesley (Forum: Committee Progress Reports). 35: 523
 Communications and speech education, Postwar. Paul A. Walker and Walter B. Emery. 30: 399
 Communications, Contributions from the military programs in voice. William B. McCoard. 33: 370
 Communications course, A functional core for the basic. Wilson B. Paul, Frederick Sorenson and Elwood Murray. 32: 232
 "Communications" program, English in a. John J. De Boer. 31: 291
 A communications program in a technical college. Ralph G. Nichols and James I. Brown. 34: 494
 Community discussion, Film forums: an experiment in. Harold B. Allen. 31: 300
 Community mind, The high school speech teacher and the. S.J. Crandall. 22: 566
 Community play, Putting on a. Charlotte B. Chorpennig. 5: 31
 Community theatre activity. Maud May Babcock (Forum). 7: 393
 Community theatre operation, Current trends in. William Work. 35: 464
 The community theatre. (Forum). 6: (2) 89
 Community theatres, A director's comment on. Gilmore Brown (Forum). 36: 233
 Community theatres: 1949-1950, Dramatic activity in American. John E. Dietrich and William Work. 37: 185
 A comparison of Cicero and Aristotle on style. Edwin G. Flemming. 4: 61
 A compendium of some theories and therapies of stuttering. Eugene Hahn. 23: 378
 Compère, Moirée: Speech: science and/or art. 31: 465

- A composite course in writing and speaking. Paul D. Bagwell. 31: 79
- Composition, A psychological approach to the rhetoric of speech. William E. Utterback. 10: 17
- Composition in the high school fundamentals class, Some suggestions for teaching. Karl F. Robinson. 31: 226
- Compton, Mary E.: The status of speech correction in Alabama. 35: 60
- The concept of "Naturalness." W.M. Parrish. 37: 448
- The concept of naturalness as a basis for criticism. Grace Cheeseman. 11: 37
- Concepts of leadership. Franklyn S. Haiman. 39: 317
- Concepts of perspicuity as a factor in public speaking. Elaine Pagel. 26: 38
- Concerning copy (Editorial). 2: 410
- Concerning "Naturalness." Edmund A. Cortez (Forum). 38: 208
- Concerning speech at Geneva. Gladys Murphy Graham. 13: 1
- Concerning the Bair-Norvell article. (Blair?) Laurence B. Goodrich (Forum). See: 35: 56). 35: 364
- Concerning *The Elements of Speech*. J.M. O'Neill and A.T. Weaver (Forum). 13: 169
- Concerning the speech power of Woodrow Wilson. Gladys Murphy Graham. 13: 412
- Concerted reading. G.F. Reynolds (Forum). 18: 659
- Conciliation, The rhetoric of. Lyman Bryson. 39: 437
- Conclusions drawn from the Institutes for Education by Radio. Donald W. Riley. 26: 575
- Conclusions, Speech introductions and. Edd Miller. 32: 181
- Condensed and extended motive appeal, The relative effectiveness of the. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 221
- Conditioning in the school, Silent. Conrad W. Freed. 27: 188
- Cone, Carl B.: Major factors in the rhetoric of historians. 33: 437
- : Speech training and scholarship. 31: 417
- Conference, A survey of intercollegiate debate in the Mid-West Debate. Mildred Freburg Berry. 19: 86
- Conference? Debate or. Dayton D. McKean. 20: 223
- Conference discussion at Shrivensham. Halbert E. Gully. 32: 316
- Conference on opinion, The influence of. William E. Utterback. 36: 365
- Conference on the drama in American universities and Little Theatres. Material furnished by Carnegie Institute of Technology. 12: 40
- Conference on United States Affairs, The West Point. Chester L. Johnson. 36: 226
- Conference procedures, Graphic techniques for evaluating discussion and. Earnest Brandenburg and Philip A. Neal. 39: 201
- Conference situation, Independent variables in the. William E. Utterback. 40: 381
- Conference, The rhetoric of power in diplomatic. Robert T. Oliver. 40: 288
- Conference, Training speakers for. Alfred Dwight Sheffield. 10: 325
- Confidence for stutterers, Indigenous. Clarence A. Buchholz. 19: 60
- Confidence, In strictest. Howard H. Higgins. 17: 466
- Conflict as the basis of dramatic structure, The dominative-defensive. Milton Marx. 39: 335
- Congratulations and farewell (Editorial). 7: 63
- Congress, Effective speaking in. Jerry Voorhis. 34: 462
- Congress measures the response of his constituents, How a member of. John M. Vorys. 32: 170
- Congress reported accurately? Are speeches in. Zon Robinson. 28: 8
- Congress, Reporting the debates of. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 28: 141
- Congress, 1789-1791, Reports of the debates of the House of Representatives during the First. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 30: 64
- Congressional debating. John R. Fitzpatrick. 27: 251
- Congressional oratory. W. Hayes Yeager (contemporary speeches). 19: 588
- Connor, William R.: Speech education for secondary schools. 7: 109
- Consciousness, Audience. Clarence E. Lyon. 17: 375
- Consensus in debate. Teresina Marino (Forum). 15: 421
- Conservative in public discussion, The plight of the. James H. McBurney. 36: 164
- Conserving spiritual values in this crisis. Evelyn Newman. 29: 281
- A consideration of individual differences in classroom instruction in beginning courses. L.R. Norvelle. 8: 53
- Considerations of theory, Conviction and persuasion: some. Charles H. Woolbert. 3: 249
- Constans, H.P. and Hopkins, A.A.: A survey of speech work in colleges in the South. 20: 402
- Constans, H. Philip and Kantner, Claude E.: New buildings for old. 39: 135
- Constans, H.P. et al.: Graduate study (Forum). 34: 505
- Constituents, How a member of congress measures the response of his. John M. Vorys. 32: 170
- Constitution, American Academy of Speech Correction. 13: 311
- Constitution, National Association. 2: 89. 15: 297. 18: 153. 21: 417. 26: 675. (Proposed) 31: 245. 32: 249. 37: 208. (Revised) 38: 205. (Proposed) 40: 313.
- Constitution, National Association, Amendments proposed and adopted. 17: 143. 21: 154. 26: 320. 35: 241. 37: 360, 361. 39: 500.
- Constitutional problems. Wilbur E. Gilman (Forum). 38: 461
- Constitutional Revision, Committee on. (Forum). 17: 549
- Constitutional Revision, Report of Committee on (Forum). 40: 313
- Construction of the organs of voice and their function in speech production. Charles A. Fritz. 6: (4) 1
- Constructivism in the Russian Theatre, Meyerhold and. Kenneth L. Graham. 29: 182
- Contemporary American public address. A. Craig Baird (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 518
- The contemporary lecture platform. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 41
- Contemporary Senate debate: a case study. (Lt.) Giraud Chester. 31: 407

- Contemporary public address as a research area. Wayne N. Thompson. 33: 274
- Contemporary speakers, The use of clichés by four. Edd Miller and Jesse H. Villarreal. 31: 151
- Contemporary speeches. 15: 128, 277.
21: 286
- Contemporary speeches:
Bennett, Winfield DeWitt: College commencement addresses of 1937 and 1938. 24: 538
- Congressional oratory (rev. by W. Hayes Yeager). 19: 588
- Coolidge, President: Havana Address (rev. by Mack Easton). 14: 457
—: Memorial Day Address (rev. by John B. Emperor). 14: 597
- Darrow, Clarence: Summation to the Jury, People of the State of New York against Caligero Greco and Donato Carillo (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 462
- Debates in the Second Session of the Seventy-Third Congress (rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 20: 591
- Democratic campaign speeches (rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 23: 142
- George Bernard Shaw at New York, April 11, 1933 (rev. by Lester Thonssen). 19: 596
- Harding, H.F.: Win with Landon and Knox. 23: 143
- Hoover, Herbert. 22: 342
- Hoover, Herbert: Acceptance of the Republican Nomination for the Presidency of the United States (rev. by E.L.H.). 14: 601
- Hoover, President: Inaugural Address (rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 15: 447
—: Message to Congress (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 15: 449
- Johnson, General Hugh S.: Speech at Waterloo, Iowa, July 12, 1934. 20: 596
- LaGuardia, Mayor Fiorello: Labor Day Address, Chicago, Illinois, September 3, 1934. 20: 597
- Lindsey, Judge Ben B. and Wise, Rabbi Stephen S.: Debate on companionate marriage. 14: 456
- MacDonald, Ramsay: Speech Before the League of Nations Assembly, September 3, 1929 (rev. by V.E.S.). 15: 597
- McNab, John L.: Nomination of Herbert Hoover (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 599
- Mills, Ogden: Speech to the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, October 25, 1934 (V.E.S.). 21: 291
- The National Recovery Administration, (rev. by Lester Thonssen). 20: 324
- Presidential Campaign, 1933 (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 19: 284
- The Reed-Borah Debate on the Jones Bill, (rev. by Edwin H. Paget). 15: 452
- Richberg, Donald: Speech to the National Association of Manufacturers, New York, December 5, 1934 (V.E.S.). 21: 291
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.: Message to Congress, January 3, 1936 (rev. by H.G. Roberts). 22: 341
—: Message to Congress, June 8; Radio Speech, June 28; Speech at Green Bay, Wisconsin, August 9 (V.E.S.) 20: 594
—: Nomination of Alfred E. Smith (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 599
- : Radio address on Capital-Labor Relations, September 30, 1934. 21: 289
- : Speech to the American Bankers Association, Washington, October 24, 1934. 21: 290
- The Senate debates the World Court, (rev. by Henry Goddard Roberts). 22: 149
- Smith, Alfred E.: Acceptance of the Democratic Nomination for the Presidency of the United States (rev. by E.L. Hunt). 14: 601
—: Address to the American Liberty League, January 26, 1936 (rev. by H.G. Roberts). 22: 340
—: Annual Message to the Legislature of New York State (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 459
- Snowden, Philip: Speech at The Hague, August 6, 1929 (rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 595
- See also: Address, Lecture, Oratory, Public, Rhetoric, Speaking, Speech (Composition), Style, and derivatives of these terms.
- Contemporary trends in business speaking. William M. Timmons. 26: 411
- Content -- and content (Editorial). 8: 382
- Content and course content in public speaking. Speech. James M. O'Neill. 19: 26
- Content and form. W.P. Sandford. 9: 324
- Content and form of the speech of First Grade children, An analysis of the. Elise Hahn. 34: 361
- Content, form and style to interpretative reading, The relation of. Louis M. Eich. 25: 281
- The content of a high school course in speech. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 7: 6
- Content, The problem of speech. W.P. Sandford. 8: 364
- The contents of a high school course in speech. Alice Evelyn Craig. 15: 350
- Contest, A practical high school speaking. Elmer Harrison Wilds (Forum). 3: 178
- Contest Audiences, On. Henry C. Youngerman (Forum). 39: 348
- Contest coach, The emancipation of the. Nona MacQuilkin. 6: (2) 69
- Contest Committee, North Central Association: A program of speech education. 37: 347
- Contest debating, A decalogue of. W. Arthur Cable (Forum: See 15: 413). 15: 254
- Contest debating, Educational principles and. James M. Ridgway. 27: 542
- Contest for the youth of England, National speaking. J.R. Pelsma (Forum). 18: 282
- Contest judging and professional solidarity (Editorial). 8: 166
- Contest orations, Qualities of. Robert West. 5: 258
- Contest scores, Methods used in computing. Robert West. 5: 319
- Contest speaking, Measurements in. Richard N. Thompson. 21: 81
- Contest speech, Some current problems in. Ralph N. Schmidt. 29: 93
- Contest, The discussion. Earl S. Kalp. 20: 545
- Contest, The educational objectives of the high school speech. Warren T. Kingsbury. 23: 474
- Contest, The interschool forensics. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 2: 141

- Contest, The interstate oratorical (Forum). 9: 293
- Contest, The national oratorical. Everett L. Hunt (Forum). 11: 293
- Contest, The Oxford verse speaking. Mary Evans Saunders. 17: 395
- Contest, The speaking (Forum). 1: 215
- Contest, The story of a (Editorial). 17: 545
- Contest(s):
 See also: Festival, Tournament.
- Contests as educational technics, Speech. H.L. Ewbank. 22: 187
- Contests, Choosing literature for reading. Willard A. Heaps. 20: 410
- Contests, Declamation. R(alph) B. Dennis (Forum). 22: 305
- Contests, Faculty help in intercollegiate. Frank H. Lane. 1: 9
- Contests, Florida play. Bernice Ashburn (Forum). 17: 566
- Contests, High school prize speaking. Donald C. Bryant. 15: 166
- Contests in public speaking, Advantages and possible disadvantages of. E.D. Shurter. 8: 49
- Contests in public speaking, State organization for. Edwin DuBois Shurter. 1: 59
- Contests, Judging one-act play. F.L. Winship. 26: 385
- Contests, Mal-practice in speech. Arleigh B. Williamson. 16: 420
- Contests on the constitution, Oratorical. J. Fred McGrew (Forum). 13: 173
- Contests, Practices concerning high school play. Ernest Bavely. 23: 56
- Contests, Suggestions for improving drama festivals and. Ernest Bavely. 28: 327
- Contests, The war and intercollegiate. Glenn N. Merry (Forum). 4: 325
- Contests:
 Baccus, Joseph: Charles Henry Woolbert Award of Merit (Forum). 25: 129
 Becker, Sam L.: The ordinal position effect. 39: 217
 Editorial: What is over-emphasis? 17: 408
 Fleischman, Earl E.: The National Shakespeare Competition and Memorial Company of Amateurs. 16: 311
 O'Neill, J.M.: (Boy orators) (Forum). 11: 385
 Sandford, W.P.: "A proposed change in intercollegiate speaking" (Forum. See: 19: 192). 19: 416
 Shaw, Warren Choate: The crime against public speaking. 8: 138
 Williamson, Arleigh B.: A proposed change in intercollegiate speaking. (See: 19: 416). 19: 192
 Woolbert, Charles H.: Our new Olympics (Forum). 13: 306
 See also: Debating, Festival, Judging, Tournament.
- The contribution of speech to national defense (Editorial). 28: 240
- A contribution requested (Forum). 38: 209
- Contributions from the military programs in voice communications. William B. McCoard. 33: 370
- Contributions of aesthetics to interpretative speech, Some elementary. Frank M. Rarig. 26: 527
- Contributions of voice science to voice training, Some. Alice W. Mills. 36: 378
- Convalescence, A talisman and a. Carl G. Gustavson. 30: 465
- The Convention and the Quarterly (Editorial). 6: (1) 84
- Convention arrangements, 1923. B.C. Van Wye. 9: 291
- Convention Attendance. Year 1916, 3: 87. 1917, 4: 235. 1923, 10: 80. 1924, 11: 84. 1925, 12: 79. 1926, 13: 65. 1927, 14: 146. 1928, 15: 207. 1929, 16: 95. 1930, 17: 139. 1931, 18: 164. 1932, 19: 128. 1933, 20: 162. 1934, 21: 156. 1935, 22: 172. 1936, 23: 138. 1937, 24: 321. 1938, 25: 320. 1939, 26: 305. 1940, 27: 322. 1941, 28: 239. 1942, 29: 248. 1943, 30: 246. 1944, 31: 244. 1945, 32: 252. 1946, 33: 235. 1947, 34: 227. 1948, 35: 241. 1949, 36: 250.
- Convention Attendance, Relative Annual Totals. 33: 235. 34: 227. 35: 241. 36: 249
- (Convention Exhibits). H.A. Wichelns (Forum). 24: 324
- Convention Headquarters for 1946 (Forum). 32: 245
- Convention, National Council of Teachers of English. 16: 552
- Convention News: Special train to Salt Lake City. 33: 417
- Convention of the Associations, Joint. Horace G. Rahskopf (Forum). 35: 507
- Convention Program. 1921, 6: (4) 60. 1930, 16: 541. 1938, 24: 687. 1947, 33: 378.
- Convention programs -- A criticism and a suggestion. Emerson W. Miller (Forum). 10: 281
- Convention programs, Better organized. D(onald) C. B(ryant) (Forum). 31: 375
- The Convention question. H.S. Woodward (Forum). 5: 303
- Convention railroad rates. G.E. Densmore. 22: 671
- Convention Report. 20: 153. 21: 145
- The Convention (Editorial). 2: 411. 8: 87
- Convention, The next (Editorial). 4: 113
- Convention, The 1948 Washington. James H. McBurney (Forum). 34: 501
- Convention, The work of the voice section of the Third Annual. Floyd S. Muckey. 4: 103
- Conventioning, A novice goes. Helen Loree Ogg (Forum). 25: 327
- Conventions. 16: 92. 17: 594
- Conventions and Conferences (T. Earle Johnson, Ed.). 37: 129, 267, 410, 521. 38: 115, 245, 375, 498. 39: 125, 259, 395, 521
- Conventions for 1929. 15: 605
- Conventions, Lessons from the political. Elbert W. Harrington. 19: 25
- Conventions, Of. James A. Winans (Forum). 22: 295
- Conventions, Western and National. 17: 132
- Conventions? Why. Lee Emerson Bassett. 19: 561
- Conversation. O.W. Kolbe. g. 23: 94
- Conversation, A working bibliography on. Robert T. Oliver. 20: 524
- Conversation, Cowper on. Raymond F. Howes. 18: 30
- Conversation for the secondary school, A course in serious. William M. Timmons. 22: 284
- Conversation in high school, A technique for teaching. E.W. Borgers. 28: 468
- Conversation in Japan, Teaching English. Lionel Crocker. 31: 63
- Conversation in the speech curriculum. Robert T. Oliver. 18: 108
- Conversation of the coffee-house, Jonathan Swift and the. Raymond F. Howes. 17: 14

- Conversation, Training in. Raymond F. Howes. 14: 253
- Conversation:
Howes, Raymond F.: The importance of Coleridge's talk. 14: 563
- The conversational basis of public address. Floyd K. Riley. 14: 233
- Conversationalist, William Ellery Channing, New England. Marie Hochmuth. 30: 429
- Conviction and persuasion: Some considerations of theory. Charles H. Woolbert. 3: 249
- The conviction-persuasion duality. Edward Z. Rowell. 20: 469
- Convince? Do we persuade, argue, or. Harold P. Zelko. 25: 385
- Coolidge, President: Havana Address. Contemporary speeches (rev. by Mack Easton). 14: 457
- : Memorial Day Address. Contemporary speeches (rev. by John B. Emperor). 14: 597
- Cooper, Lane: The Rhetoric of Aristotle. 21: 10
- Cooperation (Editorial). 9: 373
- Cooperation, A plea for. J. Walter Reeves. 24: 533
- Cooperation, A utility speech course: an experiment in. F. Kenneth Brasted. 26: 633
- Cooperation, The technique of. Rita Morgan. 20: 236
- Cooperation with the English Council (Editorial). 14: 500
- Coordinating dramatic activities at Berea College. Earl W. Blank. 32: 318
- Co-ordination -- kindergarten through college. Gladys Borchers. 22: 246
- Copyright, The speech teacher and. Ivan Putnam, Jr. 36: 500
- Corax and probability. Bromley Smith. 7: 13
- Cordray, A.T.: A case study of one hundred college freshmen. 29: 317
- Core curriculum, Speech -- the heart of the. Karl F. Robinson. 26: 367
- "Core curriculum;" the speech program in the Washougal schools, The place of speech in a. Bernard A. Anderson. 25: 17
- Core for the basic communications course, A functional. Wilson B. Paul, Frederick Sorenson and Elwood Murray. 32: 232
- Corey, Evelyn Brown: Speech education through creative channels. 25: 621
- Cornell, C. David, et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
- Cornell university, Public speaking I at. James A. Winans. 3: 153
- Cornwell, Clifton: "Get the administrators" (Forum). 24: 331
- Correct breathing habits for children's speech. Rosemary Hay. 20: 98
- Correction, acting and radio, Interpretative reading as an aid to speech. Sara Lowrey. 31: 459
- Correction Association, The new membership requirements of the American Speech. Martin F. Palmer. 29: 196
- Correction by speech therapy, The extent of. Charles H. Voelker. 29: 206
- Correction, Dynamic factors in the motor-kinesthetic method of speech. W. Arthur Cable. 31: 350
- Correction, Educational versus technical procedure in speech. Samuel D. Robbins. 28: 345
- Correction in Alabama, The status of speech. Mary E. Compton. 35: 60
- Correction in cities of 100,000 and over, Digest of study of speech. Berneice Rutherford, Lillian Read and Myfanwy Chapman. 32: 207
- Correction in colleges and universities, A survey of speech. Charles H. Voelker. 19: 403
- Correction in Illinois, Speech. Martha E. Black. 34: 213
- Correction in the public schools, How to begin speech. Walter B. Swift. 5: 239
- Correction in the public schools of Georgia, Speech. Louise D. Davison. 35: 62
- Correction in Wisconsin public schools, Speech. Pauline B. Camp. 9: 280
- Correction of cleft-palate speech by phonetic instruction. Mildred Freburg Berry. 14: 523
- Correction of speech defects in a public school system. Pauline B. Camp. 3: 304
- Correction program, An experimental military speech. Severina E. Nelson et al. 30: 8
- Correction program in Oregon, The organization of the speech improvement and. Leon Lassers. 31: 207
- Correction program in public schools, Suggestions for a successful speech. Stanley Ainsworth. 31: 471
- Correction, Psychiatric factors in speech. H. Moskowitz. 27: 537
- Correction, Some educational aspects of speech. H.J. Heltman (Forum). 16: 221
- Correction, The classroom teacher and speech. Merel Parks. 28: 471
- Correction", "The economic value of speech. S(miley) B(lanton) (Forum). 3: 98
- Correction, The state of. Jeanette Anderson. 33: 69
- Correction, The university of New Hampshire plan for freshman speech. Edmund A. Cortez. 27: 397
- Correction, Speech:
Anderson, Jeanette: But is it Aphasia? 33: 496
- : Is there a word for aphasias? 32: 485
- Beighley, K.C.: What the experts say about nasality. 29: 199
- Berry, Mildred Freburg: That white-headed boy -- neurology. 28: 45
- Bullen, Adaline: Nasality: cause and remedy of our American blight. 28: 83
- Gaines, Frances Perkowski: Interrelations of speech and reading disabilities. 27: 104
- Gottdank, Mildred and Trepel, Doris: A study in encephalitis. 32: 355
- Gustavson, Carl G.: A talisman and a convalescence. 30: 465
- Jerome, Eldon K.: Laboratory aids for functional phonation problems. 28: 465
- Mabie, E.C.: A "Survey of speech correction" corrected (Forum). 19: 573
- McKibben, Stella: The spastic's speech situation. 31: 358
- Moore, Paul: A film review (Forum). 35: 237
- Stivers, Charles G.: Systematic training in the treatment of incoordinations, especially of speech. 7: 52
- Stoelting, Frances: A classroom teacher of a cerebral palsy group teaches speech. 35: 65
- Sub-Committee on the Child Defective in Speech: The White House Conference on Child Health and Protection. 17: 538

- Temple, William J.: Serviceable speech in a democracy. 38: 489
- Tompkins, Ernest: ("Influence of heredity in stammering") (Forum). 4: 454
- Travis, Lee Edward: Fletcher's Review of Speech Pathology (Forum). 18: 118
- Uttinger, V.A.: A study of lip movements in speech. 15: 480
- Wells, Charlotte G.: A speech training center for cleft-palate children. 31: 68
- See also: Clinic, Diagnosis, Disorders, Handicapped, Hearing, Hygiene, Method, Pathology, Pedagogy, Procedure, Reeducation, Rehabilitation, Stammering, Stuttering, Training, Voice, and derivatives of these terms.
- Correctionist, War responsibilities of the speech. Raymond Carhart. 29: 137
- Correctionists, A comment on the state requirements for speech. Robert West (Forum). 35: 513
- Correctionists, A survey of state requirements for speech. Sr. M. Cyprian Spradling. 35: 344
- Correction(s):
 Forum (See: Brown, Frederick W., 13: 15). 13: 179
 Forum (See: Chipman, Sands, 24: 677). 25: 127
 Forum (See: Marcham, Frederick George, 35: 284). 33: 522
 Forum (See: Schnitzler, Harry, 35: 1). 35: 239
 Forum (See: Thomas, C.K., 13: 442). 14: 122
 Forum (See: Wagner, Russell H., 33: 376). 33: 522
- Corrections (typographical) (Forum). 2: 204
- Corrective speech and its place in children's hospitals and clinics. Evelyn D. Shalda. 28: 80
- Correlates of sound difficulty in stuttering. Some. Grant Fairbanks. 23: 67
- Corson, Richard V.: Make-up -- the forgotten art. 27: 583
- Cortez, Edmund A.: Concerning "naturalness" (Forum). 38: 208
 : The University of New Hampshire plan for freshman speech correction. 27: 397
- Cortright, E.S.: Selecting, casting, and rehearsing the high-school play. 29: 443
- Cortright, Henrietta Howser: Adapting speech to the high school program. 22: 390
- Cortright, Rupert L.: A high school course in speech. 14: 196
 : Our tomorrow. 35: 149
 : Report of the Executive Secretary (Forum). 26: 301. 27: 314
 : The secondary school teacher and the annual Convention (Forum). 15: 576
 : Speech training in secondary schools (Forum). 15: 422
 : Tournament debating (Forum). 15: 92
- Corwin: "King of the Stump," Tom. J. Jeffery Auer. 30: 47
- Corwin: "Men will remember me as a joker," Tom. J. Jeffery Auer. 33: 9
- Costume, An essay toward a philosophy of. Elizabeth Goepf. 14: 396
- Costuming a large cast. Kenneth Weston Turner. 19: 51
- Costume:
 See also: Acting, Design, Lighting, Makeup, Play, Scene, Stage, Theatre, and derivatives of these terms.
- Coulton, Thomas E.: Are we isolationists? 32: 425
 : Recent trends in college speech curricula. 23: 603
- Counter-plan in a question of policy, Plan and. F.W. Lambertson. 29: 48
- The country theatre (Forum). 5: 378
- Country theatre, The little. Alfred G. Arvold. 1: 65
- A countryside theatre experiment. A.M. Drummond. 6: (1) 44
- Course, A functional core for the basic communications. Wilson B. Paul, Frederick Sorenson and Elwood Murray. 32: 232
- Course, A one-year speech. Ethel Dyer Hamilton. 23: 102
- Course at Iowa, A required. Charles M. Newcomb (Forum). 5: 58
- Course-content, Enriched. Evelyn Konigsberg. 16: 486
- Course content in public speaking, Speech content and. James M. O'Neill. 9: 26
- Course for stutterers and voice defectives, An integrated. Zelda Horner Kosh. 27: 97
- Course for the Ninth Grade, Speech in an orientation. Melba Reid. 33: 87
- Course, Implementing the radio. Harold Weiss. 32: 335
- Course, Improving the fundamentals. D.P. McKelvey. 32: 501
- Course in dramatic art, A high school. Grace H. Stivers. 4: 434
- Course in dramatics, Standardizing the fundamental college. Walter Trumbauer (Forum). 24: 502
- Course in extemporaneous speaking, A plan for a. Lionel Crocker. 9: 48
- Course in fundamentals of speech, Credo for mid-century: toward a college. Halbert S. Greaves. 36: 184
- Course in oral expression for high schools, A special. Bertha Forbes Herring. 3: 140
- Course in oratory at the University of Michigan, The beginning. R.D.T. Hollister. 3: 172
- A course in pantomime. Laura G. Whitmire. 13: 110
- Course in playwriting, Requisites of a. Walter H. Trumbauer. 9: 31
- Course in public speaking, A laboratory. William T. Foster (Forum). 3: 86
- Course in public speaking, An integrated. Ruth Dieckhoff. 23: 468
- Course in public speaking at the University of Texas, The foundation. William Richard Duffey. 3: 163
- Course in public speaking for colleges and universities, A beginning. Harry Garfield Houghton. 4: 150
- Course in radio speech, Suggested outline for a one-semester. Aleath M. Garrity et al. 24: 294
- A course in serious conversation for the secondary school. William M. Timmons. 22: 284
- Course in short speeches, An extension. C.L. Menser. 6: (3) 22
- Course in speaking, An elementary college. Edwin G. Flemming. 7: 189
- Course in speech, A high-school. Rupert L. Cortright. 14: 196

- Course in speech -- and English, A new first. Hurst R. Anderson. 24: 70
- Course in speech, An ideal high school. Louise G. Rousseau. 10: 97
- Course in speech, Some effects on stage fright of a. Ernest H. Henrikson. 29: 490
- Course in speech, The content of a high school. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 7: 6
- Course in speech, The contents of a high school. Alice Evelyn Craig. 15: 350
- Course in speech training, A fundamental. Elva M. Forncrook. 4: 271
- A course in speech training for business. Ralph C. Leyden. 31: 483
- Course in writing and speaking, A composite. Paul D. Bagwell. 31: 79
- Course of study, A summary of the Des Moines high school speech. Earl S. Kalp. 24: 90
- Course of study for high schools, A speech. Roberta L. Poos. 23: 282
- The course of study for oral English in Hunter College High School. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 354
- Course of study in argumentation and debate, Vitalizing the. W. Arthur Cable. 12: (3) 182
- A course of study in speech for secondary schools. Committee for the advancement of speech education in secondary schools. 22: 250
- Course of study in speech, Pioneering in the state. Clifford Anne King. 21: 241
- Course of study in speech, The New York City. Evelyn Konigsberg. 25: 189
- Course I in public speaking at Washington and Jefferson College. Wilbur Jones Kay. 3: 242
- Course, Public speaking as a journalism. Reese D. James. 32: 511
- Course, Rhetoric in the beginning. Lionel Crocker. 29: 314
- Course, Speech in a communication. Glen E. Mills. 33: 40
- Course, The aims of a beginning. R.D.T. Hollister. 6: (3) 17
- Course, The mental-hygiene approach in a beginning speech. Wayne L. Morse. 14: 543
- Course, The need of substance in the speech. Alexander M. Buchan. 27: 432
- Course, The radio program planning. Charles F. Hunter. 36: 209
- Course, The veteran evaluates a speech. Howard W. Townsend. 33: 220
- Courses, A consideration of individual differences in classroom instruction in beginning. L.R. Norvelle. 8: 53
- Courses as stimulating expression, The educational significance of public speaking. William Hawley Davis. 10: 1
- Courses for advanced undergraduates, Laboratory. Clarence T. Simon. 13: 7
- Courses for the few or for the many. William Hawley Davis. 9: 358
- Courses for the junior college terminal curricula, Speech. P. Merville Larson. 19: 360
- Courses in communication, Material for. Ralph G. Nichols (In "New Books in Review"). 38: 465
- Courses in debating. Maud May Babcock (Forum). 1: 91
- Courses in interpretation to the academic mind, Adapting. Lee Emerson Bassett. 18: 175
- Courses in "Public (Extemporaneous) Speaking" in American colleges and universities, A survey of enrollment in. F.L. Whan. 25: 553
- Courses in public speaking, A chapter on the organization of college. Thomas C. Trueblood. 12: 1
- Courses in public speaking, College. Thomas C. Trueblood. 1: 260
- Courses in public speaking, Essay-collections in. Norman W. Mattis. 25: 94
- Courses in radio broadcasting, Standards for college. Federal radio education committee. 31: 186
- Courses in radio, The status of. Harry M. Williams. 35: 329
- Courses in the teachers' colleges, Speech. Charles A. Fritz. 14: 82
- Courses of study in speech, A simplified plan for building secondary school. Karl F. Robinson. 28: 356
- Courses of study now in use, Suggestive. 21: 547
- Courses, Professional training for radio in college. Federal radio education committee. 31: 338
- Courses, Report of the Committee on High School. Andrew Thomas Weaver, Chairman (Forum). 7: 76
- Courses, Report of the Committee on High School. Franc M. Berry. 8: 75
- Courses, The standardization of first year. Charles M. Newcomb. 6: (2) 43
- Courses, What we can learn from military speech. George V. Bohman and John V. Neale. 31: 134
- Course:
Williams, Clara B.: Spoken English 1-1 at Smith College. 3: 229
- See also: Activities, Administration, Class, Correction, Curriculum, Education, Instruction, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, Teacher, Training, Voice, and derivatives of these terms.
- Covington, Harry Franklin: On imaginative suggestion. 2: 180
- Cowper on conversation. Raymond F. Howes. 18: 30
- Cowperthwaite, L. LeRoy: Franklin D. Roosevelt at Harvard. 38: 37
- Cozens, Roger, et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
- Cradock, Percy:
See: Freeth, Denzil K.: American versus British debating: a British impression.
- Crafton, Allen: Objectives in educational drama. 33: 336
- Craig, Alice Evelyn: The contents of a high school course in speech. 15: 350
- Craig and post-impressionism, Gordon. Barnard Hewitt. 30: 75
- Craig, Hardin: Woodrow Wilson as an orator. 38: 145
- Crandell, S. Judson: The beginnings of a methodology for social control studies in public address. 33: 36
_____: Good critical writing (Forum). 35: 511
_____: The high school speech teacher and the community mind. 22: 566
_____: The teaching of public speaking in high school. 28: 477
- Crawford, J.R.: Pageant technique. 6: (1) 76
- Crawford, Mary Major: Speech choirs in Europe. 13: 444
- Creasy, Hannah Moore: Psycho pathology of speech defects. 5: 266

- Creating atmosphere for radio drama.
Frances Knight Hayworth. 21: 475
- Creative channels, Speech education through.
Evelyn Brown Corey. 25: 621
- Creative dramatics in the elementary school.
Winifred Ward. 28: 445
- Creative dramatization in the auditorium.
Carrie Rasmussen. 20: 279
- Creative evaluation: affirmation versus negation.
Ruth R. Haun (Forum). 36: 82
- Creative teaching in war time. Everett Lee Hunt. 4: 386
- Credit, Report of the Committee on College Entrance. J. Walter Reeves. 7: 57
- Credits in public speaking, Majors and. Mrs. Alice W. McLeod. 2: 149
- Credits in speech, College entrance. J. Walter Reeves. 6: (1) 79
- Credo for mid-century: toward a college course in fundamentals of speech. Halbert S. Greaves. 36: 184
- The crime against public speaking. Warren C. Shaw. 8: 138
- Criteria to the oral presentation of literature, The application of aesthetic. R.D.T. Hollister. 27: 281
- Critic debate decisions, On. C.H. Woolbert (Forum). 9: 286
- Critic: Henry Labouchere, An unappreciated Victorian dramatic. E.J. West. 29: 321
- The critic-judge system. Martin J. Holcomb. 19: 28
- Critic, Juryman or. H.N. Wells. 4: 398
- Critic of the Brown Decades, William Winter. Lt. Charles J. McGaw. 31: 162
- Critic, Whitman as a drama. Joseph Jay Rubin. 28: 45
- Critical comment, General MacArthur's speech: a symposium of. Frederick W. Haberman. 37: 321
- Critical thinking and the use of evidence, Teaching. Frederick George Marcham. 31: 362
- Critical viewpoints, The case against speech: an examination of. Carroll Arnold. 40: 165
- Criticism: a Burkeian method, Rhetorical. Virginia Holland. 39: 444
- The criticism against speech tournaments. Elton Abernathy. 28: 354
- A criticism card for class use. W. Arthur Cable. 12: (2) 186
- Criticism, Contemporary public address: a problem in. Wayne N. Thompson. 40: 24
- Criticism, Dramatic:
Shattuck, Charles H.: E.L. Bulwer and Victorian censorship. 36: 65
- Criticism in the classroom. J. Fred McGrew. 10: 154
- Criticism of public address, Methodology in the. A. Craig Baird and Lester Thonssen. 33: 134
- Criticism of the MacArthur speech, On the. Karl R. Wallace. 39: 69
- Criticism", Oral interpretation and the "New Don Geiger. 36: 508
- Criticism, The concept of naturalness as a basis for. Grace Cheeseman. 11: 37
- Criticism, The perils of rhetorical. Loren D. Reid. 30: 416
- Criticism vs. censure. Floyd S. Muckey (Forum). 2: 296
- Criticisms, Theories of expression: some. C.H. Woolbert. 1: 127
- Critic's vote, A juryman-. L.R. Sarett. 4: 428
- Critique of General Semantics, Miss Anderson's. A.B. Pomerantz. 30: 200
- A critique of General Semantics: "Two times two is the same for everybody, but one never is. . .". Jeanette Anderson. 29: 187
- Critique of the theatre, Julius Bab's first. Lisa Rauschenbusch. I, 32: 33. II, 32: 323. III, 33: 53
- Crocker, Lionel: Beecher and the use of illustrations (Forum). 16: 112
- _____ Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory of preaching. 25: 214
- _____ English speech in the Orient. 10: 265
- _____ The financial support of debating. 22: 603
- _____ Keeping the class alive. 12: 30
- _____ Lowell Thomas. 28: 297
- _____ The nation at war: speaking instruction in college military units (in the Middle West). 29: 406
- _____ A plan for a course in extemporaneous speaking. 11: 48
- _____ Public speaking aboard the S.S. University (Forum). 13: 177
- _____ The refrain in oratorical prose. 15: 24
- _____ Report of Committee Appointed to Nominate Editors (Forum). 38: 344
- _____ Rhetoric in the beginning course. 29: 314
- _____ The rhetorical influence of Henry Ward Beecher. 18: 82
- _____ The rhetorical theory of Harry Emerson Fosdick. 22: 207
- _____ The rhetorical training of Henry Ward Beecher. 19: 18
- _____ Robert A. Taft (in "1948 Presidential Campaign Speakers"). 34: 311
- _____ Robert Green Ingersoll's influence on American oratory. 24: 299
- _____ Sinclair Lewis on public speaking. 21: 232
- _____ The speaker, the audience, and the recollective imagination. 16: 284
- _____ Teaching English conversation in Japan. 31: 63
- _____ Truth through personality. 39: 1
- _____ The voice-element in prose: an examination of Pater and Emerson. 12: (2) 168
- _____ Walt Whitman's interest in public speaking. 26: 657
- _____ Will the one-act play endure? 14: 64
- _____ See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
- Cross-examination in debate, The use of. Darrell R. Parker. 18: 97
- Cross, Milton: Children's stories. Recordings (rev. by Milo Wood). 27: 469
- The crossroads in drama training. George R. Kernodle. 30: 309
- Crowell, Laura, Ed.: In the Periodicals. 37: 115, 252, 391, 513. 38: 102, 232, 365, 483. 39: 113, 249, 381, 521
- _____ Roosevelt the Grotonian. 38: 31
- Crompton, Claudia E.: The Better Speech Movement in Alabama. 3: 291
- Cultural contexts of thought and communication. Douglas G. Haring. 37: 161
- Cultural lag, Declamation -- a. R.L. Irwin. 27: 289

- Cultural pattern, Speech and the dominant.
Arleigh B. Williamson. 22: 533
- Culture, The specifications of American.
James M. Nolte. 37: 153
- Cunningham, Cornelius Carman: The rhythm of Robinson Jeffers' poetry as revealed by oral reading. 32: 351
- : The sepia school of interpretative reading. 28: 37
- : Stress variations in oral interpretation. 31: 55
- Current problems in contest speech, Some.
Ralph N. Schmidt. 29: 93
- Current Speech Recordings:
Address of Madame Chiang Kai-Shek to the House of Representatives, February 18, 1943 (rev. by Alvina Krause). 29: 505
- "A Christmas Carol," (Charles Dickens) spoken by Basil Rathbone and a Hollywood cast. 29: 505
- The Pronunciaphone method of securing good taste in speech. 28: 497
- The Murder of Lidice (Millay) spoken by Basil Rathbone with Blanche Yurka and chorus. 29: 505
- See also: Recorders, Recordings, Records, Speech Recordings.
- The current status of educational television.
Walter B. Emery. 39: 173
- Current trends in community theatre operation.
William Work. 35: 464
- Curricula, A survey of speech. J. Clark Weaver. 18: 607
- Curricula and activities in wartime, Speech.
Franklin H. Knowler. 29: 146
- Curricula, Recent trends in college speech.
Thomas E. Coulton. 23: 603
- Curricula, Speech courses for the junior college terminal. P. Merville Larson. 29: 360
- Curriculum, An approach to speech in the elementary. Hildred Schuell. 27: 262
- Curriculum commission, A new (Forum). 25: 674
- Curriculum Committee, Wisconsin's Speech.
Carrie Rasmussen and Grace Walsh. 34: 367
- Curriculum, Conversation in the speech.
Robert T. Oliver. 18: 108
- Curriculum development at the elementary school level, Guiding principles in. Hollis L. Caswell. 29: 81
- Curriculum, Drama production and the educational. Gertrude E. Johnson. 5: 158
- Curriculum in speech education, Shaping the. Alfred Ronald Root. 12: (2) 129
- Curriculum in teachers colleges, The speech. Virginia Sanderson. 18: 207
- Curriculum, Introducing the principle of selection into the speech. Earl E. Fleischman. 17: 50
- A curriculum plan for a major in play direction. John Wray Young. 27: 410
- Curriculum, Principles of the speech. Horace G. Rahskopf. 23: 452
- Curriculum, Radio drama and the speech. William A.D. Millson. 20: 206
- Curriculum, Rethinking the college speech. Hurst Robins Anderson. 29: 354
- Curriculum, Some activities for a speech arts program in the unified. Harlen M. Adams. 25: 617
- Curriculum, Speech -- the heart of the core.
Karl F. Robinson. 26: 367
- Curriculum, The dramatic arts. Richard Ceough. 27: 573
- Curriculum, The place of pantomime in the school. William H. Bridge. 11: 350
- Curriculum, The place of speech in a "Core." Bernard A. Anderson. 25: 17
- Curriculum, The speech. Gordon E. Peterson. 27: 521
- Curriculum, The work of the Standards Study Committee and the high school. George C. Carrothers. 23: 86
- Curriculum today, The place of radio in the speech. Donald W. Riley. 24: 622
- Curriculum:
See also: Activities, Administration, Class, Course, Education, Instruction, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, School, Teacher, Training, Voice, and derivatives of these terms.
- Curry, E. Thayer: The speech training program for Navy fighter director officers. 33: 209
- Curtis, Alberta:
See: Merton, Robert E.: Mass persuasion; the psychology of a war bond drive.
- Curtis, James F.:
See: Johnson, Wendell: Speech handicapped school children.
Priestersbach, Duane C.: Misarticulation and discrimination of speech sounds.
- Curvin, Jonathan: Realism in early American art and theatre. 30: 450
- : Regional drama in one world. 33: 480
- Cuyler, Storrs, and Talmage (Forum). 37: 360

D

- Dacey, Theresa (Boston as the next Convention City) (Forum). 9: 289
- Daggett, Windsor P.: The speech of the theatre. 9: 154
- : The stage and "better speech". 7: 318
- : Ugly words. 8: 266
- Dahlberg, W.A.: Lincoln the Wit. 31: 424
- Dahlstrom, Carl: A proposed preface to a text on public speaking. 24: 418
- Dale Carnegie, An appraisal of the teaching methods of. William A.D. Millson. 27: 67
- Dale, Edward Everett: The speech of the frontier. 27: 353
- The Dallas plan. Elizabeth W. Baker. 9: 241
- Dalzell, Cloyde Duval: New settings for old stories. 18: 422
- Damon, Kenneth F.: The speech teacher's challenge. 26: 377
- Damon, Ruth A.: Good diction as a part of personality (Forum). 16: 227
- Dance, Dramatic ritual as observed in the Sun. Vio Mae Powell. 33: 167
- D'Angelo, Aristide:
See: Hewitt, Barnard: The Stanislavsky system for actors.
- D'Angelo, Evelyn: George Bernard Shaw's theory of stage representation. 15: 330
- Daniel Jones on phonetic transcription. Daniel Jones (Forum). 36: 86
- Daniel Jones, The phonetic concepts of John Walker and. Benjamin Newman. 27: 363
- Daniel Webster, Misconceptions concerning. Glen E. Mills. 29: 423
- Danish folk high school teaching, The use of speech in. P. Merville Larson. 26: 48

- Dann, Matthew L.: The superior teacher of dramatics. 34: 219
- Darrow, Clarence: Summation to the Jury, People of the State of New York against Caligero Greco and Donato Carrillo. Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 462
- Dartmouth College Case, Webster's Peroration in the. John W. Black. 23: 636
- Dashiell, John F.: A psychologist comments on the Dickens-Heffernan article (Forum). 36: 80
- Data in debate, The use of statistical. Harold E. Smith. 26: 426
- David, Babette Jean: Teaching American speech to refugees. 29: 493
- David Hume on oratory. J.F. Doering. 25: 409
- Davidson, Carter: A college administrator looks at the teaching of speech. 31: 143
- Davidson, Carter, et al.: Rebuttal notes on British and American debating. 36: 10
- Davidson, Donald: Grammar and rhetoric: the teacher's problem. 39: 425
- Davis, Eugene: The teaching of dramatics at Glenville High-School, Cleveland. 25: 455
- Davis, Irene Poole: Short reference lists for the elementary teacher's bookshelf. 21: 549
- _____ : A speech program for the changing elementary school curriculum. 22: 454
- _____ : See also: Poole, Irene.
- Davis, Richard Beale: James Ogilvie, an early American teacher of rhetoric. 28: 289
- Davis, Roland C.:
See: Eliason, Norman E.; The effect of stress upon quantity in dissyllables.
 Davis, William Hawley: Courses for the few or for the many. 9: 358
- _____ : Debating as related to non-academic life. 1: 105
- _____ : The educational significance of public speaking courses as stimulating expression. 10: 1
- _____ : Is debating primarily a game? 2: 171
- _____ : Parliamentary procedure and formal debating. 12: 11
- _____ : What is debating for? 9: 194
- Davison, Louise D.: Methods of treatment of disorders of speech due to birth injury. 22: 404
- _____ : Speech correction in the public schools of Georgia. 35: 62
- Davissou, Ora B. de Vilbiss: The early pamphlets of Alexander Hamilton. 30: 168
- Dawes, Robert Gates: What happens to college dramatic students? 28: 60
- Dawson, Charles A.: Speech training in public high schools. 2: 1
- Dawson, Joseph M.:
See: McGlon, Charles A., Ed.: How I prepare my sermons: a symposium.
- A day with Ingersoll. J. William Hudson (Forum). 27: 442
- Deaf, Teaching speech reading to the. Martha E. Bruhn. 9: 334
- Deaf, The teaching of speech to the. Powrie Vaux Doctor. 39: 488
- Deaf:
See also: Audiology, Hearing, and related terms.
- Deafened veterans returning to the universities, Linguistic problems of. Alice Mendenhall Welsh. 32: 340
- DeBanke, Cecile: Speech training in South Africa. 19: 77
- Debate: A case study, Contemporary senate. Giraud Chester. 31: 407
- Debate, A graphic interpretation of the proposition for. Adolph H. Brick. 7: 149
- Debate, A new system of. Charles H. McReynolds. 26: 6
- Debate, A plea for the short high school. Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 14: 117
- Debate: A re-examination, Discussion and. Wayne N. Thompson. 30: 288
- Debate achievement, An evaluation of the quality rating system in measuring. Leroy T. Laase. 28: 424
- Debate, Adapting the "teaching cycle" to. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 444
- Debate and discussion, Intercollegiate. Thorrel B. Fest (Forum). 34: 505
- Debate and discussion, Intercollegiate. Paul W. Smith (Forum: Committee progress report). 35: 520
- Debate and the audience problem. E.D. Schonberger. 16: 291
- Debate and the measurement of attitudes. Donald G. Hay. 22: 62
- Debate and the scientific attitude. John L. Casteel. 19: 186
- Debate and the world we live in. Joseph A. Mosher. 10: 332
- Debate, Argumentation without. Harold F. Graves and Joseph F. O'Brien. 19: 528
- Debate audiences, Finding. Raymond F. Howes 11: 364
- Debate coach, Woodrow Wilson as a. Dayton D. McKean. 16: 458
- Debate coaching in high school -- benefits and methods. Ruth E. Huston. 10: 127
- Debate, Consensus in. Teresina Marino (Forum). 15: 421
- Debate decisions, On critic. C.H. Woolbert (Forum). 11: 286
- Debate, Delivery in. Charles F. Lindsley (Forum). 4: 116
- Debate), (Direct clash. Edwin H. Paget (Forum). 27: 125
- Debate, Discussion, lecture-forum, and. Alfred D. Sheffield. 18: 517
- Debate for secondary schools, Suggested units in discussion and. Karl F. Robinson and John Keltner. 32: 385
- Debate in high schools, Argumentation and. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 4: 160
- Debate in the Mid-West Debate Conference, A survey of intercollegiate. Mildred Freburg Berry. 14: 86
- Debate judges), (Instructions for. Ormond J. Drake (Forum). 25: 130
- Debate judges, The national catalogue of. F.M. Perry (Forum). 11: 173
- Debate, New aims for. Abraham Tauber. 21: 389
- Debate on companionate marriage (Judge Ben B. Lindsey and Rabbi Stephen S. Wise). Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 456
- Debate on evolution, Analysis of a. Ina Perego. 12: 23
- Debate on the League of Nations, The triumph of strategy in the Senate. Ralph A. Micken. 37: 49
- Debate or conference? Dayton D. McKean. 22: 223
- Debate or politics? Henry C. Klingbeil. 14: 218

- Debate plan, Rules for the direct clash. Edwin H. Paget. 23: 431
- Debate plan, The direct clash. Edwin H. Paget (Forum). 18: 648
- Debate, Practical procedures in coaching high-school. Carney C. Smith. 29: 222
- Debate, Problems in teaching. G. Rowland Collins. 7: 261
- Debate procedures in the high school, Vitalizing. Grace Walsh. 25: 539
- Debate program for high school, An effective. Frederic C. Harrington. 27: 52
- Debate proposition, An interpretation of the 1949-1950. Charles T. Brown (Forum). 36: 91
- Debate propositions and contexts. Alan Nichols. 21: 355
- Debate, Protagoras of Abdera: The Father of. Bromley Smith. 4: 196
- Debate proposition, (Suggested. W.M. Parrish (Forum). 11: 390
- Debate publishing, Forty years of. Edith M. Phelps. 34: 162
- Debate purposes. H.C. Harshbarger. 17: 95
- Debate question, Another view of the 1949-1950. Paul Carmack (Forum). 36: 92
- Debate question, Questioning the. Carl Taylor and Raymond (H.) Barnard (Forum). 16: 355
- Debate questionnaire, A recent. W.P. Sandford. 12: (2) 180
- Debate, Renaissance and Medieval antecedents of. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 28: 14
- Debate, Skill in. Emerson W. Miller. 11: 150
- Debate subject, International. (Forrest H. Rose) (Forum). 31: 377
- Debate subjects, (The variety of. E.R. Nichols (Forum). 22: 121
- Debate team, Coaching a high school. L.E. Jackson. 22: 429
- Debate, The dialectic method in. Kenneth G. Hance. 25: 243
- Debate, The double-summary technique in. G.M. Musgrave. 32: 458
- Debate, The expert judge of. Lew R. Sarett. 3: 135
- Debate, The jurymen's vote in. J.M. O'Neill. 3: 346
- Debate, The Oregon plan of. Gladys Murphy Graham (Forum). 13: 309
- Debate, The social values of discussion and. Lester Thonssen. 25: 113
- Debate, The status quo in. Joseph F. O'Brien. 20: 365
- Debate, The superior teacher of. A.E. Rupp. 34: 220
- Debate, The use of charts in. Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 13: 54
- Debate, The use of cross-examination in. Darrell R. Parker. 18: 97
- Debate, The use of statistical data in. Harold E. Smith. 26: 426
- Debate, The use of strategy in. Warren Choate Shaw. 11: 368
- Debate to the air, Adapting. Milton Dickens. 27: 255
- Debate, Tools of social inquiry: argumentation, discussion and. J. Jeffery Auer. 25: 533
- Debate topic: a defense, The national. (Wilbur Samuel) Howell (Forum). 40: 434
- Debate topics, Flexible. Richard Murphy. 28: 160
- Debate tournament, The West Point. Lawrence J. Legere, Jr. 34: 54
- Debate tournaments, Discussion for public service vs. Laverne Bane. 27: 546
- Debate versus discussion. Halbert Gulley. 28: 305
- Debate, Vitalizing the course of study in argumentation and. W. Arthur Cable. 12: (3) 182
- Debate? What's right with. Henry Lee Ewbank. 37: 197
- Debate with the open forum, Decisionless: Charles H. Woolbert (Forum). 7: 279
- Debate:
- Brooks, George E.: A revised method of case analysis. 27: 46
- Clark, Donald L.: An extension of Bromley Smith's article (Forum) (See: 34: 473). 35: 82
- The coach versus the professor (Editorial). 9: 284
- Holcomb, Martin J.: The critic-judge system. 19: 28
- Howes, Raymond F.: Professor Cable's Decalogue (Forum) (See: 15: 254). 15: 413
- Irwin, Charles E.: An intelligent guide to refutation. 25: 248
- Lambertson, F.W.: Plan and counter-plan in a question of policy. 29: 48
- _____ : The meaning of the word "should" in a question of policy. 28: 421
- Lloyd, I.S. and Richmond, W.H.L.: The 1947 Cambridge tour. 34: 46
- Monroe, Alan H.: The statistical reliability and validity of the shift-of-opinion ballot. 23: 577
- O'Neill, J.M.: Comment on Judge Wells' last MS. 4: 410
- _____ : Game or counterfeit presentment (Editorial). 2: 193
- Pease, Raymond B.: The audience as jury. 3: 218
- Rahskopf, Horace G.: Questions of fact vs questions of policy. 18: 60
- Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis: More implication (Forum). 12: 66
- Sarett, L.R.: A jurymen-critic's vote. 4: 428
- Scott, Lionel: When Luther argued. 28: 19
- A sensible system (Editorial). 2: 198
- Shaw, Warren Choate: The crime against public speaking. 8: 138
- Waltz, Waldo E.: Some problems of rebuttal: an appraisal. 20: 378
- Wells, H.N.: Comment on Professor O'Neill's latest MSS. 4: 422
- _____ : Jurymen or critic. 4: 398
- What is over-emphasis? (Editorial). 17: 408
- Wichelns, H.A.: Questionnaires (Forum). 12: (2) 197
- Wiley, B.I.: Bridging the gap (Forum). 16: 114
- See also: Argumentation, Dialectic, Discussion, Disputation, Forensics, Forum, Judging, Parliamentary Law (Procedure), Persuasion, Tournament.
- Debaters, A note on championship. Donald E. Hargis. 34: 57
- Debaters, A word for high school. T.M. Beaird (Forum). 18: 658
- Debaters judge each other. Joseph Baccus. 23: 74
- Debaters, Mass production of. P.E. Lull (Forum). 34: 374

- Debaters, Replies from American.
See: MaKulec, Alfred, et al.
- Debaters, The intelligence of high school.
 Richard N. Thompson. 17: 403
- Debates, A footnote on the Lincoln-Douglas.
 Earl W. Wiley. 18: 216
- Debates, A new plan for intercollegiate.
 (Forum). 3: 184
- Debates, Arrangements for international. Committee on international debating. 35: 366
- Debates be judged? How should. T. Earle Johnson. 21: 396
- Debates, Buying (Editorial). 5: 55
- Debates? Can we revive public interest in intercollegiate. Wilbur E. Gilman. 14: 553
- Debates, Coaching. H.N. Wells. 4: 170
- Debates in relation to political opinion, Inter-scholastic. James Leonard Highsaw. 2: 365
- Debates in the high school, Non-decision. F.W. Lambertson (Forum). 18: 653
- Debates in the Second Session of the Seventy-Third Congress. Contemporary speeches (rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 20: 591
- Debates, Judging. Hugh Neal Wells. 3: 336
- Debates, Judging. Hugh Neal Wells and J.M. O'Neill. 4: 76
- Debates, Non-decision. Edwin H. Paget (Forum). 13: 53
- Debates of congress, Reporting the. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 28: 141
- Debates of the House of Representatives during the First Congress, 1789-1791, Reports of the. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 30: 64
- Debates, Persuasive methods in the Lincoln-Douglas. Marvin G. Bauer. 13: 29
- Debates, The English. Raymond F. Howes (Forum). 14: 112
- Debates, The hygiene of the voice before. Walter B. Swift. 1: 114
- Debates, the Naval Treaty, The House of Lords. Gladys Murphy Graham. 16: 414
- Debates, The Indiana-DePauw educational. H.B. Gough (Forum). 1: 316
- Debates, Who wins. William P. Halstead. 26: 213
- Debating, A bibliography of. Dayton D. McKean. 19: 206
- Debating, A decalogue of contest. W. Arthur Cable (Forum). 15: 254
- Debating, A historical sketch of intercollegiate. Egbert Ray Nichols. I, 22: 213. II, 22: 591. III, 23: 259
- Debating: a philosophy, Decision. Hargis Westerfield. 28: 24
- Debating, A sense of direction in high school. Elbert W. Harrington. 24: 627
- Debating, A suggested norm in college. William M. Lamers and Kenneth A. Dewey (Forum). 19: 82
- Debating: a training school for life. Carney C. Smith. 23: 426
- Debating, American and British. Anthony Wedgwood Benn et al. 34: 469
- Debating, American and English. Raymond F. Howes. 11: 45
- Debating, An American view of international. William F. Gorog, et al. 31: 76
- Debating and college advertising. Everett Lee Hunt. 1: 272
- Debating and discussion, Bibliography of periodical literature on. Henry Lee Ewbank. 24: 634
- Debating, and research, Discussion. William M. Timmons. 27: 415
- Debating as related to non-academic life. William Hawley Davis. 1: 105
- Debating at Swarthmore, Two years of open forum. Philip M. Hicks. 10: 340
- Debating, Congressional. John R. Fitzpatrick. 27: 251
- Debating considered, English. E.L. Hunt (Forum). 21: 98
- Debating, Courses in. Maud May Babcock (Forum). 1: 91
- Debating, (Direct clash (Forum). 28: 95
- Debating, Educational principles and contest. James M. Ridgway. 27: 542
- Debating for every pupil. I.D. Perry. 11: 130
- Debating for the audience. Harold A. Dressel (Forum). 16: 227
- Debating for? What is. William Hawley Davis (Forum). 9: 194
- Debating, High school. Helen Loeb and Anna Weisman. 20: 419
- Debating? How can we improve international. A. Craig Baird. 34: 228
- Debating in Illinois high schools. Theo F. Nelson. 21: 246
- Debating in speech education, A statement of the place of tournament. Directors of forensics (Forum). 40: 435
- Debates in the high school, Non-decision. William M. Lamers (Forum). 18: 653
- Debating: incentives and techniques, Mass. Hargis Westerfield. 26: 420
- Debating, Intercollegiate convention. Milton Dickens. 20: 30
- Debating, International. Brooks Quimby (Forum: Committee progress report). 35: 519
- Debating is debating -- and should be. Hugo E. Hellman. 31: 295
- Debating? Is it. I.C. Keller. 21: 506
- Debating is parliamentary, British. Norman J. Temple, and Edward P. Dunn. 34: 50
- Debating objectives? Is the decision element a detriment to high school. Kenneth Scott Wood. 25: 254
- Debating on college speech training, The effect of high school. Leroy Lewis. 28: 27
- Debating, Parliamentary procedure and formal. William Hawley Davis. 12: 11
- Debating, Personality development through. J. Edmund Mayer. 22: 607
- Debating primarily a game? Is. William Hawley Davis. 2: 171
- Debating problems, Systematic analysis of. Warren Choate Shaw. 2: 344
- Debating, Questionnaire on. J.R. Pelsma. 2: 130
- Debating? Shall American universities adopt the British system of. A. Craig Baird. 9: 215
- Debating, Shifting the emphasis: an argument for no-decision. William Schrier. 15: 364
- Debating society, The modern high school. Ruth E. Huston. 11: 135
- Debating society, The old. James Gordon Emerson. 17: 362
- Debating, Some rebuttal notes on British and American.
See: Stoddard, George D., et al.
- Debating, Sportsmanship in. Carney C. Smith. 23: 83
- Debating, The expert judge of. Leon McCarty (Forum). 15: 417
- Debating, The financial support of. Lionel Crocker. 22: 603

- Debating, The Oregon plan of. J. Stanley Gray. 12: (2) 175
- Debating, The quality of high school (Editorial). 18: 456
- Debating, The tournament idea in high school. Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 14: 269
- Debating, Uniform rules for. Clarence A. Newell. 24: 483
- Debating? What should be our objective in high school. Evelyn Konigsberg. 21: 392
- Debating? When do you have a successful season in. Gus W. Campbell. 20: 272
- Debating? Whither the trend in. H.A. White. 17: 77
- Debating with the British? Can we learn from. Brooks Quimby. 33: 159
- Debating without judges. Howard S. Woodward. 1: 229
- De Boer, John J.: English in a "Communications" program. 31: 291
- A decalogue of contest debating. W. Arthur Cable (Forum). 15: 254
- Decision debating: a philosophy. Hargis Westerfield. 28: 24
- Decision element a detriment to high school debating objectives? Is the. Kenneth Scott Wood. 25: 254
- The decisionless debate with the open forum (Charles H. Woolbert, Editor) (Forum). 7: 279
- Decision, On critic debate. C.H. Woolbert (Forum). 11: 286
- Declamatio, Some values of Roman. Donald Lemen Clark. 35: 280
- Declamation -- a cultural lag. R.L. Irwin. 27: 289
- Declamation contests. Ralph Dennis (Forum). 22: 305
- Declamation, Education through reading and. Gertrude E. Johnson. 6: (1) 48
- Declamation, High school. Lois Jean Gillam (Forum). 12: 362
- Declamation in the high school. Ernest H. Henrikson. 21: 379
- Declamation in the small school. Opal Hoskins Carnes. 22: 107
- Declamation lists offered for community use. Almere L. Scott (Forum). 18: 464
- Declamation, Speech training through acting, reading, and. R.A. Tallicott. 11: 8
- Declamation:
See also: Elocution, Expression, Impersonation, Interpretation, Literature, Oral, Reading, Story, and derivatives of these terms.
- The decline of the professional theatre in America. Hubert C. Heffner. 35: 170
- Defamation by Slander. George P. Rice, Jr. 29: 75
- Defective child in the public school, National survey of state legislative provisions for the speech. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
- Defectives, An integrated course for stutterers and voice. Zelda Horner Kosh. 27: 97
- Defectives in military service, The status of speech. Wendell Johnson. 29: 131
- Defects in a public school system, Correction of speech. Pauline B. Camp. 3: 304
- Defects of discussion. Walter F. Stromer (Forum). 39: 349
- Defects of speech, The development of the. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 6: (1) 33
- Defects, Psycho pathology of speech. Hannah Moore Creasy. 5: 266
- Defects, Relation of emotional states to vocal. Margaret Gray Blanton. 2: 352
- Defects, Speech.
 Spriestersbach, Duane C. and Curtis, James F.: Misarticulation and discrimination of speech sounds.
- Defects, The treatment of speech. Mrs. Edward W. Scripture (May Kirk Scripture). 6: (3) 1
- Defects:
See also: Clinic, Correction, Diagnosis, Disorders, Handicapped, Hearing, Hygiene, Pathology, Reeducation, Stuttering, Therapy, Treatment, Remedy, and derivatives of these terms.
- Defense and public speaking, National. Glenn N. Merry. 6: (1) 53
- Defense of oratory, In. Leland M. Ross (Forum). 13: 56
- Defense of rhetoric, In. Raymond F. Howes (Forum). 15: 81
- A definition and classification of the forms of discussion. Joseph F. O'Brien. 25: 236
- Definition, The field of speech -- a problem in. William R. Gondin. 28: 91
- Degree in speech in America, Bachelor's. Franklin H. Knower and Twyla Jo Newhouse. 39: 307
- The degree of Ph.D. at Wisconsin. (Editorial). 7: 385
- Degrees of frequency, The specific meanings of certain terms indicating differing. Ray H. Simpson. 30: 328
- Delays (Editorial). 4: 229
- Delays and the National Directory (Editorial). 5: 375
- Delivery in debate. Charles F. Lindsley (Forum). 4: 116
- Delivery in public speaking, An objective analysis of teaching. J. Garber Drushal. 25: 561
- Delivery of the speech of First Grade children, An analysis of the. Elise Hahn. 35: 338
- Delivery, The teaching of speech. G.E. Densmore. 32: 67
- Delivery. Parrish, W.M.: The concept of "naturalness". 37: 448
- Demand for spoken English in the high school, Meeting the. Elizabeth W. Baker. 10: 103
- Democracy, and dictatorship, Discussion. Milton Dickens. 33: 151
- Democracy at war, Public address in a. Kenneth C. Hance. 30: 158
- Democracy or aristocracy in our Association. A.B. Williamson. 17: 354
- Democracy, Public discussion in Japan -- index to. Charles W. Lomas. 32: 311
- Democracy, Serviceable speech in a. William J. Temple. 33: 489
- Democracy, The rhetoric of the American. Earl W. Wiley. 29: 157
- Democracy, Winston Churchill, spokesman for. Joseph W. Miller. 28: 131
- Democratic campaign speeches. Contemporary speeches (rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 23: 142
- The Democratic Convention. J. Jeffery Auer. 38: 284
- Demos, Raphael:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.

- Dennis, Ralph. Frank M. Rarig. 29: 234
- Dennis, R(alph) B.: Declamation contests (Forum). 22: 305
- _____ : One imperative plus. 8: 218
- _____ : The oratorical contest -- a shot in the dark. 2: 26
- _____ : The progressive teacher. 19: 242
- Dennis, W.C.: Present day oratory: what should it be? 27: 429
- Densmore, G.E.: Convention railroad rates. 22: 671
- _____ : (Improving the annual Convention) (Forum). 27: 296
- _____ : The teaching of speech delivery. 32: 67
- _____ : See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
- Department of public speaking, The dramatic club and the. A.F. Blanks. 2: 358
- The Department of Speech at Grinnell. J.P. Ryan. 3: 203
- Department of Speech, Terminology: The. J.P. Ryan. 4: 1
- Department of speech, The organization of a. Donald Hayworth. 19: 356
- Department of speech, The place of parliamentary procedure in the. Joseph F. O'Brien. 26: 26
- Departments of speech can cooperate with the Government in the war effort, How. Emery W. Baldur. 29: 271
- Departments of speech, Opportunities for service in. E.C. Mabie. 6: (1) 1
- Departments of speech science in universities, The organization of. Charles H. Woolbert. 2: 64
- Departments of speech, Television and. Ross Scanlan. 30: 140
- Department: See also: Administration.
- Derivatives in the technical vocabulary of speech pathology, Greek. Philip Lawrence Harriman. 26: 201
- Derivatives of Middle English [o:] in the South Atlantic area. Raven I. McDavid, Jr. 35: 496
- The desiderata, (On manuscripts submitted for publication) (Editorial). 16: 502
- "Design" in the theatre. H. Darkes Albright. 20: 255
- Des Moines high school speech course of study, Summary of the. Earl S. Kalp. 24: 90
- The development and application of a scale for measuring diction. Walter H. Wilke. 24: 268
- Development at the intermediate level, Speech. Hildred Schuell. 31: 223
- Development in beginning speech training, Personal. Virginia Claire MacGregor. 20: 47
- The development of literary appreciation through speech. J.H. Henning. 22: 278
- The development of speech correction in America in the nineteenth century. Lucille D. Schoolfield. 24: 101
- The development of the defects of speech. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 6: (1) 33
- The development of the training of public speakers in America. Donald Hayworth. 14: 489
- Dewey, Thomas E. William A. Behl. 34: 303
- Dewey, Thomas E. (in "The 1948 Presidential Campaign"). William A. Behl. 34: 425
- Dewey's Minneapolis speech, A case study of. Wayne N. Thompson. 31: 419
- DeWitt, Marguerite E.: The Webster key. 8: 156
- Dextral training to the onset of stuttering, a report of cases, The relation of. Leo Bernard Fagan. 17: 72
- Diagnosis and treatment of eighty-four cases of nasality. Arleigh B. Williamson. 30: 471
- Diagnosis and treatment of seventy-two cases of hoarse voice. Arleigh B. Williamson. 31: 189
- Diagnosis: Anderson, Virgil A.: Speech needs and abilities of prospective teachers. 30: 221
- Clark, Ruth Millburn: Group application of the thematic apperception test. 32: 343
- Spiestersbach, Duane C. and Curtis, James F.: Misarticulation and discrimination of speech sounds. 37: 483
- See also: Clinic, Correction, Defects, Disorders, Handicapped, Hearing, Pathology, Reeducation, Stuttering, Therapy, and derivative terms.
- A diagnostic profile of the speech of children, in Grades 1, 2, and 3. Mabel-Louise Arey. 24: 265
- Dialect by Chaucer, The use of cockney. Ruth J. Bradley. 29: 74
- Dialect in English, The elimination of Greek. Donald Hayworth. 17: 385
- Dialect, Negro. C.M. Wise. 19: 522
- Dialect: Byers, Burton H.: Regional speech differences in veterans and non-veterans. 33: 312
- Crocker, Lionel: English speech in the Orient. 10: 265
- Dale, Edward Everett: The speech of the frontier. 27: 353
- David, Babette Jean: Teaching American speech to refugees. 29: 483
- Huneker, James Gibbons: The New York voice. 5: 334
- Jones, Margaret E.: The case for Standard English. 22: 449
- Raine, James Watt: The speech of the Land of Saddle-bags. 10: 230
- Rottier, Ch. J.M.: The teaching of English in Holland and the Dutch East Indies. 29: 329
- Tresidder, Argus: Some Virginia provincialisms. 26: 262
- Wilson, Willard: Speech problems in Hawaii. 23: 106
- Wise, C.M. and Cohen, Morris: The language problems of German-speaking refugees and English-speaking invaders. 30: 402
- See also: Accent, Articulation, Diction, Dictionary, Phonetics, Pronunciation, Usage, and derived terms.
- Dialectic -- a neglected method of argument. Everett Lee Hunt. 7: 221
- Dialectic and modern group discussion, Socratic. William M. Sattler. 29: 152
- The dialectic method in debate. Kenneth G. Hance. 25: 243
- Dialectic: See also: Argumentation, Debate, Disputation, Forensics, Persuasion.
- Dialectics, Some studies of Rocky Mountain. T. Earl Pardoe. 21: 348
- Dialogue with an English ending, An Irish. Anonymous. 7: 162
- Diary of a problem child. Marion Parsons Robinson. 32: 357

- Dickens as a professional reader, Charles. Theresa Murphy and Richard Murphy. 33: 299
- Dickens, Milton: Adapting debate to the air. 27: 255
- _____ : Discussion, democracy, and dictatorship. 33: 151
- _____ : Discussion method in war industry. 31: 144
- _____ : The group fallacy and public speaking. 17: 40
- _____ : Intercollegiate convention debating. 20: 30
- Dickens, Milton and Heffernan, Marguerite: Experimental research in group discussion. 35: 23
- Dickens, Milton and Schank, R.L.: Practical, aesthetic and scientific attitudes toward public speaking. 17: 504
- Dickey, Dallas C.: The oratorical career of Seargent S. Prentiss. 26: 221
- _____ : Southern oratory: a field for research. 33: 458
- _____ : Were they ephemeral and florid? 32: 16
- _____ : What directions should future research in American public address take? 29: 300
- _____ : See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . Eubank, Wayne C.: Benjamin Morgan Palmer, Southern divine.
- Dictatorship, Discussion, democracy, and. Milton Dickens. 33: 151
- Diction, A modern view of voice and. Virgil A. Anderson. 39: 25
- Diction, An efficient test of. Walter H. Wilke. 21: 192
- Diction as a part of personality. Good. Ruth A. Damon (Forum). 16: 227
- Diction campaign on the Berea college campus. Voice and. Louise Blymyer (Forum). 18: 661
- Diction, The development and application of a scale for measuring. Walter H. Wilke. 24: 268
- Diction:
- Gay, R.M.: A comment on Professor Pence's article (Forum) (See: 35: 199). 35: 366
- _____ : Hale, Lester L.: "Our speech." 24: 130
- Heffron, Pearl Marie: Slang -- slag or steel. 26: 256
- See also: Dialect, English, Pronunciation, Usage.
- Dictionaries, Pronunciation and the. Paulus Lange. 32: 190
- Dictionaries, Talking. Bert Emsley. 27: 274
- Dictionary, The first "phonetic." Bert Emsley. 28: 202
- Dictionary, The first pronouncing. Donald H. Alden. 22: 12
- Dictionary:
- See also: Diction, Pronunciation, Usage.
- Did Charles Fox prepare his speeches? Loren D. Reid. 24: 17
- Did Shakespeare anticipate comments from his audience? William Bryan Gates. 33: 348
- Dieckhoff, Ruth: An integrated course in public speaking. 23: 468
- Diedrich, Norma Del: Phonetic transcriptions: the Presidential candidates. 34: 499
- Dieter, Otto A.: Classics and speech. 37: 479
- Dietrich, John E.: Dramatic activity in American colleges: 1946-1947. 34: 183
- _____ : What is the effect of participation in extracurricular dramatics on scholastic achievement? 28: 55
- Dietrich, John E. and Work, William: Dramatic activity in American community theatres: 1949-1950. 37: 185
- Difference resolving, Discussion in. Joseph F. O'Brien. 27: 422
- Differences, Speaking and writing -- a study of. C.H. Woolbert. 8: 271
- Differences among students of speech as revealed by psychological tests -- I, Individual. Howard Gilkinson and Franklin H. Knowler. 26: 243
- Differences in veterans and non-veterans. Regional speech. Burton H. Byers. 33: 312
- The difficult duty of speech. Robert Redfield. 39: 6
- Digest of Report of Subcommittee on Secondary Schools (Forum). 28: 237
- Digest of Report of the Cooperative Committee on Junior College Speech Education (Forum). 27: 320
- Digest of study of speech correction in cities of 100,000 and over. Berneice Rutherford, Lillian Keat and Myfanwy Chapman. 32: 207
- Dignan, Frank W.: See: Lyman, Rollo L.; Parliamentary procedure.
- Dinner conference on graduate study in speech. Association news. 12: 76
- Diplomacy, discussion, and the chairman. Frank E. Walker. 40: 43
- Diplomatic conferences, The rhetoric of power in. Robert T. Oliver. 40: 288
- Direct clash debate plan, Rules for the. Edwin H. Paget. 23: 431
- The direct clash debate plan. Edwin H. Paget (Forum). 18: 648
- (Direct clash debating) (Forum). 28: 95
- Directing, Technique in. Wilma Horrell Grimes. 24: 410
- Directing, the Max Reinhardt School of Acting and. Howard S. Woodward (Forum). 15: 572
- See also: Drama, Production, and derivative and related terms.
- Direction, A curriculum plan for a major in play. John Wray Young. 27: 410
- Direction in high school debating, A sense of. Elbert W. Harrington. 24: 627
- Directions in linguistics. C.M. Wise and Ruth Hirsch. 29: 225
- The director analyzes the script. E.J. West. 34: 350
- Director in the American theatre, The evolution of the. Herold Lillywhite. 27: 8
- A director of drama considers his obligations. Edward A. Wright. 25: 640
- Directors and teachers, Why study dramatics? An address to students by. Johann Reich. 29: 53
- A director's comment on community theatres. Gilmore Brown (Forum). 36: 233
- Directors, Dramatic technique for amateur. Laura G. Whitmire. 11: 24
- Directors of forensics: A statement on the place of tournament debating in speech education (Forum). 40: 435
- The director's part in the verse speaking choir. Richard B. Lewis and Holland D. Roberts. 23: 63

- Directory. 6: (4) 64. 7: 404. 8: 401. 9: 401. 10: 422. 11: 427
- Disabilities, Interrelations of speech and reading. Frances Perlowski Gaines. 27: 104
- Disciplinary problems in coaching dramatics. J. Richard Bietry (Forum). 16: 361
- Discipline, Speech education in the United States College of. Morris Edmund Speare. 5: 138
- Discipline, The study of public speaking as mental. Rees Edgar Tulloss. 7: 305
- Discipline, The teaching of speech as an academic. Charles H. Woolbert. 9: 1
- A disconcerted Editor and others (Editorial). 1: 79
- Discourse, George William Curtis, a study in the style of oral. Charles F. Lindsley. 5: 79
- Discrimination, A test of pitch. Charlotte G. Wells. 25: 665
- Discrimination ability of cases with functional disorders of articulation, The speech sound. Lee Edward Travis and Bessie Rasmus. 17: 217
- Discrimination of speech sounds, Misarticulation and. Duane C. Spriestersbach and James F. Curtis. 37: 483
- Discussion, A definition and classification of the forms of. Joseph F. O'Brien. 25: 236
- Discussion, A question for. Edwin G. Fleming (Forum). 10: 383
- Discussion and conference procedures, Graphic techniques for evaluating. Earnest Brandenburg and Philip A. Neal. 39: 201
- Discussion and debate: a re-examination. Wayne N. Thompson. 30: 288
- Discussion and debate for secondary schools, Suggested units in. Karl F. Robinson and John Keltner. 32: 385
- Discussion and debate, The social values of. Lester Thonssen. 25: 113
- Discussion and debate, Tools of social inquiry: argumentation. J. Jeffery Auer. 25: 533
- Discussion and the chairman, Diplomacy. Frank E. Walker. 40: 43
- Discussion as a public relations device, Inter-school. Cecil Morgan. 27: 555
- Discussion at Shrivvenham, Conference. Halbert E. Gulley. 32: 316
- Discussion, Bibliography of periodical literature on debating and. Henry Lee Ewbank. 24: 634
- Discussion, Changing concepts in the meaning and values of group. Robert Allison. 25: 117
- The discussion contest. Earl S. Kalp. 20: 545
- Discussion, Debate versus. Halbert Gulley. 28: 305
- Discussion, debating, and research. William M. Timmons. 27: 415
- Discussion, Defects of. Walter F. Stromer (Forum). 39: 349
- Discussion, democracy, and dictatorship. Milton Dickens. 33: 151
- Discussion during the war, Teaching public. Evelyn Konigsberg et al. 29: 13
- Discussion, Experimental research in group. Milton Dickens and Marguerite Heffernan. 35: 23
- Discussion, Film forums: an experiment in community. Harold B. Allen. 31: 300
- Discussion for public service vs. debate tournaments. Laverne Bane. 27: 546
- Discussion Foundation, The National. John W. Keltner (Forum: Committee progress report). 35: 520
- Discussion, Goals, obstacles, and problem formulation in group. John W. Keltner. 33: 468
- Discussion in agriculture. Martin P. Anderson. 37: 463
- Discussion in difference resolving. Joseph F. O'Brien. 27: 422
- Discussion in international understanding, Drama and. Committee of the speech association of America. 36: 345
- Discussion in Japan -- index to democracy, Public. Charles W. Lomas. 32: 311
- Discussion in school and in life, Patterns of public. William E. Utterback. 34: 584
- Discussion in the *Quarterly* (Editorial). 2: 295
- Discussion, Intercollegiate debate and. Thorrel Fest (Forum). 34: 505
- Discussion, Intercollegiate debate and. Paul W. Smith (Forum: Committee progress report). 35: 520
- Discussion, lecture-forum, and debate. Alfred D. Sheffield. 18: (4) 517
- Discussion method, A logic of. Douglas Ehninger. 29: 163
- Discussion method in the high school, The panel. Paul W. Auble. 19: 534
- Discussion method in war industry. Milton Dickens. 31: 144
- A discussion of the moto-kinesthetic method of speech correction. Eugene F. Hahn. 25: 417
- Discussion on intra-group divergencies of judgment, The effect of. Ray H. Simpson. 25: 546
- Discussion programs and techniques in the armed forces. J. Jeffery Auer. 32: 303
- Discussion, Recent literature in (in "New Books in Review"). J. Jeffery Auer. 39: 95
- Discussion, Socratic dialectic and modern group. William M. Sattler. 29: 152
- Discussion, Some contributions of classical dialectic and rhetoric to a philosophy of. James H. McBurney. 23: 1
- Discussion, Teaching the fundamentals of speech through group. Alma Johnson. 25: 440
- The discussion techniques of the Brookings Institution. Leland T. Chapin. 34: 459
- Discussion, The clarifier of public. Harold D. Lasswell. 34: 451
- Discussion, The plight of the conservative in public. James H. McBurney. 36: 164
- Discussion, The Reserve plan for intercollegiate. Warren A. Guthrie. 25: 392
- Discussion, The "special topic," *ELIAH*, in late Tudor and early Stuart public. George P. Rice, Jr. 23: 21
- Discussion to the whole range of life, We should extend. Charles W. Ferguson (Forum). 35: 72
- Discussion:
- Avery, Elizabeth: A question of privilege (Forum). 10: 172
 - Lawson, Strang: The invisible panel. 37: 469
 - Morgan, Rita: The technique of co-operation. 20: 236
 - Odegard, Peter H.: A comment on the Brookings Seminars (Forum). 35: 232
 - Ray, Robert F.: The Iowa University Student Senate. 32: 454
 - Utterback, William E.: The moderator's function in group thinking. 34: 455

- See also: Argument, Debate, and related subjects.
- Diseases, Speech disturbances in nervous and mental. A.A. Brill. 9: 129
- Disorders in the German Army, Voice and speech. H. Loebell (William Dangaix Allen, Tr.). 259
- Disorders of articulation, The speech sound discrimination ability of cases with functional. Lee Edward Travis and Bessie Rasmus. 17: 217
- Disorders of speech due to birth injury, Methods of treatment of. Louise D. Davison. 22: 404
- Disorders, Pathology and reeducation of speech. May Kirk Scripture (Mrs. Edward W.). 12: (3) 167
- Disorders:
See also: Clinic, Correction, Defects, Handicapped, Pathology, Reeducation, Therapy, Treatment, Remedy.
- Dispositio in Richard Hooker's "Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity." Samuel A. Yoder. 27: 90
- Disputation:
See also: Argument, Debate, and related subjects.
- Disputations at Oxford, The terrafilial. Bromley Smith and Douglas Ehninger. 36: 333
- Disputations: 1400-1650, Extracurricular. Bromley Smith. 34: 473
- Disputations, Queen Elizabeth at the Cambridge. Bromley Smith. 15: 495
- Disraeli, The speech style of Benjamin. Carroll C. Arnold. 33: 427
- Distinctness in the speech of high school students, Audibility and. Azubah J. Latham. 17: 1
- Disturbances in nervous and mental diseases, Speech. A.A. Brill. 19: 129
- Disturbances:
See also: Disorders.
- Dithridge, Rachel L.: High-school plays in New York City. 1: 284
- Do we persuade, argue, or convince? Harold P. Zelko. 25: 385
- Doctor, Powrie Vaux: The teaching of speech to the deaf. 39: 488
- Doctoral candidate, Speech and the. John D. Forbes. 34: 159
- Theses, Doctors'. 16: 384
- Dodd, E.E.: Personal expression in the high school. 4: 40
- Dodds, Walter E.: The rhetorical style of the Collects in the Book of Common Prayer. 28: 407
- Doering, J. Frederick: David Hume on oratory. 25: 409
- Does public speaking teach written usage? Louis Hall Swain. 36: 220
- Dolliver's Senate tariff addresses of 1909, Jonathan P. Earnest Brandenburg. 29: 36
- Dolman, John, Jr. (Ed.): The Berea Players -- an appreciation. 10: 60
- : Eastern Public Speaking Conference (Forum). 6: (2) 91
- : Editor's Report, 1926 (Association News). 13: 60
- : Educational dramatics. 7: 158
- : Escapist theatre in wartime. 30: 207
- : From the listener's point of view. 20: 203
- : A high school bibliography of the Quarterly Journal. 12: (2) 139
- : In Memoriam. 38: 384
- : Jim Dandy, Pioneer. 30: 71
- : A laugh analysis of "The School for Scandal". 16: 432
- : Minutes Eastern Public Speaking Conference, 1921 (Forum). 7: 276
- : Minutes of the Eleventh Annual Meeting, Eastern Public Speaking Conference (Forum). 6: (3) 87
- : On graduate study in interpretation (Forum). 35: 510
- : (On the name of the Association) (Forum). 32: 391
- : On the state of the Association. 16: 147
- : A reply to Mr. Burgess Meredith (Forum). 24: 324
- Dominance, The platform interview as a device to secure. Harold A. Dressel. 27: 382
- The dominant gradient in stammering. C.S. Bluemel. 19: 233
- The dominative-defensive conflict as the basis of dramatic structure. Milton Marx. 39: 335
- Donnelly, Thomas C.:
See: Peel, Roy: The 1932 campaign: an analysis.
- Donner, Stanley T.: Mark Twain as a reader. 33: 308
- : See: Robinson, Karl F.: Suggested units in radio for the secondary school.
- Don't meddle ignorantly with your language. Robert A. Hill, Jr. 39: 42
- Door, Blanch E.: Classroom methods in the teaching of speech. 25: 611
- The double-summary technique in debate. G.M. Musgrave. 32: 458
- Douglas MacArthur. Winton H. Beaven. 38: 270
- Douglas, Man of the hour or man of the ages? The Honorable Stephen A. Jeanette Anderson. 25: 75
- Douris, Elizabeth A.:
See: Konigsberg, Evelyn: Teaching public discussion during the war.
- Dow, Clyde W.: A literary interpretation analysis blank. 25: 285
- : Intelligence and ability in public performance. 27: 110
- : The personality traits of effective public speakers. 27: 525
- Dowd, Mrs. Mary H.: Oral English in the high school. 3: 1
- Downer, Alan S.: Macready's production of Macbeth. 33: 172
- Downs, Sophie W.: Speech-chorus work in the elementary schools of Germany. 22: 669
- Doyle, J.H.: The style of Wendell Phillips. 2: 331
- Dr. James Rush -- psychologist and voice scientist. Lester L. Hale. 35: 448
- Drake, Ormond J.: (Instructions for debate judges) (Forum). 25: 130
- : Toward an improved voice quality. 23: 620
- Drama, Air raid and radio. Ralph De Someri Childs. 28: 391
- Drama and discussion in international understanding. Committee of the Speech Association of America. 36: 345
- Drama and the liberal arts. Brand Blanshard. I, 13: 375. Philip M. Hicks. II, 13: 387. Robert E. Spiller. III, 13: 392

- Drama and theatre in English, The trifurcation of. John Gassner. 39: 323
- Drama appreciation be taught? Can. Florence B. Hubbard and Georgia S. Fink. 22: 632
- Drama as Wagner saw it: the universal art. Ulric Moore. 15: 1
- Drama considers his obligations, A director of. Edward A. Wright. 25: 640
- Drama, Creating atmosphere for radio. Frances Knight Hayworth. 21: 475
- Drama critic, Whitman as a. Joseph Jay Rubin. 28: 45
- Drama festival -- New York style. Marjorie L. Dycke. 31: 314
- Drama festivals and contests, Suggestions for improving. Ernest Bavely. 28: 327
- Drama, 1595-1598, Formalism and illusion in Shakespearean. William G. McCollom. 31: 446
- Drama in American Universities and Little Theatres, Conference on the. (Material furnished by the Carnegie Institute of Technology). 12: 40
- Drama in college, Greek. Domis E. Pluggé. 25: 447
- The drama in high school dramatics. Arthur L. Bradford. 23: 44
- Drama in junior high school. Marion F.F. Boots. 24: 196
- Drama in New Orleans, Early English. Beverly Lyle and C.L. Shaver. 25: 305
- Drama in one world. Jonathan W. Curvin. 33: 480
- Drama in the Summer of 1950, European. Garff B. Wilson. 37: 191
- Drama, Objectives in educational. Allen Crafton. 33: 336
- Drama, Objectives of teaching. Arthur S. Postle. 16: 69
- Drama, Rhetoric and the. Ross Scanlan. 22: 635
- Drama school students, Personality traits of. Alfred L. Golden. 26: 564
- The drama sees a new day. Mary E. Bixby. 25: 296
- Drama, The "New Deal" demanded by modern. Jean Brady Jones. 19: 492
- Drama, The relation of the audience to the. Donald Clive Stuart. 2: 244
- Drama training, The crossroads in. George R. Kernodle. 30: 309
- Drama, Wisconsin's rural. D.E. Lindstrom (Forum). 16: 225
- Drama:
- Adams, Gladys M.: Masks or faces (Forum). 11: 67
 - Albright, H. Darkes: Appia fifty years after. I, 35: 182. II, 35: 297
 - Baker, George Pierce: The 47 Workshop. 5: 185
 - Bentley, Eric: A comment on the Dietrich survey (Forum) (See: 24: 183). 34: 373
 - Cass, Carl B.: What are we casting for? 23: 197
 - Clark, Barrett H.: An additional note on Appia. 35: 362
 - Dalzell, Cloyde Duval: New settings for old stories. 18: 422
 - Dolman, John, Jr.: A laugh analysis of "The School for Scandal". 16: 432
 - : A reply to Mr. Burgess Meredith (Forum). 24: 324
 - : Jim Dandy, Pioneer. 30: 71
 - Eich, Louis M.: A previous adaptation of *Romeo and Juliet*. 23: 589
 - Flanagan, John T.: Three allied arts. 34: 30
 - Fleischman, Earl E.: (Margaret Webster's production of *Hamlet*) (Forum). 25: 322
 - : The National Shakespeare Competition and Memorial Company of Amateurs. 16: 311
 - : The Searching Wind in the making. 31: 22
 - Frye, Roland Mushat: Rhetoric and poetry in *Julius Caesar*. 37: 41
 - Gates, William Bryan: Did Shakespeare anticipate comments from his audience? 33: 348
 - Hansen, Howard C.: The human adventure. 31: 329
 - Hewitt, Barnard: Gordon Craig and Post-Impressionism. 30: 75
 - : Some uses of the "frame" in play-writing. 32: 480
 - Hodge, Francis: Charles Mathews reports on America. 36: 492
 - Jones, Carless: In defense of Richard Wagner. 23: 585
 - Kase, C.R.: Further comment on the Dietrich survey and Eric Bentley's criticism (Forum). 35: 80
 - Lewis, Beatrice: Carnegie experiment: (1914 --). 26: 553
 - McGaw, Lt. Charles J.: William Winter: critic of the Drown decade. 31: 162
 - McLane, Lucy Neely: Sound values in "The Cloud". 19: 224
 - Marsh, Louis Verdun: Jean-Louis Bar-rault's *Hamlet*. 36: 360
 - Menser, C.L.: Before the footlights (Forum). 8: 291
 - : The student makes his mask. 13: 144
 - Moody, Richard: Negro minstrelsy. 30: 321
 - Morris, A.R.: A note on the vocal inflection of Julia Marlowe. 20: 200
 - Nail, William A.: Literature's orphan child (Forum). 36: 88
 - Rabe, Margaret: The Princess' choice. 5: 279
 - Shattuck, Charles H.: E.L. Bulwer and Victorian censorship. 34: 65
 - Shaw, George Bernard: A comment from G.B.S. on E.J. West's reviews (Forum). 35: 510
 - Shields, Laurene: Palo Alto supports the fine arts. 25: 438
 - Simpson, Beryl M.: An entertainment bureau. 22: 104
 - Stewart, Robert I.: More about Kaufman as playwright (Forum). 34: 230
 - Thompson, Alan Reynolds: How gloomy is Ibsen? 36: 27
 - Trapido, Joel: The Meininger. 26: 380
 - Tresidder, Argus John: The Meininger and their influence. 21: 467
 - Trumbauer, Walter H.: When to learn lines (Forum). 17: 565
 - Werner, Florence May: Sir Philip Ben Greet produces. 18: 102
 - West, E.J.: Bernard Shaw and his critics: 1946-1951. 38: 81
 - Williams, Lorraine: Published Shakespearean music. 19: 503
 - Wilson, Willard: Genesis and development of Ibsen's *Pillars of Society* (a footnote on play creation). 25: 43

- Woodward, Howard S.: The Max Reinhardt School of Acting and Directing (Forum). 15: 572
- Wyckoff, Alexander: Amateur show tonight -- place, Broadway. 29: 172
- Zucker, A.E.: On how gloomy is Ibsen (Forum). 36: 236
- See also: Acting, Cast, Costume, Directing, Makeup, Pageant, Pantomime, Play(writing), Production, Scene, Stage, Theatre, and derived forms of these terms.
- Drama, directing:
- Bietry, J. Richard: Disciplinary problems in coaching dramatics (Forum). 16: 361
- Dramas, Indian treaties: the first American. A.M. Drummond and Richard Moody. 39: 15
- Dramatic activities at Berea College, Coordinating. Earl W. Blank. 32: 318
- Dramatic activity in American colleges: 1946-1947. John E. Dietrich. 34: 183
- Dramatic activity in American Community theatres: 1949-1950. John E. Dietrich and William Work. 37: 185
- Dramatic activity in Wisconsin high schools: 1947-1948, A survey of. Donald C. Gee and John E. Dietrich. 36: 65
- A "dramatic" approach to interpretative analysis. Don Geiger. 38: 189
- Dramatic art, A high school course in. Grace H. Stivers. 4: 434
- The dramatic arts curriculum. Richard Ceough. 27: 573
- Dramatic arts, High school students rate. Ernest Bavely. 35: 334
- Dramatic arts in secondary education. Ernest Bavely. 32: 40
- Dramatic class vs. dramatic club as a means of teaching dramatics. Nathaniel Edward Reid. 12: 51
- The dramatic club and the department of public speaking. A.F. Blanks. 2: 358
- Dramatic club as a means of teaching dramatics, Dramatic class vs. Nathaniel Edward Reid. 12: 51
- Dramatic critic: Henry Labouchere, An unappreciated Victorian. E.J. West. 29: 321
- Dramatics, Educational. R.C. Hunter (Forum). 10: 274
- Dramatic evangelist, George Whitefield: C. Harold King. 19: 165
- A dramatic fraternity (Editorial). 5: 379
- Dramatic interpretation, Objective meaning and. Herbert Leigh Smith. 36: (1) 39
- Dramatic material for the secondary school, The need for. H.H. Ryan. 22: 447
- Dramatic production and the educational curriculum. Gertrude E. Johnson. 5: 158
- Dramatic production, Leopold Jessner's theories of. Colby Lewis. 22: 197
- Dramatic production, The growing academic recognition of. Carol McMillan. 10: 23
- Dramatic production, The history of. E.W. Borgers et al. (Forum). 37: 359
- Dramatic ritual as observed in the Sun Dance. Vio Mae Powell. 33: 167
- Dramatic structure, The dominative-defensive conflict as the basis of. Milton Marx. 39: 335
- Dramatic students? What happens to college. Robert Gates Dawes. 28: 60
- Dramatic technique for amateur directors. Laura G. Whitmire. 11: 24
- Dramatic try-outs: Carl B. Cass. 22: 442
- Dramatics, A unique experience in. J. Newton Hill. 31: 35
- Dramatics, Administration of college. Virgil A. Anderson. 22: 92
- Dramatics? An address to students by directors and teachers, Why study. Johann Reich. 29: 53
- Dramatics, An introductory college course in. Monroe Lippman. 24: 192
- Dramatics as an educational approach to the mentally handicapped. Estelle Moskowitz. 28: 215
- Dramatics at Glenville High School, Cleveland, The teaching of. Eugene Davis. 25: 455
- Dramatics, Disciplinary problems in coaching. J. Richard Bietry (Forum). 16: 361
- Dramatics, Dramatic class vs. dramatic club as a means of teaching. Nathaniel Edward Reid. 12: 51
- Dramatics, Educational. James Watt Raine (Forum). 12: (3) 208
- Dramatics, Educational. John Dolman, Jr. 7: 158
- Dramatics, Educational. R.C. Hunter (Forum). 10: 274
- Dramatics in a teacher-training program, The function of instruction in. Thomas C. Pollock. 27: 1
- Dramatics in secondary schools. Rose B. Johnson. 20: 549
- Dramatics in the elementary school, Creative. Winifred Ward. 28: 445
- Dramatics on scholastic achievement? What is the effect of participation in extracurricular. John E. Dietrich. 28: 55
- Dramatics, Purposeful high school. Katherine Anne Ommanney. 24: 578
- Dramatics, Rhythm in bodily action and creative. Carrie Rasmussen. 22: 291
- Dramatics), (Standardizing the fundamental college course in. Walter Trumbauer (Forum). 24: 502
- Dramatics, Television and high-school. Edward Stasheff. 31: 479
- Dramatics, The drama in high school. Arthur L. Bradford. 23: 44
- Dramatics, The educational function of high school. Clarence D. Thorpe. 10: 116
- Dramatics, The one-act play in high school. Alma M. Bullowa. 5: 351
- Dramatics, The show-off in educational. E.W. Borgers. 27: 210
- Dramatics, The superior teacher of. Matthew L. Dann. 34: 219
- Dramatics, Type-casting and its relation to the educational values of. Elizabeth Lee Buckingham. 13: 118
- Dramatics? What good in college. James Watt Raine. 21: 224
- Dramatist, James Rush. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Lester L. Hale. 29: 55
- A dramatist looks at public speaking. A.M. Drummond. 34: 342
- Dramatist looks at public speaking, Another. Glenn Hughes (Forum). 35: 79
- A dramatistic view of the origins of language. Kenneth Burke. Part I, 38: 251. Part II, 38: 446. Part III, 39: 79
- Dramatization, A study of overlearning in. Paul F. Opp. 19: 386
- Dramatization in the auditorium, Creative. Carrie Rasmussen. 20: 279
- Dressel, Harold A.: Debating for the audience (Forum). 16: 227

- _____ : The platform interview as a device to secure dominance. 27: 382
- Drills, Assumptions and their relation to the use of speech. Ernest H. Henrikson and Margaret Thaler. 31: 229
- Drummond, A.M.: The choice of plays. 2: 105
- _____ : A countryside theatre experiment. 6: (1) 44
- _____ : A dramatist looks at public speaking. 34: 342
- _____ : Fifty more one-act plays, for school and college amateurs. 4: 216
- _____ : Fifty one-act plays. 1: 234
- _____ : Graduate work in public speaking. 9: 136
- _____ : One-act plays for schools and colleges. 4: 372
- _____ : Report of the Syllabus Committee. 11: 107
- _____ : Subjects of interest (Forum). 2: 309
- Drummond, A.M. and Moody, Richard: Indian treaties: the first American dramas. 39: 15
- Drushal, J. Garber: An objective analysis of two techniques of teaching delivery in public speaking. 25: 561
- Duehr, Edwin: A book list for the graduate student in theatre. 28: 169
- _____ : Theatre in an academic gown. 29: 437
- Duffey, William Richard: The foundation course in public speaking at the University of Texas. 3: 163
- Duncan, Melba Hurd: Localizing individual problems in oral interpretation. 32: 213
- _____ : See also: Hurd, Melba.
- Dunham, Franklin: We need an association of teachers of radio (Forum). 35: 517
- Dunkel, Harold B.:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
- Dunn, Edward P.:
See: Temple, Norman J.; British debating is parliamentary.
- Dusenbury, Delwin and Knower, Franklin H.: Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice -- I: A study of the specificity of meaning in facial expression. 24: 424
- _____ : Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice -- II: A study of the specificity of meaning in abstract tonal symbols. 25: 67
- Dutch East Indies, The teaching of English in Holland and the. Ch. J.M. Rottier. 29: 329
- The Dutch language in New York State. George P. Rice, Jr. 27: 271
- Dycke, Marjorie L.: Drama festival -- New York style. 31: 314
- Dynamic factors in the motor-kinesthetic method of speech correction. W. Arthur Cable. 31: 350
- Dysphemia (stuttering), A motor test for. Robert West and Edward Nusbaum. 15: 469
- E**
- [e] and [o] in American speech, The vowels. G.E. Peterson and M.S. Cox. 39: 33
- The ear and hearing. Encyclopedia Britannica Films (Forum: rev. by Robert West). 36: 385
- The Earl of Chesterfield's advice on speaking. Donald C. Bryant. 31: 411
- Earl Warren. Leland Chapin. 34: 308.
- W. Charles Redding. 38: 279.
- Early American art and theatre, Realism in. Jonathan Curvin. 30: 450
- An early American teacher of rhetoric, James Ogilvie. Richard Beale Davis. 28: 289
- Early American teaching of pulpit oratory, Audience analysis in. F.W. Lambertson. 18: 93
- Early American works on speech training. Charles A. Fritz. 13: 151
- Early colleges and schools, Public speaking in the. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 2: 31
- Early English drama in New Orleans. Beverly Lyle and C.L. Shaver. 25: 305
- The early pamphlets of Alexander Hamilton. Ora B. de Vilbiss Davisson. 30: 168
- Early Stuart rhetorical education. George P. Rice, Jr. 29: 433
- Early traits of great orators, An historiometric study of the. Elwood Murray. 14: 502
- East Indies, The teaching of English in Holland and the Dutch. Ch. J.M. Rottier. 29: 329
- Eastern and New England Conference. 10: 84, 184, 287
- The Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 2: 301. 8: 169. 12: (2) 204. 18: 484
- The Eastern Conference. Wilbur Jones Kay (Forum). 5: 174, 297
- The Eastern Public Speaking Conference (Forum). John Dolman, Jr. 6: (2) 91. Wilbur Jones Kay and Warren C. Shaw. 2: 92.
- Russell H. Wagner. 34: 89. J(ames) A. W(inans). 1: 86
- Easton, Mack (Rev.). Havana Address (President Coolidge). Contemporary speeches. 14: 457
- Ecclesiastical Polity," Dispositio in Richard Hooker's "Laws of. Samuel A. Yoder. 27: 90
- Eckelmann, Dorathy A. and Parrett, Margaret. Source materials for speech in the elementary schools. 36: 251
- "The economic value of speech correction." S.B. (Forum). 3: 98
- Edgecomb, Charles F.:
See: Konigsberg, Evelyn; teaching public discussion during the war.
- Editor Research Monographs, Report. 19: 136. 20: 159. 28: 236
- Editorial:
4: 448. 7: 165. 8: 87. 10: 65. 11: 273. 13: 49. 20: 116. 21: 256, 400, 554. 22: 307. 23: 133, 307. 24: 692. 25: 124, 329
- Able non-debaters. 1: 201
- Advertising the QUARTERLY JOURNAL. 9: 283
- After research what? 18: 280
- The aims of graduate study. 12: 61
- The annual Convention. 7: 383. 8: 380. 10: 381
- The annual Directory. 10: 271
- Announcement to contributors. 4: 115
- An apology. 11: 172
- The appeal of the QUARTERLY JOURNAL. 12: 62
- April and June. 11: 171
- Attractive vacancies. 6: (2) 73
- Back numbers of the QUARTERLY; 3: 175
- The basis for membership in the Association. 8: 381

- The beginning course. 18: 453
 Beginning courses. 3: 176
 "Bigger and better". 17: 100
 Buying debates. 5: 55
 A change of the Book Review Editor. 28: 359
 Changes in names. 4: 113
 The Chicago Convention. 13: 51
 The coach versus the professor. 9: 284
 College entrance credit. 10: 170
 The coming year. 9: 93
 A committee on nomenclature. 8: 88
 Concerning copy. 11: 410
 Congratulations and farewell. 7: 63
 Content -- and content. 8: 382
 Contest judging and professional solidarity. 8: 166
 The contribution of speech to national defense. 28: 240
 The Convention. 2: 411. 8: 87
 The Convention and the QUARTERLY. 6: (1) 84
 Cooperation. 9: 373
 Cooperation with the English Council. 16: 500
 The degree of Ph.D. at Wisconsin. 7: 385
 Delays. 4: 229
 Delays and the National Directory. 5: 375
 The desiderata. 14: 502
 A disconcerted Editor and others. 1: 79
 Discussion in the QUARTERLY. 2: 295
 Editorial policy. 1: 205
 The editorial staff. 30: 495
 "Elocution redivivus". 1: 77
 Emphasis on silent reading -- a menace? 7: 274
 Ethereal eloquence. 10: 167
 Expert judges in the N.O.L. 3: 276
 An explanation. 16: 90
 The First National Convention. 1: 298
 The finality of book reviews. 5: 295
 Football and forensics. 18: 115
 The Forum. 10: 270
 Free reprints. 4: 230
 From rhetoric deliver us. 14: 261
 The future. 5: 375
 Geography. 1: 301
 A glance back. 21: 96
 "The good old days". 18: 277
 Growth. 8: 87
 Hastily yours. 16: 90
 The High School Numoer. 12: (2) 194
 Holding fast to that which is good. 9: 372
 How we conduct our classes. 7: 273
 The "Imperative Plus". 18: 457
 Improving the QUARTERLY. 3: 82
 In general. 4: 324
 Instructions to contributors. 19: 80
 International debate propositions. 18: 113
 Interpretative reading -- art or tool. 18: 455
 J.M. O'Neill: Game or counterfeit presentment. 2: 193
 The joint Committee on American Speech. 9: 375
 Judges again. 1: 305
 A letter to the nation. 2: 81
 Liberals and conservatives. 17: 103
 A life work or a stepping stone. 8: 286
 Logic and argumentation. 11: 382
 The matter of emphasis. 10: 270
 The matter of expansion. 11: 172
 The Messiah complex. 16: 212
 More progress. 7: 273
 "The Nation at War," "Old Books," and other Departments of the JOURNAL. 28: 359
 The National Association and Better Speech Week. 7: 384
 The National Convention. 2: 78. 5: 376
 The National Directory. 5: 294. 6: (3) 86
 The National Speech League. 3: 84
 The need for tests. 18: 278
 The new Board of Editors give greeting. 7: 63
 The New Books. 11: 382
 The new business arrangement. 3: 81
 A new declaration of independence. 18: 114
 The new format. 28: 97
 New men at work. 31: 93
 A new sort of Directory. 12: (3) 205
 A new source of supply. 2: 410
 News and Notes in the QUARTERLY. 8: 89
 The next Convention. 4: 113
 The next three years. 28: 96
 The 1917 Annual Convention. 3: 174
 The 1920 Convention. 7: 64
 The 1922 Convention. 9: 92
 The 1924 Convention. 11: 59
 The 1925 Convention. 11: 383
 No one-sided QUARTERLY. 7: 165
 Notes on preparing copy for the QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SPEECH. 31: 94
 Notes on preparing copy for the QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SPEECH. 28: 97
 The November QUARTERLY. 12: (3) 206
 Officers for the year. 5: 173
 Old numbers of the QUARTERLY. 3: 358
 The old question of course content. 18: 112
 An old shibboleth questioned. 16: 501
 On speaking out. 1: 76
 On to Detroit. 17: 544
 Organization. 17: 255
 Our advertising section. 1: 78
 Our Constitution. 17: 101
 Our departments. 10: 170
 Our high school constituency. 10: 166
 Our leading articles. 10: 380
 Our policies. 10: 382
 Our whole case in a nutshell. 16: 501
 Outsiders looking in. 18: 645
 The past three years. 30: 494
 Periodicals. 3: 176
 Personal items in the QUARTERLY. 5: 172
 Pertaining to editorial policy. 9: 192
 "Pipe" courses. 16: 353
 The President's Message. 5: 57
 Procedures for teaching of speech in secondary schools. 28: 360
 Professional solidarity. 16: 214
 Professional writing. 5: 171
 The proposition for debate. 17: 407
 The "Public Speaking Review". 2: 197
 The publication of research. 18: 278
 The quality of high school debating. 18: 456
 Quarterly dates. 3: 358
 The "Quarterly Journal" and research. 1: 84
 Rates for the Cincinnati Convention. 9: 371
 Reprints. 9: 193
 The research number. 12: 357
 Rewards of merit. 5: 54
 Scientific truth. 1: 302
 The secondary school Syllabus. 11: 170
 Selling speeches. 9: 188
 A sensible system. 2: 198
 Shall the JOURNAL be monthly? 11: 60
 Should we worry? 1: 197
 Side-shows or circus? 16: 352
 The South organizes. 16: 354
 "Space permits". 5: 295
 Speech in the day of depression. 18: 643

- A speech requirement for all teachers. 18: 644
- Statistics and the National Association. 25: 462
- A step in advance. 2: 79
- The story of a contest. 17: 545
- Styles in speaking. 17: 545
- Supply and demand. 16: 213
- Support for the "quarterly." 2: 79
- Sustaining Membership. 17: 253
- A symposium on methods. 1: 75
- Ten years of service. 10: 380
- The third annual Convention. 3: 279. 4: 112
- Thirtieth Anniversary Number. 30: 102
- The time and place for the annual Convention. 3: 80
- Tokens of appreciation. 1: 206
- Two important committees. 1: 74
- Use the Forum. 17: 406
- Vale atque Ave! 18: 646
- Valedictory. 6: (4) 59. 16: 89
- Volume II. 2: 81
- Wanted: an accurate label. 2: 294
- The war of words. 29: 249
- We are advised. 11: 59
- We change horses in mid-stream. 11: 58
- We make our bow. 16: 89
- We progress. 7: 65
- What is over-emphasis? 17: 408
- "What we already know." 7: 272
- When is speech not speech? 17: 253
- Why is a bibliography? 3: 356
- Winans, J.A.: The Second Annual Convention. 2: 293
- A working convention. 6: (3) 83
- Editorial policy (Editorial). 1: 205
- Editorial policy, Pertaining to (Editorial). 9: 192
- The editorial staff (Editorial). 30: 495
- Editor's Report. John Dolman, Jr. 13: 60
- Everett Hunt. 14: 134. Hoyt H. Hudson. 21: 152. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 26: 306, 27: 319
- Edmund Burke: New evidence, broader view. Donald C. Bryant. 38: 435
- Edmund Burke on oratory. Donald C. Bryant. 19: 1
- Edmund Burke's opinion of some orators of his day. Donald C. Bryant. 20: 241
- Education, A guide to the literature on speech. Abraham Tauber. 20: 507
- Education, A program of speech. Contest Committee, North Central Association. 37: 347
- Education: A re-evaluation, The role of speech in. Magdalene Kramer. 34: 123
- Education, A speech student's experiment in college. Grace Walsh. 32: 76
- Education, Aims and standards in speech. J.M. O'Neill. 4: 345
- Education and speech education tomorrow. Karl R. Wallace. 36: 177
- Education by Radio, Conclusions drawn from the Institutes for. Donald W. Riley. 26: 575
- Education, Dramatic arts in secondary. Ernest Bavely. 32: 40
- Education, Early Stuart rhetorical. George P. Rice, Jr. 29: 433
- Education, "FM" and. Ray C. Wakefield. 31: 39
- Education for children, The motivation of speech. Alpha W. Roth (Graduate study and research). 14: 476
- Education for radio. Armand L. Hunter. 30: 299
- Education for secondary schools, Speech. William R. Connor. 7: 109
- Education for the elementary grades, A program of speech. Clara B. Stoddard. 11: 164
- Education for the teacher of speech, A liberal. Mildred Freburg Berry. 32: 287
- Education in an industrial free society, General. William Norwood Brigance. 38: 177
- Education in Gary, Indiana, and some of the methods employed, Speech. Margaret D. Paul. 15: 194
- Education in high school, Character building through speech. W. Palmer Smith. 9: 85
- Education in normal schools, Speech. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 4: 304
- Education in secondary schools -- a bibliography, Speech. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 4: 184
- Education in the elementary school, Principles of good teaching applied to speech. Emma Grant Meader. 17: 83
- Education in the elementary schools, An experiment in speech. Robert R. Parsons. 31: 216
- Education in the high school, The proper emphasis of speech. Ina Perego. 10: 107
- Education in the normal schools -- a survey, Speech. Louise G. Rousseau. 8: 211
- The education of a circuit rider. Paul H. Boase. 40: 130
- The education of an orator. Herold Truslow Ross. 18: 70
- Education of Roman children, Speech. Elton Abernathy. 25: 570
- Education of the elementary school teacher in communication skills. Marion Emory Shea. 33: 222
- Education, On general. Elbert W. Harrington (in "New Books in Review"). 38: 345
- Education, Pantomime -- its value in speech. Alma M. Bullowa. 10: 53
- Education, Postwar communications and speech. Paul A. Walker and Walter B. Emery. 30: 399
- Education, President Pease on. Ralph Curtis Ringwalt (Forum). 14: 116
- Education, Research in speech. Glenn Newton Merry. 7: 97
- Education, Research in the history of speech. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 35: 156
- Education, Rhetoric and general. Everett L. Hunt. 35: 275
- Education, Shaping the curriculum in speech. Alfred Ronald Root. 12: (2) 129
- Education, Speech and progressive. Earl Emery Fleischman. 27: 511
- Education, Speech in teacher. Committee on Teacher Education. 32: 80
- Education, The place of rhetoric in a liberal. Donald Lemen Clark. 36: 291
- Education, The project method in speech. Lucile Marsh. 15: 181
- Education, The prospect for speech. Robert West. 30: 143
- Education through creative channels, Speech. Evelyn Brown Corey. 25: 621
- Education through reading and declamation. Gertrude E. Johnson. 6: (1) 48
- Education time, War time is. Marjorie Gullan. 27: 371
- Education to the teaching of radio speech, Application of principles of progressive. Tracy F. Tyler. 25: 630

- Education tomorrow, Education and speech. Karl R. Wallace. 36: 177
- Education tomorrow, Speech. W. Arthur Cable. 20: 383
- Education, Unity of effort in speech. Alice Justin Jenkins. 5: 196
- Educational approach to the mentally handicapped, Dramatics as an. Estelle Moskowitz. 28: 215
- Educational aspects of speech correction, Some. H.J. Heltman (Forum). 16: 221
- Educational broadcasting after the war. George S. McCue. 29: 294
- Educational broadcasting in wartime. Oliver W. Nelson. 29: 290
- Educational curriculum, Dramatic production and the. Gertrude E. Johnson. 5: 158
- Educational drama, Objectives in. Allen Crafton. 33: 336
- Educational dramatics. John Dolman, Jr. 7: 158
- Educational dramatics. R.C. Hunter (Forum). 10: 274
- Educational dramatics. James Watt Raine (Forum). 12: (3) 208
- Educational dramatics, The show-off in. E.W. Borgers. 27: 210
- Educational FM Broadcasting, State-wide plans for. H.L. Ewbank. 31: 333
- Educational FM stations, Opportunities for. Harry M. Williams (Forum). 35: 233
- The educational function of high school dramatics. Clarence D. Thorpe. 10: 116
- Educational institution, The theatre as an. Beatrice Humiston. 5: 120
- Educational institutions, Voice and speech examinations in American. Hannah Polster Matthews. 28: 456
- The educational objectives of the high school speech contest. Warren T. Kingsbury. 23: 474
- Educational objectives of speech re-education. Clarence T. Simon. 21: 237
- The educational philosophy of the teacher of speech. A. Craig Baird. 24: 545
- Educational principles and contest debating. James M. Ridgway. 27: 542
- Educational radio here to stay? Is. Donald W. Lyon. 36: 355
- Educational recording machines, Standards for. C.J. LeBel. 36: 520
- Educational scene: notes on the future, Speech and the. H.A. Wichelns (Forum). 21: 557
- The educational significance of public speaking courses as stimulating expression. William Hawley Davis. 10: 1
- Educational system, Speech, a basic training in the. W. Arthur Cable. 21: 510
- Educational television, The current status of. Walter B. Emery. 39: 173
- The educational theatre and UNESCO. Henry Schnitzler. 38: 305
- Educational value of dramatics, Type casting and its relation to the. Elizabeth Lee Buckingham. 13: 118
- The educational value of expression. Charles M. Newcomb. 3: 69
- Educational versus technical procedure in speech correction. Samuel D. Robbins. 28: 345
- Education:
See also: Activities, Administration, Class, Correction, Course, Curriculum, Instruction, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, Teacher, Training, Voice, Aims, Objectives, Philosophy, and derived terms.
- Educative agency, The forum as an. R.L. Lyman. 1: 1
- Educators, The junior college: a challenge to speech. P. Merville Larson. 29: 499
- Edwards, Davis: Interpretation (Forum). 21: 561
- _____ : The real sources of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique. 33: 182
- Edwin Forrest, The acting of. Garff B. Wilson. 36: 483
- The effect of bodily action on voice intensity. Alan H. Monroe (Graduate Study and Research). 15: 472
- The effect of discussion on intra-group divergencies of judgment. Ray H. Simpson. 25: 546
- The effect of high school debating on college speech training. Leroy Lewis. 28: 27
- Effect of participation in extracurricular dramatics on scholastic achievement? What is the. John E. Dietrich. 28: 55
- The effect of speech defects on second grade reading achievement. Margery Anne Moss. 24: 642
- The effect of the Theatrical Syndicate on theatrical art in America. Monroe Lippman. 26: 275
- The effect upon ability to discriminate between speech sounds by the elimination of frequencies above 4,000 cycles. Merle Ansberry. 24: 381
- An effective debate program for high school. Frederic C. Harrington. 27: 52
- Effective public speakers, The personality traits of. Clyde W. Dow. 27: 525
- Effective recording in spite of priorities. Morris Cohen. 28: 274
- Effective speaking as an index of thought. Carl F. Tausch. 27: 195
- Effective speaking in Congress. Jerry Voorhis. 34: 462
- Effectiveness of the condensed and extended motive appeal, The relative. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 221
- The effectiveness of the one-act play. Josephine Allensworth. 26: 269
- The effects of nasality on oral communication. George M. Glasgow. 30: 337
- Effects of order and authority in an argumentative speech. Howard Gilkinson et al. 40: 183
- Effects on stage fright of a course in speech, Some. Ernest H. Henrikson. 29: 490
- An efficient test of diction. Walter H. Wilke. 21: 192
- The efficient voice in speech. B.C. Van Wye. 22: 642
- Ehninger, Douglas: Bernard Lami's L'Art de Parler: a critical analysis. 32: 429
- _____ : The campaign in the South (in "The Election of 1952: a Symposium"). 38: 410
- _____ : A logic of discussion method. 29: 163
- _____ : Whately on dispositio (Forum). 40: 439
- _____ : See: Smith, Bromley: The territorial disputations at Oxford.
- Eich, Louis M.: The acting of Shylock. 12: (2) 160
- _____ : Alterations of Shakespeare in the theatre of the Restoration. 11: 229
- _____ : The American Indian plays. 30: 212

- _____ : Anent L.H. Mouat's article
(Forum. See: 35: 485). 36: 237
- _____ : (On the history of the theatre)
(Forum). 23: 131
- _____ : A previous adaptation of Romeo and Juliet. 23: 589
- _____ : Secretary's Minutes of the Business Proceedings of the Twelfth annual convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech (Association News). 14: 124
- _____ : The relation of content, form and style to interpretative reading. 25: 281
- _____ : The stage Yankee. 27: 16
- _____ : See: Bagwell, Paul D.: the Gilman Plan . . .
- ELIAH in late Tudor and early Stuart public discussion, The "special topic." George P. Rice, Jr. 32: 21
- Eisenhower on courage. Robert Gray Gundersen. 38: 400
- Eisenhower, The speaking. Kevin McCann. 38: 397
- Eisenson, Jon et al.: The affective value of English speech sounds. 26: 589
- _____ : A second study in the affective value of speech sounds. 29: 457
- Eisenson, Jon and Pastel, Esta: A study of the perseverating tendency in stutterers. 22: 626
- Eklo, Elmer B.: Radio speech in the high school. 20: 414
- The election of 1952: a symposium. Frederick W. Haberman. 38: 397
- Electronics on the field of speech, The influence of. Wilbert Pronovost. 30: 265
- Elementary and secondary schools, The relation of oral reading to remedial reading in. Vera Alice Paul. 29: 217
- Elementary school level, Guiding principles in curriculum development at the. Hollis L. Caswell. 29: 81
- Elementary schools of Wisconsin, Speech training in the. Alice Flickinger. 26: 631
- Elemental phonemes? Are affricates. Charles H. Voelker. 24: 612
- An elementary college course in speaking. Edwin G. Flemming. 7: 189
- Elementary curriculum, An approach to speech in the. Hildred Schuell. 27: 262
- Elementary grades, A program of speech education for the. Clara B. Stoddard. 11: 164
- Elementary grades, Speech teaching in the. Dorothy E. Sonke. 21: 534
- Elementary school, Creative dramatics in the. Winifred Ward. 28: 445
- Elementary school curriculum, A speech program for the changing. Irene Poole Davis. 22: 454
- Elementary school, General speech training in the. John J. Pruis. 36: 524
- Elementary school, How speech might function in the. R.W. Bardwell. 25: 195
- Elementary school level, The basic training in speech at the. Helen Loeb. 28: 87
- Elementary school, Practical ways of developing better speech in the. Carrie Rasmussen. 24: 485
- Elementary school, Principles of good teaching applied to speech education in the. Emma Grant Meader. 17: 83
- Elementary school, Speech achievement in the. Irene Poole. 17: 478
- Elementary school, Speech in the. C. Agnes Rigney et al (Forum). 24: 607
- Elementary school, Story-telling in the. Mary Louise Harris. 21: 385
- Elementary school teacher in communication skills, Education of the. Marion Emory Shea. 33: 222
- Elementary schools -- a challenge, Speech training in. Laverne Bane. 28: 221
- Elementary schools, An experiment in speech education in the. Robert R. Parsons. 31: 216
- Elementary schools of England and the United States, Speech training in the. Emma Grant Meader. 16: 156
- Elementary schools of Germany, Speech-chorus work in the. Sophie W. Downs. 22: 669
- Elementary schools, Source materials for speech in the. Dorothy Eckelmann and Margaret Parrett. 36: 251
- Elementary schools, Speech improvement programs for. Letitia Raubicheck. 20: 554
- Elementary teacher's bookshelf, Short reference lists for the. Irene Poole Davis. 21: 549
- Elements of objectivity in Wendell Phillips. H.B. Gislason. 3: 125
- The Eleventh Annual Convention. (E.C. Mabie) (Association News). 12: 366
- Eliason, Norman E.: (On objective testing of pronunciation at the college level) (Forum). 24: 673
- Elimination of frequencies above 4,000 cycles, The effect upon the ability to discriminate between speech sounds by the. Merle Ansberry. 24: 381
- The elimination of Greek dialect in English. Donald Hayworth. 17: 385
- (Elise Hahn's study, In praise of). Laura Zerbes (Forum. See: 34: 361). 35: 74
- Ellsworth, Ralph E.: Extra-curricular activities of libraries. 36: 471
- Elocution, The "voice qualities" in the history of. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 29: 475
- Elocution, From Sheridan to Rush: the beginnings of English. Charles A. Fritz. 16: 75
- Elocution, John Thelwall: His life, his school, and his theory of. Frederick W. Haberman. 33: 292
- "Elocution redivivus" (Editorial). 1: 77
- Elocution, Whately on. James A. Winans. 31: 1
- Elocution:
Griffin, Leland: Letter to the press: 1778. 33: 148
- Parrish, W.M.: The burglarizing of Burgh, or The case of the purloined passions. 38: 431
- See also: Declamation, Expression, Impersonation, Interpretation, Literature, Oral English, Reader, Story, and derivatives of these terms.
- Elocutionary teachings, McGuffey's. Gail Jordan Tousey. 34: 80
- Elocutionist, The Victorian voice on the stage: Samuel Phelps, "a Faultless. E.J. West. 31: 29
- The emancipation of the contest coach. Nona MacQuilkin. 6: (2) 69
- Emerson, An examination of Pater and. See: Crocker, Lionel; The voice element in prose.
- Emerson on tour. Willard Thorpe. 16: 19
- Emerson, James Gordon: The case method in argumentation. (I), 31: 8. II, 31: 282. III, 32: 1
- _____ : The old debating society. 17: 362

- Emerson, Matthew Arnold on. Wayne C. Minnick. 37: 332
- Emery, Walter B.: The current status of educational television. 39: 173
- : Verbal warfare. 30: 154
- : See: Walker, Paul A.; Postwar communications and speech education.
- Émigré, Methods of teaching (R) to the German. Morris Cohen. 31: 214
- Emmons, Lloyd C.:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
- Emotion in aesthetic experience, The role of. Joseph Gerard Brennan. 40: 422
- Emotion in speaking, Action and. F.H. Lane. 2: 221
- Emotion, style, and literary association, Aspects of the rhetorical tradition -- II. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 326
- Emotional effects of letter-sounds, A preliminary study of the. Charles E.A. Moore. 24: 134
- Emotional states to vocal defects, The relation of. Margaret Gray Blanton. 2: 352
- Emotionally loaded argument: its effectiveness in stimulating recall. Orville L. Pence. 40: 272
- Emotions, The voice and the. Smiley Blanton. 1: 154
- Emperor, John: The rhetorical importance of Lucan's *Pharsalia*. 16: 463
- : The state as the college speaker's forum. 22: 433
- Emperor, John B. (rev.): Memorial Day Address. (President Coolidge). *Contemporary speeches*. 14: 597
- Emphasis in oral reading, The question method for teaching. L.H. Mouat. 35: 485
- Emphasis of speech education in the high school, The proper. Ina Perego. 10: 107
- Emphasis on silent reading -- a menace? (Editorial). 7: 274
- Empire, The Latin panegyrics of the. Harry Caplan. 10: 41
- Emsley, Bert: The first "phonetic" dictionary. 28: 202
- : Illustrations of phonetic structure. 1: 22: 18
- : Phonetic structure in Lincoln's Gettysburg Address. 24: 281
- : (Pronunciation in print) (Forum). 32: 391
- : Talking dictionaries. 27: 274
- Encephalitis, A study in. Mildred Gottdank and Doris Trepel. 33: 355
- Encouragement to teachers of speech, Statistical message of. Harrison M. Karr. 26: 171
- Encyclopedia Britannica Films: The ear and hearing (Forum; rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 36: 385
- : Your voice (Forum; rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 36: 383
- Engels, Edna M.: Classroom techniques in teaching phonetics. 20: 110
- An engineer looks at the problems of speech recordings. C.J. LeBel. 35: 210
- England and the United States, Speech training in the elementary schools of the. Emma Grant-Meader. 16: 156
- England during the 16th and 17th centuries, A bibliography of the works on speech composition in. J. Fred McGrew. 15: 381
- England, The teaching of public speaking in the secondary schools of. Gladys M. Baker. 12: (3) 199
- England, Oratorical formulas in seventeenth century. Ray Nadeau. 38: 149
- English, A new first course in speech -- and. Hurst R. Anderson. 24: 70
- English and American cadences. Everett Hunt (Forum). 20: 119
- English and American rhetorics, The significance of "extempore speech" in. Fred J. Barton. 27: 236
- English and other English in the high school, Combining oral. Gertrude M. Woodcock. 9: 19
- English as a foreign language: A challenge to the speech field. Aurora M. Quiros. 33: 501
- English conversation in Japan, Teaching. Lionel Crocker. 31: 63
- The English debates. Raymond F. Howes (Forum). 14: 112
- English debating, American and. Raymond F. Howes. 11: 45
- English debating considered. E.L. Hunt (Forum). 21: 98
- English drama in New Orleans, Early. Beverly Lyle and C.L. Shaver. 25: 305
- English elocution, From Sheridan to Rush, The beginnings of. Charles A. Fritz. 16: 75
- English ending, An Irish dialogue with an. Anonymous. 7: 162
- English, Fostering oral. Albert Mason Harris. 11: 124
- English in a "communications" program. John J. De Boer. 31: 291
- English in Europe, American. R.W. Zandvoort (Forum). 40: 197
- English in Europe, A report on. W. Cabell Greet. 39: 465
- English in Holland and the Dutch East Indies, The teaching of. Ch. J.M. Rottier. 29: 329
- English in secondary schools, Oral. John M. Loughran. 20: 72
- English in speech, The teacher of. Alexander Buchan. 26: 637
- English in the high school, Oral. Mrs. Mary H. Dowd. 3: 1
- English in the high school, Oral. R.L. Lyman. 1: 241
- English in the high school, Meeting the demand for. Elizabeth W. Baker. 10: 103
- English in the United States, The present status of basic. Tom Burns Haber. 34: 483
- English Literature Series. *Records* (rev. by Milo Wood under New Books). 26: 477
- English of Australasia, The spoken. Thomas C. Trueblood. 6: (2) 1
- English 1-1 at Smith College, Spoken. Clara B. Williams. 3: 229
- English 111, On ASTP. Earl W. Wiley. 30: 16
- English, Phonetic difficulties in learning. Charles H. Voelker. 20: 539
- English pronunciation, Jonathan Swift and. J.H. Neumann. 28: 198
- English pronunciation, The Turk's characteristic difficulties in learning. William Angus. 23: 238
- English, Psychological parallelisms between speech disorder and oral. Walter B. Swift, M.D. 3: 224
- The English-Public-Speaking situation. Clarence E. Lyon. 1: 44

- English Renaissance, Thomas Farnaby: schoolmaster and rhetorician of the. Ray Nadeau. 36: 340
- English rhetoric: 1574-1681, Ramus and. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 37: 299
- English rhetoric reverts to classicism, 1600-1650. William P. Sandford. 15: 503
- English rhetorics, On English. W.P. Sandford (Forum). 15: 250
- English, Sidelights on the pronunciation of. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 18: 546
- English sounds, A brief history of the systems used to represent. Ira Jean Hirsh. 29: 334
- English-speaking invaders, The language problems of German-speaking refugees and. C.M. Wise and Morris Cohen. 30: 402
- English speech in the Orient. Lionel Crocker. 10: 265
- English speech sounds, The affective value of. Jon Eisenson et al. 26: 589
- English, Spoken. Thomas C. Trueblood. 19: 513
- English, The elimination of Greek dialect in. Donald Hayworth. 17: 385
- English, The function of the teacher's taste in oral. Lily C. Osmer. 9: 340
- English, The trifurcation of drama and theatre in. John Gassner. 39: 323
- English, Vowel quality in unstressed syllables in American. Lee S. Hultzén. 29: 451
- English, W. Francis: The western lawyer as speaker. 30: 285
- English words and sounds, Euphony and cacophony in. Edward L. Thorndike. 30: 201
- English:
 See also: Dialect, Diction, Pronunciation, Usage, and derived and related terms.
- Enriched course content. Evelyn Konigsberg. 16: 486
- Enrollment in courses in "Public (Extemporaneous) Speaking" in American colleges and universities, A survey of. F.L. Whan. 25: 553
- An entertainment bureau. Beryl Simpson. 22: 104
- Entrance credit, Report on. J. Walter Reeves. 8: 132
- Entrance credits in speech, College. J. Walter Reeves. 6: (1) 79
- Ephemeral and florid? Were they. Dallas C. Dickey. 32: 16
- Epilogue, The interpretation of the Prologue and. Robert Hannah. 13: 123
- Equipment for the radio speaking course. Sherman Paxton Lawton et al. 23: 214
- Equipment, Two years' experience with recording. Arleigh B. Williamson. 21: 195
- Equipment:
 LeBel, C.J.: Standards for educational recording machines. 36: 520
 Temple, William J., Ed. 37: 127, 265, 406, 519. 38: 111, 241, 373, 495. 39: 122, 257, 391, 529.
 Temple, William J.: Tools of the trade (Forum). 36: 404, 544
 See also: Apparatus, Experiment, Laboratory, Phonetics, Speech Science, Voice, Voice Science, and derivatives of these terms.
- Escapist theatre in wartime. John Dolman, Jr. 30: 207
- "Esprit de corps." Wilbur Jones Kay (Forum). 1: 89
- Essay-collections in courses in public speaking. Norman W. Mattis. 25: 94
- An essay toward a philosophy of costume. Elizabeth Goepf. 14: 396
- Establishing a basis for the study of the Greek theatre. Carless Jones. 22: 85
- Estes, Charles T.: Speech and human relations in industry. 32: 160
- Estes Kefauver. Waldo W. Braden. 38: 292
- Ethel Barrymore on stage pronunciation. Sophie A. Pray (Forum). 14: 122
- Ethereal eloquence (Editorial). 10: 167
- The ethics of free speech (Forum). 39: 94
- The ethics of persuasion. William Schrier. 16: 476
- Ethics:
 Selling speeches (Editorial). 9: 188
- An etymological study of twelve passages of oratory. Hayes A. Newby. 26: 396
- Etymon, Interpretation and the. Dorothy Kaucher. 38: 300
- Eubank, Wayne C.:
 See: American versus British debating: some American replies.
- Eubank, Wayne C. and Dickey, Dallas C.: Benjamin Morgan Palmer, southern divine. 30: 422
- Euphony and cacophony in English words and sounds. Edward L. Thorndike. 30: 201
- Europe, A report on English in. W. Cabell Greet. 39: 465
- Europe, American English in. R.W. Zandvoort (Forum). 40: 197
- European drama in the Summer of 1950. Garff B. Wilson. 37: 191
- An evaluation of the quality rating system in measuring debate achievement. Leroy T. Laase. 28: 424
- Evangelist, George Whitefield: dramatic. C. Harold King. 19: 165
- Evans, Dina Rees: A municipal theatre. 28: 63
 _____: Report of speech survey in the 9-A Grade. 24: 83
 _____: Twenty years later (Forum). 36: 81
- Evening high school rostrum, Speech from the. George P. Rice. 22: 553
- Everett, Cora E.: A suggested basis for speech work in the state normal schools of Pennsylvania. 9: 248
- Everybody's doing it. G. Petronius (Forum). 10: 182
- Evidence, Teaching critical thinking and the use of. Frederick George Marcham. 31: 362
- Evolution, Analysis of a debate on. Ina Perego. 12: 23
- The evolution of Hawaiian orthography. C.M. Wise and Wesley Hervey. 38: 311
- The evolution of speech recording machines. Karl A. Windesheim. 24: 257
- The evolution of the director in the American theatre. Herold Lillywhite. 27: 8
- Evolution of the speech mechanism. Raymond Carhart. 24: 557
- Ewbank, Henry Lee.: Annual Report of the Business Manager of the Quarterly Journal and Treasurer of the National Association (Association News). 14: 139
 _____: Bibliography of periodical literature on debating and discussion. 24: 634
 _____: Four approaches to the study of speech style. 17: 458

- _____ : Speech contests as educational technics. 22: 187
- _____ : State-wide plans for educational FM broadcasting. 31: 333
- _____ : The statistical analysis of speech style (Forum). 18: 117
- _____ : Studies in the techniques of radio speech. 18: 560
- _____ : Trends in research in radio speech. 26: 282
- _____ : What's right with debate? 37: 197
- _____ : See: Lawton, Sherman Paxton; Equipment for the radio speaking course.
- Ewbank, H.L., Jr.: A re-view of Travelling Tongues (Forum). 36: 382
- _____ : See: Hesseltine, William B.; new voices in the Old South.
- Ewing, William H.: Finding a speaking-listening index. 31: 368
- Ex Uno Plures. A.T. Weaver (Forum). 35: 361
- Examination, The case method of speech. Ralph G. Nichols. 27: 385
- Examination:
See also: Measure, Scale, Test, and derivatives of these terms.
- Examinations in American educational institutions, Voice and speech. Hannah Polster Matthews. 28: 456
- Examples, The teaching of speech in high school through. James M. Ridgway. 27: 74
- The Executive Council. (Forum). 21: 411
- Executive Council:
See also: Minutes, Executive Council.
- Executive Council, Abstract of the Minutes of the meeting of the (Forum). 24: 313
- Executive Secretary's Report. For 1916, 3: 95. 1917, 4: 124. 1930, 17: 139. 1932, 19: 129. 1933, 20: 159. 1934, 21: 148. 1935, 22: 173. 1936, 23: 133. 1937, 24: 319. 1938, 25: 318. 1939, 26: 301. 1940, 27: 314. 1946, 32: 393. 1947, 33: 377. 1949, 36: 371. 1950, 37: 361
- Executive Secretary:
See also: Business Manager, Treasurer.
- Experiment, A countryside theatre. A.M. Drummond. 6: (1) 44
- Experiment: (1914 --), Carnegie. Beatrice Lewis. 26: 553
- Experiment in administration of speech work in high schools. John L. Tildsley. 20: 261
- Experiment in college education, A speech student's. Grace Walsh. 32: 76
- Experiment in community discussion, Film forums; an. Harold B. Allen. 31: 300
- Experiment in cooperation, A utility speech course: an. F. Kenneth Brasted. 26: 633
- An experiment in high-school speech teaching. Gladys L. Borchers. 32: 373
- An experiment in informative speaking. Franklyn S. Haiman. 34: 355
- An experiment in speech education in the elementary schools. Robert R. Parsons. 31: 216
- An experiment in speech improvement. Charles C. Mather (Forum). 17: 105
- An experiment in the teaching of parliamentary law. George Stuyvesant Jackson. 24: 45
- Experiment, The Syracuse film. R. William Stanmyre. 36: 57
- An experiment with the referendum. Warren Choate Shaw. 1: 33
- Experimental aesthetics of the theatre, Toward an. Grant Fairbanks. 28: 50
- Experimental and statistical research in general speech. Howard Gilkinson. 1, 30: 95. II, 30: 180.
- Experimental logic, The relationship of argument to syllogistic and. King Broadrick. 36: 476
- A experimental military speech correction program. Severina E. Nelson et al. 30: 8
- Experimental Phonetics, International Society of. E.W. Scripture (Forum). 16: 111
- Experimental procedures, Statistics and. William A.D. Millson (Forum). 17: 559
- Experimental research in group discussion. Milton Dickens and Marguerite Heffernan. 35: 23
- Experimental studies in vocal expression. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 10: 199
- Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice -- I: A study of the specificity of meaning in facial expression. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knowler. 24: 424
- Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice -- II: A study of the specificity of meaning in abstract tonal symbols. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knowler. 25: 67
- An experimental study of individual vocal quality. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 16: 344
- An experimental study of the vibrato in speech. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 12: 296
- Experimental work in audience reaction. William A.D. Millson. 18: 13
- Experimental work in speech rhythm, Some. Constance Welch. 11: 247
- Experiment:
See also: Apparatus, Equipment, Laboratory, Phonetics, Speech Science, Statistics, Voice, Voice Science, and derivatives of these terms.
- Experiments with speech in the New High School. Lloyd B. Jones. 23: 98
- The expert judge of debate. Lew R. Saret. 3: 135
- The expert judge of debating. Leon McCarty (Forum). 15: 417
- Expert judges in the N.O.L. (Editorial). 3: 276
- An explanation (Editorial). 16: 90
- An exploratory study of speech fright. Floyd I. Greenleaf. 38: 326
- Explosives in speech. James Murray. 32: 203
- Expression and personality. Edwin G. Fleming. 18: 270
- Expression, Beginnings of. J.S. Gaylord. 2: 186
- Expression, Experimental studies in vocal. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 10: 199
- Expression for high schools, A special course in oral. Bertha Forbes Herring. 3: 140
- Expression in Seattle high schools, Oral. Laura G. Whitmire. 7: 312
- Expression in secondary schools, Oral. Report of the Committee on Oral Expression. 3: 317
- Expression in the high school, Personal. E.E. Dodd. 4: 40
- Expression, Modern attention to pantomimic. Anne T. Renshaw. 7: 43
- Expression: some criticisms, Theories of. C.H. Woolbert. 1: 127
- Expression, The educational significance of public speaking courses as stimulating. William Hawley Davis. 10: 1
- Expression, The educational value of. Charles H. Newcomb. 3: 69

Expression:

See also: Declamation, Elocution, Interpretation, Oral English, Reading, Story, and derivatives of these terms.

Expressionism in the theatre. William Angus. 19: 477

Extemporaneous speaking, A plan for a course in. Lionel Crocker. 11: 48

(Extemporaneous) Speaking" in American colleges and universities, A survey of enrollment in courses in "Public. F.L. Whan. 25: 553

Extemporaneous speech, The style of. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 9: 345

Extemporaneous (extempore) speaking.

See also: Public speaking.

Extempore speaking in San Diego. Richard N. Thompson (Forum). 20: 565

"Extempore Speech" in English and American rhetorics, The signification of. Fred J. Barton. 27: 236

Extended motive appeal, The relative effectiveness of the condensed and. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 221

The "extension" audience. William E. Utterback. 16: 194

An extension course in short speeches. C.L. Menser. 6: (3) 22

An extension of Bromley Smith's article. Donald L. Clark (Forum: See 34: 473). 35: 82

The extent of correction by speech therapy. Charles H. Voelker. 29: 206

Extra-curricular activities of libraries.

Ralph E. Ellsworth. 36: 471

Extracurricular disputations: 1400-1650.

Bromley Smith. 34: 473

Extracurricular dramatics on scholastic achievement? What is the effect of participation in. John E. Dietrich. 28: 55

Extra-curricular speech in high school, Building a program of. Russell L. Caldwell. 22: 397

Extra-curricular speech in the college or university of today, The place of. Joseph F. O'Brien (Forum). 21: 579

Eye, Glen G.: What constitutes a superior teacher of speech? 34: 216

The eyes no longer have it. Reese D. James. 31: 180

F

Facial expression, Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice -- I: A study of the specificity of meaning in. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knower. 24: 424

Facilitation in persuasion, Social. J. Calvin Callaghan. 26: 643

Factors of influence in radio speech. Howard W. Townsend. 30: 187

Factors related to achievement and improvement in public speaking. Wilbur E. Moore. 29: 213

Facts on the teaching of public speaking, A search for. Donald Hayworth. I, 25: 377. II, 26: 31. III, 27: 38. IV, 28: 347

Faculty help in intercollegiate contests. F.H. Lane. 1: 9

Faculty judging. R.D.T. Hollister. 3: 235

Fagan, Leo Bernard: The relation of dextral training to the onset of stuttering, a report of cases. 17: 72

Failures, Re-education of speech. Bryng Bryngelson. 19: 227

Fairbanks, Grant: Some correlates of sound difficulty in stuttering. 23: 67

_____: Toward an experimental aesthetics of the theatre. 28: 50

The faith-cure in public speaking. A.T. Robinson. 1: 221

Fallacies, The inconsistencies of Francis Bacon on. Solomon Simonson. 30: 306

Fallacy and public speaking, The group.

Milton Dickens. 17: 40

Farewell to scene architecture. George R.

Kernodle. 25: 649

Farma, William J.: Speech disorders and the teaching of speech. 12: (3) 156

_____: Speech training as a factor in dynamic education. (Graduate Study and Research). 14: 464

A farewell note. H.F.H. (Forum). 36: 528

Farnaby: Schoolmaster and rhetorician of the English Renaissance, Thomas. 36: 340

Farnam, Julia C.: The assembly program. 20: 80

Farnsworth, Dean: The color-blind also go to the play. 26: 550

The Father of Debate: Protagoras of Abdera. Bromley Smith. 4: 196

Faults in college orations, Common. R.D.T. Hollister. 4: 311

Fay, Paul J. and Middleton, Warren C.: Judgment of introversion from the transcribed voice. 28: 226

_____: Rating a speaker's natural voice when heard over a public address system. 27: 120

Fears, The true story of \$10,000. J.M. O'Neill. 5: 128

Federal Radio Education Committee: Professional training for radio in college courses. 31: 338

_____: Standards for college courses in radio broadcasting. 31: 186

Fencing, Some principles of stage. Lee Mitchell. 28: 437

Fenelon's literary theory, Oratory and poetry in. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 37: 1

Fesler, Frances Welborn: National survey of state legislative provisions for the speech defective child in the public school. 32: 349

Fessenden, Seth A.: The classroom teacher is not a public speaker. 29: 92

Fest, Thorrel B.: Forensic programs and their direction (Forum). 35: 77

_____: A survey of college forensics. 34: 168

_____: The vanishing college orator? 29: 45

Festival, College theatres cooperate -- the St. Paul College Drama. Mary Gwen Owen (Forum). 35: 236

Festival, -- New York style, Drama. Marjorie L. Dycke. 31: 314

Festival or tournament? Richard Murphy. 27: 392

Festival, The interpretative reading. Waldo W. Braden. 26: 101

Festival:

Wichelns, H.A.: The undergraduate reads from the poets. 16: 454

See also: Contest, Tournament.

- Festivals and contests, Suggestions for improving drama. Ernest Bavely. 28: 327
- Festivals, Choral speaking at the Oxford. R.H. Robbins. 25: 227
- Feuchtinger, Eugene: A new method of training the voice. 4: 93
- A few questions about business speaking. Howard S. Woodward. 18: 405
- ("Fewer speeches and more speakers"). Leroy Lewis (Forum). 21: 587
- Field and shipboard training of battle telephone talkers. Louis A. Mallory and John C. Snidecor. 32: 490
- The field of rhetoric. Hoyt H. Hudson. 9: 167
- Field of speech, A glance ahead at the. Karl R. Wallace. 30: 383
- The field of speech -- a problem in definition. William R. Gondin. 28: 91
- The field of speech, 1953: an overview. Karl R. Wallace. 40: 117
- Fields, Catherine L.: At the Summer Session. 11: 140
- The Fifth Annual Convention. Howard S. Woodward (Forum). 5: 379
- Fifty more one-act plays for school and college amateurs. A.M. Drummond. 4: 216
- Fifty one-act plays. A.M. Drummond. 1: 234
- Film experiment, The Syracuse. R. William Stanmyre. 36: 57
- Film experiments. Buell Whitehill, Jr. (Forum). 36: 397
- Film forums: an experiment in community discussion. Harold B. Allen. 31: 300
- A film review. Paul Moore (Forum). 35: 237
- Film, The measurement of speech recorded on. William H. Tenney. 31: 370
- A final report from the War Committee. Glenn Newton Merry (Forum). 5: 60
- The finality of book reviews (Editorial). 5: 295
- The financial support of debating. Lionel Crocker. 22: 603
- Financing forensics. J.C. Hazzard (Forum). 9: 286
- Finding a speaking-listening index. William H. Ewing. 31: 368
- Finding debate audiences. Raymond F. Howé's. 11: 364
- Fine arts, Palo Alto supports the. Laurene Shields. 25: 438
- The finer points of play producing. A.B. Williamson. 11: 17
- Fink, Georgia S.:
See: Hubbard, Florence S.; Can drama appreciation be taught?
- Finlan, Leonard: The relation between training and teaching activities of college teachers of speech. 33: 72
- First course in speech -- and English, A new. Hurst R. Anderson. 24: 70
- First Grade children, An analysis of the content and form of the speech of. Elise Hahn. 34: 361
- First Grade children, An analysis of the delivery of the speech of. Elise Hahn. 35: 338
- First grade, International phonetics in the. Marjorie Lennox Ryan. 20: 113
- First Meeting of the Iowa Association of Teachers of Speech, Program of the. (Forum). 7: 167
- The First Meeting of the National Association (Forum). 1: 308
- The first National Convention (Editorial). 1: 298
- The first "phonetic" dictionary. Bert Emsley. 28: 202
- The first pronouncing dictionary. Donald H. Alden. 22: 12
- First year courses, The standardization of. Charles M. Newcomb. 6: (2) 43
- Fisher, Jerome:
See: Eisenson, Jon; The affective value of English speech sounds.
 Eisenson, Jon; A second study in the affective value of speech sounds.
- Fitzherbert, Sheridan's speech on Mrs. Loren D. Reid. 33: 15
- Fitzpatrick, John R.: Congressional debating. 27: 251
- Flaccus, Kimball: An adventure in poetry. 28: 315
- Flanagan, John T.: Three allied arts. 34: 30
- Fleischman, Earl E.: The American theatre takes a look at itself. 24: 119
 _____: Introducing the principle of selection into the speech curriculum. 17: 40
 _____: Let's take another look at interpretation. 35: 477
 _____: (Margaret Webster's production of *Hamlet*) (Forum). 25: 322
 _____: The National Shakespeare Competition and Memorial Company of Amateurs. 16: 311
 _____: The place of the laboratory theatre in the liberal arts. 14: 313
 _____: *The Searching Wind* in the making. 31: 22
 _____: Speech and progressive education. 27: 511
- Fleischman, Earl E. and Woehlhaf, Richard: The motion picture: a neglected "liberal art". 28: 182
- Flemming, Edwin G.: A comparison of Cicero and Aristotle on style. 4: 61. (See Index for vol. 4; also Note, p. 238.)
 _____: An elementary college course in speaking. 7: 189
 _____: Expression and personality. 18: 270
 _____: A lively sense of communication. 6: (3) 73
 _____: Pleasant voice. 20: 194
 _____: A question for discussion (Forum). 10: 383
 _____: A study of silent reading in classes in speech. 6: (4) 31
- Flesch, Rudolf: Plain talk about readable writing (Forum). 36: 241
- Fletcher, John M.: A predisposing cause of stuttering. 29: 480
- Fletcher's Review of Speech Pathology. Lee Edward Travis (Forum). 18: 118
- Flexible debate topics. Richard Murphy. 28: 160
- Flickinger, Alice: Speech training in the elementary schools of Wisconsin. 26: 631
- Florid? Were they ephemeral and. Dallas C. Dickey. 32: 16
- Florida play contest. Bernice Ashburn (Forum). 17: 566
- Flory, Elizabeth B., et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
- Flynn, Vincent J.:
See: McGlon, Charles A., ed.: How I prepare my sermons: a symposium.

- FM, A commentary on -- Can the colleges use low power. Armand L. Hunter (Forum). 36: 240
- "FM" and education. Ray C. Wakefield. 31: 39
- FM broadcasting, State-wide plans for educational. H.L. Ewbank. 31: 333
- FM? Can the colleges use low power. Herold T. Ross. 36: 61
- FM stations, Opportunities for educational. Harry M. Williams (Forum). 35: 233
- FM (Frequency Modulation).
See also: Broadcasting, Radio, Television.
- Foerster, Norman:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
- Foley, Lena A.: Speech in the every-day life of our high school students. 23: 614
- Folsom, Franklin: More campaign oratory (Forum). 15: 252
- Football and forensics (Editorial). 18: 115
- A footnote in the psychology of persuasion. Charles F. Lindsley. 7: 233
- Footnote on form and content. James M. O'Neill (Forum). 10: 174
- A footnote on phonetics and standards of pronunciation. Letitia Raubicheck. 32: 51
- A footnote on the Lincoln-Douglas Debates. Earl W. Wiley. 18: 216
- For Us the Living, a footnote to the Gettysburg Address, by Alexander Woolcott. Current Speech Recordings. 28: 497
- Forbes, John D.: Speech and the doctoral candidate. 34: 159
- Force in public discussion, The appeal to. William E. Utterback. 26: 1
- Foreign accent among boys and girls. Elizabeth Charter MacLearie. 18: 612
- Foreign language: a challenge to the speech field, English as a. Aurora M. Quiros. 33: 501
- Forensic contest, The interschool. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 2: 141
- Forensic programs and their direction. Thorrel B. Fest (Forum). 35: 77
- Forensic program, Case studies in the. Helen Kaltenborn. 22: 117
- Forensics, A survey of college. Thorrel B. Fest. 34: 168
- Forensics, Financing. J.C. Hazzard (Forum). 9: 286
- Forensics in education (Forum). 38: 209
- Forensics? Whither high school. Robert G. Turner. 27: 550
- Forensic Association aims and objectives, American. Hugo E. Hellman (Forum). 37: 79
- Forensics:
See also: Argumentation, Debate, Tournament, and related topics.
- Form and style to interpretative reading, The relation of content. Louis M. Eich. 25: 281
- Form, Content and. W.P. Sandford. 9: 324
- Form in public speaking courses, Adding substance to. Everett Lee Hunt. 8: 256
- Form of the speech of First Grade children, An analysis of the content and. Elise Hahn. 34: 361
- Formalism and illusion in Shakespearean drama, 1595-1598. William G. McCollom. 31: 446
- Formalism in the theatre, Representationalism versus. Paul L. Soper. 27: 404
- Forms of discussion, A definition and classification of the. Joseph F. O'Brien. 25: 236
- Fornicrook, Elva M.: A fundamental course in speech training. 4: 271
- Forrest, The acting of Edwin. Garff B. Wilson. 36: 483
- Fort, L.M.: The qualifications necessary. 34: 216
- A forty letter British alphabet. George Bernard Shaw (Forum). 34: 372
- The 47 Workshop. George Pierce Baker. 5: 185
- Forty years of debate publishing. Edith M. Phelps. 34: 162
- Forum:
Abbot, Frederick: Is there a speaker's position? 1: 210
- Adams, Gladys M.: Masks or faces. 11: 67
- Aldrich, Virgil C.: A comment on Woodrow W. Sayre's article. 34: 504
- A(ly), B(ower): Action in December. 39: 347
- _____ : Coming attractions. 37: 359
- _____ : Finding the trouble. 38: 461
- _____ : Freedom and security. 39: 93
- _____ : A new staff. 39: 499
- _____ : One or many. 38: 343
- _____ : Report from the readers. 37: 492
- _____ : Report to the readers. 37: 77
- _____ : Speech buildings today. 39: 220
- _____ : Symposia. 38: 201
- _____ : A word of welcome. 37: 207
- Aly, Bower, et al.: An agreement on printing style. 37: 80
- Amendments to By-Laws. 37: 61
- Amendment to the Constitution. 24: 691
- American Educational Theatre Association. 23: 305
- A(nderson), J(eanette O.): Whither speech? 31: 492
- Announcement of election. 30: 352
- Annual Meeting of the English Council. 3: 369
- Annual Meeting of the National Council of Teachers of English. 1: 315
- The art of making a speech, (from Speakers' Handbook, Third Liberty Loan). 4: 327
- Ashburn, Bernice: Florida play contest. 17: 566
- Atkins, J.W.H.: An additional observation (On Bromley Smith's article; See 34: 473). 35: 83
- Atkinson, Brooks: In praise of John Gassner's Aspects of the Broadway theatre. 35: 71
- Auer, J. Jeffery: Research in the history of American public address. 37: 80
- Avery, Elizabeth: A question of privilege. 10: 172
- Babcock, Maud May: Community theatre activity. 7: 393
- _____ : Courses in debating. 1: 91
- Baccus, Joseph: Charles Henry Woolbert Award of Merit. 25: 129
- _____ : Why not read it? 19: 257
- Baird, A. Craig: The Chicago Meeting of the National Association of Teachers of Speech, 1939. 26: 288
- _____ : Contemporary American public address (Committee progress reports). 35: 518
- _____ : How can we improve international debating? 34: 228
- _____ : The 1939 Convention. 25: 675
- _____ : The 1939 Convention: a message from the President. 25: 322

- Baker, Virgil L.: More on the Yeager-Brigance controversy. 17: 264
- Barnes, Harry G.: The fundamentals course. 21: 568
- Barnard, Raymond H.: A plea for the short high school debate. 16: 117
- _____: Research in the teachers' college. 17: 412
- _____: (Subjects for speeches). 22: 124
- _____: The tournament idea in high-school debating. 14: 269
- _____: The use of charts in debate. 13: 54
- Beaird, T.M.: A word for high school debaters. 18: 658
- Bentley, Eric: A comment on the Dietrich survey. 34: 373
- Berry, Mildred F.: How can the rhetorician take his rightful place in curricular society? 35: 75
- Bestor, Arthur E.: A letter to President Woodward. 4: 332
- The bibliography of rhetoric and public address. 37: 360
- Bietry, J. Richard: Disciplinary problems in coaching dramatics. 16: 361
- Black, John W.: (Central States Speech Association Convention). 34: 89
- Black, John et al.: Speech science. 34: 506
- B(lanton), S(miley): Henrietta Crosman on voice. 1: 95
- _____: Mr. Floyd S. Muckey on voice. 2: 93
- _____: "The economic value of speech correction." 3: 98
- Bloom, Sol: George Washington's Bicentennial. 17: 563
- Blymyer, Louise A.: From the Southern Association. 21: 259
- _____: Voice and diction campaign on the Berea College campus. 18: 661
- Bohman, George V.: Microfilm and micro-card materials. 37: 214
- _____: Microfilm and microcard materials (Committee progress reports). 35: 524
- Bohman, George V. and Auer, J. Jeffery: (Speech collections). 26: 317
- Borchers, Gladys L.: Speech in secondary schools. 21: 571
- Borgers, E.W., et al.: The history of dramatic production. 37: 359
- Brigance, W.N.: More about business speaking. 16: 216
- _____: On reviewing popularizing speech books. 24: 328
- _____: (Student Speaker's Bureau). 23: 127
- _____: The Huntington Library. 19: 84
- _____: Thirtieth Annual Conference. 31: 494
- _____: We need more and better college teachers. 34: 371
- Brown, Charles T.: An interpretation of the 1949-1950 debate proposition. 36: 91
- Brown, Frank E.: To what extent candor? 1: 93
- Brown, Frederick W.: A correction. 13: 179
- Brown, Gilmor: A director's comment on community theatres. 36: 233
- B(ryant), D(onald) C.: Better organized Convention programs (Forum). 31: 375
- _____: New light on Burke. 39: 351
- _____: What is publishable? 36: 536
- B(uckingham), E(lizabeth): In other journals. 3: 90
- Budget (of the National Association). 26: 438, 27: 444, 28: 511, 29: 364, 30: 353, 31: 375, 32: 394, 33: 234, 34: 226, 35: 240, 36: 247, 37: 214, 38: 205, 39: 224, 40: 195.
- Bushnell, Paul P.: An author replies (See Crocker, Lionel [rev.], Analytical Contrast of oral with written style, 18: 142). 18: 294
- Cable, W. Arthur: A decalogue of contest debating. 15: 254
- Carmack, Paul: Another view on the 1949-1950 debate question. 36: 92
- Case, Lynn M.: Voices from the past. 36: 77
- Change in the nominating slate. 22: 671
- Chapin, Leland T.: Additional comments on texts in public speaking. 36: 528
- Chester, Giraud: A new bibliography on radio and television. 35: 516
- _____: A note on Paul Rickard's book review. 35: 365
- Chipman, Sands: Sources of harmony in the teaching of speech and English (see: corrections, 25: 127). 24: 677
- C., J.L.: After dinner oratory. 1: 90
- Clark, Barrett H.: An additional note on Appia. 35: 362
- Clark, Donald L.: An extension of Bromley Smith's article (See: 34: 473). 35: 82
- Clark, Robert D.: Universities and colleges (Committee progress reports). 35: 521
- Committee progress reports, Some: See: Constans, H.P.; Weaver, A.T.; and Gilkinson, Howard: Graduate study.
- Fest, Thorrel B.: Intercollegiate debate and discussion.
- Williams, Harry M.: Problems in radio.
- Rigney, C. Agnes; Parret, Margaret; and Hahn, Elise: Speech in the elementary school.
- Committees: See: Committee reports.
- The community theatre. 6: (2) 89
- Constans, H.P. et al.: Graduate study. 34: 505
- Constitution and By-Laws. 21: 417
- Constitution and Bylaws of the Speech Association of America. 32: 249, 37: 208
- Constitution of the National Association of Academic Teachers of Public speaking. 2: 89
- Constitutional Amendments. 37: 360
- A contribution requested. 38: 209
- Convention attendance: See: Convention Attendance.
- Convention Headquarters for 1946. 32: 245
- Convention schedule. 26: 674
- Cornwell, Clifton: Get the administrators. 24: 331
- Correction (reference to Wagner communication regarding copy of Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique in the Cornell University Library). 33: 522
- Correction (See: Schnitzler, Harry, Q.J.S., 35: 1). 35: 239
- Corrections (typographical). 2: 204

- Corrections: [See: Marcham, Frederick George, (35: 284). Chester, Giraud (35: 320)]. 35: 524
- Cortez, Edmund A.: Concerning "naturalness". 38: 208
- Cortright, Rupert L.: Report of the Executive Secretary. 26: 301. 27: 314
- _____: The secondary school teacher and the Annual Convention. 15: 576
- _____: Speech training in secondary schools. 15: 422
- _____: Tournament debating. 15: 92
- The country theatre. 5: 378
- Crandell, S. Judson: Good critical writing. 35: 511
- Crocker, Lionel: Beecher and the use of illustrations. 16: 112
- _____: Public speaking aboard the S.S. University. 13: 177
- _____: Report of Committee appointed to nominate editors. 38: 344
- Cuyler, Storrs, and Talmage. 37: 360
- Dacey, Theresa A., Boston as a Convention city. 9: 290
- Damon, Ruth A.: Good diction as a part of personality. 16: 227
- Dashiell, John F.: A psychologist comments on the Dickens-Heffernan article. 36: 80
- Davis, William Hawley: What is debating for? 9: 194
- The decisionless debate with the open forum. 7: 279
- Dennis, Ralph: Declamation contests. 22: 305
- Densmore, G.E.: (Improving the Annual Convention). 27: 296
- Digest of Report of the Cooperative Committee on Junior College Speech Education. 27: 320
- Digest of Report of Subcommittee on Secondary Schools. 28: 237
- (Direct Clash debating). 28: 95
- Directors of Forensics: A statement on the place of tournament debating in speech education. 40: 435
- Dolman, John, Jr.: Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 6: (2) 91
- _____: Minutes Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 7: 276
- _____: Minutes of the Eleventh Annual Meeting, Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 6: (3) 87
- _____: On graduate study in interpretation. 35: 510
- _____: (On the name of the Association). 32: 391
- _____: A reply to Mr. Burgess Meredith. 24: 324
- Drake, Ormond J.: (Instructions for debate judges). 25: 130
- A dramatic fraternity. 5: 379
- Dressel, Harold A.: Debating for the audience. 16: 227
- Drummond, A.M.: Subjects of interest. 2: 309
- Dunham, Franklin: We need an Association of teachers of radio. 35: 517
- The ear and hearing, (Encyclopedia Britannica Films; Rev. by Robert West). 36: 385
- (The) Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 2: 301. 8: 169
- Edwards, Davis: Interpretation. 21: 561
- Enninger, Douglas: Whately on Dispositio. 40: 439
- Eich, Louis M.: Anent L.H. Mouat's article. 36: 237
- _____: (The history of the theatre). 23: 131
- Eliason, Norman E.: (On objective testing of pronunciation at the college level). 24: 673
- Emsley, Bert: (Pronunciation in print). 32: 391
- The ethics of free speech. 39: 94
- Evans, Dina Rees: Twenty years later. 36: 81
- Ewbank, H.L.: The statistical analysis of speech style. 18: 117
- Ewbank, H.L., Jr.: A re-review of Traveling Tongues. 36: 382
- Executive Council. 21: 411
- Ferguson, Charles W.: We should extend group discussion to the whole range of life. 35: 72
- Fest, Thorrel B.: Forensic programs and their direction. 35: 77
- _____: Intercollegiate debate and discussion. 34: 505
- Finance committee: See: budget.
- First Meeting of the Iowa Association of Teachers of Speech. 7: 167
- The first Meeting of the National Association. 1: 308
- Fleischman, Earl E.: (Margaret Webster's production of Hamlet). 25: 322
- Flemming, Edwin G.: A question for discussion. 10: 383
- Flesch, Rudolf: Plain talk about readable writing. 36: 241
- Folsum, Franklin: More campaign oratory. 15: 252
- Forensics in education. 38: 209
- Foster, William T.: A laboratory course in public speaking. 3: 86
- Frankel, Robert: Charting a course through the speech wilderness. 23: 478
- Freedom of speech and its responsibilities. 27: 298
- Frizzell, John H. (Centenary of A.G. Bell's birth). 33: 376
- _____: Wilbur Jones Kay. 24: 495
- _____: Letter to the Editor. 31: 377
- _____: A note on Dr. James Rush. 36: 242
- Froeschels, Emil: A word from Vienna. 18: 118
- Garland, Hamlin: The American Academy's Campaign for Better Speech. 17: 568
- Gay, R.M.: A comment on Professor Pence's article. 35: 366
- G(aylord), J.S.: From the Report of the Research Committee. 4: 238
- _____: Getting rich quick method. 5: 65
- Gifford, Mabel F.: Pacific Regional Conference on UNESCO. 34: 377
- Gilder, Rosamond: The Little Theatre grows up. 22: 458
- Gillam, Lois Jean: High school declamation. 12: 362
- Gilman, Wilbur E.: Constitutional problems. 38: 461
- Gorog, William F. et al.: An American view of international debating. 35: 76
- Gough, H.B.: (Association affairs). 9: 290
- _____: The Indiana-DePauw Educational Debates. 1: 316

- Graham, Gladys Murphy: Cohen's Law and the Social Order. 19: 567
 _____: More implication. 12: (2) 196
 _____: The Oregon plan of debate. 13: 309
 _____: The place of reason in speech. 18: 462
 Gray, Giles Wilkeson: Gestalt again. 15: 85
 _____: An opportunity. 10: 180
 _____: Phonetics. 21: 577
 _____: Report of the Editor for the Year 1939. 26: 306
 _____: Seconding Mr. Simon. 19: 569
 _____: "The structure of the Association". 38: 463
 _____: Toward the history of speech education. 33: 521
 Gray, Louis H.: Observations on Professor Leopold's study. 35: 362
 Greet, W. Cabell: Reply to Professor Zandvoort. 40: 198
 Guide to contributors (of the Quarterly Journal of Speech). 34: 92, 234
 Guide to American Speech Week. 5: 377
 Gunderson, Robert Gray: More dynamics. 36: 245
 Haberman, Frederick W.: Reply to the foregoing observations (See: Zelko, Harold P.: Observations . . .) 40: 66
 Haiman, Franklin S.: Group dynamics -- more sinned against than sinning. 36: 243
 Hale, Lester L.: (Southern Speech Association Convention). 34: 90
 Hance, Kenneth: We need more special bibliographies. 35: 79
 H(arding), H(arold) F(riend): The changing of the guard. 34: 88
 _____: A farewell note. 36: 528
 _____: Our new cover. 34: 90
 H(ardy), C.D.: A speaker's training camp. 3: 282
 Harshbarger, H. Clay, the Central States Convention. 26: 107
 Haun, Ruth Rosiland: Creative evaluation: affirmation versus negation. 36: 82
 _____: A reader reacts (to the Quarterly Journal). 17: 108
 Hayworth, Donald: Research in pedagogical problems. 23: 480
 _____: Shall we prove our right to live? 21: 260
 Hayworth, Roma: A report on hearing rehabilitation in Australia. 36: 83
 Hazzard, J.C.: Financing forensics. 9: 286
 Heffner, Hubert C.: A speech bibliography. 17: 259
 Hellman, Hugo E.: American Forensic Association aims and objectives. 37: 79
 Heltman, H.J.: Some educational aspects of speech correction. 16: 221
 Henrikson, E.H.: Membership and management of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. 27: 444
 Henstrom, Richard: Presidents of SAA. 39: 220
 Herring, Bertha Forbes: Report of Oral Expression Committee. 5: 302
 Herzberg, Max J.: A word from the National Council of Teachers of English. 18: 464
 H., H.A.: Practicing what we preach (H.H. Higgins?). 16: 220
 _____: Textbook writers and researchers (Higgins, H.H.?) 15: 425
 Hitchcock, Orville: A post mortem on presidential polls. 35: 234
 Hochmuth, Marie: Bibliographical studies (Committee progress reports). 35: 518
 Hollis, Ernest V.: Speech and the doctoral candidate. 34: 373
 Hollister, R.D.T.: Should instructors act with their own students? 10: 283
 Holmes, F. Lincoln D.: Rationalizing on standard pronunciation. 17: 267
 Holt, Charles M.: National Speech Arts Association in San Francisco. 1: 319
 H(owell), W(ilbur) S(amuel): The national debate topic: a defense. 40: 434
 _____: (The Quarterly Journal of Speech). 40: 63
 _____: Rhetoric and public speaking. 21: 575
 Howes, Raymond F.: Coleridge on acting. 12: (2) 198
 _____: The English debates. 14: 112
 _____: "In defense of rhetoric". 15: 81
 _____: Professor Cable's decalogue. 15: 413
 Hudson, Hoyt H.: "From rhetoric deliver us". 15: 256
 _____: Out go the candles. 12: (3) 207
 Hudson, Jay William: A day with Ingersoll. 27: 442
 Hughes, Glenn: Another dramatist looks at public speaking. 35: 79
 Hultzen, Lee S.: Bishop Wilkins' Table of speech sounds. 30: 104
 _____: A note from our Editor of phonetic transcriptions. 36: 87
 _____: (On a decibel meter at Syracuse University). 33: 229
 _____: (The organization of the Association). 38: 464
 _____: Rhetor in democracy. 36: 533
 Hunt, Everett: English and American cadences. 20: 119
 _____: English debating considered. 21: 98
 _____: The National Oratorical Contest. 11: 293
 _____: Rhetoric and literary criticism. 21: 564
 _____: (The "Secession" Speech of Alexander H. Stephens). 11: 384
 _____: Secretary's Minutes of the Fifth Annual Convention Association of Teachers of Speech Cleveland, Ohio. 7: 67
 Hunter, Armand L.: A commentary on -- Can the colleges use low power FM? 36: 240
 Hunter, R.C.: Educational dramatics. 10: 274
 In other Journals. 2: 304, 412
 Ingerman, Ethel: The high school speech notebook. 14: 119
 Ingersoll, W.H.: The future of the Four Minute Men. 5: 175
 International Society of Experimental Phonetics. 18: 289
 The Interstate Oratorical Contest. 9: 293
 Iowa State Meeting. 8: 173
 Irwin, R.L.: Such men are dangerous. 34: 232
 _____: Words and music. 36: 238
 Jackson, James L.: A use of special rhetoric in an Elizabethan play. 36: 540

- Johnson, Falk: An additional judgment (on Shaw's *Alphabet*). 34: 503
- Jones, Daniel: Daniel Jones on phonetic transcription. 36: 86
- Jones, Galen: What is the basic function of the speech teacher? 34: 377
- Judson, Lyman: The Association's publicity program. 18: 459
- _____: (On the review of J.V. Garland and C.F. Phillips *Discussion Methods*) (Forum). See: 25: 345, 26: 320
- Kaplan, Milton A.: A review of literature's orphan child. 36: 399
- Kase, C.R.: Further comment on the Dietrich survey and Eric Bentley's criticism. 35: 80
- Kay, Wilbur Jones: The Eastern Conference. 5: 174
- _____: The Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 5: 279
- _____: "Esprit de corps" (Forum). 1: 89
- Kay, Wilbur Jones and Shaw, Warren C.: The Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 2: 92
- Keiser, Albert: Intellectual parasites. 11: 62
- Keith, Alice: Better speech, an indirect aim of the American School of the Air. 17: 107
- Keltner, John W.: The National Discussion Foundation (Committee progress reports). 35: 520
- Kingsley, Perle Shale: Secretary's Record of the Second Annual Convention. 3: 92
- _____: Suggestions from the *Quarterly*. 2: 203
- Kletzing, Evelyn: (Speech in the high school). 26: 106
- Knower, Franklin H.: Communication -- a step forward. 31: 490
- Lamers, William M.: Non-decision debates in the high school. 18: 653
- Lamers, William M. and Dewey, Kenneth A.: A suggested norm in college debating. 19: 82
- Leisure reading. 18: 665
- Leopold, Werner F.: More about numerals. 36: 85
- Lewis, Leroy: "Fewer speeches and more speakers". 21: 587
- Lindsley, Charles F.: Delivery in debate. 4: 116
- Lindstrom, D.E.: Wisconsin's rural drama. 16: 225
- List of topics for consideration and discussion. 7: 389
- Lull, Paul E.: Mass production of debaters. 34: 374
- Lynahan, Margaret Mullaney: A master's degree in public speaking. 2: 95
- Mabie, E.C.: "A survey of speech correction" corrected. 19: 573
- Marienthal, Harold S.: The world's great plays. 35: 83
- Marino, Teresina: Consensus in debate. 15: 421
- Marshman, John T.: An appraisal. 22: 302
- _____: (Research papers for publication). 24: 150
- _____: Speech organizations and their interrelationships. 24: 489
- Mather, Charles C.: An experiment in speech improvement. 17: 105
- Mattis, Norman W.: Another view of Benton's analysis of his audiences. 36: 234
- McBurney, James H.: The 1948 Washington Convention. 34: 501
- McCarty, Leon: The expert judge of debating. 15: 417
- McGlone, Charles A.: Problems in theological seminaries (Committee progress reports). 35: 522
- McGrew, J. Fred: Oratorical contests on the Constitution. 13: 173
- Membership data, 1915 to date. 36: 248
- Mencken, H.L.: An American reaction to Bernard Shaw's forty letter *Alphabet*. 34: 503
- Menser, C.L.: Before the footlights. 8: 291
- Merry, Glenn N.: A final report from the War Committee. 5: 60
- _____: Next year's Convention. 8: 291
- _____: President Merry gives greetings and appoints committees. 8: 171
- _____: Report from the War Committee. 4: 452
- _____: The war and intercollegiate contests. 4: 325
- Miller, Emerson W.: Convention programs -- a criticism and a suggestion. 10: 281
- Miller, Fanny Ward: A letter from an old friend. 18: 459
- Millson, William A.D.: Statistics and experimental procedures. 17: 559
- Minutes from the Salt Lake City Convention (1947). 34: 222
- Minutes of (the meetings of) the Executive Council (*Excerpts). 24: 313. 25: 310. 26: 290. 27: 299. 28: 229. 29: 241. 30: 240. 31: 231. 34: 222. 35: 239*. 36: 246*. 37: 212*. 38: 202*. 39: 221*. 40: 193*
- Minutes of the Finance Committee. 32: 393
- Minutes of the General Session (of the National Association). 25: 311, 316. 26: 301. 27: 311. 28: 235. 29: 244. 30: 243. 31: 237
- Minutes of the Seventh Annual Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. 9: 96
- Minutes of the Thirtieth Annual Conference. 32: 245
- Minutes of the Thirty-First Annual Conference Speech Association of America. 33: 229
- Mitchell, Roy: (The [u] vowel in American pronunciation). 26: 105
- Monroe, Alan H.: On committees. 26: 288
- _____: Persuasive Speaking again. 15: 571
- _____: Shop talk. 36: 538
- _____: "Them radicals". 17: 553
- _____: (To Thomas C. Trueblood). 27: 295, 296
- _____: The Washington Convention. 26: 673
- Moore, Paul: A film review. 35: 237
- Moses, Edith W.: Research and art. 11: 293
- Muckey, Floyd S.: Criticism vs. censure. 2: 296
- _____: Mr. Smiley Blanton on vowel production. 2: 199
- Mueller, Henry L.: Toward the standardization of a keyboard for phonetic typewriters. 35: 84
- Murphy, Richard: The reviewer replies. 36: 382

- Myers, Henry Alonzo: The reviewer's reply. 35: 356
- Nail, William A.: Literature's orphan child. 36: 88
- Nathan, Norman: Practical impromptus. 35: 84
- The National Association of Teachers of Speech and the American Educational Theatre Association: Convention Attendance. 27: 322
- The National Association of Teachers of Speech (Standing Committees). 30: 244
- The National Council of Teachers of English. 2: 412
- The National Directory, 1920. 6: (4) 64
- The new committees. 2: 87
- A new Curriculum Commission. 25: 674
- The New England Public Speaking Conference. 2: 300
- A new plan for intercollegiate debates. 3: 184
- The New York Meeting. 2: 415
- Newcomb, Charles M.: A required course at Iowa. 5: 58
- Newman, John B.: Index of educational films. 37: 217
- _____: Mid-Century Speech Conference. 36: 403, 541
- Nicholas, Wayne A.: (Unpleasant words). 24: 150
- Nichols, E.R.: (The variety of debate subjects). 22: 121
- O'Brien, Joseph F.: The place of extra-curricular speech in the college or university of today. 21: 579
- Odegard, Peter H.: A comment on the Brookings Seminars. 35: 232
- Ogg, Helen Loree: A novice goes conventioning. 25: 327
- (On communications to the forum). 10: 69
- O'Neill, J.M.: (Boy orators). 11: 385
- _____: A Committee on Conventions. 7: 386
- _____: Foot notes on form and content. 10: 174
- _____: How to hold a successful patriotic meeting. 4: 332
- _____: (Reorganization of the National Association). 21: 412
- O'Neill, J.M. and McBurney, J.H.: The O'Neill Papers. 38: 210
- O'Neill, J.M. and Weaver, A.T.: Concerning *The Elements of Speech*. 13: 169
- Organization in Iowa. 3: 87
- Owen, Mary Gwen: College theatres co-operate -- the St. Paul College Drama Festival. 25: 236
- Paget, Edwin H.: (Direct Clash debate). 27: 125
- _____: The Direct Clash debate plan. 18: 648
- _____: Non-decision debates. 13: 53
- _____: (Southeastern Forensic Tournament). 24: 684
- Paget, Edwin H. and McGee, John A.: The Service Bulletin. 15: 578
- Parrish, W.M.: More about an imagined anthology. 35: 81
- _____: More about "Naturalness". 38: 209
- _____: A pronunciation poll. 19: 256
- _____: (Suggested debate proposition). 11: 390
- Pearson, Norman Holmes: A review of a review. 35: 354
- Phelps, Waldo W.: A program for public school teachers. 36: 400
- Pollock, Thomas Clark: A note on objective meaning and dramatic interpretation. 36: 232
- Quimby, Brooks: International debating (Committee progress reports). 35: 519
- _____: Speech in the arts college. 39: 347
- Rahskopf, Horace G.: Joint Convention of the Associations. 35: 507
- Rasmussen, Carrie: We must spread our wings. 36: 539
- Reeves, J. Walter: Parliamentary terminology. 37: 217
- _____: Value of parliamentary law. 17: 261
- Reid, Loren D.: Annual financial report of the Speech Association of America. 32: 393. 33: 377. 34: 508. 35: 370. 36: 545. 37: 361
- The Research Committee. 7: 78
- Revised Constitution. 38: 205
- Report of Committees: See: Committee Reports.
- Reynolds, G.F.: Concerted reading. 18: 659
- Reynolds, George F.: We need better readers and better listeners. 36: 242
- Rigney, C. Agnes; Parret, Margaret; and Hahn, Elise: Speech in the elementary school. 34: 507
- Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis: More implication. 12: 66
- _____: President Pease on education. 14: 116
- Robb, Margaret: Interpretation revisited. 36: 237
- Robbins, Katherine Knowles: National American Speech Week. 5: 303
- Rogers, Clara Kathleen: A letter. 1: 311
- _____: Two different kinds of voice. 1: 313
- (Rose, Forrest H.): Intercollegiate debate subject. 31: 377
- Ross, Leland M.: In defense of oratory. 13: 56
- Rousseau, Louise G.: Secretary's Minutes of the Sixth Annual Convention. 8: 90
- Ruppenthal, J.C.: Speech training by the universal alphabet. 9: 378
- Sandford, W.P.: On English rhetorics. 15: 250
- _____: "A proposed change in intercollegiate speaking." 19: 416
- Sarett, Lew: Minutes of the 1919 Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. 6: (1) 86
- Schedule of Meetings: N.A.T.S. 24: 687
- Schettler, Clarence H.: Propaganda techniques -- past and present. 36: 78
- Scott, Almere L.: Declamation lists offered for community use. 18: 464
- Scripture, E.W.: International Society of Experimental Phonetics. 16: 111
- Sellman, Hunton D.: Recent developments in stage lighting control. 36: 530
- Shackson, Rolland: The beginning course. 18: 658
- Shaw, George Bernard: A comment from G.B.S. on E.J. West's reviews. 35: 510
- _____: A forty letter British alphabet. 34: 372

- Sherman, Conrad: Secretary's Record of the Third Annual Convention. 4: 231
- Shower, Albert E.: Purer English speech in the schools. 1: 213
- Simon, Clarence T.: Report of the Research Editor. 28: 236
- _____ : A teacher of speech looks in the mirror. 14: 271
- Smith, Joseph F.: Some excerpts from a speech. 17: 556
- Smith, Paul W.: Intercollegiate debate and discussion (Committee progress reports). 35: 520
- The speaking contest. 1: 215
- Speech clinic for soldiers. 3: 362
- Standing Committees of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. 29: 245
- State chairmen appointed. 7: 169
- Stebbins, Marion L.: The fundamental course in speech. 18: 285
- Stevick, Anna Laura: Methods and the teacher. 3: 360
- Stewart, Robert L.: More about Kaufman as playwright. 34: 230
- Stromer, Walter F.: Defects of discussion. 39: 349
- A summer Conference. 2: 304
- Supplement to the List of Members of the Association published in the November, 1920, issue. 7: 78
- Sustaining membership. 17: 571. 18: 119, 295, 465, 666. 19: 86, 265, 418, 573.
- See also: Sustaining memberships.
- Swift, Walter B.: A new Journal. 4: 334
- Taylor, Carl and Barnard, Raymond: Questioning the debate question. 16: 355
- Temple, William J.: Tools of the trade. 36: 404, 544
- The Third Annual Convention. 3: 365
- Thomas, Br. Bonaventure: Minutes Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 8: 384
- Thomas, C.K.: A correction. 14: 122
- _____ : Standards of pronunciation in New York City. 21: 265
- Thomas, Hon. Elbert D.: National defense. 27: 292
- Thomas, Ruth H.: A comment on To the beginning teacher of speech. 35: 363
- Thompson, Richard N.: Extempore speaking in San Diego. 20: 565
- Tiegan, Josephine: Teaching of oral English in the Ely High School. 9: 376
- Tompkins, Ernest: "The influence of heredity on stuttering." 4: 454
- Travis, Lee Edward: Fletcher's Review of Speech Pathology. 18: 118
- Treasurer's Report (Financial Report of the Executive Secretary).
- See also: Reid, Loren D.: Executive Secretary's Report.
- 23: 135 24: 319. 25: 318. 26: 303. 27: 447. 28: 384. 29: 363. 30: 352. 31: 374
- Trueblood, Thomas C.: Greetings from a pioneer teacher. 35: 229
- _____ : (To the National Association). 27: 295, 296
- Trumbauer, Walter: (Standardizing the fundamental college course in dramatics). 24: (3) 502
- _____ : When to learn lines. 17: 565
- Utterback, Wm. E.: Logic and argumentation. 11: 175
- _____ : A retort courteous. 10: 383
- Van Dusen, Clarence R.: (Speech adjustment indicator). 24: 504
- Van Wye, B.C.: Arrangements for the 1923 Convention. 9: 291
- Vocal English in our public schools. 4: 119
- Vocal expression in perspective. 3: 185
- Voelker, Charles H.: (Phonetic frequencies). 21: 410
- Voice and enlistment. 3: 281
- Wagner, Russell H.: (Eastern Public Speaking Conference). 34: 89
- _____ : Editor, Speech Monographs. 28: 229
- _____ : (Reports on research). 28: 229
- _____ : The reviewer replies. 36: 241
- _____ : Thomas Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique. 15: 423
- _____ : (Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique). 38: 376
- W(allace), K(arl) R.: Good wishes. 33: 522
- _____ : A new method (of securing the Nominating Committee). 37: 208
- _____ : Our Executive Secretaries. 31: 376
- _____ : Studies in American speech education (Committee progress reports). 35: 517
- Wallace, Karl R., et al.: Towards a history of speech education in America. 35: 231
- War Problems Conference attendance, New York, 1943. 30: 246
- Weaver, A.T.: Ex Uno Plures. 35: 361
- _____ : (Reorganization of the National Association). 21: 590
- _____ (Chairman): Report of the Committee on High School Courses. 7: 76
- West, Robert W.: A comment on the state requirements for speech correctionists. 35: 513
- West, Robert and Holmes, F.L.D.: (Standards of pronunciation). 22: 122
- Western Division of the National Association of Teachers of Speech Organization Meeting. 9: 112
- (Wetzel, J.W.): Vocal English in our public schools. 4: 119
- Whitehill, Buell, Jr.: Film experiments. 36: 397
- White, H.A.: Is this tragic or comic? 16: 513
- Wichelns, H.A.: (Audience analysis). 11: 386
- _____ : (Convention exhibits). 24: 324
- _____ : The 1937 Convention: a letter from the President. 23: 304
- _____ : Questionnaires. 12: (2) 197
- _____ : Speech and the educational scene: notes on the future. 21: 557
- Wiksell, Wesley: Communications (Committee progress reports). 35: 523
- Wilds, Elmer Harrison: Judging in South Dakota. 3: 185
- _____ : A practical high school speaking contest. 3: 178
- Wiley, B.I.: Bridging the gap. 16: 114
- Williams, Harry M.: Opportunities for educational FM stations. 35: 233
- _____ : Problems in radio. 34: 506
- _____ : Problems in radio (Committee progress reports). 35: 522
- Wilke, Walter H.: Tests and measurements in speech training. 21: 572

- Williamson, Arleigh B.: The 1935 Convention: a letter from the President. 21: 259
 _____: Speech in the changing scene. 21: 555
- W(inans), J.A.: The Eastern Public-Speaking Conference. 1: 86
 _____: Of Conventions. 22: 295
 _____: A parable. 1: 214
 _____: Recollections of Arthur Edward Phillips. 35: 229
 _____: Teaching and doing. 15: 561
- W(inter), I.L.: The New England Conference. 1: 98
- Woodward, Howard S.: Annual Convention Announcement. 4: 451
 _____: The Convention question. 5: 302
 _____: The Fifth Annual Convention. 5: 379
 _____: The Max Reinhardt School of Acting and Directing. 15: 572
 _____: A message from the President. 5: 62
 _____: Report of the Business Manager of the Quarterly Journal. 4: 121
 _____: Secretary's Record of the First Annual Convention. 2: 83
 _____: Statement of the Treasurer and Business Manager. 3: 85
- (Woolbert, Charles H.): The decisionless debate with the open forum. 7: 279
 _____: A Four Minute masterpiece. 5: 61
 _____: Meetings and members. 6: (2) 90
 _____: On critic debate decisions. 11: 286
 _____: Our new Olympics. 13: 306
 _____: Scholar versus advocate. 1: 207
- Work, William: The value of surveys. 37: 216
- Yeager, W. Hayes: Business speaking -- a reply to Mr. Brigrance. 16: 504
- Youngerman, Henry C.: On contest audiences. 39: 348
- Your voice (Encyclopedia Britannica Films; Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 36: 383
- Zandvoort, R.W.: American English in Europe. 40: 197
- Zelko, Harold P.: Observations on "A bibliography of rhetoric and public address." (See: Haberman, Frederick W.: Reply. . . .) 40: 65
- Ziebarth, E.W.: Mass communication in post war Britain. 35: 514
- Zirbes, Laura: A leading educator lauds Elise Hahn's study. 35: 74
- Zucker, A.E.: On how gloomy is Ibsen. 36: 236
- The Forum (Editorial). 10: 270
- The forum as an educative agency. R.L. Lyman. 1: 1
- Forum debating at Swarthmore, Two years of open. Philip M. Hicks. 10: 340
- Forum, Language difficulties on the international. Theodore M. Gutmans. 35: 435
- Forum leader, Personality and the. John Brown Mason. 24: 39
- Forum leadership, Psychological aspects of. John Brown Mason. 25: 396
- Forum, On the open. C.L. Menser. 10: 346
- Forum, The intercollegiate. D.W. Morris. 24: 212
- Forum:
 See also: Argument, Debate, Discussion, Forensics, Parliamentary Law (Procedure), Persuasion, Tournament, and derivatives of these terms.
- Forums: An experiment in community discussion, Film. Harold B. Allen. 31: 300
- Fosdick, Harry Emerson:
 See: McGlon, Charles A., Ed.: How I prepare my sermons: a symposium.
- Fosdick: Paragon and paradox, Harry Emerson. Roy C. McCall. 39: 283
- Fosdick, The rhetorical theory of Harry Emerson. Lionel Crocker. 22: 207
- Fosdick, Structural analysis of the sermons of Dr. Harry Emerson. Gilbert Stillman MacVaugh. 18: 531
- Fossum, Ernest C.: Speech and occupational needs. 29: 491
- Foster, William T.: A laboratory course in public speaking (Forum). 3: 86
 _____: Random notes on public speaking. 33: 139
- Foster, William T., et al.: Rebuttal notes on British and American debating. 36: 10
- Fostering oral English. Albert Mason Harris. 11: 124
- The foundation course in public speaking at the University of Texas. William Richard Duffey. 3: 163
- Four approaches to the study of speech style. Henry Lee Ewbank. 17: 458
- A Four Minute masterpiece. C.H. Woolbert (Forum). 5: 61
- Four Minute men at Vassar, Training. Mary Yost. 5: 246
- The Four Minute men. Cedric Larson and James R. Mock. 25: 97
- Four ways of looking at a speech. Irving J. Lee. 28: 148
- Fox prepare his speeches? Did Charles. Loren D. Reid. 24: 17
- "Frame" in playwriting, Some uses of the. Barnard Hewitt. 32: 480
- France: Books and tendencies, The postwar theatre in. Henry Schnitzler (See: 35: 239). 35: 17
- Francis Bacon on fallacies, The inconsistencies of. Solomon Simonson. 30: 306
- Francis, W. Nelson: Revolution in grammar. 40: 299
- Frankel, Robert: Charting a road through the speech wilderness (Forum). 23: 478
- Franklin D. Roosevelt at Harvard. L. LeRoy Cowperthwaite. 38: 37
- Franklin D. Roosevelt's rhythm in rhetorical style. Harold P. Zelko. 28: 138
- Franklin D. Roosevelt's Second Inaugural Address. Robert D. King. 23: 439
- Franklin D. Roosevelt's speeches, The preparation of. Earnest Brandenburg. 35: 214
- Franklin D. Roosevelt's voice and pronunciation. Earnest Brandenburg and Waldo W. Braden. 38: 23
- Free reprints (Editorial). 4: 230
- Freed, Conrad W.: Silent conditioning in the school. 27: 188
 _____: Spengler on language -- implications for teachers. 33: 31
- Freedom and security. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 39: 93

- Freedom, knowledge, and public speaking. Ross Scanlan. 35: 310
- Freedom of speech and its responsibilities (Forum). 27: 298
- Freedom of speech, Resolution on. 39: 223
- The Freedom Speech of Wendell Phillips. Raymond H. Barnard. 25: 596
- Frequency. The specific meanings of certain terms indicating differing degrees of. Ray H. Simpson. 30: 328
- Freestone, Norman William: A brain-wave interpretation of stuttering. 28: 466
- Freeth, Denzil K. and Cradock, Percy: American versus British debating: a British impression. 35: 427
- French, John C.: Classroom use of the occasional speech. 2: 167
- French tracts on preaching: a book-list. Harry Caplan and Henry H. King. 36: 296
- Freshmen, A case study of one hundred college. A.T. Cordray. 29: 317
- Freshman speech correction, The university of New Hampshire plan for. Edmund A. Cortez. 27: 397
- Freshmen to the speaking situation, The adjustment of college. Eugene C. Chenoweth. 26: 585
- Fries, C.C.: Implications of modern linguistic science. 33: 321
- Fright, An exploratory study of speech. Floyd I. Greenleaf. 38: 326
- Fritz, Charles A.: A brief review of the chief periods in the history of oratory. 8: 26
- _____ : The construction of the organs of voice and their function in speech production. 6: (4) 1
- _____ : Early American works on speech training. 13: 151
- _____ : From Sheridan to Rush: The beginnings of English elocution. 16: 75
- _____ : Speech courses in the teachers' colleges. 14: 82
- Frizzell, John H.: (Centenary of A.G. Bell's birth) (Forum). 33: 376
- _____ : Wilbur Jones Kay (Forum). 24: 495
- Froeschel, Emil: Letter to the Editor (Forum). 31: 377
- _____ : A note on Dr. James Rush (Forum). 36: 242
- _____ : A word from Vienna (Forum). 18: 118
- From a player's to a playwright's theatre: the London stage, 1870-1890. E.J. West. 28: 430
- From rhetoric deliver us (Editorial). 14: 261
- From Sheridan to Rush: the beginnings of English elocution. Charles A. Fritz. 16: 75
- From the listener's point of view. John Dolman, Jr. 20: 203
- From the Report of the Research Committee. J.S.G. (J.S. Gaylord) (Forum). 4: 238
- From the Southern Association. Louise A. Blymyer (Forum). 21: 259
- Frontier on American political oratory, The influence of the. Robert D. Clark. 28: 383
- Frontier, The speech of the. Edward Everett Dale. 27: 353
- Fry, Dorothea: Learning material for oral interpretation. 11: 253
- Frye, Roland Mushat: Rhetoric and poetry in Julius Caesar. 37: 41
- Fuchs, Grover A.: Speech in teacher training at Texas. 40: 293
- The function of instruction in dramatics in a teacher-training program. Thomas C. Pollock. 27: 1
- Function of the normal school, Phonetic training for children -- A. Sophie A. Pray. 9: 163
- The function of the teacher's taste in oral English. Lily C. Osmer. 9: 340
- A functional core for the basic communications course. Wilson B. Paul et al. 32: 232
- Functional disorders of articulation, The speech sound discrimination ability of cases with. Lee Edward Travis and Bessie Rasmus. 17: 217
- A functional interpretation of Aristotle's Rhetoric. Lester W. Thonssen. 16: 297
- Functional phonation problems, Laboratory aids for. Eldon K. Jerome. 28: 465
- The fundamental course in speech. Marion L. Stebbins (Forum). 18: 285
- A fundamental course in speech training. Elva M. Fornbrook. 4: 271
- Fundamental courses, Clinical aids in the. Bryng Bryngelson. 20: 535
- Fundamental facts in voice production, Some. Floyd S. Muckey. 2: 153
- Fundamental objectives of a teacher of speech in 1935. Lee Norvelle. 21: 73
- Fundamentals class, Getting started in the high school. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 343
- Fundamentals class, Some suggestions for teaching composition in the high school. Karl F. Robinson. 31: 226
- Fundamentals course, Improving the. D.P. McKelvey. 32: 501
- The fundamentals course. Harry G. Barnes (Forum). 21: 568
- Fundamentals, Mental hygiene in the teaching of. R.L. Irwin. 28: 212
- The fundamentals of speech: basic concepts for the high-school teacher of speech. Harry G. Barnes. 30: 340
- A fundamentals of speech class. Franc Berry. 23: 279
- The fundamentals of speech course in the teacher training school. Russell W. Lembke. 24: 66
- Fundamentals of speech, Credo for mid-century: toward a college course in. Halbert S. Greaves. 36: 184
- Fundamentals of speech through group discussion, Teaching the. Alma Johnson. 25: 440
- The fundamentals of the speaker-audience relationship. L.S. Judson and D.E. Rodden. 20: 351
- Fundamentals:
- Anderson, Hurst R.: A new first course in speech -- and English. 24: 70
- Duffey, William Richard: The foundation course in public speaking at the University of Texas. 3: 163
- Morford, Cyretta: Why not begin at the beginning? 32: 55
- Newcomb, Charles M.: A required course at Iowa (Forum). 5: 58
- Newcomb, Charles M.: The standardization of first year courses. 6: (2) 43
- See also: Beginning (course).
- Further comment on the Dietrich survey and Eric Bentley's criticism. C.R. Kase (Forum). 35: 80

- A further justification of choral reading.
R.H. Robbins. 24: 437
- A further study of stuttering in relation to various speech sounds. Spencer F. Brown. 24: 390
- The future of the Four Minute Men. W.H. Ingersoll (Forum). 5: 175
- Future research in American public address take? What directions should. Dallas C. Dickey. 29: 300
- The future (Editorial). 5: 375

G

- Gaines, Frances Perlowski: Interrelations of speech and reading disabilities. 27: 104
- Galbraith, Esther A.: A note of three choral readings. 22: 648
- Gales and Seaton, Major publications of. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 31: 430
- Game or counterfeit presentment. J.M. O'Neill (Editorial). 2: 193
- Games for children, Speech. Doris G. Yoakam. 30: 85
- Games, Speech sounds and speech. Irene Poole. 20: 102
- Garland, Hamlin: The American Academy's campaign for better speech (Forum). 17: 568
- _____ : The radio medal of the American Academy. 19: 211
- Garrick: Based mainly upon contemporary sources, An appraisal of David. William Angus. 25: 30
- Garrison, Garnet R.:
See: Garrity, Aleath M.; Suggested outline for a one-semester course in radio speech.
- Garrison, Geraldine: High school speech based on student needs. 28: 219
- Garrity, Aleath M. et al.: Suggested outline for a one semester course in radio speech. 24: 294
- Garvey, William David: The intelligibility of abbreviated speech patterns. 39: 296
- Gary, The teaching of speech through the auditorium method in. Margaret Dorcas Paul. 13: 132
- Gassner, John: Aspects of the Broadway Theatre. 34: 150, 327. 35: 190, 289
- _____ : A modern style of theatre. 38: 63
- _____ : The trifurcation of drama and theatre in English. 39: 323
- Gates, William Bryan: Did Shakespeare anticipate comments from his audience? 33: 348
- Gay, R.M.: A comment on Professor Pence's article (Forum). (See: Pence, R.W.). 35: 366
- Gaylord, J.S.: Beginnings of expression. 2: 186
- _____ : From the Report of the Research Committee (Forum). 4: 238
- _____ : Getting rich quick method (Forum). 5: 65
- _____ : Preparing literary material for public utterance. 1: 38
- _____ : Speech improvement. 5: 358
- _____ : Teaching reading and spelling as functions of personality. 3: 265
- Gebauer, Emanuel L.: The theatrical criticism of William Archer. 24: 183
- Gee, Ronald C. and Dietrich, John E.: A survey of dramatic activity in Wisconsin high schools: 1947-1948. 36: 65
- Geiger, Don: A "dramatic" approach to interpretative analysis. 38: 189
- _____ : Oral interpretation and the "New Criticism." 36: 508
- _____ : Oral interpretation in the liberal arts context. 40: 137
- General American -- an essay in phonetic methodology, Symbol for the nonsyllabic postvocalic R of. Lee S. Hultzen. 36: 189
- General education in an industrial free society. William Norwood Brigrance. 38: 177
- General education, On. Elbert W. Harrington (in "New Books in Review"). 38: 345
- General Educational Publications. Giles Wilkeson Gray, Ed. 11: 96, 191, 311. 12: 221
- General MacArthur's speech: a symposium of critical comment. Frederick W. Haberman. 37: 321
- General Semantics, A speech teacher looks at. Raymond Carhart. 28: 332
- General Semantics" an open letter to Jeanette Anderson, Author of "A critique of. John R. Knott. 29: 343
- General Semantics and public speaking. Irving J. Lee. 26: 594
- General Semantics and the controversial phases of speech. Raymond H. Barnard. 26: 602
- General Semantics, In reply to Miss Anderson on. A.B. Pomerantz. 29: 465
- General Semantics, Miss Anderson's critique of. A.B. Pomerantz. 30: 200
- General Semantics 1952. Irving J. Lee. 38: 1
- General Semantics: "Two times two is the same for everybody, but one never is . . .", A critique of. Jeanette Anderson. 29: 187
- General specialists. Everett Lee Hunt. 2: 253
- The general speech major. Donald E. Hargis. 36: 71
- General speech training in the elementary school. John J. Pruis. 36: 524
- Genesis and development of Ibsen's Pillars of Society (a footnote on play creation). Willard Wilson. 25: 43
- The genesis of language. Florinda Solomonson. 8: 372
- Genesis of the articulatory movements in speech. Hide Shohara. 21: 343
- A genetic approach to persuasion. William Norwood Brigrance. 17: 329
- Geneva, Concerning speech at. Gladys Murphy Graham. 13: 1
- Gentlemen: I stand -- corrected? Robert West. 23: 402
- Geography (Editorial). 1: 301
- Geography, The place of New York City in American linguistic. C.K. Thomas. 33: 314
- George Bernard Shaw at New York, April 11. Contemporary speeches (rev. by Lester Thonssen). 19: 596
- George Bernard Shaw's theory of stage representation. Evelyn D'Angelo. 15: 330
- The George S. Kaufman plays as social history. Russell W. Lembke. 33: 341
- George Washington's Bicentennial. Sol Bloom (Forum). 17: 563
- George Whitefield and the Paper War in New England. Eugene E. White. 39: 61

- George Whitefield: Dramatic evangelist. C. Harold King. 19: 165
- George Whitefield: God's Commoner. C. Harold King. 29: 32
- George William Curtis, A study in the style of oral discourse. Charles F. Lindsley. 5: 79
- Georgia, Speech correction in the public schools of. Louise D. Davison. 35: 62
- German army, Voice and speech disorders in the. H. Loebell (William Dangaix Allen, Tr.). 30: 259
- German Emigre, Methods of teaching (R) to the. Morris Cohen. 31: 214
- German-speaking refugees and English-speaking invaders, The language problems of. C.M. Wise and Morris Cohen. 30: 402
- Germany, Radio broadcasting in. Cyretta Morford. 24: 288
- Germany, Speech-chorus work in the elementary schools of. Sophie W. Downs. 22: 669
- Gestalt again. Giles Wilkeson Gray (Forum). 15: 85
- Gestalt, behavior and speech. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 14: 334
- "Gestalt, behavior, and speech." R.M. Ogden. 14: 530
- Gestalt psychology, Implications of. W.M. Parrish. 14: 8
- Gesture and language, A note on. Gaston Louis Malecot. 13: 439
- Gesture, Problems in the teaching of. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 10: 238
- "Get rich quick" methods in speech. J.S. Gaylord. 5: 65
- Get the administrators. Clifton Cornwell (Forum). 24: 331
- Getting started in the high school fundamentals class. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 343
- Gettysburg Address, Phonetic structure in Lincoln's. Bert Emsley. 24: 281
- Gibbs, Lewis: Sheridan against Warren Hastings. 34: 464
- Gifford, Mabel F(arrington). Pacific Regional Conference on UNESCO (Forum). 34: 377
- _____ : Speech correction work in the San Francisco Public Schools. 11: 377
- Gilder, Rosamond: The Little Theatre grows up (Forum). 22: 458
- Gilkinson, Howard: Experimental and statistical research in general speech. (I), 30: 95. II, 30: 180
- Gilkinson, Howard:
See: Constans, H.P.; Graduate study (Forum).
- Gilkinson, Howard and Knowler, Franklin H.: Individual differences among students of speech as revealed by psychological tests -- I. 26: 243
- Gilkinson, Howard et al.: Effects of order and authority in an argumentative speech. 40: 183
- Gillam, Lois Jean: High school declamation (Forum). 12: 362
- Gillis, Hugh W.: Public speaking in the adult school. 19: 363
- The Gilman Plan for the reorganization of the Speech Association of America: a symposium. Paul D. Bagwell. 38: 331
- Gilman, Wilbur E.: Can we revive public interest in intercollegiate debates? 14: 553
- _____ : Constitutional problems (Forum). 38: 461
- _____ : Logic and public speaking. 26: 667
- _____ : Unity in diversity. 38: 123
- Gilmer, Albert H.: When a soldier spoke effectively: "Lafayette, we are here!". 29: 298
- Gislason, H.B.: An approach to persuasion. 19: 175
- _____ : Elements of objectivity in Wendell Phillips. 3: 125
- _____ : The relation of the speaker to his audience. 2: 39
- _____ : Ways and means of getting a student before a real audience. 4: 263
- Gladstone's essay on public speaking. Loren Reid. 39: 265
- Gladstone's training as a speaker. Loren (D.) Reid. 40: 373
- A glance ahead at the field of speech. Karl R. Wallace. 30: 383
- A glance back (Editorial). 21: 96
- Glasgow, George M.: The effects of nasality on oral communication. 30: 337
- Glatstein, Irwin Lee: Semantics, too, has a past. 32: 48
- Glennville High school, Cleveland, The teaching of dramatics at. Eugene Davis. 25: 455
- Glottal closure for phonation, The nature of the. Robert West. 14: 508
- Goals, obstacles, and problem formulation in group discussion. John W. Keltner. 33: 468
- God's Commoner, George Whitefield. C. Harold King. 29: 32
- Goepp, Elizabeth: An essay toward a philosophy of costume. 14: 396
- See also: Scanlan, Elizabeth Goepp.
- Goethe discovery: the Weilsburger Goethe-Funde. A new. Eugene Bahn. 39: 485
- Goethe's rules for actors -- a translation with an introduction. Arthur L. Woehl. 13: 243
- Goldberg, Maxwell H.: On rereading Language in Action. 32: 184
- Golden, Alfred L.: Personality traits of drama school students. 26: 564
- Golden, James L.: Hugh Blair: Minister of St. Giles. 38: 155
- Goldfarb, Howard E., et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
- Goldstein, Max A.: What the teacher of handicapped children learns that all teachers should know. 22: 51
- Gondin, William R.: The field of speech -- a problem in definition. 28: 91
- _____ : Speech and the enterprise of learning. 28: 400
- Good critical writing. S. Crandell Judson (Forum). 35: 511
- Good diction as a part of personality. Ruth A. Damon (Forum). 16: 227
- The good old days (Editorial). 18: 277
- Good speech, The schools and. William J. Bogan. 17: 400
- Good wishes. K(arl) R. W(allace) (Forum). 33: 522
- Goodrich, Laurence B.: Chrysostom, "King of Preachers". 24: 27
- _____ : Concerning the B(l)air-Norvell article (Forum). 35: 364
- _____ : The illusion of real talk. 19: 39
- _____ : Vocational adjustments through speech. 25: 1
- Gordon Craig and Post-Impressionism. Barnard Hewitt. 30: 75

- Gorgias: A study of oratorical style. Bromley Smith. 7: 335
- Gorog, William F. *et al.*: An American view of international debating (Forum). 35: 76
- Gotttdank, Mildred and Trepel, Doris: A study of encephalitis. 33: 355
- Gough, H.B.: (Association affairs) (Forum). 9: 290
- _____ : The Indiana-DePauw Educational Debates (Forum). 1: 316
- _____ : The Indiana speech teacher-training situation. 22: 557
- Gough, Harry Bainbridge: Herold T. Ross. 32: 193
- Government in the war effort, How departments of speech can cooperate with the. Emery W. Balduf. 29: 271
- Government is doing for soldiers with speech defects, What the. Estelle M. Raymond. 7: 1
- Government, Wanted: a speech salesman for the United States. Mrs. Hugh Butler. 30: 269
- Grade children, An analysis of the delivery of the speech of First. Elise Hahn. 35: 338
- Grade, Play-making in the Fifth. Elizabeth Martin Burt. 21: 538
- Grade, Speech in an orientation course for the Ninth. Melba Reid. 33: 87
- Grades, Choral speaking in the. Carrie Rasmussen. 19: 43
- Grades in public speaking, Standardization of. J.R. Pelsma. 1: 266
- Gradient in stammering, The dominant. C.S. Bluemel. 19: 233
- Graduate student in theatre, A book list for the. Edwin Duerr. 28: 169
- Graduate studies in interpretation. Wallace A. Bacon. 35: 316
- Graduate study. H.P. Constans *et al.* (Forum). 34: 505
- Graduate study and research:
- C.H. Woolbert, (ed.). 15: 135, 291
- Farma, William J.: Speech training as a factor in dynamic education. 14: 464
- Haney, Elsie V.: Incipient motor responses in oral interpretation of literature. 14: 465
- Harshbarger, H.C.: Burke's chief American works. 16: 384
- Keppel, Vera Jane: Representative critics and actors on oral expression. 14: 474
- Krantz, Anita Louise: A history of the theory of direction in the theatre. 14: 467
- Masters' theses. 16: 388
- Monroe, Alan H.: The effect of bodily action on voice intensity. 14: 472
- Roth, Alpha W.: The motivation of speech education for children. 14: 476
- Wells, Earl W.: A study of the technique of argumentative analysis as treated by ancient and modern writers. 14: 470
- Young, William E.: A study in the rhetorical methods of Thomas Erskine. 14: 469
- Graduate study and teacher placement. Loren D. Reid. 34: 177
- Graduate study in interpretation, On. John Dolman, Jr. (Forum). 35: 510
- Graduate study in speech. Clarence T. Simon. 36: 462
- Graduate training, A modest proposal for some stress on scholarship in. Jacob Viner. 40: 15
- Graduate work in public speaking. A.M. Drummond. 9: 136
- Graduate work in speech, A bibliographical introduction to. J.M. O'Neill. 13: 39
- Graduate work in speech, Some present problems and next steps in. Franklin H. Knowler. 23: 456
- Graduate work:
- Forbes, John D.: Speech and the doctoral candidate. 34: 159
- Hollis, Ernest V.: Speech and the doctoral candidate (Forum). 34: 373
- Lynahan, Margaret Mullaney: A master's degree in public speaking (Forum). 2: 95
- Grady as a student speaker, Henry W. Dorothy Siedenburgh Hadley. 25: 205
- Grady, orator, Henry Woodfin. Charles F. Lindsley. 6: (2) 28
- Graham, Gladys Murphy: Analogy - a study in proof and persuasion values. 14: 534
- _____ : Cohen's Law and the Social Order (Forum). 19: 567
- _____ : Concerning speech at Geneva. 13: 1
- _____ : Concerning the speech power of Woodrow Wilson. 13: 412
- _____ : The House of Lords debates the Naval Treaty. 16: 414
- _____ : Logic and argumentation. 10: 350
- _____ : More implication (Forum). 12: (2) 196
- _____ : The natural procedure in argument. 11: 319
- _____ : The Oregon plan of debate (Forum). 13: 309
- _____ : The place of reason in speech (Forum). 18: 462
- Graham, Mrs. Goodwin Price: Amateur theatricals in China. 10: 162
- Graham, Kenneth L.: Meyerhold and constructivism in the Russian theatre. 29: 182
- Grammar and rhetoric: the teacher's problem. Donald Davidson. 39: 425
- Grammar, Revolution in. W. Nelson Francis. 40: 299
- Grammar, Time out for some. R.W. Pence. 36: 214
- Grand Rapids; a report of cases, Speech treatment in the schools of. Pauline B. Camp. 7: 120
- Grant-Meader, Emma: Speech training in the elementary schools of England and the United States. 16: 156
- The Grapes of Wrath, College speech and. Mark Hanna. 27: 223
- A graphic interpretation of the proposition for debate. Adolph H. Brick. 7: 149
- Graphic techniques for evaluating discussion and conference techniques. Earnest Brandenburg and Philip A. Neal. 29: 201
- Graves, Harold F.: Public speaking in propaganda. 27: 29
- Graves, Harold F. and O'Brien, Joseph F.: Argumentation without debate. 19: 528
- Gray, Giles Wilkeson: Behavioristic aspects of speech defects. 10: 30
- _____ : An experimental study of the vibrato in speech. 12: 296

- _____ : Gestalt again (Forum). 15: 85
 _____ : Gestalt, psychology and speech.
 14: 334
- _____, Ed.: In the Periodicals. 9: 204,
 298. 10: 193, 311, 409. 11: 96, 191, 311.
 12: (2) 221. 19: 113, 291, 448, 600.
 20: 331, 583. 21: 129, 283, 442, 622.
- _____ : How much are we dependent upon
 the ancient Greeks and Romans? 9: 258
 _____ : An opportunity (Forum). 10: 180
 _____ : A philosophy of parliamentary
 law. 27: 437
 _____ : Phonetics (Forum). 21: 577
 _____ : The "Precepts of Kagemni and
 Ptah-Hotep". 32: 446
 _____ : Problems in the teaching of
 gesture. 10: 238
 _____ : Report of the Editor for the year
 1939 (Forum). 26: 306
 _____ : Research in the history of speech
 education. 35: 156
 _____ : Seconding Mr. Simon (Forum).
 19: 569
 _____ : Sidelights on the pronunciation of
 English. 18: 546
 _____ : Some persistent questions in
 vocal theory. 20: 185
 _____ : A speech mechanism hypothesis.
 22: 656
 _____ : A stroboscope disc for the study
 of vocal pitch. 13: 236
 _____ : (The structure of the Association)
 (Forum). 38: 463
 _____ : Toward the history of speech edu-
 cation (Forum). 33: 521
 _____ : The "voice qualities" in the
 history of elocution. 29: 475
 _____ : See: Bagwell, Paul D.: the Gil-
 man Plan . . .
- Gray, Giles Wilkeson and Hale, Lester L.:
 James Rush, Dramatist. 29: 55
 Gray, Giles Wilkeson and Tomlin, Ramona D.:
 The improvement of pitch control in
 speech. 17: 190
 Gray, J. Stanley: A behavioristic interpreta-
 tion of language. (I), 21: 36. II, 21: 168
 _____ : Hyphenated speech course.
 15: 208
 _____ : The Oregon plan of debating.
 12: (2) 175
- Gray, Louis H.: Observations on Professor
 Leopold's study (Forum). (See: Leopold,
 W.F., 35: 202). 35: 362
- Great Britain, Speech therapy in. Joyce L.
 Wilkins. 38: 415
- Great orators, An historiometric study of the
 early traits of. Elwood Murray. 14: 502
- The greatest American oratory. Hugo E.
 Hellman. 24: 36
- Greaves, Halbert S.: Credo for mid-century:
 toward a college course in fundamentals of
 speech. 36: 184
- Greece, Interpretative reading in ancient.
 Eugene Bahn. 18: 432
- Greek derivatives in the technical vocabulary
 of speech pathology. Philip Lawrence
 Harriman. 26: 201
- Greek dialect in English, The elimination of.
 Donald Hayworth. 17: 385
- Greek drama in college. Domis E. Plugge.
 25: 447
- Greek theatre, Establishing a basis for the
 study of. Carless Jones. 22: 85
- Greeks and Romans? How much are we de-
 pendent upon the ancient. Giles Wilkeson
 Gray. 9: 258
- Greeks, What teachers of speech may learn
 from the theory and practice of the. Paul
 Shorey. 8: 105
- Greenleaf, Floyd L.: An exploratory study of
 speech fright. 38: 326
- Greet produces, Sir Ben. Florence May
 Warner. 18: 102
- Greet, W. Cabell: A report on English in
 Europe. 39: 465
 _____ : Reply to Professor Zandvoort
 (Forum: See: 40: 197). 40: 198
- Greetings from a pioneer teacher. Thomas C.
 Trueblood (Forum). 35: 229
- Grey, Lennox: Toward a better communica-
 tion in 1944, and after. 30: 131
- Griffin, Leland M.: Letter to the press: 1778.
 33: 148
 _____ : The rhetoric of historical move-
 ments. 38: 184
- Grimes, Wilma Horrell: Technique in direct-
 ing. 24: 410
- Grinnell, The department of speech at. J.P.
 Ryan. 3: 203
- Group application of the thematic apperception
 test. Ruth Millburn Clark. 32: 343
 "The group," Autopsy on. W. David Sievers.
 35: 470
- Group discussion, Changing concepts in the
 meaning of. Robert Allison. 25: 117
- Group discussion, Experimental research in.
 Milton Dickens and Marguerite Heffernan.
 35: 23
- (Group discussion extended to the whole range
 of life). Charles W. Ferguson (Forum).
 35: 72
- Group discussion, Goals, obstacles, and prob-
 lem formulation in. John W. Keltner.
 33: 468
- Group discussion, Socratic dialectic and
 modern. William M. Sattler. 29: 152
- Group discussion, Teaching the fundamentals
 of speech through. Alma Johnson. 25: 440
- Group dynamics -- hope or hoax? Robert
 Gray Gunderson. 36: 34
- Group dynamics, Materials in (in "New Books
 in Review"). Franklyn S. Haiman. 40: 201
- Group dynamics -- more sinned against than
 sinning. Franklyn S. Haiman (Forum).
 36: 243
- Group dynamics -- neither hope nor hoax.
 Herbert C. Kelman. 36: 371
- Group dynamics:
 Gunderson, Robert Gray: More dynamics
 (Forum). 36: 245
- The group fallacy again. J.R. Pelsma (Forum).
 17: 410
- The group fallacy and public speaking. Milton
 Dickens. 17: 40
- Group therapy as a method of retraining
 aphasics. Aileen Agranowitz et al. 40: 170
- Group thinking, The moderator's function in.
 William E. Utterback. 34: 455
- The growing academic recognition of dramatic
 production. Carol McMillan. 10: 23
- Growth (Editorial). 8: 87
- The growth of the stuttering spasm. C. Van
 Riper. 23: 70
- Growth, The story in a pattern of. Edith M.
 McNabb. 19: 544
- Growth, The way of. Glenn N. Merry. 9: 123

Gruenberg, Axel:

See: Garrity, Aleath; Suggested outline for a one-semester course in radio speech Gubernatorial Campaign of 1903, Mississippi's Great White Chief: The Speaking of James K. Vardaman in the Mississippi. Eugene E. White. 32: 442

Guidance and speech in the school program. Donald Nylan. 24: 603

Guidance, Child. Smiley Blanton. 12: 35

Guide for contributors to the Quarterly Journal of Speech (Forum). 34: 92, 234

Guide to American Speech Week (Forum). 5: 377

A guide to the literature on speech education. Abraham Tauber. 20: 507

Guiding principles in curriculum development at the elementary school level. Hollis L. Caswell. 29: 81

Gullan, Marjorie: War time is education time. 27: 371

Gulley, Halbert F.: Churchill's speech on the Munich Agreement. 33: 284

_____ : Conference discussion at Shrivenham. 32: 316

_____ : Debate versus discussion. 28: 305

Gunderson, Robert G.: The calamity howlers. 26: 401

_____ : Eisenhower on courage (in "The election of 1952: a symposium"). 38: 400

_____ : Group dynamics -- hope or hoax? 36: 34

_____ : More dynamics (Forum). 36: 245

_____ : Webster in Linsey-Woolsey. 37: 23

Gunnison, Binney: Imagination in oratory. 1: 144

_____ : Oratoric action. 6: (4) 24

Gustavson, Carl G.: A talisman and a convalescence. 30: 465

Guthrie, Warren A.: The Reserve plan for intercollegiate discussion. 25: 392

_____ : Robert A. Taft (in "Political Speaking in 1952: A Symposium"). 38: 277

Gutmans, Theodore M.: Language difficulties on the international forum. 35: 435

H

Haber, Tom Burns: The present status of Basic English in the United States. 34: 483

Haberl, S.L., Sister Marie Anthony: Puppets provide for individual differences. 25: 121

Haberman, Frederick W., Ed.: A bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year. 1947, 34: 277. 1948, 35: 127. 1949, 36: 142

_____ : General MacArthur's speech: A symposium of critical comment. 37: 321

_____ : John Thelwall: His life, his school, and his theory of elocution. 33: 292

_____ : Reply to the foregoing observations (See: Zelko, Harold P.: Observations . . .) (Forum). 40: 66

Haberman, Frederick, et al.: The election of 1952: A symposium. 38: 397

Habits, Broadcasting and speech. Henry Adams Bellows. 17: 245

Hadley, Dorothy Siedenburt: Henry W. Grady as a student speaker. 25: 205

Hadley, J.M.:

See: Steer, M.D.: the speech intelligibility program in Naval Aviation: historical summary.

Hager, Cyril F.: Speech and effective communication: re-examination of basic assumptions. 32: 26

Hahn, Elise: An analysis of the content and form of the speech of First Grade children. 34: 361

_____ : An analysis of the delivery of the speech of First Grade children. 35: 338

_____ : See: Rigney, C. Agnes; Speech in the elementary school.

Hahn, Eugene: A compendium of some theories and therapies of stuttering. 23: 378

_____ : A discussion of the moto-kinaesthetic method of speech correction. 25: 417

Haiman, Franklyn S.: Concepts of leadership. 39: 317

_____ : An experiment in informative speaking. 34: 355

_____ : Group dynamics -- more sinned against than sinning (Forum). 36: 243

_____ : Materials in group dynamics (in "New Books in Review"). 40: 201

Hale, Lester L.: Dr. James Rush -- psychologist and voice scientist. 35: 448

_____ : "Our Speech." 24: 130

_____ : (Southern Speech Association Convention) (Forum). 34: 90

_____ : See: Gray, Giles Wilkeson; James Rush, Dramatist.

Haley, Emile: Cavalcade of America. Records (rev. under New Books). 26: 478

Hall, Alta B. and Sturgis, Alice Fleenor: Parliamentary law in the speech curriculum. 21: 85

Halstead, William P.: Who wins debates? 26: 213

Hamilton College, A century and a third of speech training at. Willard B. Marsh. 33: 23

Hamilton, Ethel Dyer: A one-year speech course. 23: 102

Hamilton, John L.: The psychodrama and its implications in speech adjustment. 29: 61

Hamilton, The early pamphlets of Alexander. Ora B. de Vilbiss Davisson. 30: 168

Hamlet, Jean-Louis Barrault's. Louis Verdun Marsh. 36: 360

Hamlet on the eighteenth century stage.

Charles O. Spriggs. 22: 78

Hamm, Agnes Curran: Choral speaking -- a word of warning. 25: 225

Hance, Kenneth G.: Adapting the "teaching cycle" to debate. 30: 444

_____ : The American lecture platform before 1930. 30: 273

_____ : The contemporary lecture platform. 30: 41

_____ : The dialectic method in debate. 25: 243

_____ : Public address in a democracy at war. 30: 158

_____ : We need more special bibliographies (Forum). 35: 79

Hance, Kenneth G. and Maloney, Martin J.: The Republican Convention (in "Political Speaking in 1952: A Symposium"). 38: 266

Hancher, Virgil M., et al.: Rebuttal notes on British and American debating. 36: 10

- Handicapped children learns that all teachers should know, What the teacher of. Max A. Goldstein. 22: 51
- Handicapped, Dramatics as an educational approach to the mentally. Estelle Moskowitz. 28: 215
- Handicapped:
See also: Clinic, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorder, Hearing, Pathology, Reeducation, Stuttering, Therapy, Treatment, Remedy, and derivatives of these terms.
- Haney, Elsie V.: Incipient motor responses in oral interpretation of literature. Graduate study and research. 14: 465
- Hanna, Mark: College speech and The Grapes of Wrath. 27: 223
- Hannah, Robert: Burke's audience. 11: 145
: The interpretation of the Prologue and Epilogue. 13: 123
: The oral interpretation of lyric poetry. 15: 374
- Hansen, Bert B.: "A Tale of the Bitter Root:" pageantry as socio-drama. 33: 163
- Hansen, Howard C.: The human adventure. 31: 329
- Hansen, John D.: Speech in a nation at war. 28: 271
- Hard palate in speech and voice, The sounding board function of the. Charles H. Voelker. 22: 23
- Harding, H(arold) F(riend): Can the liberal arts tradition survive? 30: 1
: The changing of the guard (Forum). 34: 88
: A farewell note (Forum). 36: 528
: Our new cover (Forum). 34: 90
: Win with Landon and Knox (con-temporary speeches). 23: 142
- H(ardy), C.D.: A speakers' training camp (Forum). 3: 282
- Hardy, William G.: The philosophy of modern semantics. 30: 191
: Radio and the American language. 24: 453
- Hargis, Donald E.: The general speech major. 36: 71
: A note on championship debaters. 34: 57
- Haring, Douglas G.: Cultural contexts of thought and communication. 37: 161
- A harmonic analysis of hydrogen tones. Gladys E. Lynch. 25: 57
- Harnack, R. Victor and Keltner, John W.: Robert S. Kerr (in "Political Speaking in 1952: A Symposium"). 38: 295
- Harold E. Stassen: Frederick G. Alexander. 34: 314. Gordon F. Hostettler. 38: 272
- Harriman, Philip Lawrence: Greek derivatives in the technical vocabulary of speech pathology. 26: 201
- Harriman, W. Averell; Hollis L. White. 38: 290
- Harrington, Elbert W.: Lessons from the political conventions. 19: 25
: On general education (in "New Books in Review"). 38: 345
: A sense of direction in high school debating. 24: 627
- Harrington, Frederic C.: An effective debate program for high school. 27: 52
- Harris, A(lbert) M(ason): Briefs. 1: 177
: Fostering oral English. 11: 124
- Harris, Kenneth:
See: Benn, Anthony Wedgwood; American and British debating.
- Harris, Mary Louise: Story telling in the elementary school. 21: 385
- Harry Bainbridge Gough. Herold T. Rose. 32: 193
- Harry Emerson Fosdick: Paragon and paradox. Roy C. McCall. 39: 283
- Harry S. Truman. Jennings Randolph. 34: 300
- Harry Truman at the whistle stops. Cole S. Brembeck. 38: 42
- Harshbarger, H.C.: Debate purposes. 17: 95
: Burke's chief American works (Graduate Study and Research). 16: 384
: (The Central States Convention) (Forum). 26: 107
- Harvard, Franklin D. Roosevelt at. L. LeRoy Cowperthwaite. 38: 37
- Hastily yours (Editorial). 16: 90
- Hastings, Sheridan against Warren. Lewis Gibbs. 34: 464
- Haun, Ruth Rosiland: Creative evaluation: affirmation versus negation (Forum). 36: 82
: A reader reacts (to the Quarterly Journal) (Forum). 17: 108
- Havana address, President Coolidge. Con-temporary Speeches (rev. by Mack Eaton). 14: 457
- Hawaii before 1900, The theatre in. Willard Wilson. 35: 304
- Hawaii, Speech problems in. Willard Wilson. 23: 106
- Hawaiian orthography, The evolution of. C.M. Wise and Wesley Hervey. 38: 311
- Hay, Donald G.: Debate and the measurement of attitudes. 22: 62
- Hay, Rosemary: Correct breathing habits for children's speech. 20: 98
- Hayes as a student of speech at Kenyon College, Rutherford B. Wyman W. Parker. 39: 291
- Hayworth, Donald: An analysis of speeches in Presidential campaigns from 1884 to 1920. 16: 35
: The development of the training of public speakers in America. 14: 489
: The elimination of Greek dialect in English. 17: 385
: The organization of a department of speech. 19: 356
: Research in pedagogical problems. 23: 480
: Samuel Gompers, orator. 22: 578
: A search for facts on the teaching of public speaking. (I), 25: 377. II, 26: 31. III, 27: 38. IV, 28: 347
: Shall we prove our right to live? (Forum). 21: 260
- Hayworth, Frances Knight: Creating atmosphere for radio drama. 21: 475
- Hayworth, Roma: A report on hearing rehabilitation in Australia (Forum). 36: 83
- Hazzard, J.C.: Financing forensics (Forum). 9: 286
- Head resonance, Accessory sinuses and. Glenn Newton Merry. 3: 273
- Health and Protection, The White House Conference on Child. Sub-Committee on the Child Defective in Speech. 17: 538
- Heaps, Willard A.: Choosing literature for reading contests. 10: 410
- Hearing of small children, A simple method for testing the. Harlan Bloomer. 28: 343

Hearing:

- Anderson, Jeanette: One ear to the ground. 33: 207
- Bruhn, Martha E.: Teaching speech reading to the deaf. 20: 334
- Encyclopedia Britannica Films: The ear and hearing (Forum); rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 36: 385
- Hayworth, Roma: A report on hearing rehabilitation in Australia (Forum). 36: 83
- See also: Clinic, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorders, Handicapped, Pathology, Reeducation, Stuttering, Treatment, Remedy, and derivatives of these terms.
- Hedrick, Jennie: A unique speech clinic. 8: 161
- Heffernan, Marguerite:
See: Dickens, Milton: Experimental research in group discussion.
- Heffner, Hubert C.: The decline of the professional theatre in America. 35: 170
_____: A speech bibliography (Forum). 17: 259
- Heffron, Pearl Marie: Slang -- slag or steel. 26: 256
- Held, Colbert C.:
See: Held, McDonald W.: Public speaking in the Army training program.
- Held, McDonald W. and Held, Colbert C.: Public speaking in the Army training program. 29: 143
- Hellman, Hugo E.: American Forensic Association aims and objectives (Forum). 37: 79
_____: Debating is debating -- and should be. 31: 295
_____: The greatest American oratory. 24: 36
_____: The influence of the literary society in the making of American orators. 28: 12
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
- Heltman, H.J.: Some educational aspects of speech correction (Forum). 16: 221
- Henderlider, Clair R.:
See: White, Eugene E.: What Harry S. Truman told us about his speaking.
_____: What Norman Vincent Peale told us about his speaking.
- Henderson, Ellen C.: Some principles of oral reading. 20: 287
- Henneman, Richard H.: Vision and audition as sensory channels for communication. 38: 161
- Henning, J.H.: The development of literary appreciation through speech. 22: 278
- Henrietta Crosman on voice. S.B. (Forum). 1: 95
- Henrikson, Ernest H.: The audience-reaction ballot: an evaluation. 24: 48
_____: Declamation in the high school. 21: 379
_____: Membership and management of the National Association of Teachers of Speech (Forum). 27: 444
_____: Some effects on stage fright of a course in speech. 29: 490
- Henrikson, Ernest H. and Thaler, Margaret: Assumptions and their relation to the use of speech drills. 31: 229
- Henry A. Wallace. Marie Hochmuth. 34: 322
- Henry Labouchere, An unappreciated Victorian dramatic critic. E.J. West. 29: 321
- Henry Ward Beecher, The rhetorical training of. Lionel Crocker. 19: 18
- Henry W. Grady as a student speaker. Dorothy Siedenburgh Hadley. 25: 205
- Henry Woodfin Grady, orator. Charles F. Lindsley. 6: (2) 28
- Henstrom, Richard: Presidents of SAA (Forum). 39: 220
- The heredity of stuttering. Robert West, Severina Nelson and Mildred Berry. 25: 23
- Herrick, Marvin T.: The place of rhetoric in poetic theory. 34: 1
_____: The theory of the laughable in the sixteenth century. 35: 1
- Herring, Bertha Forbes: Report of the Oral Expression Committee (Forum). 5: 302
_____: A special course in oral expression for high schools. 3: 140
_____: Story-telling in high schools. 3: 37
_____: Training in the technique of speech in the high school. 4: 12
_____: Vocal interpretation of literature in high schools. 6: (4) 52
- Hervey, Wesley:
See: Wise, C.M.: The evolution of Hawaiian orthography.
- Herzberg, Max J.: A word from the National Council of Teachers of English (Forum). 18: 464
- Hesling, Eva L.: Selecting a textbook for the fundamental high school speech course. 22: 563
- Hesseltine, William B. and Ewbank, Henry L., Jr.: New voices in the Old South. 39: 451
- Hewitt, Barnard: Gordon Craig and post-impressionism. 30: 75
_____: Some uses of the "frame" in playwriting. 32: 480
_____: Theatre U.S.A.: actual and potential. 38: 385
_____: Uncle Tom and Uncle Sam: New light from an old play. 37: 63
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
- Hewitt, Barnard and D'Angelo, Aristide: The Stanislavsky system for actors. 18: 440
- Heywood, Oratory, Rhetoric and logic in the writings of John. John Walker McCain, Jr. 26: 44
- Hicks, Helen G.:
See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
- Hicks, Philip M.: Drama and the liberal arts, II. 13: 487
_____: Two years of open forum debating at Swarthmore. 10: 340
- Higgins, Howard H.: In strictest confidence. 17: 466
_____: Practicing what we preach (H.A.H.). 16: 220
_____: Textbook writers and researchers (Forum) (H.A.H.). 15: 425
- High school, A technique for teaching conversation in. E.W. Borgers. 28: 468
- High school, A unit on interpretation for. Theodore Little. 19: 540
- High school, An effective debate program for. Frederic C. Harrington. 27: 52
- High school and college, Children's theatre: An adventure for. Virginia Lee Comer. 32: 331

- High school assembly, Practical aspects of the. Frieda Rogatzky. 21: 90
- High school assembly program, The speech teacher and the. Mary Blackburn. 33: 80
- High school assembly, Suggestions for the. Theodore Skinner. 33: 515
- High school -- benefits and methods, Debate coaching in. Ruth E. Huston. 10: 127
- A high school bibliography of the Quarterly Journal. John Dolman, Jr. 12: (2) 139
- High school, Building a program of extra-curricular speech in. Russell L. Caldwell. 22: 397
- High school, Character building through speech education in. W. Palmer Smith. 9: 85
- High School, Cleveland, The teaching of dramatics at Glenville. Eugene Davis. 25: 455
- High school, Combining oral English and other English in the. Gertrude M. Woodcock. 9: 19
- High school constituency, Our (Editorial). 10: 166
- A high school course in dramatic art. Grace H. Stivers. 4: 434
- A high school course in speech. Rupert L. Cortright. 14: 196
- High school course in speech, An ideal. Lousene G. Rousseau. 10: 97
- High school course in speech, The content of a. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 7: 6
- High school course in speech, The contents of a. Alice Evelyn Craig. 15: 350
- High school course, Outline of a beginning. Gladys L. Borchers. 16: 208
- High School Courses, Report of the Committee on. Franc M. Berry. 8: 75
- High school curriculum, The work of the Standards Study Committee and the. George C. Carrothers. 23: 86
- High-school debate, Practical procedures in coaching. Carney C. Smith. 29: 222
- High school debate team, Coaching a. L.E. Jackson. 22: 429
- High school debaters, The intelligence of. Richard N. Thompson. 17: 403
- High school debating. Helen Loeb and Anna Weisman. 22: 419
- High school debating, A sense of direction in. Elbert W. Harrington. 24: 627
- High school debating objectives? Is the decision element a detriment to. Kenneth Scott Wood. 25: 254
- High school debating on college speech training, The effect of. Leroy Lewis. 28: 27
- High school debating society, The modern. Ruth E. Huston. 11: 135
- High school debating? What should be our objective in. Evelyn Konigsberg. 21: 392
- High school declamation. Lois Jean Gillam (Forum). 12: 362
- High school, Declamation in the. Ernest H. Henrikson. 21: 379
- High school, Drama in junior. Marion F.F. Boots. 24: 196
- High school dramatics, Purposeful. Katherine Anne Ommanney. 24: 578
- High-school dramatics, Television and. Edward Stasheff. 31: 479
- High school dramatics, The drama in. Arthur L. Bradford. 23: 44
- High school dramatics, The educational function of. Clarence D. Thorpe. 10: 116
- High school dramatics, The one-act play in. Alma M. Bullowa. 5: 351
- High school, Experiments with speech in the new. Lloyd B. Jones. 23: 98
- High school forensics? Whither. Robert G. Turner. 27: 550
- High school fundamentals class, Getting started in the. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 343
- High school fundamentals class, Some suggestions for teaching composition in the. Karl F. Robinson. 31: 226
- High school level, Play standards at the. Ernest Bavely. 26: 89
- High School Literary Union, The Chicago. Ralph E. Blount. 7: 258
- High school, Non-decision debates in the. F.W. Lambertson (Forum). 18: 653
- The high school number (Editorial). 12: (2) 194
- High school, Oral English in the. Mrs. Mary H. Dowd. 3: 1
- High school, Oral English in the. R.L. Lyman. 1: 241
- High school, Pantomime: its use in the. Alma M. Bullowa. 7: 213
- High school, Penthouse production in the. Glenn Hughes. 35: 456
- High school, Personal expression in the. E.E. Dodd. 4: 40
- High school play contests, Practices concerning. Ernest Bavely. 23: 56
- High school play producer, Qualifications of the. Eva Van Natta. 16: 490
- High-school play, Selecting, casting, and rehearsing the. E.S. Cortright. 29: 443
- High school plays in Iowa. Glenn N. Merry. 2: 236
- High school plays in New York City. Rachel L. Dithridge. 1: 284
- High school plays, Psychological and physiological types in. M. Reid White. 25: 657
- High school prize speaking contests. Donald C. Bryant. 15: 166
- High school problems. Ralph E. Chapel. 7: 116
- High school program, Adapting speech to the. Henrietta Howser Cortright. 22: 390
- High school, Radio speech in. Elmer B. Eklo. 20: 414
- High school rostrum, Speech from the evening. George P. Rice. 22: 553
- The high school situation. H.C. Klingbell. 12: (2) 189
- High school speaking contest, A practical. E(lmer) H(arrison) W(ilds) (Forum). 3: 178
- High school, Speech activities in the junior. Earl S. Kalp. 17: 65
- High school speech, An appraisal of. Irene E. Mehlhouse. 32: 78
- High school speech based on student needs. Geraldine Garrison. 28: 219
- High school speech contest, The educational objectives of the. Warren T. Kingsbury. 23: 474
- High School speech course of study, A summary of the Des Moines. Earl S. Kalp. 24: 90
- High school speech course, Selecting a textbook for the fundamental. Eva L. Hesling. 22: 563
- The high school speech notebook. Ethel Ingerman (Forum). 14: 119
- The high school speech teacher and the community mind. S.J. Crandall. 22: 566
- High-school speech teaching, An experiment in. Gladys L. Borchers. 32: 373

- High School, Speech training in Hunter College. Alma M. Bullowa. 6: (1) 24
- High school students, A speech institute for. Sara Lowrey. 26: 189
- High school students, Audibility and distinctness in the speech of. Azubah J. Latham. 17: 1
- High school students rate dramatic arts. Ernest Bavely. 35: 334
- High school students, Speech in the every-day life of our. Lena A. Foley. 23: 614
- High school students, Speech institutes for. Almere L. Scott. 23: 81
- High school teacher of speech, The fundamentals of speech: basic concepts for the. Harry G. Barnes. 30: 340
- High-school teacher of speech, The junior. Edward Burt Longerich and Mary Coates Longerich. 30: 216
- High school teacher of speech, Training the. Carroll P. Lahman. 13: 103
- High school, Teaching interpretative reading in the. Willadel Allen. 27: 115
- High school teaching, The use of speech in Danish folk. P. Merville Larson. 26: 48
- High School, The course of study for oral English in Hunter College. Alma M. Bullo-wa. 8: 354
- High school, The panel discussion method in. Paul W. Auble. 19: 534
- High school, The proper emphasis of speech education in the. Ina Perego. 10: 107
- High school, The teaching of public speaking in. S. Judson Crandell. 28: 477
- High school, Training in the technique of speech in the. Bertha Forbes Herring. 4: 12
- High school through examples, The teaching of speech in. James M. Ridgway. 27: 74
- High school, Using radio as a teaching tool in the. William A.D. Millson. 25: 279
- High school, Vitalizing debate procedures in the. Grace Walsh. 25: 539
- High-school wartime program, Radio classes in the. Cyretta Morford. 29: 283
- High School:
Barnard, Raymond H.: A plea for the short high school debate (Forum). 14: 117
Littell, Winifred H.: Before and after taking. 23: 616
- High schools, A special course in oral expression for. Bertha Forbes Herring. 3: 140
- High schools, A speech course of study for. Roberta L. Poos. 23: 282
- High schools, Americanization through speech in our. W. Palmer Smith. 7: 370
- High schools, Argumentation and debate in. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 4: 160
- High schools, Debating in Illinois. Theo F. Nelson. 21: 246
- High schools, Experiment in administration of speech work in. John L. Tildsley. 20: 261
- High schools: 1947-1948, A survey of dramatic activities in Wisconsin. Ronald C. Gee and John E. Dietrich. 36: 65
- High schools of the United States with recommendations for its improvement, A survey of speech training in the. Robert Edward Williams. 8: 244
- High schools, Oral expression in Seattle. Laura G. Whitmire. 7: 312
- High schools, Selection of materials for play production in the junior. Christina B. Andreini. 24: 573
- High schools, Speech training in public. Charles A. Dawson. 2: 1
- High schools, Story-telling in. Bertha Forbes Herring. 3: 37
- High schools, Vocal interpretation of literature in. Bertha Forbes Herring. 6: (4) 52
- High school(s):
See also: Secondary school(s)
- Highsaw, James Leonard: Interscholastic debates in relation to political opinion. 2: 365
- Hill, J. Newton: A unique experience in dramatics. 31: 35
- Hill, Robert A., Jr.: Don't meddle ignorantly with your language. 39: 42
- Hindrances to the teaching of speech in the secondary school. Florence Roll. 31: 87
- Hippias and a lost canon of rhetoric. Bromley Smith. 12: (3) 129
- Hirsch, Ruth:
See: Wise, C.M.; Directions in linguistics.
- Hiroshima, Report on the reading of. William B. McCoard. 34: 174
- Hirsh, Ira Jean: A brief history of the systems used to represent English sounds. 29: 334
- Historians, Major factors in the rhetoric of. Carl B. Cone. 33: 437
- Historical backgrounds for certain sub-standard pronunciations. Johnnye Akin. 27: 588
- Historical movements, The rhetoric of. Leland M. Griffin. 38: 184
- A historical sketch of intercollegiate debating. Egbert Ray Nichols. 1, 22: 213. 11, 22: 591. 111, 23: 259
- Historically considered, Some rhetorical figures. Bromley Smith. 20: 16
- An historiometric study of the early traits of great orators. Elwood Murray. 14: 502
- History and rhetorical research, State. Earl W. Wiley. 36: 514
- History and speech: collaborative studies, present and future. Frederick George Marcham. 35: 284
- The history of American public address as a research field. Bower Aly. 29: 308
- The history of dramatic production. E.W. Borg-ers et al. (Forum). 37: 359
- History of elocution, The "voice qualities" in the. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 29: 475
- History of oratory, A brief review of the chief periods in the. Charles A. Fritz. 8: 26
- History of palatography, A brief. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 26: 615
- History of speech education:
Abernathy, Elton: Speech education of Roman children. 25: 570
Atkins, J.W.H.: An additional comment (on Bromley Smith's article, 34: 473). 35: 83
Burdin, L. Gray: Public speaking in New York City in 1850. 29: 428
Caplan, Harry: The Latin panegyrics of the Empire. 10: 41
Clark, Donald L.: An extension of Bromley Smith's article (Forum: See 34: 473). 35: 82
—: Imitation: Theory and practice in Roman rhetoric. 37: 11
—: Some values of Roman declamatio. 35: 280

- Clark, Robert D.: The influence of the frontier on American political oratory. 28: 282
- Davis, Richard Beale: James Ogilvie, an early American teacher of rhetoric. 28: 289
- Dieter, Otto A.: Classics and speech. 37: 479
- Edwards, Davis: The real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique. 33: 182
- Ehninger, Douglas: Bernard Lami's *L'Art de Parler*: a critical analysis. 32: 429
- Emerson, James Gordon: The old Debating Society. 17: 362
- Emsley, Bert: The first "phonetic" dictionary. 28: 202
- Foster, William Trufant: Random notes on public speaking. 33: 139
- Fritz, Charles A.: A brief history of the chief periods in the history of oratory. 8: 26
- _____: Early American works on speech training. 13: 151
- _____: From Sheridan to Rush: the beginnings of English elocution. 16: 75
- Glatstein, Irwin Lee: Semantics, too, has a past. 32: 48
- Goodrich, Laurence B.: Chrysostom, "King of Preachers." 24: 27
- Gray, Giles Wilkeson: How much are we dependent upon the ancient Greeks and Romans. 9: 258
- _____: The "Precepts of Kagemni and Ptah-Hotep". 32: 446
- _____: Research in the history of speech education. 35: 156
- _____: Toward the history of speech education (Forum). 33: 521
- _____: The "voice qualities" in the history of elocution. 29: 475
- Gray, Giles Wilkeson and Hale, Lester L.: James Rush, Dramatist. 29: 55
- Griffin, Leland M.: Letter to the press: 1778. 33: 148
- Haberman, Frederick W.: John Thelwall: his life, his school, and his theory of elocution. 33: 292
- Hance, Kenneth G.: The American lecture platform before 1930. 30: 273
- Hayworth, Donald: The development of the training of public speakers in America. 14: 489
- Hellman, Hugo E.: The influence of the literary society in the making of American orators. 28: 12
- Holt, Charles M.: National Speech Arts Association in San Francisco (Forum). 1: 319
- Howell, Wilbur Samuel: Ramus and English rhetoric: 1574-1681. 37: 299
- Hudson, Hoyt H.: The tradition of our subject. 17: 320
- Hunt, Everett Lee: Plato on rhetoric and rhetoricians. 6: (3) 33
- McGrew, J. Fred: A bibliography of the works on speech composition in England during the 16th and 17th centuries. 15: 381
- Marsh, Willard B.: A century and a third of speech training at Hamilton College. 33: 23
- Marshman, John T.: An appraisal (Forum). 22: 302
- Nadeau, Ray: Oratorical formulas in seventeenth century England. 38: 149
- _____: Thomas Farnaby: schoolmaster and rhetorician of the English Renaissance. 36: 340
- Nichols, Egbert Ray: A historical sketch of intercollegiate debating. 1, 22: 213. 11, 22: 591. 111, 23: 259
- Parrish, W.M.: The concept of "naturalness." 37: 448
- _____: The tradition of rhetoric. 33: 464
- _____: Whately and his rhetoric. 15: 58
- Pellegrini, Angelo M.: Renaissance and medieval antecedents of debate. 28: 14
- Plugge, Domis E.: "Voice qualities" in oral interpretation. 28: 442
- Rice, George P., Jr.: Early Stuart rhetorical education. 29: 433
- _____: The "special topic," *EloH*, in late Tudor and early Stuart public discussion. 32: 21
- Robb, Margaret: Looking backward. 28: 323
- Robinson, Marion Parsons: Diary of a problem child. 32: 357
- Sandford, William P.: English rhetoric reverts to classicism, 1600-1650. 15: 503
- _____: On English rhetorics (Forum). 15: 250
- Schoolfield, Lucille D.: The development of speech correction in America in the nineteenth century. 24: 101
- Scott, Lionel: When Luther argued. 27: 19
- Shorey, Paul: What teachers of speech may learn from the theory and practice of the Greeks. 8: 105
- Smith, Bromley: A college oration by John Milton. 14: 392
- _____: Corax and probability. 7: 13
- _____: Extracurricular disputations: 1400-1650. 34: 473
- _____: The Father of Debate: Protagoras of Abdera. 4: 196
- _____: Gorgias: A study of oratorical style. 7: 335
- _____: Hippias and a lost canon of rhetoric. 12: (3) 129
- _____: Prodicus of Ceos: The Sire of Synonymy. 6: (2) 51
- _____: Queen Elizabeth at the Cambridge Disputations. 15: 495
- _____: Theodorus of Byzantium: word-smith. 14: 71
- _____: Thrasymachus: a pioneer rhetorician. 13: 278
- Smith, Raymond G.: Modern pioneer in public speaking. 35: 47
- Tousey, Gail Jordan: McGuffey's elocutionary teachings. 34: 80
- Trueblood, Thomas C.: A chapter on the organization of college courses in public speaking. 12: 1
- _____: Pioneering in speech. 27: 503
- Wagner, Russell H.: The rhetorical theory of Isocrates. 8: 323
- _____: Thomas Wilson's *Arte de Rhetorique* (Forum). 15: 525
- _____: Wilson and his sources. 15: 525
- _____: (Wilson's *Arte de Rhetorique*) (Forum). 33: 376
- Wallace, Karl R.: Rhetorical exercises in Tudor education. 22: 28
- _____: Chm.: Studies in American speech education (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 517

- Weaver, Andrew Thomas: Charles Henry Woolbert. 16: 1
- Wilds, Elmer Harrison: Public speaking in the early colleges and schools. 2: 31
- Winans, James A.: Recollections of Arthur Edward Phillips (Forum). 35: 229
- _____ : Whately on elocution. 31: 1
- History of speech education, Research in the. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 33: 156
- History of speech education in America, Towards a. Karl R. Wallace et al. (Forum). 35: 231
- History of speech education, Toward the. Giles Wilkeson Gray (Forum). 33: 521
- History of the systems used to represent English sounds, A brief. Ira Jean Hirsh. 29: 334
- (The history of the theatre). Louis M. Eich (Forum). 23: 131
- A history of the theory of direction in the theatre. Anita Louise Krantz (Graduate study and research). 14: 467
- History, Public address: a study in social and intellectual. Ernest J. Wraga. 33: 451
- History, Public address as a force in. William C. Lang. 37: 31
- History, The George S. Kaufman plays as social. Russell W. Lembke. 33: 341
- Hitchcock, Orville: A post mortem on presidential polls (Forum). 35: 234
- Hitler, the orator. F.W. Lambertson. 28: 123
- Hoarse voice, Diagnosis and treatment of seventy-two cases of. Arleigh B. Williamson. 31: 189
- Hobbes' philosophy of speech, Thomas. Lester W. Thonssen. 18: 200
- The "hobby" speech. C. Harold King. 21: 370
- Hoch, Irene Childrey: Aims of speech training in the junior college. 19: 369
- Hochmuth, Marie, chm.: Biographical studies (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 518
- _____ : Henry A. Wallace (in "1948 Presidential Campaign Speakers"). 34: 322
- _____ ed.: In the Periodicals. 31: 111, 254, 387, 498. 32: 127, 266, 402, 539. 33: 105, 248, 397, 540
- _____ : Kenneth Burke and the "New Rhetoric." 38: 133
- _____ : Phillips Brooks. 27: 227
- _____ : William Ellery Channing, New England conversationalist. 30: 429
- Hodge, Francis: Charles Mathews reports on America. 36: 492
- Hörmann, Helmuth: Ludwig Tieck, theatrical reformer. 31: 453
- Hofmann, Phyllis M.: See: Konigsberg, Evelyn; Teaching public discussion during the war.
- Holcomb, Martin J.: The critic-judge system. 19: 28
- Holding fast to that which is good (Editorial). 9: 372
- Holland and the Dutch East Indies, The teaching of English in. Ch. J.M. Rottier. 29: 329
- Holland, Virginia: Rhetorical criticism: a Burkeian method. 39: 444
- Hollinshead, Byron S., et al.: Rhetoric and general education: A symposium continued. 36: 1
- Hollis, Ernest V.: Speech and the doctoral candidate (Forum). 34: 373
- Hollister, R.D.T.: The aims of a beginning course. 6: (3) 17
- _____ : Apparatus for recording impulse movements in a thinking-in-language process. 23: 564
- _____ : The application of aesthetic criteria to the oral presentation of literature. 27: 281
- _____ : The beginning course in oratory at the University of Michigan. 3: 172
- _____ : Common faults in college orations. 4: 311
- _____ : Faculty judging. 3: 235
- _____ : Should instructors act with their own students? (Forum). 10: 283
- Holm, James N.: A war-time approach to public speaking. 29: 10
- Holmes, F. Lincoln D.: An experimental study of individual voice quality. 16: 344
- _____ : The problem of voice placement. 17: 236
- _____ : Rationalizing on standard pronunciation (Forum). 17: 267
- _____ : The qualities of the voice. 18: 249
- _____ : Resonance. 21: 216
- _____ : See: West, Robert; (Standards of pronunciation)
- Holt, Charles M.: National Speech Arts Association in San Francisco (Forum). 1: 319
- Holt, Mrs. Charles M.: The speaker in relation to himself. 1: 276
- Homiletics: See also: Church, Ministry, Preaching, Pulpit, Sermon, Theology, and derivatives of these terms.
- Honor of oratory, In. T.V. Smith. 34: 143
- Honor Roll of Service. 32: 506. 33: 236
- Hooker's "Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity," Dispositio in Richard. Samuel A. Yoder. 27: 90
- Hoover, Herbert: Acceptance of the Republican Nomination for the Presidency of the United States. Contemporary speeches (rev. by E.L.H.). 14: 601
- Hopkins, A.A.: See: Constans, H.P.; A survey of speech work in colleges in the South.
- Hopkins presents it, Radio as Arthur. Flora Rheta Schreiber. 31: 439
- Hospitals and clinics, Corrective speech and its place in children's. Evelyn D. Shalda. 28: 80
- Hostettler, Gordon F.: Harold E. Stassen (in "Political speaking in 1952: a symposium"). 38: 272
- Houghton, Harry Garfield: A beginning course in public speaking for colleges and universities. 4: 150
- The house of Lords debates the Naval Treaty. Gladys Murphy Graham. 16: 414
- House of Representatives during the First Congress, 1789-1791, Reports of the debates of the. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 30: 64
- How a member of Congress measures the response of his constituents. John M. Vorys. 32: 170
- How can we improve international debating? A. Craig Baird (Forum). 34: 228
- How departments of speech can cooperate with the government in the war effort. Emery W. Baldur. 29: 271

- How do the vocal cords vibrate? Wolfgang Metzger. 14: 29
- How fast do we talk? William Norwood Briggance. 12: 357
- How gloomy is Ibsen? Alan Reynolds Thompson. 36: 27
- How gloomy is Ibsen, On. A.E. Zucker (Forum). 36: 236
- How good is British radio? Giraud Chester. 35: 320
- How I prepare my sermons: A symposium. Charles A. McGlon, ed. 40: 49
- How much are we dependent upon the ancient Greeks and Romans? Giles Wilkeson Gray. 9: 258
- How much is one? Jeanette Anderson. 29: 468
- How shall we teach pronunciation? Ralph G. Nichols. 27: 60
- How should debates be judged? T. Earle Johnson. 21: 396
- How speech might function in the elementary school. R.W. Bardwell. 25: 195
- How speech training is conducted in the Cleveland Public Schools. H.M. Buckley. 25: 200
- How the dictionary determines what pronunciation to use. Thomas A. Knott. 21: 1
- How to begin speech correction in the public schools. Walter B. Swift. 5: 239
- How to hold a successful patriotic meeting. J.M.O'N. (Forum). 4: 332
- How to stimulate the imagination in interpretative reading. Charles M. Newcomb. 4: 135
- How we conduct our classes (Editorial). 7: 273
- Howell, Wilbur Samuel: Literature as an enterprise in communication. 33: 417
- _____ : The national debate topic: a defense (Forum). 40: 434
- _____ : Oratory and poetry in Fenelon's literary theory. 37: 1
- _____ : (The Quarterly Journal of Speech) (Forum). 40: 63
- _____ : Ramus and English rhetoric: 1574-1681. 37: 299
- _____ : Rhetoric and public speaking (Forum). 21: 575
- Howes, Margaret: Story telling. 21: 382
- Howes, Raymond F.: American and English debating. 11: 45
- _____ : Coleridge and rhetoric. 12: (3) 145
- _____ : Coleridge on acting (Forum). 12: (2) 198
- _____ : Cowper on conversation. 18: 30
- _____ : The English debates (Forum). 14: 112
- _____ : Finding debate audiences. 11: 364
- _____ : The importance of Coleridge's talk. 14: 563
- _____ : In defense of rhetoric (Forum). 15: 81
- _____ : Jonathan Swift and the conversation of the coffee house. 17: 14
- _____ : Professor Cable's decalogue (Forum). See: 15: 254). 15: 413
- _____ : The talked and the written. 26: 229
- _____ : Training in conversation. 14: 253
- _____ : See: Armour, Richard W.; addenda to Coleridge the talker.
- Hoyt Hopewell Hudson. Everett (Lee) Hunt. 31: 271
- Hubbard, Florence B. and Fink, Georgia S.: Can drama appreciation be taught? 22: 632
- Huckleberry, Alan W.: See: Morris, D.W.; The student teacher's speech.
- Hudson, Hoyt H.: Can we modernize the theory of invention? 7: 325
- _____ : The field of rhetoric. 9: 167
- _____ : "From rhetoric deliver us" (Forum). 15: 256
- _____ : Jewel's oration against rhetoric: a translation. 14: 374
- _____ : Out go the candles (Forum). 12: (3) 207
- _____ : Rhetoric and poetry. 10: 143
- _____ : The tradition of our subject. 17: 320
- Hudson, Hoyt Hopewell. Everett (Lee) Hunt. 31: 271
- Hudson, Jay William: A day with Ingersoll (Forum). 27: 442
- Hugh Blair: Minister of St. Giles. James L. Golden. 38: 155
- Hughes, Glenn: Another dramatist looks at public speaking (Forum). 35: 80
- _____ : Penthouse production in the high school. 35: 456
- Hultzen, Lee S.: Bishop Wilkins' table of speech sounds (Forum). 30: 104
- _____ : A note from our Editor of phonetic transcriptions (Forum). 36: 87
- _____ : (On a decibelmeter at Syracuse University) (Forum). 33: 229
- _____ : (The organization of the Association) (Forum). 38: 464
- _____ : Phoneme, allophone -- segment. 40: 260
- _____ : Phonetic transcription. 34: 369
- _____ : Phonetic transcription as communication. 34: 194
- _____ : Phonetics, phonemics, and teachers of speech. 33: 202
- _____ : Rhetor in democracy (Forum). 36: 533
- _____ : Symbol for the nonsyllabic postvocalic R of General American -- An essay in phonetic methodology. 36: 189
- _____ : Vowel quality in unstressed syllables in American English. 29: 451
- The human adventure. Howard C. Hansen. 31: 329
- Human motivation: intellectuality, emotionality and rationalization. Robert T. Oliver. 22: 67
- Human relations in industry, Speech and. Charles T. Estes. 32: 160
- Humanistic subject, Argumentation as a. A. Craig Baird. 10: 258
- Hume on oratory, David. J.F. Doering. 25: 409
- Humiston, Beatrice: The theatre as an educational institution. 5: 120
- Humorist in politics, "Private John" Allen, A. Loren D. Reid. 28: 414
- Huneker, James Gibbons: The New York voice. 5: 334
- Hungarian, Analysis of the vocalic system of a given language illustrated by. Thomas A. Sebeok. 28: 449
- H(unt), E(verett) L(ee): Abstract of Report of Committee on Teaching of Public Speaking in Technical and Professional Schools (Association News). 10: 284
- _____ : Academic public speaking. 3: 27
- _____ : Adding substance to form in public speaking courses. 8: 256

- _____ : An adventure in philosophy.
3: 297
- _____ : Ancient rhetoric and modern
propaganda. 37: 157
- _____ : Creative teaching in war time.
4: 386
- _____ : Debating and college advertising.
1: 272
- _____ : Dialectic -- a neglected method of
argument. 7: 221
- _____ : Editor's Report -- 1927 (Associ-
ation news). 14: 134
- _____ : English and American cadences
(Forum). 20: 119
- _____ : English debating considered
(Forum). 21: 98
- _____ : General specialists. 2: 253
- _____ : Hoyt Hopewell Hudson. 31: 271
- _____ : An introduction to classical rhe-
toric. 12: (3) 201
- _____ : Knowledge and skill. 9: 67
- _____ : Matthew Arnold: The critic as
rhetorician. 20: 483
- _____ : The National Oratorical Contest
(Forum). 11: 293
- _____ : Plato on rhetoric and rhetoricians.
6: (3) 33
- _____ : Research in the training of teach-
ers of speech. 22: 175
- _____ : Rhetoric and general education.
35: 275
- _____ : Rhetoric and literary criticism
(Forum). 21: 564
- _____ : The rhetorical mood of World
War II. 29: 1
- _____ : The scientific spirit in public
speaking. 7: 185
- _____ : (The "Secession" Speech of Alex-
ander H. Stephens) (Forum). 11: 384
- _____ : Secretary's Minutes of the Fifth
Annual Convention of Teachers of Speech,
Cleveland, Ohio (Forum). 7: 67
- _____ : The teaching of public speaking
in schools of theology. 10: 369
- _____ : See: A symposium on rhetoric
and general education.
- _____ : (Rev.): Acceptance of the Demo-
cratic Nomination for the Presidency of
the United States. Alfred E. Smith.
Contemporary speeches. 14: 601
- _____ : (Rev.): Acceptance of the Republi-
can Nomination for the Presidency of the
United States. Herbert Hoover. Con-
temporary speeches. 14: 601
- Hunter, Armand L.: A commentary on --
Can the colleges use low power FM?
(Forum). 36: 240
- _____ : Education for radio. 30: 229
- Hunter, Charles F.: The radio program plan-
ning course. 36: 209
- _____ : Thomas Hart Benton: an evalu-
ation. 30: 279
- Hunter College High School, Speech training
in. Alma M. Bullowa. 6: (1) 24
- Hunter College High School, The course of
study for oral English in. Alma M. Bullowa.
8: 354
- Hunter College, Speech problems at. Henri-
etta Prentiss. 16: 472
- Hunter, Naomi:
See: Nelson, Severina E.; An experimental
military speech correction program.
- Hunter, R.C.: Educational dramatics (Forum).
10: 274
- The Huntington Library. William Norwood
Brigance (Forum). 19: 84
- Hurd, Melba:
See also: Duncan, Melba Hurd.
- Huston, Ruth E.: Debate coaching in high
schools -- benefits and methods. 10: 127
- _____ : The modern high school debating
society. 11: 135
- Hyacinths and biscuits (oral reading of poetry).
Carl E. Burkland. 32: 469
- Hydrogen tones, A harmonic analysis of.
Gladys E. Lynch. 25: 57
- The hygiene of the voice before debates. Walter
B. Swift. 1: 114
- Hygiene, Speech and its. Bryng Bryngelson.
28: 85
- Hygiene:
See also: Clinic, Correction, Defect, Diag-
nosis, Disorders, Handicapped,
Pathology, Reeducation, Stuttering,
Therapy, Treatment, Remedy, and
derivatives of these terms.
- Hygienic principles to speech problems, Apply-
ing. Bryng Bryngelson. 29: 351
- Hyphenated speech courses. J. Stanley Gray.
15: 208
- Ibsen again: Spotlighting the Midnight Sun.
Florence Fransioli Busby. 28: 173
- Ibsen? How gloomy is. Alan Reynolds Thomp-
son. 36: 27
- Ibsen, On how gloomy is. A.E. Zucker (Forum).
36: 236
- Ibsen's Pillars of Society, Genesis and develop-
ment of (a footnote on play creation). Wil-
lard Wilson. 25: 43
- An ideal high school course in speech. Lousene
G. Rousseau. 10: 97
- Illinois speech (in phonetic transcriptions).
Henry L. Mueller. 34: 500
- Illinois, Speech correction in. Martha E.
Black. 34: 213
- Illusion in Shakespearean drama, 1595-1598,
Formalism and. William G. McCollom.
31: 446
- Illusion in the theatre: the theories of Bakshy.
Ulric Moore. 21: 28
- The illusion of real talk. Laurence B. Good-
rich. 19: 39
- The illustrated speech. L.H. Mouat. 31: 428
- Illustrations, Building a stock of. J.H. Baccus.
21: 373
- Illustrations of phonetic structure, I. Bert
Emsley. 22: 18
- The image of salesmanship in public speaking.
Edward Z. Rowell. 16: 164
- Imagination in interpretative reading, How to
stimulate the. Charles M. Newcomb.
4: 135
- Imagination in oratory. Binney Gunnison.
1: 144
- Imaginative suggestion, On. Harry Franklin
Covington. 2: 180
- Imitation: theory and practice in Roman rhe-
toric. Donald Lemen Clark. 37: 11
- Immel, Ray Keeslar. Alan Nichols. 32: 31
- Immel, Ray K.: Speech and the talking pictures.
15: 159
- The "Imperative Plus." (Editorial). 18: 457

- The impersonation of plays. Annie H. Allen. 20: 57
- Impersonation vs. interpretation. Maud May Babcock. 2: 340
- Impersonation:
See also: Declamation, Elocution, Interpretation, Reader, and derivatives of these terms.
- Impersonative presentation, Interpretative presentation versus. Maud May Babcock. 2: 18
- Implementing the radio course. Harold Weiss. 32: 335
- Implications in speech adjustment, The psychodrama and its. John L. Hamilton. 29: 61
- Implications of Gestalt psychology. W.M. Parrish. 14: 8
- Implications of modern linguistic science. Charles C. Fries. 38: 321
- The importance of Coleridge's talk. Raymond F. Howes. 14: 563
- Impressionism, Gordon Craig and Post. Barnard Hewitt. 30: 75
- An improved pseudo-palate for palatography. Arthur G. Topf and Gordon E. Peterson. 29: 207
- Improvement in public speaking, Factors related to achievement and. Wilbur E. Moore. 29: 213
- The improvement of pitch control in speech. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Ramona D. Tomlin. 17: 190
- Improving drama festivals and contests, Suggestions for. Ernest Bavely. 28: 327
- Improving the fundamentals course. D.P. McKelvey. 32: 501
- Improving the Quarterly (Editorial). 3: 82
- In defense of oratory. Leland M. Ross (Forum). 13: 56
- In defense of rhetoric. Raymond F. Howes (Forum). 15: 81
- In defense of Richard Wagner. Carless Jones. 23: 585
- In general (Editorial). 4: 324
- In honor of oratory. T.V. Smith. 34: 143
- In Memoriam. John Dolman, Jr. 38: 384
- In Memoriam. Paulus Lange. 38: 384
- In other Journals (Forum). 2: 304, 412. 3: 90
- In reply to Miss Anderson on General Semantics. A.B. Pomerantz. 29: 465
- In strictest confidence. Howard H. Higgins. 17: 466
- In the Periodicals. 3: 192, 284, 370. 4: 127, 239, 342, 464. 5: 71, 179, 304, 399. 6: (3) 96, (4) 80. 16: 138, 245, 380, 537. 17: 125, 293, 435, 589. 18: 145, 322, 480, 689
- A. Craig Baird, Ed. 13: 89, 213, 341, 480. 14: 168, 298, 605. 15: 283, 456, 600
- Giraud Chester, Ed. 34: 110, 260, 399, 533. 35: 109, 260, 397, 547. 36: 120, 275, 437, 564
- Laura Crowell, Ed. 37: 115, 252, 391, 513. 38: 102, 232, 365, 483. 39: 113, 249, 381, 521
- Giles Wilkeson Gray, Ed. 9: 204, 298. 10: 193, 311, 409. 11: 96, 191, 311. 12: (2) 221. 19: 113, 291, 448, 600. 20: 331, 583. 21: 129, 283, 442, 622
- Marie Hochmuth, Ed. 31: 111, 254, 387, 498. 32: 127, 266, 402, 539. 33: 105, 248, 397, 540
- Hunt, E.L., Ed.: 12: 97, 216, 224, 387.
- Horace G. Rahskopf, Ed. 25: 134, 347, 465, 689. 26: 129, 337, 479, 684. 27: 139, 337, 472, 597
- Lester Thonssen, Ed. 22: 145, 331, 509, 678. 23: 156, 337, 508, 686. 24: 167, 334, 532
- (Andrew T. Weaver, Ed.). 7: 301. 8: 196
- Doris Yoakam, Ed. 28: 106, 252, 376, 499. 29: 117, 256, 383, 506. 30: 117, 247, 368, 503
- Incipient motor responses in oral interpretation of literature. Elsie V. Haney (Graduate study and research). 14: 465
- The inconsistencies of Francis Bacon on fallacies. Solomon Simonson. 30: 306
- Incoordinations, especially of speech, Systematic training in the treatment of. Charles G. Stivers. 7: 52
- Independent variables in the conference situation. William E. Utterback. 40: 381
- Index, Finding a speaking-listening. William H. Ewing. 31: 368
- Index of educational films. John B. Newman (Forum). 37: 217
- Index of thought, Effective speaking as an. Carl F. Taesch. 27: 195
- Index to articles published in The Quarterly Journal of Speech, Volumes I-XXX; and in Speech Monographs, Volumes I-XI. Franklin H. Knower. 32: 102
- Index to democracy, Public discussion in Japan --. Charles W. Lomas. 32: 311
- Indian does not stutter, Why the. John C. Snidecor. 33: 493
- Indian plays, The American. L.M. Eich. 30: 212
- Indian treaties: The first American dramas. A.M. Drummond and Richard Moody. 39: 15
- The Indiana-DePauw Educational Debates. Harry B. Gough (Forum). 1: 316
- Indiana, Speech correction facilities in colleges and universities of. E.K. Jerome and M.D. Steer. 24: 609
- The Indiana speech teacher-training situation. H.B. Gough. 22: 557
- The Indians have no word for it: I. Stuttering in children. Wendell Johnson. 30: 330
- The Indians have no word for it: II. Stuttering in adults. Wendell Johnson. 30: 456
- Indians, The oratory of the Dakota. Lois E. Buswell. 21: 323
- Indies, The teaching of English in Holland and the Dutch East. Ch. J.M. Rottier. 29: 329
- Indigenous confidence for stutters. Clarence A. Buchholz. 19: 60
- Individual cases, Suggestions for the study of. Sara M. Stinchfield. 10: 157
- Individual differences among students of speech as revealed by psychological tests -- I. Howard Gilkinson and Franklin H. Knower. 26: 243
- Individual differences in classroom instruction in beginning courses, A consideration of. L.R. Norvelle. 8: 53
- Individual differences, Puppets provide for. Sister Marie Anthony Haberl, S.L. 25: 121
- Individual needs, Speech training and. Edward C. Mabie. 19: 341
- Individual problems in oral interpretation, Localizing. Melba Hurd Duncan. 32: 213
- Individual, The voice as a revelation of the. Clara Kathleen Rogers. 2: 229
- Individual vocal quality, An experimental study of. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 16: 344

- Industrial free society, General education in an. William Norwood Brigance. 38: 177
- Industry, Discussion method in war. Milton Dickens. 31: 144
- Industry, Speech and human relations in. Charles T. Estes. 32: 160
- Inflection of Julia Marlowe, A note on the vocal. A.R. Morris. 20: 200
- The influence of conference on opinion. William E. Utterback. 36: 365
- The influence of electronics on the field of speech. Wilbert Pronovost. 30: 265
- "The influence of heredity on stuttering." Ernest Tompkins (Forum). 4: 454
- The influence of Lincoln's audience on his speeches. Marvin G. Bauer. 9: 225
- The influence of the frontier on American political oratory. Robert D. Clark. 28: 282
- The influence of the literary society in the making of American orators. Hugo E. Hellman. 28: 12
- Influences in the rhetorical works of Cicero, Some Platonic. William M. Sattler. 35: 164
- Informative speaking, An experiment in. Franklyn S. Haiman. 34: 355
- Ingerman, Ethel: The high school speech notebook (Forum). 14: 119
- Ingersoll, W.H.: The future of the Four Minute Men (Forum). 5: 175
- Ingersoll's influence on American oratory, Robert Green. Lionel Crocker. 24: 299
- Inhibited and uninhibited stress. Dwight L. Bolinger. 31: 202
- Institute for high school students, A speech. Sara Lowrey. 26: 189
- Institutes for education by radio, Conclusions drawn from the. Donald W. Riley. 26: 575
- Institutes for high school students, Speech. Almere L. Scott. 23: 81
- Institution, The theatre as an educational. Beatrice Humiston. 5: 120
- Institutional theatre, Organization and management of an. Albert Johnson. 27: 198
- Institutions, Voice and speech examinations in American educational. Hannah Polster Matthews. 28: 456
- Instruction at West Point, Speech. William J. Thompson. 34: 489
- Instruction, Correction of cleft-palate speech by phonetic. Mildred Freburg Berry. 14: 523
- Instruction in Australia, Speech. A.L. McLeod. 40: 429
- Instruction in beginning courses, A consideration of individual differences in classroom. L.R. Norvelle. 8: 53
- Instruction in college military units. Foreword, Speaking. 29: 399
- Instruction in college military units, The nation at war: Speaking. George V. Bohman (East), Lionel Crocker (Middle West), Wilson B. Paul (Far West), C.M. Wise (South). 29: 399
- Instruction in dramatics in a teacher-training program, The function of. Thomas C. Pollock. 27: 1
- Instruction in public speaking in police schools. Kenneth Lloyd Williams. 12: 37
- Instruction in voice, Class. Clara Kathleen Rogers. 4: 222
- Instruction, production, and research in colleges and universities, Motion picture. Buell Whitehill, Jr. 37: 203
- Instruction, Social standards in public speaking. Arleigh B. Williamson. 25: 371
- Instruction, The teaching of oral and written communication as a unified program of language. Charles Morris. 29: 209
- (Instructions for debate judges). Ormond J. Drake (Forum). 25: 130
- Instructions to contributors (Editorial). 19: 80
- Instruction:
See also: Activities, Administration, Class, Course, Curriculum, Education, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, Teacher, Training, Voice, and derivative forms of these terms.
- An integrated course for stutterers and voice defectives. Zelda Horner Kosh. 27: 97
- An integrated course in public speaking. Ruth Dieckhoff. 23: 468
- An integrated speech program at Annapolis. William S. Shields. 34: 492
- Integrated teaching in the secondary school. E.R. Minchew. 24: 373
- Integration, Speech standards and social. Elwood Murray. 26: 73
- Intellectual foundation, Aspects of the rhetorical tradition -- I. The. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 169
- Intellectual history, Public address: a study in social and. Ernest J. Wraga. 33: 451
- Intellectual parasites. Albert Keiser (Forum). 11: 62
- Intelligence and ability in public performance. Clyde W. Dow. 27: 110
- The intelligence of high school debaters. Richard N. Thompson. 17: 403
- Intelligence test, Oral reading as an. Algeron Tassin. 11: 258
- An intelligent guide to refutation. Charles E. Irvin. 25: 248
- Intelligibility in voice communication, The retention of improved. J.C. Kelly and M.D. Steer. 38: 167
- The intelligibility of abbreviated speech patterns. William David Garvey. 39: 296
- Intelligibility of sustained vowels, A study of the. Bruce M. Siegenthaler. 36: 202
- Intelligibility program in Naval Aviation: historical summary, The speech. M.D. Steer and J.M. Hadley. 32: 217
- Intercollegiate contests, Faculty help in. Frank H. Lane. 1: 9
- Intercollegiate convention debating. Milton Dickens. 20: 30
- Intercollegiate debate and discussion. Thorrel B. Fest (Forum). 34: 505
- Intercollegiate debate and discussion. Paul W. Smith (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 520
- Intercollegiate debate in the Mid-West Debate Conference, A survey of. Mildred Freburg Berry. 14: 86
- Intercollegiate debate subject. Forrest H. Rose (Forum). 31: 377
- Intercollegiate debates? Can we revive public interest in. Wilbur E. Gilman. 14: 553
- Intercollegiate debating, A historical sketch of. Egbert Ray Nichols. I, 22: 213. II, 22: 591. III, 23: 259
- Intercollegiate discussion, The Reserve plan for. Warren A. Guthrie. 25: 392

- The intercollegiate forum. D.W. Morris. 24: 212
- Intercollegiate speaking, A proposed change in. Arleigh B. Williamson. 19: 192
- Intermediate level, Speech development at the. Hildred Schuell. 31: 223
- International affairs, Speech in. Robert T. Oliver. 38: 171
- International debate propositions (Editorial). 18: 113
- International debating. Brooks Quimby (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 519
- International forum, Language difficulties on the. Theodore M. Gutmans. 35: 435
- International phonetics in the First Grade. Marjorie Lennox Ryan. 20: 113
- International rhetorician: Woodrow Wilson. Edwin H. Paget. 15: 15
- International Society of Experimental Phonetics (Forum). 18: 289
- International Society of Experimental Phonetics. E.W. Scripture (Forum). 16: 111
- International understanding, Drama and discussion in. Committee of the Speech Association of America. 36: 345
- International understanding, Radio and. E.W. Ziebarth. 33: 328
- Inter-personal relations, Our speech and our. Frank M. Rarig. 34: 439
- Interpretation. Davis Edwards (Forum). 21: 561
- Interpretation, A note on objective meaning and dramatic. Thomas Clark Pollock (Forum). 36: 232
- Interpretation analysis blank, A literary. Clyde W. Dow. 25: 285
- Interpretation and the etymon. Dorothy Kaucher. 38: 300
- Interpretation and the "New Criticism," Oral. Don Geiger. 36: 508
- Interpretation, Artistic. Paul M. Pearson. 2: 286
- Interpretation as a reader, The teacher of. Paul R. Brees. 25: 62
- Interpretation comes of age, When oral. Arthur L. Bradford. 24: 444
- Interpretation courses, Some statistics concerning. Helene Wilson. 12: 342
- Interpretation for high school, A unit on. Theodore Little. 19: 540
- Interpretation for the proposition for debate, A graphic. Adolph H. Brick. 7: 149
- Interpretation, Graduate studies in. Wallace A. Bacon. 35: 316
- Interpretation, Impersonation vs. Maud May Babcock. 2: 340
- Interpretation in the liberal arts contest, Oral. Don Geiger. 40: 137
- Interpretation, Learning material for oral. Dorothea Fry. 11: 253
- Interpretation, Let's take another look at. Earl E. Fleischman. 35: 477
- Interpretation, Localizing individual problems in oral. Melba Hurd Duncan. 32: 213
- Interpretation, Materials for the teaching of. William B. McCoard. 38: 211
- Interpretation, Motor control and ability in. William John Miller. 12: 334
- Interpretation, Objective literary standards in. W.M. Parrish. 22: 368
- Interpretation, Objective meaning and dramatic. Herbert Leigh Smith. 36: 39
- Interpretation of literature in high schools, Vocal. Bertha Forbes Herring. 6: (4) 52
- Interpretation of literature, Incipient motor responses in oral. Elsie V. Haney (Graduate study and research). 14: 465
- Interpretation of lyric poetry, The oral. Robert Hannah. 15: 374
- The interpretation of poetry. John G. Neihardt. 38: 74
- Interpretation of poetry, Philological and speech-method. Marie-Hed Kaulhausen. 39: 340
- An interpretation of stuttering. Wendell Johnson. 19: 70
- Interpretation of stuttering, A brain-wave. Norman William Freestone. 28: 466
- An interpretation of the 1949-1950 debate proposition. Charles T. Brown (Forum). 36: 91
- The interpretation of the Prologue and Epilogue. Robert Hannah. 13: 123
- An interpretation of the times: a report of the oral interpretation of W.H. Auden's Age of Anxiety. William B. McCoard. 35: 489
- Interpretation of W.H. Auden's Age of Anxiety. An interpretation of the times: a report of the oral. William B. McCoard. 35: 489
- Interpretation, On graduate study in. John Dolman, Jr. (Forum). 35: 510
- Interpretation revisited. Margaret Robb (Forum). 36: 237
- Interpretation, Stress variations in oral. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 31: 55
- Interpretation, Teaching. Maud May Babcock. 1: 173
- Interpretation, Testing for improvement in oral. Lee Norvelle and Raymond Smith. 26: 540
- Interpretation, The mystery of. J.T. Marshman. 24: 596
- Interpretation, The paradox of oral. J.T. Marshman. 28: 31
- Interpretation to the academic mind, Adapting. Lee Emerson Bassett. 18: 175
- Interpretation, "Voice qualities" in oral. Domis E. Plugge. 28: 442
- Interpretation: Burkland, Carl E.: Hyacinths and biscuits. 32: 469
- _____: Notes for an imagined anthology. 34: 477
- Cohen, Morris: A transfer in learning. 24: 443
- Cortez, Edmund A.: Concerning "naturalness" (Forum). 38: 208
- Crocker, Lionel: The voice element in prose: an examination of Pater and Emerson. 12: (2) 168
- Edwards, Davis: The real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique. 33: 182
- Flaccus, Kimball: An adventure in poetry. 28: 315
- Irwin, R.L.: Words and music (Forum). 36: 238
- Jacob, Cary F.: Rhythm in prose and poetry. 13: 357
- McLane, Lucy Neely: Sound values in "The Cloud." 19: 224
- Marsh, Robert: Aristotle and the modern rhapsode. 39: 491
- Parrish, W.M.: More about an imagined anthology (Forum). 35: 81
- _____: More about "naturalness" (Forum). 38: 209

- Robb, Margaret: Looking backward. 28: 323
- Robinson, Marion Parsons: Diary of a problem child. 32: 357
- Sanderson, Virginia: Speech in the schools. 19: 421
- Simpson, Beryl M.: An entertainment bureau. 22: 104
- Tallicott, R.A.: The place for personation. 2: 116
- Tiegan, Josephine: Teaching of oral English in the Ely High School (Forum). 9: 376
- Whitmire, Laura G.: A course in pantomime. 13: 110
- Wichelns, H.A.: The undergraduate reads from the poets. 16: 454
- See also: Declamation, Elocution, Expression, Impersonation, Oral Expression, Reader, Story, and derivative forms of these terms.
- Interpretative analysis, A "dramatic" approach to. Don Geiger. 38: 189
- An interpretative approach to speech. Gerald E. Marsh. 40: 269
- Interpretative presentation versus impersonative presentation. Maud May Babcock. 2: 18
- Interpretative reading. W.M. Parrish. 13: 160
- Interpretative reading -- art or tool (Editorial). 18: 455
- Interpretative reading as an aid to speech correction, acting and radio. Sara Lowrey. 31: 459
- The interpretative reading festival. Waldo W. Braden. 26: 101
- Interpretative reading, How to stimulate the imagination in. Charles M. Newcomb. 4: 135
- Interpretative reading in ancient Greece. Eugene Bahn. 18: 432
- Interpretative reading in classical Rome. Eugene Bahn. 23: 202
- Interpretative reading in teachers colleges, New approaches to aims in. Mary Virginia Rodigan. 24: 205
- Interpretative reading in the high school, Teaching. Willadel Allen. 27: 115
- Interpretative reading in the secondary schools. Miriam B. Booth. 22: 270
- Interpretative reading, The relation of content, form and style to. Louis M. Eich. 25: 281
- Interpretative reading, The Sepia School of. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 28: 37
- Interpretative speech, Some elementary contributions of aesthetics to. Frank M. Rarig. 26: 527
- The interpretative symbol. Bryng Bryngelson. 24: 569
- Interpretative:
See also: Interpretation,
Interpreter and the phonograph, The oral. Albert T. Martin. 38: 195
- Interpreter, Scholarship and the. Wallace A. Bacon. 39: 187
- Interrelations of speech and reading disabilities. Frances Perlowski Gaines. 27: 104
- Interscholastic debates in relation to political opinion. James Leonard Highsaw. 2: 365
- Interscholastic discussion as a public relations device. Cecil Morgan. 27: 555
- The interschool forensic contest. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 2: 141
- The interstate oratorical contest (Forum). 9: 293
- Interview as a device to secure dominance, The platform. Harold A. Dressel. 27: 382
- The intonation of quoted questions. Dwight L. Bolinger. 32: 197
- Introducing a primary speech program to classroom teachers. Catherine Zimmer and Marjorie Pratt. 27: 266
- Introducing the principle of selection into the speech curriculum. Earl E. Fleischman. 17: 50
- Introducing the speech program. Irene Poole. 20: 85
- Introduction to classical rhetoric. Everett Lee Hunt. 12: (3) 201
- Introduction to graduate work in speech, A bibliographical. J.M. O'Neill. 13: 39
- Introduction to the argumentative speech, Presumption in the. P.X. Knoll. 18: 637
- Introduction to the science of phonetics. Floyd S. Muckey. 8: 61
- Introductions and conclusions, Speech. Edd Miller. 32: 181
- An introductory college course in dramatics. Monroe Lippman. 24: 192
- Introversion from the transcribed voice, Judgment of. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 28: 226
- Invaders, The language problems of German-speaking refugees and English-speaking. C.M. Wise and Morris Cohen. 30: 402
- Invention? Can we modernize the theory of. Hoyt H. Hudson. 7: 325
- Investigations in the field of speech, Some statistical. Robert West and Helen Larsen. 7: 375
- The invisible panel. Strang Lawson. 37: 469
- Iowa Association of Teachers of Speech, First Meeting of the (Forum). 7: 167
- Iowa Conference of Teachers of English and Speech. (Association news). 10: 288
- Iowa Conference on Speech Pathology and Experimental Phonetics. Gladys Palmer. 15: 237
- Iowa, High-school plays in. Glenn N. Merry. 2: 236
- Iowa State Meeting (Forum). 8: 173
- The Iowa University Student Senate. Robert F. Ray. 32: 454
- An Irish dialogue with an English ending. Anonymous. 7: 162
- Irvin, Charles E.: College speaking is going out. 27: 213
- : An intelligent guide to refutation. 25: 248
- Irwin, Ramon L.: The classical speech divisions. 25: 212
- : Declamation -- a cultural lag. 27: 289
- : Mental hygiene in the teaching of fundamentals. 28: 212
- : Such men are dangerous (Forum). 34: 232
- : Words and Music (Forum). 36: 238
- Is debating primarily a game? William Hawley Davis. 2: 171
- Is educational radio here to stay? Donald W. Lyon. 36: 355
- Is it debating? I.C. Keller. 21: 506
- Is public speaking out? James A. Winans. 17: 163

- Is radio announcing a profession? Don W. Lyon. 34: 337
- Is the decision element a detriment to high school debating objectives? Kenneth Wood Scott. 25: 254
- Is there a speaker's position? Frederick Abbott. 1: 210
- Is there a word for aphasics? Jeanette O. Anderson. 32: 485
- Is there a yardstick for measuring speaking skill? Wayne Thompson. 29: 87
- Is this tragic or comic? H.A. White (Forum). 16: 503
- Isaac Barre -- Cossack of the opposition: the opening of his career, Colonel. Donald C. Bryant. 30: 55
- Isocrates, The rhetorical theory of. Russell H. Wagner. 8: 323
- Isolationists? Are we. Thomas E. Coulton. 32: 425
- Italian accent, A study of. Edward W. Mammen and Robert Sonkin. 22: 1

J

- Jackson, George Stuyvesant: An experiment in the teaching of parliamentary law. 24: 45
- Jackson, James L.: A use of special rhetoric in an Elizabethan play (Forum). 36: 540
- Jackson, L.E.: Coaching a high school debate team. 22: 429
- Jacob, Cary F.: Reality and The Merchant of Venice. 28: 307
- : Rhythm in prose and poetry. 13: 357
- James K. Vardaman in the Mississippi gubernatorial campaign of 1903, Mississippi's Great White Chief: the speaking of. Eugene E. White. 32: 442
- James Madison, the speaker. Wilbur E. Moore. 31: 155
- James Ogilvie, An early American teacher of rhetoric. Richard Beale Davis. 28: 289
- James, Reese D.: The eyes no longer have it. 31: 180
- : Public speaking as a journalism course. 32: 511
- James Rush, Dramatist. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Lester L. Hale. 29: 55
- James Rush -- psychologist and voice scientist, Dr. Lester L. Hale. 33: 448
- James-Winans theory of persuasion, Can we redefine the. William Norwood Brigrance. 21: 19
- Japan -- index to democracy, Public discussion in. Charles W. Lomas. 32: 311
- Japan, Teaching English conversation in. Lionel Crocker. 31: 63
- Japanese, Anglicized. Frederick W. Brown. 13: 15
- Japanese war propaganda, The rhetoric of. Charles W. Lomas. 35: 30
- Jean-Louis Barrault's Hamlet. Louis Verdun Marsh. 36: 360
- Jeffers' poetry as revealed by oral reading, The rhythm of Robinson. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 32: 351
- Jefferson and rhetoric, Thomas. Eleanor Davidson Berman and E.C. McClintock, Jr. 33: 1
- Jenkins, Alice Justin: Unity of effort in speech education. 5: 196
- Jennings, Randolph: Truman -- a winning speaker ("in The 1948 Presidential Campaign"). 34: 421
- Jerome, Eldon K.: Change of voice in male adolescents. 23: 638
- : Laboratory aids for functional phonation problems. 28: 465
- Jerome, E.K. and Steer, M.D.: Speech correction facilities in colleges and universities of Indiana. 24: 609
- Jessner's theories of dramatic production, Leopold. Colby Lewis. 22: 197
- Jewell's Oration against Rhetoric: a translation. Hoyt H. Hudson. 14: 374
- Jim Dandy, Pioneer. John Dolman, Jr. 30: 71
- John C. Calhoun, Behind the word: I. Robert T. Oliver. 22: 413
- John Galsworthy: The artist as propagandist. V.E. Simrell. 13: 225
- John Gassner's aspects of the Broadway theatre, In praise of. Brooks Atkinson (Forum). 35: 71
- John Quincy Adams: speaker and rhetorician. Horace G. Rahskopf. 32: 435
- John Sparkman campaigns. T. Earle Johnson. 38: 408
- John Thelwall: his life, his school, and his theory of elocution. Frederick W. Haberman. 33: 292
- John Walker and Daniel Jones, The phonetic concepts of. Benjamin Newman. 27: 363
- Johnson, Albert: Organization and management of an institutional theatre. 27: 198
- Johnson, Alma: Teaching the fundamentals of speech through group discussion. 25: 440
- Johnson at Cleveland and St. Louis; 1866: A study in textual authenticity, Andrew. Gregg Phifer. 37: 455
- Johnson, Chester L.: The West Point Conference on United States Affairs. 36: 226
- Johnson, Falk: An additional judgment (on Shaw's alfabet) (Forum). 34: 503
- Johnson, Gertrude E.: Dramatic production and the educational curriculum. 5: 158
- Johnson on rhetoric, Samuel. Wilbur E. Moore. 30: 158
- Johnson, Rose B.: Dramatics in secondary schools. 20: 549
- Johnson, T. Earle, Ed.: Conventions and Conferences. 37: 129, 267, 410, 521. 38: 115, 245, 375, 498. 39: 125, 259, 395, 532
- : How should debates be judged? 21: 396
- : John Sparkman campaigns (in "The Election of 1952: A Symposium"). 38: 408
- Johnson, Wendell: The Indians have no word for it: I. Stuttering in children. 30: 330
- : The Indians have no word for it: II. Stuttering in adults. 30: 456
- : An interpretation of stuttering. 19: 70
- : The spoken word and the great unsaid. 37: 419
- : The status of speech defectives in military service. 29: 131
- : See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
- Johnson, Wendell and Brown, Spencer F.: Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds. 21: 481

- _____ : Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds: a correction. 25: 20
- Johnson, Wendell et al.: Chemical factors and the stuttering spasm. 19: 409
- Johnston, Russel R.: Speech activities in junior college. 19: 375
- The joint Committee on American Speech (Editorial). 9: 375
- Joint Convention of the Associations. Horace G. Rahskopf (Forum). 35: 507
- Jonathan P. Dolliver's Senate tariff addresses of 1909. Earnest Brandenberg. 29: 36
- Jonathan Swift and English pronunciation. J.H. Neumann. 28: 198
- Jonathan Swift and the conversation of the coffee-house. Raymond F. Howes. 17: 14
- Jones, Carless: Establishing a basis for the study of the Greek theatre. 22: 85
- _____ : In defense of Richard Wagner. 23: 585
- Jones, Daniel: Daniel Jones on phonetic transcription (Forum). 26: 86
- Jones, Edgar DeWitt:
See: McGlon, Charles A., ed.: how I prepare my sermons: A symposium.
- Jones, Galen: What is the basic function of the speech teacher? (Forum). 34: 377
- Jones, Howard Mumford:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
- Jones, Jacqueline: The student teacher and his problems. 26: 63
- Jones, Jean Brady: Objective testing of pronunciation at the college level. 24: 62
- _____ : The "New Deal" demanded by modern drama. 19: 492
- _____ : Oral reading in the miry pit. 21: 524
- Jones, Lloyd B.: Experiments with speech in the new high school. 23: 98
- Jones, Margaret E.: The case for standard speech. 22: 449
- Jones, The phonetic concepts of John Walker and Daniel. Benjamin Newman. 27: 363
- Joplin, Missouri. The speech needs and abilities of Ninth Grade pupils of. Dorothy Bohannon. 27: 182
- Journalism course, Public speaking as a. Reese D. James. 32: 511
- Judge of debate, The expert. Lew R. Sarett. 3: 135
- Judge system, The critic. Martin J. Holcomb. 19: 28
- Judge Wells' last MS., Comment on. J.M. O'Neill. 4: 410
- Judges again (Editorial). 1: 305
- Judges, Debating without. Howard S. Woodward. 1: 229
- Judging debates. Hugh Neal Wells. 3: 336
- Judging debates. Hugh Neal Wells and J.M. O'Neill. 4: 76
- Judging, Faculty. R.D.T. Hollister. 3: 235
- Judging in South Dakota. E(lmer) H(arrison) W(ilds) (Forum). 3: 185
- Judging one-act play contests. F.L. Winship. 26: 385
- Judging:
A sensible system (Editorial). 2: 198
See also: Argumentation, Debate, Discussion, Forensics, Jury, Persuasion, Tournament, and derivatives of these terms.
- Judgment of introversion from the transcribed voice. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 28: 226
- Judson, Lyman Spicer: After dinner speaking: a bibliography. 24: 220
- _____ : The Association's publicity program (Forum). 18: 459
- _____ : (On the Review of J.V. Garland and C.F. Phillips' Discussion Methods (see 25: 345. Forum). 26: 320
- _____ : See: Lawton, Sherman Paxton; Equipment for the radio speaking course.
- Judson, L.S. and Proctor, R.C.: The vegetative versus the speech use of biological systems. 18: 256
- Judson, L.S. and Rodden, D.E.: The fundamentals of the speaker-audience relationship. 20: 351
- Jujitsu in public speaking, The place of. Kenneth Lloyd Williams. 11: 163
- Julia Marlowe, A note on the vocal inflection of. A.R. Morris. 20: 200
- Julius Bab's first critique of the theatre. Lisa Rauschenbusch. I, 32: 33. II, 32: 323. III, 33: 53
- Julius Caesar for modern production, Analyzing. John H. McDowell. 31: 303
- Julius Caesar, Rhetoric and poetry in. Roland Mushat Frye. 37: 41
- The junior college: a challenge to speech educators. P. Merville Larson. 29: 499
- Junior college, Aims of speech training in. Irene Childrey Hoch. 19: 369
- The junior college in relation to speech education. J. Richard Bietry. 17: 202
- Junior college, Speech activities in. Russell R. Johnston. 19: 375
- Junior college terminal curricula, Speech courses for the. P. Merville Larson. 29: 360
- Junior colleges, Speech survey of. Sylvia D. Mariner. 24: 239
- Junior high school, Drama in. Marion F.F. Boots. 24: 196
- Junior high school, Speech activities in the. Earl S. Kalp. 17: 57
- The junior-high-school speech teacher. Edward Burt Longerich and Mary Coates Longerich. 30: 216
- Junior high schools, Selection of materials for play production in the. Christina B. Andreini. 24: 573
- Jury, The audience as the. Raymond B. Pease. 3: 218
- A juryman-critic's vote. L.R. Sarett. 4: 428
- Juryman or critic. H.N. Wells. 4: 398
- The juryman's vote in debate. J.M. O'Neill. 3: 346

K

- Kagemni and Ptah-Hotep, "The "Precepts of. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 32: 446
- Kallen, Leo A. and Polin, H.S.: A laryngostroboscope and comment upon Dr. West's reference to same. 23: 119
- Kalp, Earl S.: The discussion contest. 20: 545
- _____ : Some principles of speech education. 23: 296
- _____ : Speech activities in the junior high school. 17: 57
- _____ : A summary of the Des Moines High School speech course of study. 24: 90
- Kaltenborn, Helen: Case studies in the forensic program. 22: 117

- Kansas City, Missouri, A survey of speech defects in Central High School. D.W. Morris. 25: 262
- Kantner, Claude E.:
See: Constans, H. Philip; New buildings for old.
- Kantner, Claude E. and West, Robert: An apologia of a new phonetic classification. 22: 221
- Kaplan, Milton A.: A review of literature's orphan child (Forum). 36: 399
- Karnis, Michael V.: Latin America's resurgent theatre. 40: 401
 ———: Needed: translations of Latin-American plays. 35: 44
- Karr, Harrison M.: The central task, restated. 19: 333
 ———: Statistical message of encouragement to teachers of speech. 26: 171
- Kase, C.R.: Further comment on the Dietrich survey and Eric Bentley's criticism (Forum). 35: 80
- Kaucher, Dorothy: Adolphe Appia's theories of production. 14: 411
 ———: Interpretation and the etymon. 38: 300
 ———: "O wad some power." 16: 445
 ———: Try it again. 31: 47
 ———: The verse-speaking choir. 17: 65
- Kaufman as a playwright, More about. Robert I. Stewart (Forum). 34: 230
- Kaufman plays as social history, The George S. Russell W. Lembke. 33: 341
- Kaulhausen, Marie-Hed: Philological and speech-method interpretation of poetry. 39: 340
- Kay, Wilbur Jones: Course I in public speaking at Washington and Jefferson College. 3: 242
 ———: The Eastern Conference (Forum). 5: 174
 ———: The Eastern Public Speaking Conference (Forum). 5: 297
 ———: "Esprit de corps" (Forum). 1: 89
- Kay, Wilbur Jones and Shaw, Warren C.: The Eastern Public Speaking Conference (Forum). 2: 92
- Keeping the class alive. Lionel Crocker. 12: 30
- Kefauver, Estes. Waldo W. Braden. 38: 292
- Keiser, Albert: Intellectual parasites (Forum). 11: 62
- Keith, Alice: Better speech, an indirect aim of the "American School of the Air" (Forum). 17: 107
- Keller, I.C.: Is it debating? 21: 506
- Keller, Franklin:
See: Sherrod, Velma; New apparatus for the study of breath control
 Simon, Clarence T.: An approach to the problem of "chest resonance."
- Kelly, J.C. and Steer, M.D.: The retention of improved intelligibility in voice communication. 38: 167
- Kelman, Herbert C.: Group dynamics -- neither hope nor hoax. 36: 371
- Keltner, John W.: Goals, obstacles, and problem formulation in group discussion. 33: 468
 ———: The National Discussion Foundation (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 520
- Keltner, John W.:
See: Bagwell, Paul D.; The Gilman Plan . . .
 Harnack, R. Victor; Robert S. Kerr
 Robinson, Karl F.; Suggested units in discussion and debate for secondary schools.
- Kemp, J.S.: Magnetic speech recorders. 34: 202
- Kenneth Burke and the "New Rhetoric." Marie Hochmuth. 38: 133
- Kent, Harold W.: The Army and its needs in speech. 30: 147
- Kenyon College, Rutherford B. Hayes as a student of speech at. Wyman W. Parker. 39: 291
- Kenyon, Elmer (L.): Speech standards in the theatre. 12: (3) 196
 ———: The treatment of stammering. 17: 226
- Kenyon, John S.: Need of a uniform phonetic alphabet. 37: 311
- Keppel, Vera Jane: Representative critics and actors on oral expression. Graduate study and research. 14: 474
- Kernodle, George R.: Basic problems in reading Shakespeare. 35: 36
 ———: The crossroads in drama training. 30: 309
 ———: Farewell to scene architecture. 25: 649
 ———: Stage spectacle and Victorian society. 40: 31
- Ketcham, V.A.: The probability of a word-atom hypothesis. 21: 157
- Kettering, C(harles) V.: Sound recording in the postwar school system. 30: 18
 ———: Training school personnel in the use of recorders. 33: 213
- Key, The Webster. Margaret E. DeWitt. 8: 156
- Kinetic projection, Choric reading and. Charlotte I. Lee. 26: 545
- King, Clifford Anne: Pioneering in the state course of study in speech. 21: 241
- King, C. Harold: George Whitefield: dramatic evangelist. 19: 165
 ———: George Whitefield: God's Commander. 29: 32
 ———: The "hobby" speech. 21: 370
- King, Robert D.: Franklin D. Roosevelt's Second Inaugural Address. 23: 439
- Kingsbury, Warren T.: The educational objectives of high school speech contests. 23: 474
- Kingsley, Perle Shale: Secretary's Minutes of the Second Annual Convention (Forum). 3: 92
 ———: Suggestions from the Quarterly (Forum). 2: 203
- Klapper, Paul:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
- Klein, Ruth and Lamers, William M.: Standards in public speaking. 22: 439
- Kletzing, Evelyn: (Speech in the high school) (Forum). 26: 106
- Klingbeil, Henry G.: Debate or politics? 14: 218
- Knoll, P.X.: Presumption in the introduction to the argumentative speech. 18: 637
- Knott, John R.: One what? 29: 473
 ———: An open letter to Jeanette Anderson, author of "A critique of general semantics." 29: 343

- _____ : A study of stutterers' stuttering and non-stuttering experiences on the basis of pleasantness and unpleasantness. 21: 328
- Knott, Thomas A.: How the dictionary determines what pronunciations to use. 21: 1
- Knower, Franklin H.: Communication -- a step forward (Forum). 31: 490
- _____ : Index to articles Published in The Quarterly Journal of Speech, volumes I-XXX; and in Speech Monographs, volumes I-XI. 32: 102
- _____ : Psychological tests in public speaking. 15: 216
- _____ : Some present problems and next steps in graduate work in speech. 23: 456
- _____ : Source materials for speech in the secondary schools (under "New Books in Review"). 36: 94
- _____ : Speech curricula and activities in wartime. 29: 146
- Knower, Franklin H.: A suggestive study of public-speaking rating scale values. 15: 30
- _____ : Twenty years of The Quarterly Journal of Speech. 21: 403
- _____ : What is a speech test? 30: 485
- See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . Dusenbury, Delwin; Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice
- Gilkinson, Howard; Individual differences among students of speech as revealed by psychological tests.
- Knower, Franklin H. and Newhouse, Twyla Jo: Bachelor's degree in speech in America. 39: 307
- Knower, Franklin H. and Richmond, Thomas E.: An analysis of some characteristics of members of the Speech Association of America. 39: 312
- Knowledge, and public speaking, Freedom. Ross Scanlan. 35: 310
- Knowledge and skill. Everett Lee Hunt. 9: 67
- Knudson, Thelma A.: What the classroom teacher can do for stutterers. 26: 207
- Koch, Frederick Henry: Amateur values in pageantry. 1: 288
- Koegel, Otto E.: Speech and the legal profession. 37: 471
- Kolberg, O.W.: Conversation. 23: 94
- Konigsberg, Evelyn: Enriched course-content. 16: 486
- _____ : The New York City course of study in speech. 25: 189
- _____ : What should be our objective in high school debating? 21: 392
- Konigsberg, Evelyn et al.: Teaching public discussion during the war. 29: 13
- Kosh, Zelda Horner: An integrated course for stutterers and voice defectives. 27: 97
- Kramer, Magdalene: The role of speech in education: a re-evaluation. 34: 123
- _____ : See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
- Krantz, Anita Louise: A history of the theory of direction in the theatre. Graduate study and research. 14: 467
- Krapp, George P.: The central task in teaching speech. 18: 370
- Krefting, Clara E.: The status of speech training in the secondary schools of the Central States. 23: 594
- _____ : The status of speech training in the secondary schools of the Western and Eastern States. 24: 248
- Kroggel, R.P.: Missouri public school speech education program. 26: 186
- Kuhn, Joseph A.: Utilizing the newspaper in the speech class. 26: 59
- Kuhr, Irwin, et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
- L**
- Laase, Leroy T.: An evaluation of the quality rating system in measuring debate achievement. 28: 424
- Laboratories at Northwestern University. Laboratory and Research. 11: 281
- The laboratory:
- Utterback, William E.: Measuring the reaction of the audience to an argumentative speech. 8: 181
- Laboratory aids for functional phonation problems. Eldon K. Jerome. 28: 465
- Laboratory and Research:
- Advanced courses for undergraduates. 11: 280
- Advanced degrees. 11: 283
- Case history outline for diagnosis of speech defect (University of Wisconsin Department of Speech). 12: 113
- Laboratories at Northwestern University. 11: 281
- Laboratory equipment (Principal items of laboratory apparatus now available in the University of Wisconsin Speech Laboratory). 12: 110
- Members of the Research Committee. 11: 283
- Methods of conducting graduate seminars. 11: 277
- The modern foreign language study. 12: 110
- The new Laboratory of Biolinguistics at the University of Michigan. 11: 282
- A personality table for use in schools. 10: 390
- Research papers in process or lately finished. 10: 91, 393. 11: 194, 284. 12: 105, (3) 234. 13: 92
- Report of the Committee on Research (1926). 13: 91
- Report of the Research Committee (H.A.W.). 10: 290
- Tendencies in research. 11: 274
- West, Robert: A commercial device appraised. 10: 389
- Wichelns, H.A.: Report of the Committee on Research (December 31, 1925). 12: 104
- Laboratory courses for advanced undergraduates. Clarence T. Simon. 13: 7
- A laboratory course in persuasion. William P. Sandford. 21: 188
- A laboratory course in public speaking. William T. Foster (Forum). 3: 86
- Laboratory equipment (Principal items of laboratory apparatus now available in the University of Wisconsin Speech Laboratory). Laboratory and research. 12: 110
- Laboratory, The Vibrograph: a combination apparatus for the speech. Joseph Tiffin and M.D. Steer. 25: 272
- Laboratory theatre in the liberal arts, The place of the. Earl Emery Fleischman. 14: 313

Laboratory:

- See also: Apparatus, Equipment, Experiment, Phonetics, Speech Science, Voice, Voice Science, and derivatives of these terms.
- Labouchere, An unappreciated Victorian dramatic critic: Henry. E.J. West. 29: 321
- LaBrant, Lou: Speech for Americans. 30: 395
- "Lafayette, we are here!" When a soldier spoke effectively: Albert H. Gilmer. 29: 298
- Lahman, Carroll P.: Speech needs and objectives peculiar to teacher-training institutions: A symposium. I. Our present status. 15: 222
- _____ : Training the high school teacher of speech. 13: 103
- _____ : See: Committee on Speech Education in Teachers' Colleges and Normal Schools, Report of the.
- Lambertson, F.W.: Audience analysis in early American teaching of pulpit oratory. 18: 93
- _____ : Hitler, the orator. 28: 123
- _____ : The meaning of the word "should" in a question of policy. 28: 421
- _____ : Plan and counter-plan in a question of policy. 29: 48
- Lamers, William M.: Non-decision debates in the high school (Forum). 18: 653
- Lamers, William M. and Dewey, Kenneth A.: A suggested norm in college debating (Forum). 19: 82
- Lami's *L'Art de Parler*: a critical analysis, Bernard. Douglas Ehninger. 32: 429
- Land of the Saddle-Bags, The speech of the. James Watt Raine. 10: 230
- Lane, A.H.: Literary study as a preparation for oral presentation. 9: 181
- Lane, F(rank) H.: Action and emotion in speaking. 2: 221
- _____ : Faculty help in intercollegiate contests. 1: 9
- Lang, William C.: Public address as a force in history. 37: 31
- Lange, Paulus: In memoriam. 38: 384
- _____ : Pronunciation and the dictionaries. 32: 190
- Language, A behavioristic interpretation of. J. Stanley Gray. 1, 21: 36. II, 21: 168
- Language: A challenge to the speech field, English as a foreign. Aurora M. Quiros. 33: 501
- Language, A note on gesture and. Gaston Louis Malecot. 13: 439
- Language alone, Don't leave your. Ernst Pulgram. 38: 423
- Language and national character. Ernst Pulgram. 40: 393
- Language, Cant in. George S. Bryan. 6: (3) 79
- Language difficulties on the international forum. Theodore M. Gutmans. 35: 435
- Language, Don't meddle ignorantly with your. Robert A. Hill, Jr. 29: 42
- Language illustrated by Hungarian, Analysis of the vocalic system of a given. Thomas A. Sebeok. 28: 449
- Language -- implications for teachers, Spengler on. Conrad W. Freed. 33: 31
- Language in Action, On rereading. Maxwell H. Goldberg. 32: 184
- Language in New York State, The Dutch. George P. Rice, Jr. 27: 271
- Language instruction, The teaching of oral and written communication as a unified program of. Charles Morris. 29: 209
- Language of literature, Reading the. Lorraine Nauss. 33: 474
- Language of the body. T. Earl Pardoe. 9: 252
- Language, A dramatic view of the origins of. Kenneth Burke. I, 38: 251. II, 38: 446. III, 39: 79
- The language problems of German-speaking refugees and English-speaking invaders. C.M. Wise and Morris Cohen. 30: 402
- Language, Radio and the American. William G. Hardy. 24: 453
- Language, The genesis of. Florinda Solomonson. 8: 372
- Language, The usefulness of figurative. Henry Alonzo Myers. 26: 236
- Language to thought, The relation of. Sybil Mandell. 17: 522
- Language, Traits of articulate. R.H. Stetson. 34: 191
- Language:
- See also: Dictionary, Meaning, Psychology, Philosophy, Phonetics, Semantics, and derivatives of these terms.
- Langworthy, Helen: Motion pictures as a teaching device. 23: 299
- Lantern slides and such. J.R. Van Pelt. 36: 44
- Lantz, J. Edward: A survey of modern preaching. 29: 167
- Lardner, James Lawrence: A question of method. 3: 48
- Larsen, Helen:
- See: West, Robert; Some statistical investigations in the field of speech.
- Larson, Cedric: Patriotism in carmine: 162 years of July 4th oratory. 26: 12
- Larson, Cedric and Mock, James R.: The Four-Minute Men. 25: 97
- Larson, P. Merville: The junior college: a challenge to speech educators. 29: 499
- _____ : Speech courses for the junior college terminal curricula. 29: 360
- _____ : The use of speech in Danish Folk High School teaching. 26: 48
- _____ : See: American versus British debating: some American replies.
- L'Art de Parler*: a critical analysis, Bernard Lami's. Douglas Ehninger. 32: 429
- Laryngeal investigation, A short history of. Paul Moore. 23: 531
- A laryngo-stroboscope and comment upon Dr. West's reference to same. Leo A. Kallen and H.S. Polin. 23: 119
- Larynx, Air-flow through the. Raymond T. Carhart. 26: 606
- Larynx through a new stroboscope, A view of the. Robert West. 21: 455
- Lassers, Leon: Oregon's speech improvement and rehabilitation program. 33: 61
- _____ : The organization of the speech improvement and correction program in Oregon. 31: 207
- Lasswell, Harold D.: The clarifier of public discussion. 34: 451
- Last minute notice. (*Association news*). 10: 388
- Latham, Azubah J.: Abandon, a characteristic of perfected speech. 16: 171
- _____ : Audibility and distinctness in the speech of high school students. 17: 1

- _____: The present outlook for speech education. 17: 345
- _____: Obituary. 39: 134
- Latin American plays, Needed: translations of. Michael V. Karnis. 35: 44
- Latin America's resurgent theatre. Michael V. Karnis. 40: 401
- Latin literary forms, Rhetoric and. Kenneth M. Abbott. 36: 457
- The Latin panegyrics of the Empire. Harry Caplan. 10: 41
- A laugh analysis of "The School for Scandal." John Dolman, Jr. 16: 432
- Laughable in the sixteenth century, The theory of the. Marvin T. Herrick. 35: 1
- Law schools, The teaching of public speaking in. Ralph Smith. 11: 54
- "Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity," *Dispositio* in Richard Hooker's. Samuel A. Yoder. 27: 90
- Lawson, Strang: The invisible panel. 37: 469
- Lawton, Sherman P.: The principles of effective radio speaking. 16: 255
- Lawton, Sherman Paxton et al.: Equipment for the radio speaking course. 23: 214
- Lawyer as speaker, The western. W. Francis English. 30: 285
- Leadership, Concepts of. Franklyn S. Haiman. 39: 317
- Leadership in business, Speech and. S.C. Allyn. 34: 36
- Leadership, Psychological aspects of forum. John Brown Mason. 25: 396
- League of Nations, Lesson in persuasion: factors leading to the rejection of the. Robert D. Clark. 33: 265
- League of Nations, The triumph of strategy in the Senate debate on the. Ralph A. Micken. 37: 49
- Leahy, Muriel G.:
See: Konigsberg, Evelyn; Teaching public discussion during the war.
- Learning, A transfer in. Morris Cohen. 24: 443
- Learning material for oral interpretation. Dorothea Fry. 11: 253
- Learning of numerals, A child's. W.F. Leopold. 35: 202
- Learning process, Speech and the. C.H. Woolbert. 6: (1) 55
- Learning, Speech and the enterprise of. William R. Gondin. 28: 400
- LeBel, C.J.: An engineer looks at the problems of speech recording. 35: 210
- _____: Standards for educational recording machines. 36: 520
- Lecture-forum, and debate, Discussion. Alfred D. Sheffield. 18: 517
- The lecture movement: 1840-1860. Waldo W. Braden. 34: 206
- Lecture platform before 1930, The American. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 273
- Lecture platform, The contemporary. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 41
- Lecture:
Minnick, Wayne C.: Matthew Arnold on Emerson. 37: 332
- See also: Address, Contemporary Speeches, Oratory, Public Address, Public Speaking, Rhetoric, Speaking, Speech, Style, and derivatives of these terms.
- Lee, Charlotte I.: Choric reading and kinetic projection. 26: 545
- Lee, Irving J.: Four ways of looking at a speech. 28: 148
- _____: General Semantics and public speaking. 26: 594
- _____: General Semantics 1952. 38: 1
- Left-handedness and stammering. Ernest Tompkins. 5: 6
- Legal profession, Speech and the. Otto E. Koegel. 37: 471
- Legere, Lawrence J., Jr.: The West Point Debate Tournament. 34: 54
- Legislative provisions for the speech defective child in the public school, National survey of state. Frances Welborn Fessler. 32: 349
- Leistner, C.A.: Alben W. Barkley (in "Political speaking in 1952: A symposium"). 38: 288
- Leisure reading (Forum). 18: 665
- Lembke, Russell W.: The fundamentals of speech course in the teacher training school. 24: 66
- _____: The George S. Kaufman plays as social history. 32: 341
- Lennon, E. James: Mark Twain abroad. 39: 197
- Leopold Jessner's theories of dramatic production. Colby Lewis. 22: 197
- Leopold, W(erner) F.: A child's learning of numerals. 35: 202
- _____: More about numerals (Forum). 36: 85
- Lesson in persuasion: factors leading to the rejection of the League of Nations. Robert D. Clark. 33: 265
- Lessons from the political conventions. Elbert W. Harrington. 19: 25
- Let's take another look at interpretation. Earl E. Fleischman. 35: 477
- A letter. Clara Kathleen Rogers (Forum). 1: 311
- Letter from an old friend. Fanny Ward Miller (Forum). 18: 459
- A letter to President Woodward. Arthur E. Bestor (Forum). 4: 332
- A letter to the nation (Editorial). 2: 81
- Letter to the press: 1778. Leland M. Griffin. 33: 148
- Lewis, Beatrice: Carnegie experiment: (1914 --). 26: 553
- Lewis, Colby: Leopold Jessner's theories of dramatic production. 22: 197
- Lewis, Leroy: The effect of high school debating on college speech training. 28: 27
- _____: "Fewer speeches and more speakers" (Forum). 21: 587
- Lewis, Richard B. and Roberts, Holland D.: The director's part in the verse speaking choir. 23: 63
- Lewis, Thomas R.: Thomas H. Benton's analysis of his audience. 35: 441
- Leyden, Ralph C.: A course in speech training for business. 31: 483
- Leyden, Ralph C., et al.: Rhetoric and general education: A symposium continued. 36: 1
- "Liberal art," The motion picture: A neglected. Earl E. Fleischman and Richard Woehlhaf. 28: 182
- Liberal arts context, Oral interpretation in the. Don Geiger. 40: 137
- Liberal arts, Drama and the. Brand Blanshard. I, 13: 375. Philip M. Hicks. II, 13: 387. Robert E. Spiller. III, 13: 392
- The liberal arts -- necessary. Mary Gwen Owen. 29: 277

- Liberal arts, The place of the laboratory theatre in the. Earl Emery Fleischman. 14: 313
- Liberal arts, The prospect for the. Theodore C. Blegen. 40: 388
- Liberal arts tradition survive? Can the. H.F. Harding. 30: 1
- A liberal education for the teacher of speech. Mildred Freburg Berry. 32: 287
- Liberal education, The place of rhetoric in a. Donald Lemen Clark. 36: 291
- Liberals and conservatives (Editorial). 17: 103
- Libraries, Extra-curricular activities of. Ralph E. Ellsworth. 36: 471
- A life work or a stepping stone (Editorial). 8: 286
- The lighter side of the literary societies. Charles W. Lomas. 39: 45
- Lighting, Color mixture in stage. E.C. Mabie. 11: 1
- Lighting control, Recent developments in stage. Hunton D. Sellman (Forum). 26: 530
- Lilien, Charles E.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
- Lighting, stage:
See also: Stage, Scene, and derivative terms.
- Lillywhite, Herold: The evolution of the director in the American theatre. 27: 8
- _____ : A re-evaluation of speech objectives. 33: 505
- _____ : Speech needs of teachers. 32: 496
- Lincoln-Douglas Debates, A footnote on the. Earl W. Wiley. 18: 216
- Lincoln-Douglas Debates, Persuasive methods in the. Marvin G. Bauer. 13: 29
- Lincoln, the speaker. Mildred Freburg Berry. Part I, 17: 25. Part II, 17: 177
- Lincoln the speaker. Earl W. Wiley. 21: 305
- Lincoln the speaker -- 1816-1830. Earl W. Wiley. 20: 1
- Lincoln the wit. W.A. Dahlberg. 31: 424
- Lincoln's audience on his speeches, The influence of. Marvin G. Bauer. 11: 225
- Lincoln's Gettysburg Address, Phonetic structure in. Bert Ermsley. 24: 281
- Lincoln's rhetoric, Motivation as a factor in. Earl W. Wiley. 24: 615
- Lindsay, Malvina: Speaker's challenge. 31: 127
- Lindsay's poetic technique, The real source of Vachel. Davis Edwards. 33: 182
- Lindsey, Judge Ben B. vs. Wise, Rabbi Stephen S.: Debate on companionate marriage. Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14 (3) 456
- Lindsley, Charles F.: Delivery in debate (Forum). 4: 116
- _____ : A footnote in the psychology of persuasion. 7: 233
- _____ : George William Curtis, a study in the style of oral discourse. 5: 79
- _____ : Henry Woodfin Grady, orator. 6: (2) 28
- _____ : An objective study of the respiratory processes accompanying speech. 15: 42
- Lindstrom, D.E.: Wisconsin's rural drama (Forum). 16: 225
- Linguistic geography, The place of New York City in American. C.K. Thomas. 33: 314
- Linguistic problems of deafened veterans returning to the universities. Alice Mendenhall Welsh. 32: 340
- Linguistic science, Implications of modern. Charles C. Fries. 33: 321
- Linguistics, Directions in. C.M. Wise and Ruth Hirsch. 39: 225
- Linguistics, The relation of speech to philology and. J.M. O'Neill. 14: 1
- Linn, James Weber: Oh see, can you say. 24: 369
- Lip movements in speech, A study of. V.A. Utzinger. 15: 480
- Lippman, Monroe: The effect of the Theatrical Syndicate on theatrical art in America. 26: 275
- _____ : An introductory college course in dramatics. 24: 192
- A list of topics for consideration and discussion (Forum). 7: 389
- Listener's point of view, From the. John Dolman, Jr. 20: 203
- Listening. Harlen M. Adams. 24: 209
- Listening index, Finding a speaking-. William H. Ewing. 31: 368
- Listening: Questions and Problems. Ralph G. Nichols. 33: 83
- Listening, The problem of. Wesley Wiksell. 32: 505
- Literary appreciation through speech, The development of. J.H. Henning. 22: 278
- Literary association, Aspects of the rhetorical tradition -- II. Emotion, style, and. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 326
- Literary forms, Rhetoric and Latin. Kenneth M. Abbott. 36: 457
- A literary interpretation analysis blank. Clyde W. Dow. 25: 285
- Literary material for public utterance, Preparing. J.S. Gaylord. 1: 38
- Literary societies, The lighter side of the. Charles W. Lomas. 39: 45
- Literary society in the making of American orators, The influence of the. Hugo E. Hellman. 28: 12
- Literary study as a preparation for oral presentation. A.H. Lane. 9: 181
- Literary style, Observations on Roosevelt's. Joseph Schiffman. 35: 222
- Literary theory, Oratory and poetry in Fenelon's. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 37: 1
- Literary Union, The Chicago High School. Ralph E. Blount. 7: 258
- Literature and the phonograph. Henry W. Wells. 29: 68
- Literature as an enterprise in communication. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 33: 417
- Literature for reading contests, Choosing. Willard A. Heaps. 20: 410
- Literature in high schools, Vocal interpretation of. Bertha Forbes Herring. 6: (4) 52
- Literature on debating and discussion, Bibliography of periodical. Henry Lee Ewbank. 24: 634
- Literature on speech education, A guide to. Abraham Tauber. 20: 507
- Literature, Reading the language of. Lorraine Nauss. 33: 474
- Literature, The application of aesthetic criteria to the oral presentation of. R.D.T. Hollister. 27: 281
- Literature, The oral approach to the study of. Geraldine Runchey. 17: 89

- Literature, The place of oratory in American. Barnett Baskerville. 39: 459
- Literature, The relation of the speaker to his. Dwight E. Watkins. 2: 46
- Literature:
- Burkland, Carl E.: Poetry: a symphonic structure. 37: 179
 - _____: Notes for an imagined anthology. 34: 477
 - Edwards, Davis: The real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique. 33: 182
 - Flaccus, Kimball: An adventure in poetry. 28: 315
 - Hanna, Mark: College speech and The Grapes of Wrath. 27: 223
 - Myers, Henry Alonzo: The reviewer's reply (Forum). 35: 356
 - Parrish, W.M.: More about an imagined anthology (Forum). 35: 81
 - Pearson, Norman Holmes: A review of a review (Forum). 35: 354
 - See also: Declamation, Elocution, Expression, Impersonation, Interpretation, Oral English, Reading, Story, and derivative terms.
- Literature's orphan child. William A. Nail (Forum). 36: 88
- Literature's orphan child, A review of. See: Kaplan, Milton A.
- Littell, Winifred H.: Before and after taking. 23: 615
- The little country theatre. Alfred G. Arvold. 1: 65
- The Little Theatre grows up. Rosamond Gilder (Forum). 22: 458
- Little Theatres, Conference on the drama in American universities and. (Carnegie Institute of Technology). 12: 40
- Little, Theodore: A unit on interpretation for high school. 19: 540
- A lively sense of communication. Edwin G. Flemming. 6: (3) 73
- Living words. Robert T. Oliver. 29: 19
- Lloyd, I.S. and Richmond, W.H.L.: The 1947 Cambridge Union tour. 34: 46
- Local oratory as a field for study, A re-examination of state and. Joseph F. O'Brien. 37: 71
- Localizing individual problems in oral interpretation. Melba Hurd Duncan. 32: 213
- Loeb, Helen: The basic training in speech at the elementary school level. 28: 87
- Loeb, Helen and Weisman, Anna: High school debating. 20: 419
- Loebell, H.: Voice and speech disorders in the German army (William Dangaix Allen, tr.). 30: 259
- Logic and argumentation (Editorial). 11: 382
- Logic and argumentation. Gladys Murphy Graham. 10: 350
- Logic and argumentation. William E. Utterback (Forum). 11: 175
- Logic and public speaking. Wilbur E. Gilman. 26: 667
- Logic in a system of persuasion, The place of. Charles H. Woolbert. 4: 19
- Logic in the writings of John Heywood, Oratory, rhetoric and. John Walker McCain, Jr. 26: 44
- A logic of discussion method. Douglas Ehning-er. 29: 163
- Logic or bunkum in persuasion. Paul S. Buchanan. 11: 157
- Logic, The relationship of argument to syllogistic and experimental. King Broadrick. 36: 476
- Lomas, Charles W.: The lighter side of the literary societies. 39: 45
- _____: The psychology of stage fright. 23: 35
 - _____: Public discussion in Japan -- index to democracy. 32: 311
 - _____: The rhetoric of Japanese war propaganda. 35: 30
 - _____: Stage fright. 30: 479
- London stage, 1870-1890, From a player's to a playwright's theatre, the. E.J. West. 28: 430
- Longerich, Edward Burt and Longerich, Mary Coates: The junior-high-school speech teacher. 30: 216
- Longerich, Mary Coates:
- See: Longerich, Edward Burt; The junior-high-school speech teacher.
- Looking backward! Margaret Robb. 28: 323
- Loper, Robert Bruce: Shakespeare "All of a breath." 39: 193
- Los Angeles city schools, Organization of speech correction classes. Alice C. Chapin. 13: 24
- Loughlin, Agnes C.: The voice in speaking and singing. 6: (1) 8. 6: (2) 11
- Loughran, John M.: Oral English in secondary schools. 20: 72
- Lowell Thomas. Lionel Crockier. 28: 297
- Lowrey, Sara: Interpretative reading as an aid to speech correction, acting, and radio. 31: 459
- _____: A speech institute for high school students. 26: 189
- Lucan's Pharsalia, The rhetorical importance of. John Emperor. 16: 463
- Ludwig Tieck, theatrical reformer. Helmuth Hörmann. 31: 453
- Luecke, Camilla Painter: The National Archives. 34: 347
- Lull, Paul E.: Mass production of debaters (Forum). 34: 374
- _____: See: American versus British debating: some American replies.
- Lumley, F.H.: Rates of speech in radio speaking. 19: 393
- Luther argued, When. Lionel Scott. 28: 19
- Lyle, Beverly and Shaver, C.L.: Early English drama in New Orleans. 25: 305
- Lyman, R.L.: The forum as an educative agency. 1: 1
- Lynahan, Margaret Mullaney: A master's degree in public speaking (Forum). 2: 95
- Lynch, Gladys E.: A harmonic analysis of hydrogen tones. 25: 57
- Lyne, Dorothy J.: The choral verse speaking choir. 23: 449
- Lynn, Klonda: Bilingualism in the Southwest. 31: 175
- Lyons, Clarence E.: Audience consciousness. 17: 375
- _____: The English-public-speaking situation. 1: 44
- Lyon, Donald W.: Is educational radio here to stay? 36: 355
- _____: Is radio announcing a profession? 34: 337
- Lyric poetry, The oral interpretation of. Robert Hannah. 15: 374

M

- Mabie, E.C.: Color mixture in stage lighting. 11: 1
- _____ : The Eleventh Annual Convention. 12: 366
- _____ : Opportunities for service in Departments of Speech. 6: (1) 1
- _____ : "Speech" from another angle. 9: 330
- _____ : Speech training and individual needs. 19: 341
- _____ : A "Survey of speech correction" corrected (Forum). 19: 573
- MacArthur speech, On the criticism of the. Karl R. Wallace. 39: 69
- MacArthurian legend, Medievalism and the. Philip Wylie. 37: 473
- MacArthur's speech: a symposium of critical comment, General. Frederick W. Haberman. 37: 321
- Macbeth, Macready's production of. Alan S. Downer. 33: 172
- McBurney, James H.: Lew Sarett (obituary). 40: 371
- _____ : The 1948 Washington Convention (Forum). 34: 501
- _____ : The plight of the conservative in public discussion. 36: 164
- _____ : Some contributions of classical dialectic and rhetoric to a philosophy of discussion. 23: 1
- _____ : See: O'Neill, J.M.; The O'Neill papers.
- McCain, John Walker, Jr.: Oratory, rhetoric and logic in the writings of John Heywood. 26: 44
- McCall, Roy C.: Harry Emerson Fosdick: paragon and paradox. 39: 283
- McCann, Kevin: The speaking Eisenhower (in "The Election of 1952: A symposium"). 38: 397
- McCardle, John F.:
See: Gorog, William F.; An American view of international debating (Forum).
- McCarty, Leon: The expert judge of debating (Forum). 15: 417
- Machine as a teaching device, The recording. Clarence L. Nystrom. 25: 433
- Machines, Standards for educational recording. C.J. LeBel. 36: 520
- Mack, Gordon, et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
- McClintock, E.C., Jr.:
See: Berman, Eleanor Davidson; Thomas Jefferson and rhetoric.
- McCoard, William B.: Contributions from the military programs in voice communications. 33: 370
- _____ : An interpretation of the times: a report of the oral interpretation of W.H. Auden's *Age of Anxiety*. 35: 489
- _____ : Materials for the teaching of interpretation ("In New Books in Review"). 38: 211
- _____ : Report on the reading of *Hiroshima*. 34: 174
- McCollom, William G.: Formalism and illusion in Shakespearean drama, 1595-1598. 31: 446
- McCue, George S.: Educational broadcasting after the war. 29: 294
- McDavid, Raven I., Jr.: Derivatives of Middle English [o:] in the South Atlantic area. 35: 496
- McDavitt, Elaine E.: Susan B. Anthony, reformer and speaker. 30: 173
- MacDonald, Ramsey: Contemporary Speeches (V.E.S.). 15: 597
- McDowell, John H.: Analyzing Julius Caesar for modern production. 31: 303
- McEwen, Robert W., et al.: Rhetoric and general education: A symposium continued. 36: 1
- McGaw, Lt. Charles J.: William Winter: Critic of the brown decades. 31: 162
- McGee, John A.:
See: Paget, Edwin H.; The service Bulletin.
- McGlon, Charles A., ed.: How I prepare my sermons: A symposium. 40: 49
- _____ : Problems in theological seminars (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 522
- McGregor, Virginia Claire: Personal development in beginning speech training. 20: 47
- McGrew, J. Fred: A bibliography of the works on speech composition in England during the 16th and 17th centuries. 15: 381
- _____ : Criticism in the classroom. 10: 154
- _____ : Oratorical contests on the Constitution (Forum). 13: 173
- McGuffey's elocutionary teachings. Gail Jordan Tousey. 34: 80
- McKean, Dayton D.: A bibliography of debating. 19: 206
- _____ : Debate or conference? 20: 223
- _____ : Democratic campaign speeches (Contemporary speeches). 23: 142
- _____ : Notes on Woodrow Wilson's speeches. 16: 176
- _____ : Public speaking and public opinion. 17: 510
- _____ : Woodrow Wilson as a debate coach. 16: 458
- McKean, Horace Grant: The public speaker as a word artist. 2: 123
- McKelvey, D.P.: Improving the fundamentals course. 32: 501
- _____ : See: Nelson, Severina E.; An experimental military speech correction program.
- Mackenzie, Richard A.:
See: Gorog, William F., An American view of international debating (Forum).
- McKibben, Stella: The spastic's speech situation. 31: 358
- McLane, Lucy Neely: Sound values in "The Cloud." 19: 224
- McLaughlin, Teddy J.:
See: Brembeck, Winston; A classified bibliography of group discussion.
- McLean, Fannie W.: Western Division of the National Association of Teachers of Speech Organization Meeting, December 2, 1922 (Forum). 9: 112
- MacLearie, Elizabeth Charter: Foreign accent among boys and girls. 18: 612
- McLeod, A.L.: Speech instruction in Australia. 40: 429
- McLeod, Mrs. Alice W.: Majors and credits in public speaking. 2: 149
- McMillan, Carol: The growing academic recognition of dramatic production. 10: 23

- McNab, John L.: Nomination of Herbert Hoover. Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 599
- McNabb, Edith M.: The story in a pattern of growth. 19: 544
- McPherson, Elizabeth Gregory: Major publications of Gales and Seaton. 31: 430
: Reporting the debates of Congress. 28: 141
: Reports of the debates of the House of Representatives during the First Congress, 1789-1791. 30: 64
- MacQuilkin, Nona: The emancipation of the contest coach. 6: (2) 69
- Macready's production of Macbeth. Alan S. Downer. 33: 172
- MacVaugh, Gilbert Stillman: Structural analysis of the sermons of Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick. 18: 531
- Madison, the speaker, James. Wilbur E. Moore. 31: 155
- Magnetic speech recorders. J.S. Kemp. 34: 202
- Magnetic tape voice recording. Harlen M. Adams. 27: 376
- Mahaffey, Roy D.:
: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
- Major factors in the rhetoric of historians. Carl B. Cone. 33: 437
- Major in play production, A curriculum plan for a. John Wray Young. 27: 410
- Major publications of Gales and Seaton. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 31: 430
- Major, The general speech. Donald E. Hargis. 36: 71
- Majors and credits in public speaking. Mrs. Alice W. McLeod. 20: 149
- Majors, Checking up on our. Karl A. Winderheim. 26: 196
- Make-up crew? Why not a. Paul J. Ritter. 20: 421
- Make-up for use in secondary schools, Some suggested units in acting and stage. Karl F. Robinson and Waunita Taylor Shaw. 32: 71
- Makeup -- the forgotten art. Richard V. Corson. 27: 583
- Makeup:
: See also: Acting, Costume, Drama, Lighting, Play, Scene, Stage, Theatre, and derivative terms.
- Making a start toward research work. The Research Committee. 1: 194
- Making stories live for children. Helen Osband. 21: 252
- MaKulec, Alfred, et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
- Maladjustment, Some relationships between speech defects, musical disability, scholastic attainment and. Sara M. Stinchfield. 13: 268
- Malecot, Gaston Louis: A note on gesture and language. 13: 439
- Mallory, Louis A.: Speech training of Army and Naval officers. 29: 140
: Speech work and the Wyoming plan. 22: 380
: See: Snidecor, John C.; The selection and training of battle telephone talkers.
- Mallory, Louis A. and Snidecor, John C.: Field and shipboard training of battle telephone talkers. 32: 490
- Maloney, Martin J.:
: See: Hance, Kenneth G.; the Republican Convention.
- Mal-practice in speech contests. Arleigh B. Williamson. 16: 420
- Mammen, Edward W. and Sonkin, Robert: A study of Italian accent. 22: 1
- Man of the hour or man of the ages? The Honorable Stephen A. Douglas. Jeanette Anderson. 25: 75
- Management of an institutional theatre, Organization and. Albert Johnson. 27: 198
- Mandell, Sibyl: The psychology of stuttering. 16: 200
: The relation of language to thought. 17: 522
- Manser, Ruth B. and Mulgrave, Dorothy I.: Conversations in phonetic transcription. 28: 103
- Marcham, Frederick George: History and speech: collaborative studies, present and future. 35: 284
: Teaching critical thinking and the use of evidence. 31: 362
- Marienthal, Harold S.: The world's great plays (Forum). 35: 83
- Mariner, Sylvia D.: Speech survey of junior colleges. 24: 239
- Marino, Teresina: Consensus in debate (Forum). 15: 421
- Marionettes:
: Daizell, Cloyde Duval: New settings for old stories. 18: 422
: See also: Puppets, Puppetry.
- Mark Twain abroad. E. James Lennon. 39: 197
- Mark Twain as a reader. Stanley T. Donner. 33: 308
- Marsh, Gerald E.: An interpretative approach to speech. 40: 269
- Marsh, Louis Verdun: Jean-Louis Barrault's Hamlet. 36: 360
- Marsh, Lucile: The project method in speech education. 15: 181
- Marsh, Robert: Aristotle and the modern rhapsode. 39: 491
- Marsh, Thomas H.: The Bible as source material for public speaking and oral reading. 24: 199
: Some problems of oral Bible reading. 23: 396
- Marsh, Willard B.: A century and a third of speech training at Hamilton College. 33: 23
- Marshman, John T.: An appraisal (Forum). 22: 302
: Art approach to reading aloud. 37: 35
: The mystery of oral interpretations. 24: 596
: The paradox of oral interpretation. 28: 31
: (Research papers for publication) (Forum). 24: 150
: Speech organizations and their interrelationships (Forum). 24: 489
: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
- Martin, Albert T.: The oral interpreter and the phonograph. 38: 195
- Martin, Frederick: Stammering. 5: 287
- Marx, Milton: The dominative-defensive conflict as the basis of dramatic structure. 39: 335

- Mase, Darrel J.: A speech correction program for the Teachers College. 22: 618
- Masks or faces. Gladys M. Adams (Forum). 11: 67
- Mason, John Brown: Personality and the forum leader. 24: 39
- : Psychological aspects of forum leadership. 25: 396
- Mass communication in post war Britain. E.W. Ziebarth (Forum). 35: 514
- Mass debating: incentives and techniques. Hargis Westerfield. 26: 420
- Mass production of debaters. Paul E. Lull (Forum). 34: 374
- A Master's degree in public speaking. Margaret Mullaney Lynahan (Forum). 2: 95
- Masters' theses. Graduate study and research. 16: 388
- Material for courses in communication. Ralph G. Nichols (in "New Books in Review"). 38: 465
- Material for the teaching of the teaching of speech (in "New Books in Review"). Hugh F. Seabury. 38: 469
- Material, The standardization of speech testing. Sara M. Stinchfield. 7: 360
- Materials in group dynamics (in "New Books in Review"). Franklyn S. Haiman. 40: 201
- Materials for play production in the junior high schools, Selection of. Christina B. Andreini. 24: 573
- Materials for speech at the college level, Source. Leland T. Chapin. 36: 408
- Materials for speech in the elementary schools, Source. Dorathy Eckelmann and Margaret Parrett. 36: 251
- Materials for speech in the secondary schools, Source. Franklin H. Knowler. 36: 94
- Materials for testing articulation of [s] and [z], Methods and. William H. Perkins. 38: 57
- Materials for the teaching of interpretation. William B. McCoard. 38: 211
- Mather, Charles C.: An experiment in speech improvement (Forum). 17: 105
- Mathews reports on America, Charles. Francis Hodge. 36: 492
- The matter of emphasis (Editorial). 10: 270
- The matter of expansion (Editorial). 11: 172
- Matthew Arnold on Emerson. Wayne C. Minnick. 37: 332
- Matthew Arnold: the critic as rhetorician. Everett Lee Hunt. 20: 483
- Matthews, Hannah Polster: Voice and speech examinations in American educational institutions. 28: 456
- Mattis, Norman: Another view of Benton's analysis of his audiences (Forum). 36: 234
- : Essay-collections in courses in public speaking. 25: 94
- : Robert South. 15: 537
- The Max Reinhardt School of Acting and Directing. Howard S. Woodward (Forum). 15: 572
- Mayer, J. Edmund: Personality development through debating. 22: 607
- Meador, Clarence L.: New emphases on speech rehabilitation. 24: 233
- Meador, Emma Grant: Choral speaking and its values. 22: 235
- : Principles of good teaching applied to speech education in the elementary school. 17: 83
- : Sound and rhythm in the speech of children. 20: 275
- Meaning and dramatic interpretation, Objective. Herbert Leigh Smith. 36: 39
- The meaning of the word "should" in a question of policy. F.W. Lambertson. 28: 421
- Meanings of certain terms indicating differing degrees of frequency, The specific. Ray H. Simpson. 30: 328
- Meanings of certain terms on the none-all scale of amount, Specific. Ray H. Simpson. 31: 327
- Meanings: See also: Semantics.
- Measurement and analysis of audience opinion. Howard S. Woodward. 14: 94
- Measurement of attitudes, Debate and the. Donald G. Hay. 22: 62
- The measurement of speech recorded on film. William H. Tenney. 31: 370
- Measurement of speech values. William A.D. Millson. 22: 544
- Measurement: Dashiell, John F.: A psychologist comments on the Dickens-Heffernan article (Forum). 36: 80
- See also: Examination, Scale, Statistics, Test, and derivative terms.
- Measurements in contest speaking. Richard N. Thompson. 21: 81
- Measurements, Practical speech. Sara M. Stinchfield. 9: 77
- Measurements: Ansberry, Merle: The effect upon ability to discriminate between speech sounds by the elimination of frequencies above 4,000 cycles. 24: 381
- Simpson, (Capt.) Ray H.: Specific meanings of certain terms on the none-all scale of amount. 31: 327
- : The specificity of certain terms indicating differing degrees of frequency. 30: 328
- West, Robert and Larsen, Helen: Some statistical investigations in the field of speech. 7: 375
- Wilke, Walter H.: A speech profile. 16: 625
- Measuring audience reaction, Problems in. William A.D. Millson. 18: 621
- Measuring debate achievement, An evaluation of the quality rating system in. Leroy T. Laase. 28: 424
- Measuring speaking skill? Is there a yardstick for. Wayne Thompson. 29: 87
- Measuring the potentiality of voice resonance, A roentgenological method of. Glenn Newton Merry. 5: 26
- Measuring the reaction of the audience to an argumentative speech. William E. Utterback (The Laboratory). 8: 181
- Mechanism, Evolution of the speech. Raymond Carhart. 22: 557
- Mechanism hypothesis, A speech. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 22: 656
- Medieval antecedents of debate, Renaissance and. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 28: 14
- Medievalism and the MacArthurian legend. Philip Wylie. 37: 473
- Meeting of the Western Section, National Association of Teachers of Speech. Association News. 10: 82
- Meeting the demand for spoken English in the high school. Elizabeth W. Baker. 10: 103
- Meetings and members. C.H. Woolbert (Forum). 6: (2) 90
- Mehlhouse, Irene E.: An appraisal of high-school speech. 32: 78

- The Meininger. Joel Trapido. 26: 380
- The Meininger and their influence. Argus John Tresidder. 21: 467
- Melody in verse. Carl E. Burklund. 39: 57
- Member of Congress measures the response of his constituents, How a. John M. Vorys. 32: 170
- Members of the Research Committee. Laboratory and research. 11: 283
- Members of the Speech Association of America. An analysis of some characteristics of. Franklin H. Knower and Thomas E. Richmond. 39: 312
- Membership and management of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. E.H. Henrikson (Forum). 27: 444
- The Membership Committee. J.T. Marshman (Association News). 10: 387
- Membership data, 1915 to date (Forum). 36: 248
- Membership requirements of the American Speech Correction Association, The new. Martin F. Palmer. 29: 196
- Memorial Day Address. President Coolidge. Contemporary speeches (rev. by John B. Emperor). 14: 597
- Memorization for the speaker and reader, Methods of. Earl W. Wells. 14: 39
- Mencken, H.L.: An American reaction to Bernard Shaw's forty letter Alphabet (Forum). 34: 503
- Mencken, the rhetorician, H.L. V.E. Simrell. 13: 399
- Menser, C.L.: Before the footlights (Forum). 8: 291
- _____ : An extension course in short speeches. 6: (3) 22
- _____ : On the open forum. 10: 346
- _____ : The student makes his mask. 13: 144
- Mental adjustments for the release of creative power in speech situations. Elwood Murray. 21: 497
- Mental discipline, The study of public speaking as. Rees Edgar Tulloss. 7: 305
- Mental diseases, Speech disturbances in nervous and. A.A. Brill. 9: 129
- The mental hygiene approach in a beginning speech course. Wayne L. Morse. 14: 543
- Mental hygiene in the teaching of fundamentals. R.L. Irwin. 28: 212
- Mental hygiene method, Speech training as a. Elwood Murray. 20: 37
- Mental hygiene:
- Baxter, Edna Dorothy: A child guidance clinic through speech. 23: 627
- Bryngelson, Bryng: Applying hygienic principles to speech problems. 29: 351
- Murray, Elwood: Mental adjustments for the release of creative power in speech situations. 21: 497
- West, Robert: Speech training as a preventive of neurosis. 22: 614
- See also: Personality.
- Mentally handicapped, Dramatics as an educational approach to the. Estelle Moskowitz. 28: 215
- Merchant of Venice, Reality and The. Cary F. Jacob. 28: 307
- Mere rhetoric. V.E. Simrell. 14: 359
- Merry, Glenn Newton: Accessory sinuses and head resonance. 3: 273
- _____ : College plays in the United States. 2: 383
- _____ : High school plays in Iowa. 2: 236
- _____ : National defense and public speaking. 4: 53
- _____ : Next year's Convention (Forum). 8: 291
- _____ : Notes from the classroom and laboratory. 7: 171, 292
- _____ : Report from the War Committee (Forum). 4: 452
- _____ : Research in speech education. 7: 97
- _____ : A roentgenological method of measuring the potentiality of voice resonance. 5: 26
- _____ : The war and intercollegiate contests (Forum). 4: 325
- _____ : The way of growth. 9: 123
- A message from the President. Howard S. Woodward (Forum). 5: 62
- A message from the President. Henrietta Prentiss. 18: 515
- Message of encouragement to teachers of speech, A statistical. Harrison M. Karr. 26: 171
- Message to Congress, June 8; Radio Speech June 28; Speech at Green Bay, Wisconsin, August 9. Franklin D. Roosevelt (Contemporary Speeches). 20: 594
- The messiah complex (Editorial). 16: 212
- Method, A logic of discussion. Douglas Ehninger. 29: 163
- Method, A question of. James Lawrence Lardner. 3: 48
- Method for teaching emphasis in oral reading, The question. L.H. Mouat. 35: 485
- Method for testing the hearing of small children, A simple. Harlan Bloomer. 28: 343
- Method in argumentation, The case. James Gordon Emerson. (I), 31: 8. II, 31: 282. III, 32: 1
- Method in Gary, The teaching of speech through the auditorium. Margaret Dorcas Paul. 13: 132
- Method in speech education, The project: Lucile Marsh. 15: 181
- Method in the use of the short story in teaching spoken English, The reading-telling. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 1
- Method in war industry, Discussion. Milton Dickens. 31: 144
- Method of argument, Dialectic -- a neglected. Everett Lee Hunt. 7: 221
- Method of case analysis, A revised. George E. Brooks. 27: 46
- Method of measuring the potentiality of voice resonance, A roentgenological. Glenn Newton Merry. 5: 26
- Method of retraining aphasics, Group therapy as a. Aileen Agranowitz et al. 40: 170
- Method of speech correction, A discussion of the moto-kinaesthetic. Eugene F. Hahn. 25: 417
- Method of speech correction, Dynamic factors in the motor-kinaesthetic. W. Arthur Cable. 31: 350
- Method of speech examination, The case. Ralph G. Nichols. 27: 385
- Method of training the voice, A new. Eugene Feuchtinger. 4: 93
- Method, Persuasion -- principles and. Charles H. Woolbert. I, 5: 12. II, 5: 101. III, 5: 212

Method:

- Adams, Harlen M.: Magnetic tape voice recording. 27: 376
- Crocker, Lionel: Keeping the class alive. 12: 30
- Foster, William T.: A laboratory course in public speaking (Forum). 3: 86
- Hance, Kenneth G.: Adapting the "Teaching Cycle" to debate. 30: 444
- Hanna, Mark: College speech and *The Grapes of Wrath*. 27: 223
- Ingerman, Ethel: The high school speech notebook (Forum). 14: 119
- Jones, Lloyd B.: Experiments with speech in the new high school. 23: 98
- Kaucher, Dorothy: Try it again. 31: 47
- Kuhn, Joseph A.: Utilizing the newspaper in the speech class. 26: 59
- Littell, Winifred H.: Before and after taking. 23: 616
- Lowrey, Sara: A speech institute for high school students. 26: 189
- Mather, Charles C.: An experiment in speech improvement (Forum). 17: 105
- Poole, Irene: Speech sounds and speech games. 20: 102
- Rasmussen, Carrie: Practical ways of developing better speech in the elementary school. 24: 485
- Robinson, A.T.: The faith cure in public speaking. 1: 221
- Robinson, Karl F. and Brong, C. Cordelia: Some suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary schools. 33: 92
- Robinson, Karl F. and Donner, Stanley T.: Suggested units in radio for the secondary school. 33: 225
- Robinson, Karl F. and Keltner, John: Suggested units in discussion and debate for secondary schools. 32: 385
- Robinson, Karl F. and Shaw, Waunita Taylor: Some suggested units in acting and stage make-up for use in secondary schools. 32: 71
- Rogatsky, Frieda: Practical aspects of the high school assembly. 21: 90
- Ruppenthal, J.C.: Speech training by the Universal Alphabet (Forum). 9: 378
- Sandford, William P.: A laboratory in persuasion. 21: 288
- Schuell, Hildred: Speech development at the intermediate level. 31: 223
- Skinner, Theodore: Suggestions for the high school assembly. 33: 515
- Stanmyre, R. William: The Syracuse film experiments. 36: 57
- Swain, Louis Hall: Does public speaking teach written usage? 36: 220
- Van Dusen, Clarence R.: (Speech adjustment indicator) (Forum). 24: 504
- Whitehill, Buell, Jr.: Film experiments (Forum). 36: 397
- Yoakam, Doris G.: Speech games for children. 30: 85
- See also: Activities, Administration, Correction, Courses, Curriculum, Instruction, Pedagogy, Procedure, Teacher, Training, Voice, and derivative terms.
- Methodology for social control studies in public address, The beginnings of a. S. Judson Crandall. 33: 36
- Methodology in the criticism of public address. A. Craig Baird and Lester Thonsen. 33: 134
- Methodology, Symbol for the nonsyllabic post-vocalic R in General American -- An essay in phonetic. Lee S. Hultzen. 36: 189
- Methods, A symposium on (Editorial). 1: 75
- Methods and materials for testing articulation of [s] and [z]. William H. Perkins. 38: 57
- Methods and the teacher. Anna Laura Stevick (Forum). 3: 360
- Methods, Debate coaching in high school -- benefits and. Ruth E. Huston. 10: 127
- Methods employed, Speech education in Gary, Indiana, and some of the. Margaret D. Paul. 15: 194
- Methods for teaching [R] to the German Émigré. Morris Cohen. 31: 214
- Methods in research, Suggestions as to. C.H. Woolbert. 3: 12
- Methods in the Lincoln-Douglas Debates, Persuasive. Marvin G. Bauer. 13: 29
- Methods in the teaching of speech, Classroom. Blanch E. Door. 25: 611
- Methods of conducting graduate seminars. Laboratory and research. 11: 277
- Methods of Dale Carnegie, An appraisal of the teaching. William A.D. Millson. 27: 67
- Methods of memorization for the speaker and reader. Earl W. Wells. 14: 39
- Methods of treatment of disorders of speech due to birth injury. Louise D. Davison. 22: 404
- Methods used in computing contest scores. Robert West. 5: 319
- Metzger, Wolfgang: How do the vocal cords vibrate? 14: 29
- Meyerhold and constructivism in the Russian theatre. Kenneth L. Graham. 29: 182
- Meyers, Russell: Aphasia: a problem in differential diagnosis and re-education. 23: 357
- Michigan Schoolmasters' Club. (Association news). 10: 288
- Michigan, The beginning course in oratory at the University of. R.D.T. Hollister. 3: 172
- Micken, Ralph A.: The triumph of strategy in the Senate debate on the League of Nations. 37: 49
- Microfilm and microcard materials. George V. Bohman (Forum). 35: 524. 37: 214
- Mid-Century Speech Conference. John B. Newman (Forum). 36: 403, 541
- Middle English [o:] in the South Atlantic area, Derivatives of. Raven I. McDavid, Jr. 35: 496
- Middleton, Warren C.:
See: Fay, Paul J.; judgment of introversion from the transcribed voice.
Rating a speaker's natural voice when heard over a public address system.
- Mid-West Debate Conference, A survey of intercollegiate debate in the. Mildred Freiburg Berry. 14: 86
- Military and Naval Academies, Speech at the:
See: Thompson, William J.: Speech instruction at West Point
Shields, William S.: An integrated speech program at Annapolis.
- Military college, Public speaking in. Karl Engel Agnan. 6: (3) 22
- Military program, Speech in the. Argus J. Tresidder. 30: 387
- Military programs in voice communications, Contributions from the. William B. McCoard. 33: 370
- Military service, The status of speech defects in. Wendell Johnson. 29: 131

- Military speech correction program, An experimental. Severina E. Nelson et al. 30: 8
- Military speech courses, What we can learn from. George V. Bohman and John V. Neale. 31: 134
- Military units: Foreword. Speaking instruction in college. 29: 399
- Military units, The nation at war: speaking instruction in college. George V. Bohman (East), Lionel Crocker (Middle West), Wilson B. Paul (Far West), C.M. Wise (South). 29: 399
- Military:
See also: Armed Forces, Army, Navy, War, Wartime, and derivatives of these terms.
- Miller, Edd: Speech introductions and conclusions. 32: 181
- Miller, Edd and Villarreal, Jesse H.: The use of clichés by four contemporary speakers. 31: 151
- Miller, Emerson W.: Convention programs -- a criticism and a suggestion (Forum). 10: 281
 _____: Skill in debate. 11: 150
- Miller, Fanny Ward: A letter from an old friend (Forum). 18: 459
- Miller, Joseph W.: Winston Churchill, spokesman for democracy. 28: 131
- Miller, William John: Motor control and ability in interpretation. 12: 334
- Mills, Alice W.: Some contributions of voice science to voice training. 36: 378
 _____: Speech therapy for the cerebral palsied in a treatment-training center. 37: 341
- Mills, Glen E.: Misconceptions concerning Daniel Webster. 29: 423
 _____: Speech in a communication course. 33: 40
- Mills, Ogden: (Contemporary speeches). 21: 291
- Millson, William A.D.: An appraisal of the teaching methods of Dale Carnegie. 27: 67
 _____: Audience-reaction of symposium. 21: 43
 _____: Experimental work in audience reaction. 18: 13
 _____: Measurement of speech values. 22: 544
 _____: Problems in measuring audience reaction. 18: 621
 _____: Radio drama and the speech curriculum. 20: 206
 _____: A review of research in audience reaction. I, 24: 464. II, 24: 655
 _____: Statistics and experimental procedure (Forum). 17: 559
 _____: Using radio as a teaching tool in the high school. 25: 279
- Milton, A college oration by John. Bromley Smith. 14: 392
- Minchew, E.R.: Integrated teaching in the secondary school. 24: 373
- Miner, Worthington: Training for television. 36: 351
- The minicam turns scholar. M. Llewellyn Raney. 26: 180
- Minister of St. Giles, Hugh Blair. James L. Golden. 38: 155
- Minister:
See also: Church, Homiletics, Preaching, Pulpit, Sermon, Theology, and derivatives of these terms.
- Ministry, College speech training and the. John L. Casteel. 31: 73
- Ministry:
 Boase, Paul H.: The education of a circuit rider. 40: 130
- Minneapolis speech, A case study of Dewey's. Wayne N. Thompson. 31: 419
- Minnick, Wayne C.: Matthew Arnold on Emerson. 37: 332
- Minstrelsy, Negro. Richard Moody. 30: 321
- Minutes Eastern Public Speaking Conference. J.D., Jr. (Forum). 7: 267
- Minutes Eastern Public Speaking Conference. Br. Bonaventure Thomas (Forum). 8: 384
- Minutes, Executive Council, Excerpts from the. For 1948, 35: 239. 1949, 36: 246. 1950, 37: 212. 1951, 38: 202. 1952, 39: 221. 1953, 40: 193
- Minutes, Executive Council. For 1937, 24: 313, 315. 1938, 25: 310. 1939, 26: 290. 1940, 27: 299. 1941, 28: 229. 1942, 29: 241. 1943, 30: 240. 1944, 31: 231. 1947, 34: 222, 226
- Minutes, Finance Committee. 32: 393
- Minutes of the General Session of the N.A.T.S. (Forum). 24: 315. 25: 311, 316. 26: 301. 27: 311. 28: 235. 29: 244. 30: 243. 31: 237
- Minutes of the Meeting of the Executive Council, Abstract of the (Forum). 24: 313
- Minutes (Secretary's Record) of Conventions. 1915, 2: 83. 1916, 3: 92. 1917, 4: 231. 1919, 6: (3) 87. 1920, 7: 67. 1921, 8: 90. 1922, 9: 96. 1923, 10: 70. 1924, 11: 69. 1925, 12: 70. 1926, 13: 180. 1927, 14: 124. 1928, 15: 297. 1929, 16: 95. 1930, 17: 139. 1931, 18: 149. 1932, 19: 125. 1933, 20: 153. 1934, 21: 145. 1935, 22: 169. 1936, 23: 133. 1945, 32: 244. 1946, 33: 230
- Misarticulation and discrimination of speech sounds. Duane C. Spriestersbach and James F. Curtis. 37: 483
- Misconceptions concerning Daniel Webster. Glen E. Mills. 29: 423
- Mississippi Gubernatorial campaign of 1903, Mississippi's Great White Chief: the Speaking of James K. Vardaman in the. Eugene E. White. 32: 442
- Mississippi's Great White Chief: the Speaking of James K. Vardaman in the Mississippi Gubernatorial campaign of 1903. Eugene E. White. 32: 442
- Missouri, A survey of speech defects in Central High School, Kansas City. D.W. Morris. 25: 262
- Missouri, 1820-1830, Public speaking in. William E. Seelen. 29: 42
- Missouri public school speech education program. R.P. Kroggel. 26: 186
- Missouri, The speech needs and abilities of Ninth Grade pupils of Joplin. Dorothy Bohannon. 27: 182
- Mitchell, Lee: The advent of scenic design in England. 23: 189
 _____: Broadway and the American theatre worker. 37: 337
 _____: Some principles of stage fencing. 28: 437

- _____ : See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan
- Mitchell, Roy: (The [O] vowel in American pronunciation) (Forum). 26: 105
- Mock, James R.:
See: Larson, Cedric; the Four Minute Men.
- The moderator's function in group thinking. William E. Utterback. 34: 455
- Modern attention to pantomimic expression. Anne T. Renshaw. 7: 43
- Modern drama, The "New Deal" demanded by the. Jean Brady Jones. 19: 492
- The modern foreign language study. Laboratory and research. 12: 110
- Modern group discussion, Socratic dialectic and. William M. Sattler. 29: 152
- The modern high school debating society. Ruth E. Huston. 11: 135
- Modern pioneer in public speaking. Raymond G. Smith. 35: 47
- Modern preaching, A survey of. J. Edward Lantz. 29: 167
- Modern principles of voice training. Hettie F. Amsdell. 2: 275
- Modern production, Analyzing Julius Caesar for. John H. McDowell. 31: 303
- A modern style of theatre. John Gassner. 38: 63
- The modern teacher of speech is obsolete. Mildred Freburg Berry. 33: 143
- A modern view of voice and diction. Virgil A. Anderson. 39: 25
- A modest proposal for some stress on scholarship in graduate training. Jacob Viner. 40: 15
- Monroe, Alan H.: The effect of bodily action on voice intensity. (Graduate study and research). 14: 472
- _____ : On committees (Forum). 26: 288
- _____ : Persuasive speaking again (Forum). 15: 571
- _____ : Shop talk (Forum). 36: 538
- _____ : Speech in the world today. 27: 171
- _____ : The statistical reliability and validity of the shift-of-opinion ballot. 23: 577
- _____ : "Them radicals" (Forum). 17: 553
- _____ : (To Thomas C. Trueblood) (Forum). 27: 295,296
- _____ : The Washington Convention (Forum). 26: 673
- Moody, Richard: Negro minstrelsy. 30: 321
- _____ : See: Drummond, A.M.; Indian treaties: the first American dramas.
- Moore, Charles E.A.: A phase of radio speech at Proviso. 27: 27
- _____ : A preliminary study of the emotional effects of letter-sounds. 24: 134
- Moore, Paul: A film review (Forum). 35: 237
- _____ : A short history of laryngeal investigation. 23: 531
- Moore, Ulric: Drama as Wagner saw it: the universal art. 15: 1
- _____ : Illusion in the theatre: the theories of Bakshy. 21: 28
- _____ : The theatre and the arts in Wagner's ideal community and in the Nazi state. 24: 402
- Moore, Wilbur E.: Factors related to achievement and improvement in public speaking. 29: 213
- _____ : James Madison, the speaker. 31: 155
- _____ : Samuel Johnson on rhetoric. 30: 165
- More about business speaking. W.N. Brigance (Forum). 16: 216
- More about an imagined anthology. W.M. Parrish (Forum). 35: 81
- More about Kaufman as a playwright. Robert I. Stewart (Forum). 34: 230
- More about "Naturalness." W.M. Parrish (Forum). 38: 209
- More about numerals. Werner F. Leopold (Forum). 36: 85
- More campaign oratory. Franklin Folsom (Forum). 15: 252
- More dynamics. Robert Gray Gunderson (Forum). 36: 245
- More implication. Ralph Cartis Ringwalt. 12: 66
- More implication. Gladys Murphy Graham (Forum). 12: (2) 196
- More on the Yeager-Brigance controversy. Virgil L. Baker (Forum). 17: 264
- More progress (Editorial). 7: 273
- Morford, Cyretta: Radio broadcasting in Germany. 24: 288
- _____ : Radio classes in the high-school wartime program. 29: 283
- _____ : Why not begin at the beginning? 32: 55
- _____ : See: Garrity, Aleath; Suggested outline for a one-semester course in radio speech.
- Morgan, Cecil: Interschool discussion as a public relations device. 27: 555
- Morgan, Rita: The technique of co-operation. 20: 236
- Morris, A.R.: A note on the vocal inflection of Julia Marlowe. 20: 200
- Morris, Charles: The teaching of oral and written communication as a unified program of language instruction. 29: 209
- Morris, D.W.: The intercollegiate forum. 24: 212
- _____ : A survey of speech defects in Central High School, Kansas City, Missouri. 25: 262
- Morris, D.W. and Huckleberry, Alan W.: The student teacher's speech. 29: 485
- Morrison, Jack: College play production organization. 35: 178
- Morse, Wayne L.: The mental-hygiene approach in a beginning speech course. 14: 543
- Moses, Edith W.: Research and art (Forum). 11: 293
- Moses, Elbert R., Jr.: A brief history of palatography. 26: 615
- _____ : A survey of speech tests in thirty American universities and colleges, 1940-1941. 28: 206
- Moses, Paul J.: Social adjustment and the voice. 27: 532
- Mosher, Joseph A.: Debate and the world we live in. 10: 332
- Moskowitz, Estelle: Dramatics as an educational approach to the mentally handicapped. 28: 215
- Moskowitz, H.: Psychiatric factors in speech correction. 27: 537
- Moss, Margery Anne: The effect of speech defects on Second Grade reading achievement. 24: 642
- The motion picture: a neglected "liberal art." Earl E. Fleischman and Richard Woehlhaf. 28: 182

- Motion picture, The speech teacher keeps abreast of the radio and the. Jeanette Ross. 26: 431
- Motion pictures and our youth. Frances Carson. 28: 186
- Motion pictures as a teaching device. Helen Langworthy. 23: 299
- Motion picture instruction, production, and research in colleges and universities. Buell Whitehill, Jr. 37: 203
- Motion pictures:
Immel, Ray K.: Speech and the talking pictures. 15: 159
- Motivation as a factor in Lincoln's rhetoric. Earl W. Wiley. 24: 615
- The motivation of speech education for children. Alpha W. Roth (Graduate study and research). 14: 476
- Motive appeal, The relative effectiveness of the condensed and extended. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 221
- Moto-kinaesthetic method of speech correction, A discussion of the. Eugene F. Hahn. 25: 417
- Motor control and ability in interpretation. William John Miller. 12: 334
- Motor-kinesthetic method of speech correction, Dynamic factors in the. W. Arthur Cable. 31: 350
- A motor test for dysphemia (stuttering). Robert West and Edward Nusbaum. 15: 469
- Motyleff, Ilia: "One World" in acting. 32: 209
- Mouat, L.H.: The illustrated speech. 31: 428
: The question method for teaching emphasis in oral reading. 35: 485
- Movement in Alabama, The better speech. Claudia E. Crumpton. 3: 291
- Moving picture machine and the recording instrument in teaching speech, The use of the. Vernon A. Utzinger. 25: 9
- Muckey, Floyd S.: Criticism vs. censure. 2: 296
: Introduction to the science of phonetics. 8: 61
: Mr. Smiley Blanton on vowel production (Forum). 2: 199
: Some fundamental facts in voice production. 2: 153
6: (3) 54
: The work of the voice section of the Third Annual Convention. 4: 103
- Muckey, Floyd S. (In Memoriam). A. O'B. 16: 402
- Muckey on voice, Mr. Floyd S. Smiley Blanton (Forum). 2: 93
- Mueller, Henry L.: Illinois speech (In phonetic transcriptions). 34: 500
: Toward the standardization of a keyboard for phonetic typewriters (Forum). 35: 84
- Mullendore, James M.: A new state program of speech reeducation in Virginia. 33: 361
- Munich Agreement, Churchill's speech on the. Halbert E. Gulley. 33: 284
- A municipal theatre. Dina Rees Evans. 28: 63
- The Murder of Lidice. Spoken by Basil Rathbone with Blanche Yurka and Chorus. Millay. Current speech recordings. 29: 505
- Murphy, Richard: Festival or tournament? 27: 392
: Flexible debate topics. 28: 160
: Quests for certainty in the schools (in "New Books in Review"). 40: 325
: The reviewer replies (Forum). 36: 382
: Talking sense (in "The election of 1952: a symposium"). 38: 402
: See: Murphy, Theresa; Charles Dickens as a professional reader.
- Murphy, Theresa and Murphy, Richard: Charles Dickens as a professional reader. 33: 299
- Murphy, Richard and Shuman, Howard: The Oxford Union: American view. 39: 49
- Murray, Elwood: An historiometric study of the early traits of great orators. 14: 502
: Mental adjustments for the release of creative power in speech situations. 21: 497
: The semantics of rhetoric. 30: 31
: Speech standards and social integration. 26: 73
: Speech training as a mental hygiene method. 20: 37
: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan Paul, Wilson B.; A functional core for the basic communications course.
- Murray, James: Explosives in speech. 32: 203
- Musical disability, scholastic attainment and maladjustment, Some relationships between speech defects. Sara M. Stinchfield. 13: 268
- Musgrave, G.M.: The double-summary technique in debate. 32: 458
- Music, Published Shakespearean. Lorraine Williams. 19: 503
- Myers, Henry Alonzo: The reviewer's reply (Forum. See: Pearson, Norman Holmes). 35: 356
: The usefulness of figurative language. 26: 236
- The mystery of oral interpretation. J.T. Marshman. 24: 596

N

- Nadeau, Ray: Oratorical formulas in seventeenth century England. 38: 149
: Thomas Farnaby: Schoolmaster and rhetorician of the English Renaissance. 36: 340
- Nail, William A.: Literature's orphan child (Forum). 36: 88
- Name of the Association, On the. John Dolman, Jr. (Forum). 32: 391
- Nasal speech. Hattie J.E. Slattengren. 20: 542
- Nasality: cause and remedy of our American blight. Adaline Bullen. 28: 83
- Nasality, Diagnosis and treatment of eighty-four cases of. Arleigh B. Williamson. 30: 471
- Nasality on oral communication, The effects of. George M. Glasgow. 30: 337
- Nasality, What the experts say about. K.C. Beighley. 29: 199
- Nathan, Norman: Practical impromptus (Forum). 35: 84
- The nation at war: speaking instruction in college military units. George V. Bohman (East), Lionel Crocker (Middle West), Wilson B. Paul (Far West), C.M. Wise (South). 29: 399

- Nation at war, Speech in a. John D. Hansen. 28: 271
- "The Nation at War," "Old Books," and other departments of the Journal. Editorial. 28: 359
- National American Speech Week. Katherine Knowles Robbins (Forum). 5: 303
- The National Archives. Camilla Painter Luecke. 34: 347
- The National Association. J.M. O'Neill. 1: 51
- The National Association and Better Speech Week (Editorial). 7: 384
- National Association, First Meeting of the (Forum). 1: 308
- National Association of Academic Teachers of Public Speaking, Constitution of the (Forum). 2: 89
- National Association of Teachers of Speech. Standing Committees (Forum). 29: 245. 30: 244
- National Association of Teachers of Speech. Twentieth Annual Convention. 22: 169
- The National Association of Teachers of Speech and the American Educational Theatre Association. Convention attendance (Forum). 27: 322
- National Association, (Reorganization of the. J.M. O'Neill (Forum). 21: 412
- (National Association, To the). Thomas C. Trueblood (Forum). 27: 295, 296
- The national catalogue of debate judges. F.M. Perry (Forum). 11: 173
- National character, Language and. Ernst Pulgram. 40: 393
- National Convention. 19: 125
- The national convention (Editorial). 2: 78. 5: 376
- The national Convention. Wilbur Jones Kay. Association news. 10: 386
- The national Council of Teachers of English. Forum. 2: 412
- National Council of Teachers of English. Annual meeting of the (Forum). 1: 315
- National debate proposition and discussion question for colleges and universities, 1952-1953. Committee on Intercollegiate Debate and Discussion (Forum). 38: 344
- The national debate topic: a defense. W(ilbur) S(amuel) H(owell) (Forum). 40: 434
- National defense. Elbert D. Thomas (Forum). 27: 292
- National defense and public speaking. Glenn N. Merry. 4: 53
- The National Directory (Editorial). 5: 294. 6: (3) 86
- The National Directory, 1921. 7: 403
- The National Directory 1920. (Forum.) 6: (4) 64
- The National Discussion Foundation. John W. Keltner (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 520
- The national oratorical contest. Everett L. Hunt (Forum). 11: 293
- The National Recovery Administration. Contemporary speeches. (rev. by Lester Thonsen). 20: 324
- The National Shakespeare Competition and Memorial Company of Amateurs. Earl E. Fleischman. 16: 311
- National speaking contest for the youth in England. J.R. Pelsma (Forum: listed as J.N. Pelsma). 18: 282
- National Speech Arts Association in San Francisco. Charles M. Holt (Forum). 1: 319
- The National Speech League (Editorial). 3: 84
- National survey of state legislative provisions for the speech defective child in the public school. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
- A national theatre in America. C. Lawton Campbell. 34: 59
- National theatre, Two years towards a. C. Lawton Campbell. 36: 23
- The natural procedure in argument. Gladys Murphy Graham. 11: 319
- Naturalism in the theatre, Backgrounds of. Paul L. Soper. 33: 46
- Naturalness as a basis for criticism, The concept of. Grace Cheeseman. 11: 37
- "Naturalness," Concerning. Edmund A. Cortez (Forum). 38: 209
- "Naturalness," More about. W.M. Parrish (Forum). 38: 209
- "Naturalness," The concept of. W.M. Parrish. 37: 448
- Nature of artistic representation in the theatre, On the. Walden Boyle. 30: 316
- The nature of the glottal closure for phonation. Robert West. 14: 508
- The nature of the vowels. E.W. Scripture. 22: 359
- The nature of vocal sounds. Robert West. 12: 244
- Nauss, Lorraine: Reading the language of literature. 33: 474
- Naval Academies, Speech at the Military and: See: Thompson, William J.: Speech instruction at West Point
- Shields, William S.: An integrated speech program at Annapolis.
- Naval aviation: historical summary, The speech intelligibility program in. M.D. Steer and J.M. Hadley. 32: 217
- Naval Officers, Speech training of Army and. Louis A. Mallory. 29: 140
- Navy fighter director officers, The speech training program for. E. Thayer Curry. 33: 209
- Navy: See also: Armed Forces, Army, Military, War, Wartime, and derivative forms of these terms.
- The Nazi rhetorician. Ross Scanlan. 37: 430
- The Nazi speakers' complaints. Ross Scanlan. 40: 1
- Nazi state, The theatre and the arts in Wagner's ideal community and in the. Ulric Moore. 24: 402
- Neal, Philip A.: See: Brandenburg, Earnest; Graphic techniques for evaluating discussion and conference procedures.
- Neale, John V.: See: Bohman, George V.; What we can learn from military speech courses.
- The need for dramatic material for the secondary school. H.H. Ryan. 22: 447
- The need for research. J.A. Winans. 1: 17
- The need for tests (Editorial). 18: 278
- Need of a uniform phonetic alphabet. John S. Kenyon. 37: 311
- The need of substance in the speech course. Alexander M. Buchan. 27: 432
- Needed: translations of Latin American plays. Michael V. Karnis. 35: 44
- Negative, Postscripts on the. Kenneth Burke. 39: 209
- Neglected aspects of public speaking, Some. S.H. Clark. 3: 310

- Negro colleges, Speech training in. Marcus H. Boulware. 33: 509
- Negro dialect. C.M. Wise. 19: 522
- Negro minstrelsy. Richard Moody. 30: 321
- Negro preaching: an interpretative study, Old-time. William Harrison Pipes. 31: 15
- Neihardt, John G.: The interpretation of poetry. 38: 74
- Nelson, Oliver W.: Educational broadcasting in wartime. 29: 290
- Nelson, Severina:
See: West, Robert; The heredity of stuttering.
- Nelson, Severina E., et al.: An experimental military speech correction program. 30: 8
- Nelson, Theodore F.: Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory and practice of preaching. 32: 173
- _____ : Debating in Illinois high schools. 21: 246
- Nervous and mental diseases, Speech disturbances in. A.A. Brill. 9: 129
- Neumann, J.H.: Jonathan Swift and English pronunciation. 28: 198
- Neurology -- that white-headed boy. Mildred Freburg Berry. 18: 45
- Neurosis, Speech training as a preventive of. Robert West. 22: 614
- New aims for debate. Abraham Tauber. 21: 389
- New apparatus for the study of breath control. Velma Sherrod and Franklin Keller. 13: 135
- New approaches to aims in interpretative reading in teachers colleges. Mary Virginia Rodigan. 24: 205
- A new bibliography on radio and television. Giraud Chester (Forum). 35: 516
- The new board of Editors give greeting (Editorial). 7: 63
- "New Books in Review:"
- Aly, Bower: Thomas Jefferson: his book. 40: 69
- Auer, J. Jeffery: Recent literature in discussion. 39: 95
- A. Craig Baird: What we expect of a book review -- from an author's point of view. 37: 81
- Black, John: Speech science. 37: 493
- Borchers, Gladys L.: What we expect of a book review -- from a reader's point of view. 37: 81
- Braden, Waldo W.: Recent Rooseveltiana. 37: 218
- Brandenburg, Earnest: Directions in linguistics. 39: 225
- Chester, Giraud: Recent books in radio and television. 39: 353
- Eckelmann, Dorathy and Parrat, Margaret: Source material for speech in the elementary schools. 36: 251
- Chapin, Leland T.: Source materials for speech at the college level. 36: 408
- Knower, Franklin H.: Source materials for speech in the secondary schools. 36: 94
- Haiman, Franklyn: Materials in group dynamics. 30: 201
- Harrington, Elbert W.: On general education. 38: 345
- McCoard, William B.: Materials for the teaching of interpretation. 38: 211
- Murphy, Richard: Quests for certainty in the schools. 40: 325
- Nichols, Ralph G.: Material for courses in communication. 38: 465
- West, E.J.: Bernard Shaw and his critics: 1946-1951. 38: 81
- Wood, Kenneth Scott: Recent books in speech rehabilitation. 37: 263
- Wrage, Ernest J.: Voices of history. 40: 442
- New buildings for old. H. Philip Constans and Claude E. Kantner. 39: 135
- The new business arrangement (Editorial). 3: 81
- The new committees (Forum). 2: 87
- "New criticism," Oral interpretation and the. Don Geiger. 36: 508
- A new curriculum commission. Forum. 25: 674
- The "New Deal" demanded by modern drama. Jean Brady Jones. 19: 492
- A new declaration of independence (Editorial). 18: 114
- New directions in public address research. Committee on Case Studies in American Public Address (Forum). 35: 357
- New emphases in speech rehabilitation. Clarence L. Meader. 24: 233
- New England colleges, Public speaking in. Bromley Smith. 3: 57
- New England conversationalist, William Ellery Channing. Marie Hochmuth. 30: 429
- The New England Conference. I.L.W(inter) (Forum). 1: 98
- New England, George Whitefield and the paper war in. Eugene E. White. 39: 61
- The New England Public Speaking Conference. Forum. 2: 300
- The new format (Editorial). 28: 97
- New Hampshire plan for freshman speech correction, The University of. Edmund A. Cortez. 27: 397
- A new Journal. Walter B. Swift (Forum). 4: 334
- The new laboratory of biolinguistics at the University of Michigan. Laboratory and research. 11: 282
- New light on Burke. Donald C. Bryant (Forum). 39: 351
- A new Goethe discovery: The Weillsburger Goethe-Funde. Eugene Bahn. 39: 485
- The new membership requirements of the American Speech Correction Association. Martin F. Palmer. 29: 196
- New men at work (Editorial). 31: 93
- A new method, (of securing the Nominating Committee). Karl R. Wallace (Forum). 37: 208
- A new method of training the voice. Eugene Feuchtinger. 4: 93
- New Orleans, Early English drama in. Beverly Lyle and C.L. Shaver. 25: 305
- A new plan for intercollegiate debates (Forum). 3: 184
- New settings for old stories. Cloyde Duval Dalzell. 18: 422
- A new sort of Directory (Editorial). 12: (3) 205
- A new source of supply (Editorial). 2: 410
- New speech activities, Some. Frieda Rogatsky. 20: 547
- A new staff. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 39: 499
- A new state program of speech reeducation in Virginia. James M. Mullendore. 33: 361
- A new system of debate. Charles H. McReynolds. 26: 6
- New voices in the Old South. William B. Hessel-tine and Henry L. Ewbank, Jr. 39: 451

- The New York City course of study in speech. Evelyn Konigsberg. 25: 189
- New York City, High school plays in. Rachel L. Dithridge. 1: 284
- New York City in American linguistic geography. The place of. C.K. Thomas. 33: 314
- New York City in 1850, Public speaking in. L. Gray Burdin. 29: 428
- The New York Meeting (Forum). 2: 415
- New York State, Speech improvement in. Frederick H. Bair and George W. Norvell. 35: 56
- New York State, The Dutch language in. George P. Rice, Jr. 27: 271
- The New York voice. James Gibbons Huneker. 5: 334
- Newby, Hayes A.: An etymological study of twelve passages of oratory. 17: 396
- Newcomb, Charles H.: The educational value of expression. 3: 69
- _____: How to stimulate the imagination in interpretative reading. 4: 135
- _____: A required course at Iowa (Forum). 5: 58
- _____: The standardization of first year courses. 6: (2) 43
- Newdick, Robert S.: A Victorian Demosthenes (A study of Thomas Noon Talfourd as an orator). 25: 580
- Newell, Clarence A.: Uniform rules for debating. 24: 483
- Newhouse, Twyla Jo:
See: Knowler, Franklin H.; Bachelor's degree in speech in America.
- Newman, Evelyn: Conserving spiritual values in this crisis. 29: 281
- Newman, John B(enjamin): Index of educational films (Forum). 37: 217
- _____: Mid-century speech conference (Forum). 36: 403, 541
- _____: The phonetic concepts of John Walker and Daniel Jones. 27: 363
- News and Notes. 8: 89, 175, 289. 9: 210, 305, 397. 10: 94, 194, 315, 411. 11: 99, 198, 315, 416. 12: 121, (2) 223, (3) 237, 389. 13: 218, 345, 488
- Lousene Rousseau, ed. 14: 172, 305, 477, 612. 15: 145, 313, 460, 606. 16: 141, 250, 391, 554. 17: 149, 296, 444, 606. 18: 165, 326, 489, 690. 19: 117, 310, 451, 605. 20: 145, 336, 462, 598. 21: 133, 294, 445, 629. 22: 154, 344, 519, 704. 23: 162, 347, 516, 695. 24: 174, 359, 705.
- Ruth Simonson, Ed. 25: 169, 358, 510, 694. 26: 157, 350, 502. 27: 151, 349, 485.
- Ruth Kentzler, Ed. 28: 115, 251, 385, 508. 29: 125, 265, 391, 515. 30: 125, 254, 376, 513.
- Ota Thomas, Ed. 31: 120, 264, 398, 506. 32: 134, 275, 412, 548. 33: 114, 255, 406, 550.
- Robert F. Ray, Ed. 34: 117, 271, 411, 544. 35: 119, 271, 409, 557. 36: 131, 286, 448, 573.
- Janet Bolton, Ed. 37: 139, 271, 412, 525. 38: 117, 247, 377, 501. 39: 127, 260, 396, 535
- News and notes:
See also: Association news.
Shop talk
- News notes of the state and regional associations. 33: 121
- The next Convention (Editorial). 4: 113
- The next three years (Editorial). 28: 96
- Next year's Convention. Glenn N. Merry (Forum). 8: 291
- Nicholas, Wayne A.: (Unpleasant words) (Forum). 24: 150
- Nichols, Alan: Debate propositions and contexts. 21: 355
- _____: Ray Keeslar Immel. 32: 31
- Nichols, Egbert Ray: A historical sketch of intercollegiate debating. I, 22: 213. II, 22: 591. III, 23: 259
- _____: (The variety of debate subjects) (Forum). 22: 121
- Nichols, Ralph G.: The case method of speech examination. 27: 385
- _____: How shall we teach pronunciation? 27: 60
- _____: Listening: Questions and problems. 33: 83
- _____: Material for courses in communication (in "New Books in Review"). 38: 465
- _____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
- Nichols, Ralph G. and Brown, James I.: A communications program in a technical college. 34: 494
- The Nineteen-Seventeen Annual Convention (Editorial). 3: 174
- The 1920 Convention (Editorial). 7: 64
- The 1922 Convention (Editorial). 9: 92
- The 1924 Convention. (Association news). 10: 183
- The 1924 Convention (Editorial). 11: 59, 383
- 1927 Convention. Andrew T. Weaver. (Association news). 13: 311
- 1940 Conventions: Fifteenth Annual Convention of the National Association. 16: 541
- The 1935 Convention: a letter from the President. Arleigh B. Williamson (Forum). 21: 259
- The 1939 Convention. A. Craig Baird (Forum). 25: 675
- The 1939 Convention: a message from the President. A. Craig Baird (Forum). 25: 322
- 1946: year of decision. W. Norwood Brigrance. 33: 127
- The 1947 Cambridge Union tour. I.S. Lloyd and W.H.L. Richmond. 34: 46
- The 1948 Washington Convention. James H. McBurney (Forum). 34: 501
- The 1948 Presidential Campaign Speakers.
See: Randolph, Jennings: Harry S. Truman Behl, William A.: Thomas E. Dewey Chapin, Leland: Earl Warren Crocker, Lionel: Robert A. Taft Alexander, Frederick G.: Harold E. Stassen.
Oliver, Robert T.: Arthur H. Vandenberg
Hochmuth, Marie: Henry A. Wallace. 34: 300
- The 1948 Presidential Campaign.
See: Randolph, Jennings: Truman -- a winning speaker.
Behl, William A.: Thomas E. Dewey Summers, Harrison B.: Radio in the 1948 campaign.
1948 campaign, Radio in the. Harrison B. Summers. 34: 432
- Nineteenth-century attitudes towards pronunciation. Arthur J. Bronstein. 40: 417

- Ninth Grade pupils of Joplin, Missouri, The speech needs and abilities of. Dorothy Bohannon. 27: 182
- Ninth Grade, Speech in an orientation course for the. Melba Reid. 33: 87
- "The Nixon affair." Barnet Baskerville. 38: 406
- No-decision debating, Shifting the emphasis: an argument for. William Schrier. 15: 364
- No one-sided Quarterly (Editorial). 7: 165
- Nolte, Julius M.: The specifications of American culture. 37: 153
- Nominating Committee:
See: Committee Reports, Nominating.
- Nomination of Alfred E. Smith. Franklin D. Roosevelt. Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 599
- Nomination of Herbert Hoover. John L. McNab. Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 599
- Nominating slate, Change in (Forum). 22: 671
- Non-academic life, Debating as related to. William Hawley Davis. 1: 105
- Non-decision debates. Edwin H. Paget (Forum). 13: 53
- Non-decision debates in the high school. William M. Lamers (Forum). 18: 653
- Non-professional stage, Photography for the. Walter H. Stainton. 27: 206
- Non-stutterers: additional data, The semantic aspects of stuttering in. Jesse J. Villarreal. 31: 477
- Non-stutterers, On the semantic aspects of stuttering in. Charles H. Voelker. 28: 78
- Non-veterans, Regional speech differences in veterans and. Burton H. Byers. 33: 312
- Notes on preparing copy for the Quarterly Journal of Speech (Editorial). 28: 97. 31: 94
- Normal child, The speech of the. Sara M. Stinchfield. 5: 1
- Normal school, Phonetic training for children a function of the. Sophie A. Pray. 9: 163
- Normal schools -- a survey, Speech education in the. Lousene G. Rousseau. 8: 211
- Normal schools of Pennsylvania, A suggested basis for speech work in the state. Cora E. Everett. 9: 248
- Normal schools, Speech education in. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 4: 304
- Normal schools, Voice training in. Lousene G. Rousseau. 3: 210
- Norvell, George W.:
See: B(l)air, Frederick H.; Speech improvement in New York State.
- Norville, L(ee) R.: A consideration of individual differences in classroom instruction in beginning courses. 8: 53
: Fundamental objectives of a teacher of speech in 1935. 21: 73
: The theatre in time of war. 28: 267
- Norville, Lee and Smith, Raymond: Testing for improvement in oral interpretation. 26: 540
- A note from our Editor of phonetic transcriptions. Lee S. Hultzen (Forum). 36: 87
- A note on championship debaters. Donald E. Hargis. 34: 57
- A note on Dr. James Rush. Emil Froeschels (Forum). 36: 242
- A note on gesture and language. Gaston Louis Malecot. 13: 439
- A note on objective meaning and dramatic interpretation. Thomas Clark Pollock. 36: 232
- A note on oral reading. Helen Price and J.B. Stroud. 31: 340
- A note on Paul Rickard's book review. Giraud Chester (Forum). 35: 365
- A note on the vocal inflection of Julia Marlowe. A.R. Morris. 20: 200
- A note on three choral readings. Esther A. Galbraith. 22: 648
- Notes for an imagined anthology. Carl E. Burklund. 34: 477
- Notes from the Business Office. 30: 1
- Notes from the classroom and laboratory. Glenn N. Merry. 7: 171, 292, 397
- Notes from the office of the First Vice-President. 29: 1
- Notes from the office of the Treasurer. 30: 1
- Notes on apparatus usable in the study of voice. Robert M. West. 11: 243
- Notes on the teaching of business speech, Some. W.P. Sandford. 17: 451
- Notes on Woodrow Wilson's speeches. Dayton D. McKean. 16: 176
- Novelties, real and fancied, in the teaching of argument. Arthur P. Stone. 4: 247
- The November Quarterly (Editorial). 12: (3) 206
- A novice goes conventioning. Helen Loree Ogg (Forum). 25: 327
- Numerals, A child's learning of. W.F. Leopold. 35: 202
- Nusbaum, Edward:
See: West, Robert; A motor test for dysphemia.
- Nylen, Donald: Guidance and speech in the school program. 24: 603
- Nystrom, Clarence L.: The recording machine as a teaching device. 25: 433
- [o] in American speech, The vowels [e] and. G.E. Peterson and M.S. Cox. 39: 33
- [o:] in the South Atlantic Area, Derivatives of Middle English. Raven I. McDavid, Jr. 35: 496
- "O wad some power." Dorothy J. Kaucher. 16: 445
- Obituary (In Memoriam). I.M. Cochran, 29: 267. John Dolman, Jr., 38: 384. Paulus Lange, 38: 384. Azubah J. Latham, 39: 134. John P. Ryan, 37: 280. Lew Sarett (James H. McBurney), 40: 371. Gustav Schultz, 38: 122. Thomas C. Trueblood -- Edwin P. Trueblood, 37: 417. Russell H. Wagner, 38: 122. Howard Spencer Woodward, 29: 127
- An objective analysis of two techniques of teaching delivery in public speaking. J. Garber Drushal. 25: 561
- Objective literary standards in interpretation. W.M. Parrish. 22: 368
- Objective meaning and dramatic interpretation. Herbert Leigh Smith. 36: 39
- An objective study of the respiratory processes accompanying speech. Charles F. Lindsley. 15: 42
- An objective study of the speeches of Wendell Phillips. Raymond H. Barnard. 18: 571
- Objective testing of pronunciation at the college level. Jean Brady Jones. 24: 62

- Objectives, A re-evaluation of speech. Herold Lillywhite. 33: 505
- Objectives in educational drama. Allen Crafton. 33: 336
- Objectives? Is the decision element a detriment to high school debating. Kenneth Scott Wood. 25: 254
- Objectives of teaching drama. Arthur S. Postle. 16: 69
- Objectives peculiar to teacher-training institutions, Speech needs and. Carroll P. Lahman. 15: 222
- Objectivity in Wendell Phillips, Elements of. H.B. Gislason. 3: 125
- O'Brien, Joseph F.: A definition and classification of the forms of discussion. 25: 236
- _____ : Discussion in difference resolving. 27: 422
- _____ : The place of extra-curricular speech in the college or university of today (Forum). 21: 579
- _____ : The place of parliamentary procedure in the department of speech. 26: 26
- _____ : A re-examination of state and local oratory as a field for study. 37: 71
- _____ : The status quo in debate. 20: 365
- _____ : (Typographical correction) (Forum). 22: 124
- _____ : See: Graves, Harold F.; Argumentation without debate.
- Observations on "A bibliography of rhetoric and public address." Harold P. Zelko (Forum). 40: 65
- Observations on Professor Leopold's study. Louis H. Gray (Forum). 35: 362
- Observations on Roosevelt's literary style. Joseph Schiffman. 35: 222
- Occasional speech, Classroom use of the. John C. French. 2: 167
- Occupational needs, Speech and. Ernest C. Fossum. 29: 491
- Odegard, Charles E.: Speaking now and then at Commencement. 40: 277
- Odegard, Peter H.: A comment on the Brookings Seminars (Forum). 35: 232
- Of Conventions. James A. Winans (Forum). 22: 295
- Officers for the year (Editorial). 5: 173
- Officers, Speech Training of Army and Naval. Louis A. Mallory. 29: 140
- Officers, The speech training program for Navy fighter director. E. Thayer Curry. 33: 209
- Ogden, R.M.: "Gestalt, behavior and speech." 14: 530
- Ogg, Helen Loree: A novice goes conventioning (Forum). 25: 327
- Ogilvie, an early American teacher of rhetoric, James. Richard Beale Davis. 28: 289
- Oh see, can you say? James Wever Linn. 24: 369
- The old Debating Society. James Gordon Emerson. 17: 362
- Old numbers of the Quarterly (Editorial). 3: 358
- The old question of course content (Editorial). 18: 112
- An old shibboleth questioned (Editorial). 14: 501
- Old terms for new needs. Charles H. Woolbert. 4: 296
- Old-time Negro preaching: an interpretative study. William Harrison Pipes. 31: 15
- Oliver, Robert T.: Arthur H. Vandenberg (in "1948 Presidential Campaign Speakers"). 34: 317
- _____ : Behind the word. I, John C. Calhoun. 22: 413. II, Webster. 23: 13.
- _____ : III, Clay. 23: 409
- _____ : Conversation in the speech curriculum. 18: 108
- _____ : Human motivation: intellectuality, emotionality and rationalization. 22: 67
- _____ : Living words. 29: 19
- _____ : The rhetoric of power in diplomatic conferences. 40: 288
- _____ : Speech in international affairs. 38: 171
- _____ : The speech that established Roosevelt's reputation. 30: 274
- _____ : Wilson's Rapport with his audience. 27: 79
- _____ : A working bibliography on conversation. 20: 524
- Ommanney, Katherine Anne: Purposeful high school dramatics. 24: 578
- On speaking out (Editorial). 1: 76
- On to Detroit (Editorial). 17: 544
- One-act play contests, Judging. F.L. Winship. 26: 385
- One-act play endure? Will the. Lionel Crocker. 14: 64
- The one-act play in high school dramatics. Alma M. Bullowa. 5: 351
- One-act play in the speech improvement program, The advantages of the. Keith E. Case. 25: 289
- One-act play, The effectiveness of the. Josephine Allensworth. 26: 269
- One-act plays, Fifty. A.M. Drummond. 1: 234
- One-act plays for school and college amateurs, Fifty more. A.M. Drummond. 4: 216
- One act plays for schools and colleges. A.M. Drummond. 4: 372
- One ear to the ground. Jeanette Anderson. 33: 207
- One imperative plus. Ralph Dennis. 8: 219
- One or many. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 38: 343
- The one thousand most frequent spoken-words. Charles H. Voelker. 28: 189
- One what? John R. Knott. 29: 473
- "One World" in acting. Ilia Motyleff. 32: 209
- A one-year speech course. Ethel Dyer Hamilton. 23: 102
- O'Neill, J.M.: After thirteen years. 14: 242
- _____ : Aims and standards in speech education. 4: 345
- _____ : A bibliographical introduction to graduate work in speech. 13: 39
- _____ : (Boy orators) (Forum). 11: 385
- _____ : Comment on Judge Wells' last MS. 4: 410
- _____ : A committee on Conventions (Forum). 7: 386
- _____ : Foot notes on form and content (Forum). 10: 174
- _____ : Game or counterfeit presentment (Editorial). 2: 193
- _____ : How to hold a successful patriotic meeting (Forum). 4: 332
- _____ : The juryman's vote in debate. 3: 346
- _____ : The National Association. 1: 51
- _____ : Professional maturity. 27: 173

- _____ : The professional outlook. 2: 52.
21: 60
- _____ : The relation of speech to philology and linguistics. 14: 1
- _____ : (Reorganization of the National Association) (Forum). 21: 412
- _____ : Speech content and course content in public speaking. 9: 26
- _____ : Speech in the changing curriculum. 22: 183
- _____ : The true story of \$10,000 fears. 5: 128
- _____ : See: Wells, Hugh Neal; Judging debates.
- O'Neill, J.M. and McBurney, J.H.: The O'Neill Papers (Forum). 38: 210
- O'Neill, J.M. and Weaver, A.T.: Concerning The Elements of Speech (Forum). 13: 169
- The O'Neill Papers. J.M. O'Neill and J.H. McBurney (Forum). 38: 210
- O'Neill's latest comment, Comment on. H.N. Wells. 4: 422
- The open forum, On. C.L. Menser. 10: 346
- Open forum debating at Swarthmore, Two years of. Philip M. Hicks. 10: 340
- An open letter to Jeanette Anderson, Author of "A critique of general semantics." John R. Knott. 29: 343
- Operation, Current trends in community theatre. William Work. 35: 464
- Operation:
See also: Administration, Organization, and derivatives of these terms.
- Opinion, The influence of conference on. William E. Utterback. 36: 365
- Opinions of some orators of his day, Edmund Burke's. Donald C. Bryant. 20: 241
- Opp, Paul F.: A study of overlearning in dramatization. 19: 386
- Opportunities for educational FM stations. Harry M. Williams (Forum). 35: 233
- Opportunities for research in state and sectional public speaking. A. Craig Baird. 29: 304
- Opportunities for service in departments of speech. E.C. Mabie. 6: (1) 1
- An opportunity. Giles Wilkeson Gray (Forum). 10: 180
- Oral and written communication as a unified program of language instruction, The teaching of. Charles Morris. 29: 209
- The oral approach to the study of literature. Geraldine Runchey. 17: 89
- Oral communication, The effects of nasality on. George M. Glasgow. 30: 337
- Oral discourse, George William Curtis, a study in the style of. Charles F. Lindsley. 5: 79
- Oral English and other English in the high school, Combining. Gertrude M. Woodcock. 9: 19
- Oral English, Assignments in beginning. Elizabeth Tyler Coleman. 8: 311
- Oral English, Fostering. Albert Mason Harris. 11: 124
- Oral English in Hunter College High School, The course of study for. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 354
- Oral English in secondary schools. John M. Loughran. 20: 72
- Oral English in the high school. Mrs. Mary H. Dowd. 3: 1
- Oral English in the high school. R.L. Lyman. 1: 241
- Oral English, Psychological parallelisms between speech disorder and. Walter B. Swift. 3: 224
- Oral English, The function of the teacher's taste in. Lily C. Osmer. 9: 340
- Oral English (Expression, Interpretation, Reading).
See also: Declamation, Elocution, Expression, Impersonation, Interpretation, Literary, Reader, Stories, Story, and derivatives of these terms.
- Oral Expression Committee, Report of the. Bertha Forbes Herring (Forum). 5: 302
- Oral expression for high schools, A special course in. Bertha Forbes Herring. 3: 140
- Oral expression in Seattle high schools. Laura G. Whitmire. 7: 312
- Oral expression in secondary schools. Report of the Committee on Oral Expression. 3: 317
- Oral expression, Representative critics and actors on. Vera Jane Keppel (Graduate study and research). 14: 474
- Oral interpretation and the "New Criticism." Don Geiger. 36: 508
- Oral interpretation comes of age, When. Arthur L. Bradford. 24: 444
- Oral interpretation in the liberal arts context. Don Geiger. 40: 137
- Oral interpretation, Learning material for. Dorothea Fry. 11: 253
- Oral interpretation, Localizing individual problems in. Melba Hurd Duncan. 32: 213
- The oral interpretation of lyric poetry. Robert Hannah. 15: 350
- Oral interpretation of W.H. Auden's Age of Anxiety, An interpretation of the times: a report of the. William B. McCoard. 35: 489
- Oral interpretation, Stress variations in. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 31: 55
- Oral interpretation, Testing for improvement in. Lee Norvelle and Raymond Smith. 26: 540
- Oral interpretation, The mystery of. J.T. Marshman. 24: 596
- Oral interpretation, The paradox of. J.T. Marshman. 28: 31
- Oral interpretation, "Voice qualities" in. Domis E. Pluggé. 28: 442
- The oral interpreter and the phonograph. Albert T. Martin. 38: 195
- Oral presentation, Literary study as a preparation for. A.H. Lane. 9: 181
- Oral presentation of literature, The application of aesthetic criteria to the. R.D.T. Hollister. 27: 281
- Oral reading, A note on. Helen Price and J.B. Stroud. 31: 340
- Oral reading as an intelligence test. Algernon Tassin. 11: 258
- Oral reading in the miry pit. Jean Brady Jones. 21: 524
- Oral reading of poetry, On the. Carl E. Burkland. 31: 344
- Oral reading, Some principles of. Ellen C. Henderson. 20: 287
- Oral reading, Suggestions for teaching. Vera Alice Paul. 20: 299
- Oral reading, The aims and educational content of. Angelo Pellegrini. 23: 643
- Oral reading, The Bible as source material for public speaking and. Thomas H. Marsh. 24: 199

- Oral reading, The question method for teaching emphasis in. L.H. Mouat. 35: 485
- Oral reading, The rhythm of Robinson Jeffers' poetry as revealed by. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 32: 351
- Oral reading to remedial reading in elementary and secondary school, The relation of. Vera Alice Paul. 29: 217
- Oral reading, Vital capacity and ability in. John Barnes. 12: (3) 176
- Oral reading. Eich, Louis M.: Anent L.H. Mouat's article (Forum). 36: 237
- Oral style, An approach to the problem of. Gladys Borchers. 22: 114
- Oration against rhetoric: a translation, Jewel's. Hoyt H. Hudson. 14: 374
- Oration by John Milton, A college. Bromley Smith. 14: 392
- Orations, Common faults in college. R.D.T. Hollister. 4: 311
- Orations, Qualities of contest. Robert West. 5: 258
- Orator, A Victorian Demosthenes (a study of Robert Noon Talfourd as an. Robert S. Newdick. 25: 580
- Orator, Henry Woodfin Grady. Charles F. Lindsley. 6: (2) 28
- Orator, Hitler, the. F.W. Lambertson. 28: 123
- Orator, Quintilian and the good. Earnest Brandenburg. 34: 23
- Orator, The education of an. Herold Truslow Ross. 18: 70
- Orator? The vanishing college. Thorrel B. Fest. 29: 45
- Orator, Woodrow Wilson as an. Hardin Craig. 38: 145
- Oratoric action. Binney Gunnison. 6: (4) 24
- The oratorical career of Seargent S. Prentiss. Dallas C. Dickey. 26: 221
- The oratorical contest -- a shot in the dark. R.B. Dennis. 2: 26
- Oratorical contest, The interstate (Forum). 9: 293
- Oratorical contests on the Constitution. J. Fred McGrew (Forum). 13: 173
- Oratorical formulas in seventeenth century England. Ray Nadeau. 38: 149
- Oratorical prose, The refrain in. Lionel Crocker. 15: 24
- Oratorical style, Gorgias: a study of. Bromley Smith. 7: 335
- Orators, An historiometric study of the early traits of great. Elwood Murray. 14: 502
- Orators of America, Pioneer women. Doris G. Yoakam. 23: 251
- Orators of his day, Edmund Burke's opinion of some. Donald C. Bryant. 20: 241
- Orators, The influence of the literary society in the making of American. Hugo E. Hellman. 28: 12
- Orators, The twenty-eight foremost American. William Norwood Brigance. 24: 376
- Oratory, A brief review of the chief periods in the history of. Charles A. Fritz. 8: 26
- Oratory: a field for research, Southern. Dallas C. Dickey. 33: 458
- Oratory, A selected bibliography of American. Albert Craig Baird. 12: 352
- Oratory, After dinner. J.L.C. (Forum). 1: 90
- Oratory, An etymological study of twelve passages of. Hayes A. Newby. 26: 396
- Oratory and how to teach it, The rhetoric of. Edwin Dubois Shurter. 4: 72
- Oratory and poetry in Fenelon's literary theory. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 37: 1
- Oratory as a field for study, A re-examination of state and local. Joseph F. O'Brien. 37: 71
- Oratory at the university of Michigan, The beginning course in. R.D.T. Hollister. 3: 172
- Oratory, Byron's. Desmond Powell. 13: 424
- Oratory, David Hume on. J.F. Doering. 25: 409
- Oratory, Edmund Burke on. Donald C. Bryant. 19: 1
- Oratory, Imagination in. Binney Gunnison. 1: 144
- Oratory in American literature, The place of. Barnet Baskerville. 39: 459
- Oratory, In defense of. Leland M. Ross (Forum). 13: 56
- Oratory, In honor of. T.V. Smith. 34: 143
- Oratory in Pre-Revolutionary America, Political. George V. Bohman. 23: 243
- Oratory, More campaign. Franklin Folsom (Forum). 15: 252
- The oratory of British nineteenth-century statesmen. Joseph H. Park. 37: 441
- The oratory of the Dakota Indians. Lois E. Buswell. 21: 323
- The oratory of William Edgar Borah. Albert E. Whitehead. 32: 292
- Oratory, Patriotism in carmine: 162 years of July 4th. Cedric Larson. 26: 12
- Oratory, Rhetoric and logic in the writings of John Heywood. John Walker McCain. 26: 44
- Oratory, Robert Green Ingersoll's influence on American. Lionel Crocker. 24: 299
- Oratory, The greatest American. Hugo E. Hellman. 24: 36
- Oratory, The influence of the frontier on American political. Robert D. Clark. 28: 282
- Oratory: What should it be? Present day. W.C. Dennis. 27: 429
- Oratory:
Dickey, Dallas C.: Were they ephemeral and florid? 32: 16
- See also: Address, Contemporary Speeches, Lecture, Public Speaking, Rhetoric, Speech Composition, Speech, Style, and derivatives of these terms.
- Order and authority in an argumentative speech, Effects of. Howard Gilkinson et al. 40: 183
- The ordinal position effect. Sam L. Becker. 39: 217
- The Oregon plan of debate. Gladys Murphy Graham (Forum). 13: 309
- The Oregon plan of debating. J. Stanley Gray. 12: (2) 175
- Oregon, The organization of the speech improvement and correction program in. Leon Lassars. 31: 207
- Oregon's speech improvement and rehabilitation program. Leon Lassars. 33: 61
- Organization (Editorial). 17: 255
- Organization and management of an institutional theatre. Albert Johnson. 27: 198
- Organization, College play production. Jack Morrison. 35: 178
- Organization in Iowa (Forum). 3: 87

- The organization of a department of speech. Donald Hayworth. 19: 356
- Organization of college courses in public speaking, A chapter on the. Thomas C. Trueblood. 12: 1
- The organization of departments of speech science in universities. Charles H. Woolbert. 2: 64
- (The organization of the Association). Lee S. Hultzen (Forum). 38: 464
- Organization of speech correction classes Los Angeles City Schools. Alice C. Chapin. 13: 24
- The organization of the speech improvement and correction program in Oregon. Leon Lassers. 31: 207
- Organization of the work in speech correction in a state department of public instruction. Lavilla A. Ward. 13: 140
- Organization:
See also: Administration, Operation, and derivatives of these terms.
- Organs of voice and their function in speech production, The construction of the. Charles A. Fritz. 6: (4) 1
- Orient, English speech in the. Lionel Crocker. 10: 265
- Orientation course for the Ninth Grade, Speech in an. Melba Reid. 33: 87
- Original plays in the college theatre. Roger Boyle. 33: 485
- Original speaking. Irene Foole. 20: 427
- Origins of language, A dramatic view of the. Kenneth Burke. Part I, 38: 251. Part II, 38: 446. Part III, 39: 79
- Orthography, The evolution of Hawaiian. C.M. Wise and Wesley Hervey. 38: 311
- Osband, Helen: Making stories live for children. 21: 252
- Osmer, Lily C.: The function of the teacher's taste in oral English. 9: 340
- Our Constitution (Editorial). 17: 101
- Our contribution to the war. W. Hayes Yeager (Chairman, War Committee). 28: 391
- Our departments (Editorial). 10: 170
- Our Executive Secretaries (K.R.W.) (Forum). 31: 376
- Our hidden aims. Herbert A. Wichelns. 9: 315
- Our leading articles (Editorial). 10: 380
- Our neglect in voice training. B.C. Van Wye. 15: 202
- Our new cover. H.F.H. (Forum). 34: 90
- Our new Olympics. Charles H. Woolbert (Forum). 13: 306
- Our policies (Editorial). 10: 382
- "Our speech." Lester L. Hale. 24: 130
- Our speech and our inter-personal relations. Frank M. Rarig. 34: 439
- Our speech standards. Henrietta Prentiss. 14: 189
- Our tomorrow. Rupert L. Cortright. 35: 149
- Our whole case in a nutshell (Editorial). 16: 501
- Out go the candles. Hoyt H. Hudson (Forum). 12: (3) 207
- Outline of a beginning high school course. Gladys L. Borchers. 16: 208
- Outlook for speech education, The present. Azubah J. Latham. 17: 345
- Outsiders looking in (Editorial). 18: 645
- Overlaid function? Speech -- "The. Harry S. Wise. 24: 11

- Overlearning in dramatization, A study of. Paul F. Opp. 19: 386
- Overtone, Puff versus. Clarence Simon. 10: 214
- Owen, Mary Gwen: College theatres cooperate -- The St. Paul College Drama Festival (Forum). 35: 236
- _____: The liberal arts -- necessary. 29: 277
- Oxford Festivals, Choral speaking at the. R.H. Robbins. 25: 227
- The Oxford Players, The Cherry Orchard, and The Playhouse. C.D. Thorpe. 11: 360
- The Oxford Union: American view. Richard Murphy and Howard Shuman. 39: 49
- Oxford, The terrafilial disputations at. Bromley Smith and Douglas Ehninger. 36: 333
- The Oxford verse speaking contest. Mary Evans Saunders. 17: 395

P

- Pacific Regional Conference on UNESCO (Mabel F. Gifford) (Forum). 34: (3) 377
- Pageant, Producing the college. Buell Whitehill. 26: 97
- Pageant technique. J.R. Crawford. 6: (1) 76
- Pageant, Pageantry:
See also: Drama, and derivative terms.
- Pageantry, Amateur values in. Frederick Henry Koch. 1: 288
- Pageantry as sociodrama, "A tale of the bitter root." Bert B. Hansen. 38: 163
- Pageantry: the messenger. Clara E. Weir. 19: 379
- Pagel, Elaine: Concepts of perspicuity as a factor in public speaking. 26: 38
- Paget, Edwin H.: (Direct clash debate -- Forum). 27: 125
- _____: The direct clash debate plan (Forum). 18: 648
- _____: Non-decision debates (Forum). 13: 53
- _____: Rules for the direct clash debate plan. 23: 431
- _____: (Southeastern Forensic Tournament) (Forum). 24: 684
- _____: Suggestion. 13: 275
- _____: Woodrow Wilson: international rhetorician. 15: 15
- Paget, Edwin H. and McGee, John A.: The Service Bulletin (Forum). 15: 578
- Palatography, A brief history of. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 26: 615
- Palatography, An improved pseudo-palate for. Arthur G. Topf and Gordon E. Peterson. 29: 207
- Palmer, Gladys: Iowa Conference on Speech Pathology and Experimental Phonetics. 15: 237
- Palmer, Martin F.: The new membership requirements of the American Speech Correction Association. 29: 196
- Palmer, southern divine, Benjamin Morgan. Wayne C. Eubank and Dallas C. Dickey. 30: 422
- Palo Alto supports the fine arts. Laurene Shields. 25: 438
- Palsied in a treatment-training center, Speech therapy for the cerebral. Alice W. Mills. 37: 341

- Palsy group teaches speech, A classroom teacher of a cerebral. Frances Stoelting. 35: 65
- Pamphlets of Alexander Hamilton, The early. Ora B. de Vilbiss Davisson. 30: 168
- Panegyrics of the Empire, The Latin. Harry Caplan. 10: 41
- The panel discussion method in high school. Paul W. Auble. 19: 534
- Panel, The invisible. Strang Lawson. 37: 469
- Pantomime, A course in. Laura G. Whitmire. 13: 110
- Pantomime in the school curriculum, The place of. William H. Bridge. 11: 350
- Pantomime: its use in the high school. Alma M. Bullowa. 7: 213
- Pantomime -- its value in speech education. Alma M. Bullowa. 10: 53
- Pantomimic expression, Modern attention to. Anne T. Renshaw. 7: 43
- Paper War in New England, George Whitefield and the. Eugene E. White. 39: 61
- A parable. J.A.W. (Forum). 1: 214
- The paradox of oral interpretation. J.T. Marshman. 28: 31
- Parallelisms between speech disorder and oral English, Psychological. Walter B. Swift. 3: 224
- Pardoe, T. Earl: Language of the body. 9: 252
- _____: Some studies of Rocky Mountain dialects. 21: 348
- Parker, Darrell R.: The use of cross-examination in debate. 18: 97
- Park, Joseph H.: The oratory of British nineteenth-century statesmen. 37: 441
- Parker, Wyman W.: Rutherford B. Hayes as a student of speech at Kenyon College. 39: 291
- Parks, Merel R.: An answer to the administrators. 25: 13
- _____: The classroom teacher and speech correction. 28: 471
- Parliamentary, British debating is. Norman J. Temple and Edward P. Dunn. 34: 50
- Parliamentary law, A philosophy of. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 27: 437
- Parliamentary law, An experiment in the teaching of. George Stuyvesant Jackson. 24: 45
- Parliamentary law and formal debating. William Hawley Davis. 12: 11
- Parliamentary law and public speaking. Bromley Smith. 3: 327
- Parliamentary law in the speech curriculum. Alta B. Hall and Alice Fleenor Sturgis. 21: 85
- Parliamentary law, Value of. J. Walter Reeves (Forum). 17: 261
- Parliamentary procedure in the department of speech, The place of. Joseph F. O'Brien. 26: 26
- Parliamentary terminology. J. Walter Reeves (Forum). 37: 217
- Parliamentary law (procedure):
See also: Argumentation, Debate, Discussion, Forensics, Forum, Persuasion, Tournament, and derivative terms.
- Parmenter, C.E. and Trevino, S.N.: Vowel positions as shown by X-ray. 18: 351
- Parrett, Margaret:
See: Eckelmann, Dorathy A.; Source materials for speech in the elementary schools.
- Rigney, C. Agnes; Speech in the elementary school.
- Parrish, W(ayland) M(axfield): The burglarizing of Burgh, or the case of the purloined passions. 38: 431
- _____: The concept of "Naturalness." 37: 448
- _____: Implications of Gestalt psychology. 14: 8
- _____: Interpretative reading. 13: 160
- _____: More about an imagined anthology (Forum). 35: 81
- _____: More about "Naturalness" (Forum). 38: 209
- _____: Objective literary standards in interpretation. 22: 368
- _____: A pronunciation poll (Forum). 19: 256
- _____: Public speaking and reading -- a plea for separation (Forum). 10: 277
- _____: The style of extemporaneous speech. 9: 345
- _____: (Suggested debate proposition) (Forum). 11: 390
- _____: A tirade in the family circle (Forum). 12: 359
- _____: The tradition of rhetoric. 33: 464
- _____: Whately and his Rhetoric. 15: 58
- Parsons, Robert R.: An experiment in speech education in the elementary schools. 31: 214
- Participation in extracurricular dramatics on scholastic achievement? What is the effect of. John E. Dietrich. 28: 55
- The past three years (Editorial). 30: 494
- Pastel, Esta:
See: Eisonson, Jon; Perseverating tendency in stutterers, A study of the.
- Pater and Emerson, The voice element in prose: an examination of. Lionel Crocker. 12: (2) 168
- Pathology and Experimental Phonetics, Iowa Conference on Speech. Gladys Palmer. 15: 237
- Pathology and reeducation of speech disorders. May K. Scripture (Mrs. Edward W.). 12: (2) 148, (3) 167
- Pathology, Greek derivatives in the technical vocabulary of speech. Philip Lawrence Harriman. 26: 201
- Pathology, Trends in speech. Charles R. Strother. 29: 76
- Pathology, speech:
Gottthank, Mildred and Trepel, Doris: A study of encephalitis. 33: 355
- See also: Clinic, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorder, Handicapped Hearing, Hygiene, Reeducation, Stuttering, Therapy, Treatment, Remedy, and derivative terms.
- Patriotic service, Speech training for. B.C. Van Wye. 4: 366
- Patriotism in carmine: 162 years of July 4th oratory. Cedric Larson. 26: 12
- Pattern of Growth, The story in a. Edith M. McNabb. 19: 544
- Patterns of public discussion in school and in life. William E. Utterback. 24: 584
- Paul, Margaret D(orcas): Speech education in Gary, Indiana, and some of the methods employed. 15: 194
- _____: The teaching of speech through the auditorium method in Gary. 13: 132

- Paul, Vera Alice: The relation of oral reading to remedial reading in elementary and secondary schools. 29: 217
- _____: Suggestions for teaching oral reading. 20: 299
- Paul, Wilson B.: The nation at war: speaking instruction in college military units (in the Far West). 29: 413
- Paul, Wilson B. et al.: A functional core for the basic communications course. 32: 232
- Paulson, Stanley F.:
 See: Gilkinson, Howard; effects of order . . .
- Pearson, Frances: Speech training through children's plays. 22: 660
- _____: The story-teller and his treasure chest. 21: 543
- Pearson, Norman Holmes: A review of a review (Forum). (See: Myers, Henry Alonzo). 35: 354
- Pearson, Paul M.: Artistic interpretation. 2: 286
- Pease, Raymond B.: The audience as the jury. 3: 218
- Pedagogy:
 Baker, Elizabeth W.: Meeting the demand for spoken English in the high school. 10: 103
 _____: The Dallas Plan. 9: 241
 Bardwell, R.W.: How speech might function in the elementary school. 25: 195
 Bavely, Ernest: Dramatic arts in secondary education. 32: 40
 _____: Play standards at the high school level. 26: 89
 Blanton, Smiley: Child guidance. 12: 35
 Blount, Ralph E.: The Chicago High School Literary Union. 7: 258
 Bohannon, Dorothy: The speech needs and abilities of Ninth Grade pupils of Joplin, Missouri. 27: 182
 Borchers, Gladys: Co-ordination -- kindergarten through college. 22: 246
 _____: Speech in secondary schools. 21: 571
 _____: Speech without work? 21: 376
 Bridges, Grace: As speech is taught. 20: 97
 Brigance, William Norwood: We need more and better teachers (Forum). 34: 371
 Buchan, Alexander M.: The need of substance in the speech course. 27: 432
 Chapel, Ralph E.: High school problems. 7: 110
 Cheeseman, Grace: The concept of naturalness as a basis for criticism. 11: 37
 Chenoweth, Eugene C.: The adjustment of college freshmen to the speaking situation. 26: 585
 Coleman, Elizabeth Tyler: Assignments in beginning oral English. 8: 311
 Constans, H.P. and Hopkins, A.A.: A survey of speech work in colleges in the South. 20: 402
 Cordray, A.T.: A case study of one hundred college freshmen. 29: 317
 Crumpton, Claudia E.: The better speech movement in Alabama. 3: 291
 Dietrich, John E.: What is the effect of participation in extracurricular dramatics on scholastic achievement? 28: 55
 Dodd, E.E.: Personal expression in the high school. 4: 40
 Dolman, John, Jr.: A high school bibliography of the Quarterly Journal. 12: (2) 139
- Dowd, Mrs. Mary H.: Oral English in the high school. 3: 1
- Downs, Sophie W.: Speech-chorus work in the elementary schools of Germany. 22: 669
- Eklo, Elmer B.: Radio speech in the high school. 20: 414
- Evans, Dina Rees: Report of speech survey in the 9-A Grade. 24: 83
- Everett, Cora E.: A suggested basis for speech work in the state normal schools of Pennsylvania. 9: 248
- Fields, Catherine L.: At the Summer Session. 11: 140
- Flemming, Edwin G.: A study of silent reading in classes in speech. 6: (4) 31
- Foley, Lena A.: Speech in the every-day life of our high school students. 23: 614
- Fort, L.M.: The qualifications necessary. 34: 217
- Fossum, Ernest C.: Speech and occupational needs. 29: 491
- Garrison, Geraldine: High school speech based on student needs. 28: 219
- G(aylord), J.S.: Getting rich quick method (Forum). 5: 65
- _____: Speech improvement. 5: 358
- Gray, Giles Wilkeson: An opportunity (Forum). 10: 180
- Haberl, S.L., Sister Marie Anthony: Puppets provide for individual differences. 25: 121
- Hager, Cyril F.: Speech and effective communication: re-examination of basic assumptions. 32: 26
- Hahn, Elise: An analysis of the content and form of the speech of First Grade children. 34: 361
- _____: An analysis of the delivery of the speech of First Grade children. 35: 338
- Hale, Lester L.: "Our Speech." 24: 130
- Hanna, Mark: College speech and The Grapes of Wrath. 27: 223
- Hansen, Howard C.: The human adventure. 31: 329
- Harrington, Elbert W.: A sense of direction in high school debating. 24: 627
- Harris, Albert Mason: Fostering oral English. 11: 124
- Haun, Ruth R.: Creative evaluation: affirmation versus negation (Forum). 36: 82
- Kletzing, Evelyn: (Speech in the high school) (Forum). 26: 106
- Loughran, John M.: Oral English in secondary schools. 20: 72
- Lowrey, Sara: A speech institute for high school students. 26: 189
- Lyman, R.L.: Oral English in the high school. 1: 241
- Mallory, Louis A.: Speech work and the Wyoming Plan. 22: 380
- Mariner, Sylvia D.: Speech survey of junior colleges. 24: 239
- Mather, Charles C.: An experiment in speech improvement (Forum). 17: 105
- McGlon, Charles A.: Problems in theological seminars (Committee progress reports). 35: 522
- Melhouse, Irene E.: An appraisal of high school speech. 32: 78
- Moore, Wilbur E.: Factors related to achievement and improvement in public speaking. 29: 213

- Nathan, Norman: Practical impromptu (Forum). 35: 84
- O'Brien, Joseph F.: The place of extra-curricular speech in the college or university of today (Forum). 21: 579
 —: The place of parliamentary procedure in the department of speech. 26: 26
- Pelsma, J.R.: Standardization of grades in public speaking. 1: 266
- Pierce, H.R.: Should speech be taught in our secondary schools? 22: 400
- Poole, Irene: Speech achievement in the elementary school. 17: 478
 —: Speech sounds and speech games. 20: 102
- Prentiss, Henrietta: Speech problems at Hunter College. 26: 472
- Quiros, Aurora M.: English as a foreign language: a challenge to the speech field. 33: 501
- Raubichek, Letitia: Progress or change? 16: 149
- Rice, George P.: Aristotle's *Rhetoric* as an undergraduate textbook. 33: 217
 —: Speech from the evening high school rostrum. 22: 553
- Rigney, C. Agnes; Parret, Margaret; and Hahn, Elise: Speech in the elementary school (Forum). 34: 507
- Robinson, Karl F. and Brong, C. Cordelia: Some suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary schools. 33: 92
- Robinson, Karl F. and Donner, Stanley T.: Suggested units in radio for the secondary school. 33: 225
- Robinson, Karl F. and Keltner, John: Suggested units in discussion and debate for secondary schools. 32: 385
- Rogatsky, Frieda: Practical aspects of the high school assembly. 21: 90
- Ryan, J.P.: Quintilian's message. 15: 171
- Ryan, Marjorie Lennox: International phonetics in the First Grade. 20: 113
- Sandford, William P.: A laboratory in persuasion. 21: 288
 —: Content and form. 9: 324
 —: The problem of speech content. 8: 364
- Schuell, Hildred: Speech development at the intermediate level. 31: 223
- The secondary school syllabus (Editorial). 11: 170
- Shurter, Edwin DuBois: The rhetoric of oratory and how to teach it. 4: 72
- Side-shows or circus (Editorial). 16: 352
- Skinner, Theodore: Suggestions for the high school assembly. 33: 515
- Thorp, Willard: A plea for spoken English in the secondary schools. 9: 297
- Wallace, Karl R.: The field of speech, 1953: an overview. 40: 117
- Weaver, Andrew Thomas: The challenge of the crisis. 31: 128
- Woodcock, Gertrude M.: Combining oral English and other English in the high school. 9: 19
- Woolbert, C.H.: Theories of expression: some criticisms. 1: 127
- Yoakam, Doris G.: Speech games for children. 30: 85
- Zirbes, Laura: (In praise of Elise Hahn's study) (Forum: See: 34: 361). 35: 74
- See also: Activities, Administration, Class, Correction, Course, Curriculum, Education, Improvement, Instruction, Method, Procedure, Program, School, Student, Teacher, Training, Voice, and derivations of these terms.
- Pedagogical problems, Research in. Donald Hayworth (Forum). 23: 480
- Pellegrini, Angelo M.: The aim and educational content of oral reading. 23: 643
 —: Argumentation and personal success. 29: 22
 —: Public speaking and social obligations. 20: 345
 —: Renaissance and medieval antecedents of debate. 28: 14
- Pelsma, J.R.: The group fallacy again (Forum). 17: 410
 —: National speaking contest for the youth of England (Forum). 18: 282
 —: Questionnaire on debating. 2: 130
 —: Standardization of grades in public speaking. 1: 266
- Pence, Orville L.: Emotionally loaded argument: its effectiveness in stimulating recall. 40: 272
- Pence, R.W.: Time out for some grammar. 36: 214
 —: "Up with which we can no longer put." 35: 199
- Pennsylvania, A suggested basis for speech work in the state normal schools of. Cora E. Everett. 9: 248
- Penthouse production in the high school. Glenn Hughes. 35: 456
- Perception of stammering. Ernest Tompkins. 4: 290
- Perego, Ina: Analysis of a debate on evolution. 12: 23
 —: The proper emphasis of speech education in the high school. 10: 107
 —: Should the actor feel his part? (Forum). 11: 288
- Performance, Intelligence and ability in public. Clyde W. Dow. 27: 110
- The perils of rhetorical criticism. Loren D. Reid. 30: 416
- Periodical literature on debating and discussion, Bibliography of. Henry Lee Ewbank. 24: 634
- Periodicals (Editorial). 3: 176
- Perkins, William H.: Methods and materials for testing articulation of [s] and [z]. 38: 57
- Perrin, Porter G., et al.: Rhetoric and general education: a symposium continued. 35: 1
- Perry, F.M.: The national catalogue of debate judges (Forum). 11: 173
- Perry, I.D.: Debating for every pupil. 11: 130
- Perseverating tendency in stutterers, A study of the. Jon Eisonson and Esta Pastel. 22: 626
- Persistent questions in vocal theory, Some. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 20: 185
- Personal development in beginning speech training. Virginia Claire MacGregor. 20: 47
- Personal expression in the high school. E.E. Dodd. 4: 40
- Personal items in the *Quarterly* (Editorial). 5: 172
- Personal success, Argumentation and. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 29: 22

- Personality and social adjustments of college students. George K. Pratt. 10: 364
- Personality and the forum leader. John Brown Mason. 24: 39
- Personality changes. Bryng Bryngelson. 14: 207
- Personality development of a thirteen-year-old stuttering boy, A six-month report on the. Nell Will. 30: 88
- Personality development through debating. J. Edmund Mayer. 22: 607
- Personality, Expression and. Edwin G. Flemming. 18: 270
- Personality, Good diction as a part of. Ruth A. Damon (Forum). 16: 227
- Personality structure in relation to speech therapy. Ollie Backus. 36: 51
- A personality table for use in schools. Laboratory and research. 10: 390
- Personality, Teaching reading and spelling as functions of. J.S. Gaylord. 3: 265
- Personality, The teacher's voice: show-window of. Gustav Schwamm. 31: 488
- Personality, Training in speech and changes in. Forrest H. Rose. 26: 193
- Personality traits of drama school students. Alfred L. Golden. 26: 564
- The personality traits of effective public speakers. Clyde W. Dow. 27: 525
- Personality, Truth through. Lionel Crocker. Personality:
- Bryngelson, Bryng: The interpretative symbol. 35: 569
- Damon, Ruth A.: Good diction as a part of personality (Forum). 16: 227
- Dow, Clyde W.: Intelligence and ability in public performance. 27: 110
- Dressel, Harold A.: The platform interview as a device to secure dominance. 27: 382
- Fay, Paul J. and Middleton, Warren C.: Judgment of introversion from the transcribed voice. 28: 226
- Hamilton, John L.: The psychodrama and its implications in speech adjustment. 29: 61
- Henrikson, Ernest H.: Some effects on stage fright of a course in speech. 29: 490
- McGregor, Virginia Claire: Personal development in beginning speech training. 20: 47
- Moses, Paul J.: Social adjustment and the voice. 27: 532
- Murray, Elwood: Mental adjustments for the release of creative power in speech situations. 21: 497
- _____: Speech standards and social integration. 26: 73
- _____: Speech training as a mental hygiene method. 20: 37
- Rarig, Frank M.: Our speech and our interpersonal relations. 34: 439
- Rogers, Clara Kathleen: The voice as a revelation of the individual. 2: 229
- Wagoner, Lovisa C.: Speech as an indication of temperamental traits. 11: 237
- West, Robert: Speech training as a preventive of neurosis. 22: 614
- Young, Mary Whitmire: Character development through speech training. 17: 532
- See also: Mental Hygiene.
- Personation, The place for. R.A. Tallicott. 2: 116
- Personation:
- See also: Impersonation, Interpretation, and derivative terms.
- Personnel in the use of recorders, Training school. Charles V. Kettering. 33: 213
- Perspicuity as a factor in public speaking, Concepts of. Elaine Pagel. 26: 38
- Persuade, argue, or convince? Do we. Harold P. Zelko. 25: 385
- Persuasion, A footnote in the psychology of. Charles F. Lindsley. 7: 233
- Persuasion, A genetic approach to. William Norwood Brigance. 7: 329
- Persuasion, A laboratory in. William P. Sandford. 21: 188
- Persuasion, An approach to. H.B. Gislason. 19: 175
- Persuasion, Can we redefine the James-Winans theory of. William Norwood Brigance. 21: 19
- Persuasion duality, The conviction. Edward Z. Rowell. 20: 469
- Persuasion: factors leading to the rejection of the League of Nations, Lesson in. Robert D. Clark. 33: 265
- Persuasion, Logic or bunkum in. Paul S. Buchanan. 11: 157
- Persuasion -- principles and method. Charles H. Woolbert. I, 5: 12. II, 5: 101. III, 5: 212
- Persuasion, Social facilitation in. J. Calvin Callaghan. 26: 643
- Persuasion: some considerations of theory, Conviction and. Charles H. Woolbert. 3: 249
- Persuasion, The ethics of. William Schrier. 16: 476
- Persuasion, The place of logic in a system of. Charles H. Woolbert. 4: 19
- Persuasion values, Analogy -- a study in proof and. Gladys Murphy Graham. 14: 534
- Persuasion:
- Covington, Harry Franklin: On imaginative suggestion. 2: 180
- Graham, Gladys Murphy: Concerning speech at Geneva. 13: 1
- See also: Argumentation, Conviction, Debater, Debating, Dialectic, Discussion, Disputation, Forensic(s), Forum, Judging, Parliamentary Law (Procedure), Tournament.
- Persuasive methods in the Lincoln-Douglas debates. Marvin G. Bauer. 13: 29
- Persuasive Speaking again. Alan H. Monroe (Forum). 15: 571
- Pertaining to editorial policy (Editorial). 9: 192
- Peters, Clarence A.: Public speaking: a therapeutic procedure in the retraining of stutterers. 19: 64
- Peterson, Gordon E.: The speech curriculum. 27: 521
- _____: See: Topf, Arthur G.: An improved pseudo-palate for palatography.
- Peterson, G.E. and Cox, M.S.: The vowels [e] and [o] in American speech. 39: 33
- Petronius, G.: Everybody's doing it (Forum). 10: 182
- Pettit, Edwin Burr, et al.: Rhetoric and general education: a symposium continued. 36: 1
- Pettit, Paul Bruce: Showboat theatre. 31: 167

- Peyser, Frederick M., Jr., et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
- Pharsalia*, The rhetorical importance of Lucan's. John Emperor. 14: 463
- A phase of radio speech at Proviso. Charles E.A. Moore. 27: 27
- Phelps, "A faultless elocutionist," The victorian voice on the stage: Samuel. E.J. West. 31: 29
- Phelps, Edith M.: Forty years of debate publishing. 34: 162
- Phelps, Waldo W.: A program for public school teachers (Forum). 36: 400
- Phifer, Gregg: Andrew Johnson at Cleveland and St. Louis, 1866: a study in textual authenticity. 37: 455
- : Richard B. Russell (in "Political speaking in 1952: A symposium"). 38: 297
- Phillips Brooks. Marie Hochmuth. 27: 227
- Phillips, Arthur Edward.
- See: Winans, James A.: Recollections of Arthur Edward Phillips.
- Phillips, An objective study of the speeches of Wendell. Raymond H. Barnard. 18: 571
- Phillips, Elements of objectivity in Wendell. H.B. Gislason. 3: 125
- Phillips, The freedom speech of Wendell. Raymond H. Barnard. 25: 596
- Phillips, The style of Wendell. J.H. Doyle. 2: 331
- Phillips, Willis Eugene:
- See: Lawton, Sherman Paxton; Equipment for the radio speaking course.
- Philological and speech-method interpretation of poetry. Marie-Hed Kaulhausen. 39: 340
- Philology and linguistics, The relation of speech to. J.M. O'Neill. 14: 1
- Philosophy, An adventure in. Everett Lee Hunt. 3: 297
- Philosophy, Communication as a first principle in. Woodrow W. Sayre. 34: 128
- A philosophy, Decision debating. Hargis West-erfield. 28: 24
- Philosophy of costume, An essay toward a. Elizabeth Goepp. 14: 396
- Philosophy of discussion, Some contributions of classical dialectic and rhetoric to a. James H. McBurney. 23: 1
- The philosophy of modern semantics. William G. Hardy. 30: 191
- A philosophy of parliamentary law. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 27: 437
- Philosophy of speech, Thomas Hobbes'. Lester W. Thonssen. 18: 200
- Philosophy of a teacher of speech, The educa-tional. A. Craig Baird. 24: 545
- Philosophy:
- Haring, Douglas G.: Cultural contexts of thought and communication. 37: 161
- Nolte, Julius M.: The specifications of American culture. 37: 153
- See also: Aims and Objectives, Attitudes, Education, and derived and related terms.
- Phonation, The nature of the glottal closure for. Robert West. 14: 508
- Phonation problems, Laboratory aids for functional. Eldon K. Jerome. 38: 465
- Phoneme, allophone -- segment. Lee S. Hultzen. 40: 260
- Phonemes? Are affricates elemental. Charles H. Voelker. 24: 612
- Phonemics, and teachers of speech, Phonetics. Lee S. Hultzen. 33: 202
- Phonetic alphabet, Need of a uniform. John S. Kenyon. 37: 311
- Phonetic classification, An apologia of a new. Claude E. Kantner and Robert West. 22: 221
- The phonetic concepts of John Walker and Daniel Jones. Benjamin Newman. 27: 363
- "Phonetic" dictionary, The first. Bert Emsley. 28: 202
- Phonetic difficulties in learning English. Charles H. Voelker. 20: 539
- (Phonetic frequencies). Charles H. Voelker (Forum). 21: 410
- Phonetic instruction, Correction of cleft-palate speech by. Mildred Freburg Berry. 14: 523
- Phonetic methodology, Symbol for the non-syllabic postvocalic R in General American -- An essay in. Lee S. Hultzen. 36: 189
- Phonetic structure, I, Illustrations of. Bert Emsley. 22: 18
- Phonetic structure in Lincoln's Gettysburg Address. Bert Emsley. 24: 281
- A phonetic study of Roosevelt. Charles H. Voelker. 22: 366
- Phonetic transcription. (Lee S. Hultzen). 34: 369
- Phonetic transcription as communication. Lee S. Hultzen. 34: 194
- Phonetic transcription, Daniel Jones on. Daniel Jones (Forum). 36: 86
- Phonetic transcriptions:
- See: Brigrance, Shirley: Foreign students
- Diedrich, Norma Del: The Presidential candidates.
- Mueller, Henry L.: Illinois speech
- Robinson, Marion and Canning, Bever-ly: Baltimore speech
- Snyderover, Anita, and House, Arthur S.: Fulton J. Lewis, Jr.
- Thomas, C.K.: Warren county, Mississippi
- Wise, C.M.: West central Arkansas.
- Phonetic typewriters, Toward the standardiza-tion of a keyboard for. Henry L. Mueller (Forum). 35: 84
- Phonetics. Giles Wilkeson Gray (Forum). 21: 577
- Phonetics and standards of pronunciation, A footnote on. Letitia Raubicheck. 32: 51
- Phonetics and standards of pronunciation, A symposium on. C.K. Thomas. 31: 318
- Phonetics, Classroom techniques in teaching. Edna M. Engles. 20: 110
- Phonetics in colleges and universities in the United States, A survey of. Sara T. Barrows. 13: 264
- Phonetics in the First Grade, International. Marjorie Lennox Ryan. 20: 113
- Phonetics in the teaching of speech, Some practical applications of. Elizabeth Avery. 13: 291
- Phonetics, International Society of Experi-mental. E.W. Scripture (Forum). 16: 111
- Phonetics, Introduction to the science of. Floyd S. Muckey. 8: 61
- Phonetics, Iowa Conference on Speech Path-ology and Experimental. Gladys Palmer. 15: 237
- Phonetics, phonemics, and teachers of speech. Lee S. Hultzen. 33: 202
- Phonetics, The biolinguistic point of view in. W. Arthur Cable. 28: 74
- Phonetics training for children -- a function of the normal school. Sophie A. Pray. 9: 163

Phonetics:

- Brown, Frederick W.: Anglicized Japanese. 13: 15
- Byers, Burton H.: Regional speech differences in veterans and non-veterans. 33: 312
- Hirsh, Ira Jean: A brief history of the systems used to represent English sounds. 29: 334
- Hultzen, Lee S.: Bishop Wilkins' Table of speech sounds (Forum). 30: 104
- : A note from our editor of phonetic transcriptions (Forum). 36: 87
- : Vowel quality in unstressed syllables in American English. 29: 451
- Johnson, Falk: An additional judgment (on Shaw's alphabet) (Forum). 34: 503
- Lynn, Klonda: Bilingualism in the Southwest. 31: 175
- McDavid, Raven I., Jr.: Derivatives of Middle English [o:] in the South Atlantic area. 35: 496
- Mencken, H.L.: An american reaction to Bernard Shaw's forty letter alphabet (Forum). 34: 503
- Murray, James: Explosives in speech. 33: 203
- O'Neill, J.M.: The relation of speech to philology and linguistics. 14: 1
- Peterson, G.E. and Coxe, M.S.: The vowels [e] and [o] in American speech. 39: 33
- Poole, Irene: Speech sounds and speech games. 20: 102
- Ruppenthal, J.G.: Speech training by the Universal Alphabet (Forum). 9: 378
- Sebeok, Thomas A.: Analysis of the vocalic system of a given language illustrated by Hungarian. 28: 449
- Shaw, George Bernard: A forty letter British alphabet (Forum). 34: 372
- Shower, Albert E.: Purer English speech in the schools (Forum). 1: 213
- Thomas, C.K.: A correction (Forum). 14: 122
- Voelker, Charles H.: Are affricates elemental phonemes? 24: 612
- : The one thousand most frequent spoken-words. 28: 189
- White, Elliott A.: Voiced H. 10: 204
- Wise, C.M. and Hervey, Wesley: The evolution of Hawaiian orthography. 38: 311
- See also: Accent, Apparatus, Articulation, Dialect, Diction, Dictionary, Equipment, Experiment, Laboratory, Pronunciation, Speech Science, Usage, Voice, Voice Science.
- Phonograph, Literature and the. Henry W. Wells. 29: 68
- Phonograph recording, Play production for. H. Lyle Winter. 23: 51
- Phonograph, The oral interpreter and the. Albert T. Martin. 38: 195
- Photography for the non-professional stage. Walter H. Stainton. 27: 206
- Physiological types in high school plays, Psychological and. M. Reid White. 25: 657
- Pierce, H.R.: Should speech be taught in our secondary schools? 22: 400
- Pillars of Society, Genesis and development of Ibsen's (a footnote on play creation). Willard Wilson. 25: 43
- Pioneer in public speaking, Modern. Raymond G. Smith. 35: 47
- Pioneer, Jim Dandy. John Dolman, Jr. 30: 71
- Pioneer women orators of America. Doris G. Yoakam. 23: 251
- Pioneering in speech. Thomas Clarkson Trueblood. 27: 503
- Pioneering in the state course of study in speech. Clifford Anne King. 21: 241
- "Pipe" courses (Editorial). 16: 353
- Pipes, William Harrison: Old-time Negro preaching: an interpretative study. 31: 15
- Pitch, A stroboscopic disc for the study of vocal. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 13: 236
- Pitch control in speech, The improvement of. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Ramona D. Tomlin. 17: 190
- Pitch discrimination, A test of. Charlotte G. Wells. 25: 665
- The pitch factors in speech -- a survey. Alfred R. Root. 16: 320
- The place for personation. R.A. Talcott. 2: 116
- The place of extra-curricular speech in the college or university of today. Joseph F. O'Brien (Forum). 21: 579
- The place of jujitsu in public speaking. Kenneth Lloyd Williams. 11: 163
- The place of logic in a system of persuasion. Charles H. Woolbert. 4: 19
- The place of New York City in American linguistic geography. C.K. Thomas. 33: 314
- The place of oratory in American literature. Barnet Baskerville. 39: 459
- The place of pantomime in the school curriculum. William H. Bridge. 11: 350
- The place of parliamentary procedure in the department of speech. Joseph F. O'Brien. 26: 26
- The place of radio in the speech curriculum today. Donald W. Riley. 24: 622
- The place of reason in speech. Gladys Murphy Graham (Forum). 18: 462
- The place of rhetoric in a liberal education. Donald Lemen Clark. 36: 291
- The place of rhetoric in poetic theory. Marvin T. Herrick. 34: 1
- The place of speech in a "core curriculum," the speech program in the Washougal schools. Bernard A. Anderson. 25: 17
- The place of the laboratory theatre in the liberal arts. Earl Emery Fleischman. 14: 313
- Placement, Graduate study and teacher. Loren D. Reid. 34: 177
- Placement, The problem of voice. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 17: 236
- Plain talk about readable writing. Rudolf Flesch (Forum). 36: 241
- Plan and counter-plan in a question of policy. F.W. Lambertson. 29: 48
- A plan for a course in extemporaneous speaking. Lionel Crocker. 11: 48
- Plan for a major in play direction, A curriculum. John Wray Young. 27: 410
- Plan for building secondary school courses of study in speech, A simplified. Karl F. Robinson. 28: 356
- Platform before 1930, The American lecture. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 273
- The platform interview as a device to secure dominance. Harold A. Dressel. 27: 382
- Platform, The contemporary lecture. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 41
- Plato on rhetoric and rhetoricians. Everett Lee Hunt. 6: (3) 33

- Platonic influences in the rhetorical works of Cicero, Some. William M. Sattler. 35: 164
- Play, A use of special rhetoric in an Elizabethan. James L. Jackson (Forum). 36: 540
- Play adapting for radio broadcasting. Morris Cohen. 28: 173
- Play contests, Practices concerning high school. Ernest Bavely. 23: 56
- Play direction, A curriculum plan for a major in. John Wray Young. 27: 410
- Play endure? Will the one-act. Lionel Crocker. 14: 64
- Play in high school dramatics, The one-act. Alma M. Bullowa. 5: 351
- Play in the speech improvement program, The advantages of the one-act. Keith E. Case. 25: 289
- Play producer, Qualifications of the high school. Eva Van Natta. 16: 490
- Play producing, The finer points of. A.B. Williamson. 11: 17
- Play production for phonograph recording. H. Lyle Winter. 23: 51
- Play production in the junior high schools, Selection of materials for. Christina B. Andreini. 24: 573
- Play production organization, College. Jack Morrison. 35: 178
- Play, Putting on a community. Charlotte B. Chorpennig. 5: 31
- The play rehearsal schedule and its psychology. David W. Sievers. 30: 80
- Play, Selecting, casting, and rehearsing the high-school. E.S. Cortright. 29: 443
- Play standards at the high school level. Ernest Bavely. 26: 89
- Play, The class. Laura G. Whitmire. 7: 139
- Play, The color-blind also go to the. Dean Farnsworth. 26: 550
- Play, The effectiveness of the one-act. Josephine Allensworth. 26: 269
- Play try-outs, A systematic method of. Walter H. Trumbauer. 18: 87
- Play, Uncle Tom and Uncle Sam: new light from an old. Barnard Hewitt. 37: 63
- Play:
See also: Acting, Costume, Design, Lighting, Makeup, Scene, Stage, Theatre, and derivatives of these terms.
- Playhouse, The Oxford players, the Cherry Orchard, and the. C.D. Thorpe. 11: 360
- Play-making in the Fifth Grade. Elizabeth Martin Burt. 21: 538
- Plays as social history, The George S. Kaufman. Russell W. Lembke. 33: 341
- Plays for school and college amateurs, Fifty more one-act. A.M. Drummond. 4: 216
- Plays for schools and colleges, One-act. A.M. Drummond. 4: 372
- Plays in Iowa, High-school. Glenn N. Merry. 2: 236
- Plays in New York City, High-school. Rachel L. Dithridge. 1: 284
- Plays in the college theatre, Original. Roger Boyle. 33: 485
- Plays in the United States, College. Glenn N. Merry. 2: 383
- Plays, Needed: translations of Latin American. Michael V. Karnis. 35: 44
- Plays, Psychological and physiological types in high school. M. Reid White. 25: 657
- Plays, Religious. Mary Persis Carney. 8: 338
- Plays, The American Indian. L.M. Eich. 30: 212
- Plays, The choice of. Alex M. Drummond. 2: 105
- Plays, The impersonation of. Annie H. Allen. 20: 57
- Plays, The world's great. Harold S. Marienthal (Forum). 35: 83
- Playwriting, Requisites of a course in. Walter H. Trumbauer. 11: 31
- Playwriting, Some uses of the "frame" in. Barnard Hewitt. 32: 480
- Playwriting:
See also: Drama and related terms.
- A plea for cooperation. J. Walter Reeves. 24: 533
- A plea for the short high-school debate. Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 14: 117
- Pleasant voice. Edwin G. Flemming. 20: 194
- The plight of the conservative in public discussion. James H. McBurney. 36: 164
- Plugge, Domis E.: Greek drama in college. 25: 447
- _____: "Voice qualities" in oral interpretation. 28: 442
- Poems of Alfred Lord Tennyson read by his grandson, Charles Tennyson. Current speech recordings. 28: 498
- Poetic technique, The real source of Vachel Lindsay's. Davis Edwards. 33: 182
- Poetic theory, The place of rhetoric in. Marvin T. Herrick. 34: 1
- Poetry: a symphonic structure. Carl E. Burkland. 37: 179
- Poetry, An adventure in. Kimball Flaccus. 28: 315
- Poetry as revealed by oral reading, The rhythm of Robinson Jeffers'. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 32: 351
- Poetry in Fenelon's literary theory, Oratory and. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 37: 1
- Poetry in Julius Caesar, Rhetoric and. Roland Mushat Frye. 37: 41
- Poetry, On the oral reading of. Carl E. Burkland. 31: 344
- Poetry, Philological and speech-method interpretation of. Marie-Hed Kaulhausen. 39: 340
- Poetry, Rhetoric and. Hoyt H. Hudson. 10: 143
- Poetry, Rhythm in prose and in. Cary F. Jacob. 13: 357
- Poetry, The interpretation of. John G. Neihardt. 38: 74
- Poetry, The oral interpretation of lyric. Robert Hannah. 15: 374
- Poets, The undergraduate reads from the. H.A. Wichelns. 16: 454
- Point of view, From the listener's. John Dolman, Jr. 20: 203
- Point of view in phonetics, The biolinguistic. W. Arthur Cable. 28: 74
- A point of view in speech correction. Lee Edward Travis. 22: 57
- Police schools, Instruction in public speaking in. Kenneth Lloyd Williams. 12: 37
- Policy, Plan and counter-plan in a question of. F.W. Lambertson. 29: 48
- Policy, The meaning of the word "should" in a question of. F.W. Lambertson. 28: 421

- Polin, H.S.:
See: Kallen, Leo A.: A laryngo-stroboscope and comment
- Political conventions, Lessons from the. Elbert E. Harrington. 19: 25
- Political opinion, Interscholastic debates in relation to. James Leonard Highsaw. 2: 365
- Political oratory in Pre-Revolutionary America. George V. Bohman. 23: 243
- Political oratory, The influence of the frontier on American. Robert D. Clark. 28: 282
- Political speaking in 1952: A symposium. A. Craig Baird. 38: 265
- Politics? Debate or. Henry C. Klingbeil. 14: 218
- Politics, "Private John" Allen, a humorist in. Loren D. Reid. 28: 414
- Pollock, Thomas C.: The function of instruction in dramatics in a teacher-training program. 27: 1
 —: A note on objective meaning and dramatic interpretation (Forum. See: 36: 39). 36: 232
- Pomerantz, A.B.: In reply to Miss Anderson on General Semantics. 29: 465
 —: Miss Anderson's critique of General Semantics. 30: 200
- Poole, Irene: Introducing the speech program. 20: 85
 —: Original speaking. 20: 427
 —: Speech achievement in the elementary school. 17: 478
 —: Speech sounds and speech games. 20: 102
 —: See also: Davis, Irene Poole.
- Poos, Roberta L.: A speech course of study for high schools. 23: 282
- Post-impressionism, Gordon Craig and. Barnard Hewitt. 3: 75
- A post mortem on Presidential polls. Orville Hitchcock (Forum). 35: 234
- Postle, Arthur S.: Objectives of teaching drama. 16: 69
- Postscripts on the negative. Kenneth Burke. 39: 209
- Postvocalic R of General American -- an essay in phonetic methodology, Symbol for the nonsyllabic. Lee S. Hultzen. 36: 189
- Postwar communications and speech education. Paul A. Walker and Walter B. Emery. 30: 399
- Postwar school system, Sound recording in the. C.V. Kettering. 30: 18
- The postwar theatre in France: books and tendencies. Henry Schnitzler. 35: 17
- Potentiality of voice resonance, A roentgenological method of measuring the. Glenn N. Merry. 5: 26
- Powell, Desmond: Byron's oratory. 13: 424
- Powell, Vio Mae: Dramatic ritual as observed in the Sun Dance. 33: 167
- Practical, aesthetic and scientific attitudes toward public speaking. Milton Dickens and R.L. Schank. 17: 504
- Practical applications of phonetics in the teaching of speech, Some. Elizabeth Avery. 13: 291
- Practical aspects of the high school assembly. Frieda Rogatsky. 21: 90
- A practical high school speaking contest. Elmer Harrison Wilds (Forum). 3: 178
- Practical impromptus. Norman Nathan (Forum). 35: 84
- Practical procedures in coaching high-school debate. Carney C. Smith. 29: 222
- Practical speech measurements. Sara M. Stinchfield. 9: 77
- Practical ways of developing better speech in the elementary school. Carrie Rasmussen. 24: 485
- Practice of preaching, Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory and. Theodore F. Nelson. 32: 173
- The practice teacher of speech in the secondary school. Florence Callahan. 32: 228
- Practices concerning high school play contests. Ernest Bavely. 23: 56
- Practicing what we preach. H.A.H. (Forum). (H.H.H.?). 16: 220
- Pragmatism, A problem in. C.H. Woolbert. 2: 264
- Pratt, George K.: Personality and social adjustments of college students. 10: 364
- Pratt, Jane A.: Should the actor feel his part? (Forum). 11: 64
- Pratt, Marjorie:
See: Zimmer, Catherine: Introducing a primary speech program to classroom teachers.
- Pray, Sophie A.: Ethel Barrymore on stage pronunciation (Forum). 14: 122
 —: Phonetic training for children -- a function of the normal school. 9: 183
- Prayer, The rhetorical style of the collects in the Book of Common. Walter E. Dodds. 28: 407
- Preachers,* Chrysostom, "King of. Laurence B. Goodrich. 24: 27
- Preaching: a book-list, French tractates on. Harry Caplan and Henry H. King. 36: 296
- Preaching, A survey of modern. J. Edward Lantz. 29: 167
- Preaching: An interpretative study, Old-time Negro. William Harrison Pipes. 31: 15
- Preaching, Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory and practice of. Theodore F. Nelson. 32: 173
- Preaching, Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory of. Lionel Crocker. 25: 214
- Preaching:
 Crocker, Lionel: Beecher and the use of illustrations (Forum). 16: 112
 —: The rhetorical influence of Henry Ward Beecher. 18: 82
 —: The rhetorical theory of Harry Emerson Fosdick. 22: 207
- Eubank, Wayne C. and Dickey, Dallas C.: Benjamin Morgan Palmer, southern divine. 30: 422
- King, C. Harold: George Whitefield: dramatic evangelist. 19: 165
 —: George Whitefield: God's com-moner. 29: 32
- McGlon, Charles A.: Problems in theological seminaries (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 522
- Mattis, Norman: Robert South. 15: 537
- See also: Church, Homiletics, Minister, Pulpit, Sermon, Theology, and derivative terms.
- The "Precepts of Kagemni and Ptah-Hotep." Giles Wilkeson Gray. 32: 446
- A predisposing cause of stuttering. John M. Fletcher. 29: 480
- Preface to a text on public speaking, A proposed. Carl Dahlstrom. 24: 418

- Preliminary announcement of program of next Annual Convention (Forum). 6: (4) 60
- A preliminary study of the emotional effects of letter-sounds. Charles E.A. Moore. 24: 134
- Prentiss, Henrietta: A message from the President. 18: 515
- _____ : Our speech standards. 14: 189
- _____ : Speech problems at Hunter College. 16: 472
- _____ : Standardized requirements in teacher training (Forum). 12: 68
- Prentiss, The oratorical career of Seargent S. Dallas C. Dickey. 26: 221
- Preparation for oral presentation, Literary study as a. A.H. Lane. 9: 181
- The preparation of Franklin D. Roosevelt's speeches. Earnest Brandenburg. 35: 214
- Preparation of John Bright, The speech. Frances Feris. 17: 492
- Preparation, The bases of William E. Borah's speech. Waldo W. Braden. 33: 28
- Prepare my sermons: a symposium, How I. Charles A. McGlon, ed. 40: 49
- Preparing literary material for public utterance. J.S. Gaylord. 1: 38
- Present day oratory: what should it be? W.C. Dennis. 27: 429
- The present outlook for speech education. Azubah J. Latham. 17: 345
- Present problems and next steps in graduate work in speech, Some. Franklin H. Knowler. 23: 456
- The present status of Basic English in the United States. Tom Burns Haber. 34: 483
- President, A message from the. Henrietta Prentiss. 18: 515
- President Merry gives greetings and appoints committees. Glenn N. Merry (Forum). 8: 171
- President Pease on education. Ralph Curtis Ringwalt (Forum). 14: 116
- Presidential campaign speakers, The 1948. 34: 300
- The Presidential Campaign. Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 19: 284
- Presidential campaign, The 1948.
- See: Randolph, Jennings: Truman -- a winning speaker.
- Behl, William A.: Thomas E. Dewey Summers, Harrison B.: Radio in the 1948 campaign.
- The Presidential candidates. (In phonetic transcriptions). Norma Del Diedrich. 34: 499
- The President's message (Editorial). 5: 57
- Presidents of SAA. Richard Henstrom (Forum). 39: 220
- Presumption in the introduction to the argumentative speech. P.X. Knoll. 18: 637
- A previous adaptation of Romeo and Juliet. Louis M. Eich. 23: 589
- Price, Helen and Stroud, J.B.: A note on oral reading. 31: 340
- Primary and secondary stammering. C.S. Bluemel. 18: 187
- Primary speech program to classroom teachers, Introducing a. Catherine Zimmer and Marjorie Pratt. 27: 266
- The Princess' choice. Margaret Rabe. 5: 279
- Principle of selection into the speech curriculum, Introducing the. Earl E. Fleischman. 17: 50
- Principles and contest debating, Educational. James M. Ridgway. 27: 542
- Principles and method, Persuasion -- . Charles H. Woolbert. 1, 5: 12. II, 5: 101. III, 5: 212
- Principles in curriculum development at the elementary school level, Guiding. Hollis L. Caswell. 29: 81
- Principles of Cicero and Adams, The rhetoric-al. Lousene G. Rousseau. 2: 397
- The principles of effective radio speaking. Sherman P. Lawton. 16: 255
- Principles of good teaching applied to speech education in the elementary school. Emma Grant Meader. 17: 83
- Principles of oral reading, Some. Ellen C. Henderson. 20: 287
- Principles of stage fencing, Some. Lee Mitchell. 28: 437
- Principles of the speech curriculum. Horace G. Rahskopf. 23: 452
- Principles of voice training, Modern. Hettie F. Amsdell. 2: 275
- Priorities, Effective recording in spite of. Morris Cohen. 28: 274
- "Private John" Allen: A humorist in politics. Loren D. Reid. 28: 414
- Prize speaking contests, High school. Donald C. Bryant. 15: 166
- The probability of a word-atom hypothesis. V.A. Ketcham. 21: 157
- Problem child, Diary of a. Marion Parsons Robinson. 32: 357
- Problem formulation in group discussion, Goals, obstacles, and. John W. Keltner. 33: 468
- Problem in definition, The field of speech -- A. William R. Gondin. 28: 91
- A problem in pragmatism. C.H. Woolbert. 2: 264
- The problem of listening. Wesley Wiksell. 32: 505
- The problem of speech content. W.P. Sandford. 8: 364
- Problem of stuttering? What is the. Margaret Gray Blanton and Smiley Blanton. 5: 351
- The problem of voice placement. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 17: 236
- Problems and next steps in graduate work in speech, Some present. Franklin H. Knowler. 23: 456
- Problems, Applying hygienic principles to speech. Bryng Bryngelson. 29: 351
- Problems, High school. Ralph E. Chapel. 7: 116
- Problems in contest speech, Some current. Ralph N. Schmidt. 29: 93
- Problems in measuring audience reaction. William A.D. Millson. 18: 621
- Problems in oral interpretation, Localizing individual. Melba Hurd Duncan. 32: 213
- Problems in radio. Harry M. Williams (Forum). 34: 506. 35: 522
- Problems in reading Shakespeare, Basic. George R. Kernodle. 35: 36
- Problems in teaching debate. G. Rowland Collins. 7: 261
- Problems in teaching speech to the blind. Anna McClain Sankey. 24: 77
- Problems in the teaching of gesture. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 10: 238
- Problems in theological seminaries. Charles A. McGlon (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 522
- Problems in voice and speech, Research. Smiley Blanton. 2: 9

- Problems, Laboratory aids for functional phonation. Eldon K. Jerome. 28: 465
- Problems, Listening: questions and. Ralph G. Nichols. 33: 83
- Problems of deafened veterans returning to the universities, Linguistic. Alice Mendenhall Welsh. 32: 340
- Problems of German-speaking refugees and English-speaking invaders, The language. C.M. Wise and Morris Cohen. 30: 402
- Problems of oral Bible reading, Some. Thomas H. Marsh. 23: 396
- Problems of rebuttal: an appraisal, Some. Waldo E. Waltz. 20: 378
- Problems of scope and method in rhetorical scholarship, Some. Donald C. Bryant. 23: 182
- Problems of speech recordings, An engineer looks at the. C.J. LeBel. 35: 210
- Problems, The student teacher and his. Jacqueline Jones. 26: 63
- Problems, Union speech re-education . . . a report of progress and. Harry S. Wise. 26: 390
- Procedure in speech correction, Educational versus technical. Samuel D. Robbins. 28: 345
- Procedures for teaching of speech in secondary schools (Editorial). 28: 360
- Procedures in coaching high-school debate, Practical. Carney C. Smith. 29: 222
- Procedure:
See also: Activities, Administration, Class, Correction, Course, Curriculum, Education, Instruction, Method, Pedagogy, Teacher, Training, Voice, and derivative terms.
- Proctor, R.C.:
See: Judson, L.S.; The vegetative versus the speech use of the biological systems.
- Prodicus of Ceos: the Sire of Synonymy. Bromley Smith. 6: (2) 51
- Producer, Qualifications of the high school play. Eva Van Natta. 16: 490
- Producing the college pageant. Buell Whitehill. 26: 97
- Production, Adolphe Appia's theories of. Dorothy Kaucher. 14: 411
- Production, Analyzing Julius Caesar for modern. John H. McDowell. 31: 303
- Production, and research in colleges and universities, Motion picture instruction. Buell Whitehill, Jr. 37: 203
- Production in the high school, Penthouse. Glenn Hughes. 35: 456
- Production of Macbeth, Macready's. Alan S. Downer. 33: 172
- Production organization, College play. Jack Morrison. 35: 178
- Production:
See also: Directing, Drama, and derivative terms.
- Profession, Adult speech training: challenge to the speech. Harold P. Zelko. 37: 55
- Profession? Is radio announcing a. Don W. Lyon. 34: 337
- Profession jilts radio, The speech. F.L. Whan. 30: 439
- Professional maturity. J.M. O'Neill. 27: 173
- The professional outlook. J.M. O'Neill. 2: 52. 21: 60
- Professional reader, Charles Dickens as a. Theresa Murphy and Richard Murphy. 33: 299
- Professional solidarity (Editorial). 16: 214
- Professional theatre in America, The decline of the. Hubert C. Heffner. 35: 170
- Professional training for radio in college courses. Federal Radio Education Committee. 31: 338
- Professional writing (Editorial). 5: 171
- Professor Cable's decalogue. Raymond F. Howes (Forum: See: 15: 254). 15: 413
- Profile, A speech. Walter H. Wilke. 26: 625
- Program, Adapting speech to the high school. Henrietta Howser Cortright. 22: 390
- Program, An experimental military speech correction. Severina E. Nelson et al. 30: 8
- Program at Annapolis, An integrated speech. William S. Shields. 34: 492
- Program, English in a "communications." John J. De Boer. 31: 291
- Program for elementary schools, Speech improvement. Letitia Raubichek. 20: 554
- Program for high school, An effective. Frederic C. Harrington. 27: 52
- Program for Navy fighter director officers, The speech training. E. Thayer Curry. 33: 209
- A program for public school teachers. Waldo W. Phelps (Forum). 36: 400
- Program, Guidance and speech in the school. Donald Nysten. 24: 603
- Program in a small school system, A speech. J. Dale Welsh. 20: 557
- Program in a technical college, A communications. Ralph G. Nichols and James I. Brown. 34: 494
- Program in Naval aviation: historical summary, The speech intelligibility. M.D. Steer and J.M. Hadley. 32: 217
- Program in Oregon, The organization of the speech improvement and correction. Leon Lassers. 31: 207
- Program in public schools, Suggestions for a successful speech correction. Stanley Ainsworth. 31: 471
- Program in the Washougal schools, The place of speech in a "core curriculum," the speech. Bernard A. Anderson. 25: 17
- Program, Introducing the speech. Irene Poole. 20: 85
- Program, Missouri public school speech education. R.P. Kroggel. 26: 186
- Program of extra-curricular speech in high school, Building a. Russell L. Caldwell. 22: 397
- Program of language instruction, The teaching of oral and written communication as a unified. Charles Morris. 29: 209
- A program of speech education. Contest Committee, North Central Association. 37: 347
- A program of speech education for the elementary grades. Clara B. Stoddard. 11: 164
- Program of speech reeducation in Virginia, A new state. James M. Mullendore. 33: 361
- Program of the American Speech Correction Association (Forum). 24: 689
- Program of the 1947 Convention (Forum). 33: 378
- Program, Oregon's speech improvement and rehabilitation. Leon Lassers. 33: 61
- Program planning course, The radio. Charles F. Hunter. 36: 209
- Program, Public speaking in the Army training. McDonald W. Held and Colbert C. Held. 29: 143

- Program, Radio classes in the high-school wartime. Cyretta Morford. 29: 283
- Program, Speech in the military. Argus J. Tresidder. 30: 387
- Program, The advantages of the one-act play in the speech improvement. Keith E. Case. 25: 289
- Program, The assembly. Julia C. Farnam. 20: 80
- Program, The function of instruction in dramatics in a teacher-training. Thomas C. Pollock. 27: 1
- Program, The speech teacher and the high school assembly. Mary Blackburn. 33: 80
- Program to classroom teachers, Introducing a primary speech. Catherine Zimmer and Marjorie Pratt. 27: 266
- Programming for television. Harrison B. Summers. 31: 44
- Programs and techniques in the armed forces, Discussion. J. Jeffery Auer. 32: 303
- Programs, Auditorium. Ruth H. Thomas. 22: 267
- Programs in voice communications, Contributions from the military. William B. McCoard. 33: 370
- Programs, Radio war. Kenneth G. Bartlett (Reviewer). 29: 100
- Progress and problems, Union speech re-education . . . a report of. Harry S. Wise. 26: 390
- Progress, Another speech department records. Virginia Sanderson. 17: 339
- Progress, More (Editorial). 7: 273
- Progress of the Linguistic Atlas (Forum). 18: 288
- Progress or change? Letitia Raubicheck. 16: 149
- Progressive education, Speech and. Earl Emery Fleischman. 27: 511
- Progressive education to the teaching of radio speech, Application of principles of. Tracy F. Tyler. 25: 630
- The progressive teachers. Ralph Dennis. 19: 242
- The project method in speech education. Lucile Marsh. 15: 181
- Projection, Choric reading and kinetic. Charlotte I. Lee. 26: 545
- Prolegomena to argumentation. Edward Z. Rowell. I, 18: 1. II, 18: 224. III, 18: 381. IV, 18: 585
- Prologue and epilogue, The interpretation of the. Robert Hannah. 13: 123
- Pronovost, Wilbert: The influence of electronics on the field of speech. 30: 265
- Pronunciation, A footnote on phonetics and standards of. Letitia Raubicheck. 32: 51
- Pronunciation, A symposium on phonetics and standards of. C.K. Thomas. 31: 318
- Pronunciation and the dictionaries. Paulus Lange. 32: 190
- Pronunciation at the college level, Objective testing of. Jean Brady Jones. 24: 62
- Pronunciation, Ethel Barrymore on stage. Sophie A. Pray (Forum). 14: 122
- Pronunciation, Franklin D. Roosevelt's voice and. Earnest Brandenburg and Waldo W. Braden. 38: 23
- Pronunciation? How shall we teach. Ralph G. Nichols. 27: 60
- Pronunciation in New York City, Standards of. C.K. Thomas (Forum). 21: 265
- (Pronunciation in print). Bert Emsley (Forum). 32: 391
- Pronunciation, Jonathan Swift and English. J.H. Neumann. 28: 198
- Pronunciation, Nineteenth-century attitudes towards. Arthur J. Bronstein. 40: 417
- Pronunciation of English, Sidelights on the. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 18: 546
- Pronunciation, On standardizing. J. Duncan Spaeth. 15: 323
- A pronunciation poll. W.M. Parrish (Forum). 19: 256
- Pronunciation, Rationalizing on standard. F. Lincoln D. Holmes (Forum). 17: 276
- Pronunciation, Recent discussions of standardization in American. C.K. Thomas. 13: 442
- (Pronunciation, Standards of). Robert West and F.L.D. Holmes (Forum). 22: 122
- Pronunciation, Standards of correct. George P. Wilson. 23: 568
- Pronunciation, The [v] vowel in American. W. Arthur Cable. 25: 423
- (Pronunciation, The [n] vowel in American). Roy Mitchell (Forum, See: 25: 423). 26: 105
- Pronunciation, The Turk's characteristic difficulties in learning English. William Angus. 23: 238
- Pronunciation, Trends in American. Arthur J. Bronstein. 28: 452
- Pronunciation:
Daggett, Windsor P.: The speech of the theatre. 9: 154
—: The stage and "Better Speech." 7: 318
—: Ugly words. 8: 266
- DeWitt, Marguerite E.: The Webster Key. 8: 156
- Diedrich, Norma Del: The Presidential candidates (In phonetic transcriptions). 34: 499
- Eliason, Norman E.: (On objective testing of pronunciation at the college level) (Forum). 24: 673
- Hale, Lester L.: "Our Speech." 24: 130
- Jones, Margaret E.: The case for Standard English. 22: 449
- Kenyon, Elmer: Speech standards in the theatre. 12: (3) 196
- Latham, Azubah J.: Audibility and distinctness in the speech of high school students. 17: 1
- Prentiss, Henrietta: Our speech standards. 14: 189
—: Speech problems at Hunter College. 16: 472
- Rabe, Margaret: The Princess' choice. 5: 279
- Sansom, Clive: Australian speech. 39: 470
- See also: Accent, Articulation, Dialect, Diction, Dictionary, Phonetic(s), Usage, and derivative terms.
- Pronunciations, Historical background for certain sub-standard. Johnnye Akin. 27: 588
- Pronunciations to use, How the dictionary determines what. Thomas A. Knott. 21: 1
- The pronunciphone method of securing good taste in speech. Current speech recordings. 28: 497
- Proof and persuasion values, Analogy -- a study in. Gladys Murphy Graham. 14: 534
- Propaganda, Ancient rhetoric and modern. Everett Hunt. 37: 157
- Propaganda, Public speaking in. Harold F. Graves. 27: 29
- Propaganda techniques -- past and present. Clarence H. Schettler (Forum). 36: 78

- Propaganda, The rhetoric of Japanese war. Charles W. Lomas. 35: 30
- Propaganda:
Emery, Walter B.: Verbal warfare. 30: 154
Ramsland, Clement: Britons never will be slaves. 28: 393
The war of words (Editorial). 29: 249
Ziebarth, E.W.: Radio and international understanding. 33: 328
- Propagandist, John Galsworthy: The artist as. V.E. Simrell. 13: 225
- The proper emphasis of speech education in the high school. Ina Perego. 10: 107
- Proposed amendments to the Constitution of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. (Forum). 26: 320
- A proposed change in intercollegiate speaking. Arleigh B. Williamson. 19: 192
- "A proposed change in intercollegiate speaking." W.P. Sandford (Forum). 19: 416
- Proposed Constitution and By-Laws of the Speech Association of America (Forum). 31: 245
- Proposed Constitutional amendment. 39: 500
- A proposed preface to a text on public speaking. Carl Dahlstrom. 24: 418
- Proposition for debate, A graphic interpretation of the. Adolph H. Brick. 7: 149
- The proposition for debate (Editorial). 17: 407
- Prose and in poetry, Rhythm in. Cary F. Jacob. 13: 357
- Prose: an examination of Pater and Emerson, The voice element in. Lionel Crocker. 12: (2) 168
- The prospect for speech education. Robert West. 30: 143
- The prospect for the liberal arts. Theodore C. Blegen. 40: 388
- Prospective teachers, Speech needs and abilities of. Virgil A. Anderson. 30: 221
- Protagoras of Abdera, The Father of Debate. Bromley Smith. 4: 196
- Provincialisms, Some Virginia. Argus Tresidder. 26: 262
- Proviso, A phase of radio speech at. Charles E.A. Moore. 27: 27
- Pruis, John J.: General speech training in the elementary school. 36: 524
- Pseudo-palate for palatography, An improved. Arthur G. Topf and Gordon E. Peterson. 29: 207
- Psychiatric factors in speech correction. H. Moskowitz. 27: 537
- The psychodrama and its implications in speech adjustment. John L. Hamilton. 29: 61
- Psycho pathology of speech defects. Hannah Moore Creasy. 5: 266
- Psychological and physiological types in high school plays. M. Reid White. 25: 657
- A psychological approach to the rhetoric of speech composition. William E. Utterback. 10: 17
- Psychological aspects of forum leadership. John Brown Mason. 25: 396
- Psychological aspects of radio speech. Howard W. Townsend. 26: 579
- Psychological parallels between speech disorder and oral English. Walter B. Swift. 3: 224
- Psychological research in speech, An appraisal of. William E. Utterback. 23: 175
- Psychological tests in public speaking. Franklin H. Knower. 15: 216
- Psychological tests -- I, Individual differences among students of speech as revealed by. Howard Gilkinson and Franklin H. Knower. 26: 243
- Psychologist and voice scientist, Dr. James Rush -- . Lester L. Hale. 35: 448
- A psychologist comments on the Dickens-Heffernan article. John F. Dashiell (Forum). 36: 80
- Psychology from the standpoint of a speech teacher. Charles Henry Woolbert. 16: 9
- Psychology, Implications of Gestalt. W.M. Parrish. 14: 8
- Psychology of argument, Aristotle's contribution to the. William E. Utterback. 11: 218
- Psychology of persuasion, A footnote in the. Charles F. Lindsley. 7: 233
- The psychology of stage fright. Charles W. Lomas. 23: 35
- The psychology of stuttering. Sibyl Mandell. 16: 200
- Psychology, The play rehearsal schedule and its. David W. Sievers. 30: 80
- Psychology:
Blanton, Margaret Gray: The relation of emotional states to vocal defects. 2: 352
Blanton, Smiley: The voice and the emotions. 1: 154
Bolinger, Dwight L.: Inhibited and uninhibited stress. 31: 202
Burke, Kenneth: A dramatic view of the origins of language. Part I, 38: 251. Part II, 38: 446. Part III, 39: 79
_____: Postscripts on the negative. 39: 209
Callaghan, J. Calvin: Social facilitation in persuasion. 26: 643
Cohen, Morris: A transfer in learning. 24: 443
Crandell, S. Judson: The beginnings of a methodology for social control studies in public address. 33: 36
_____: The high school speech teacher and the community mind. 22: 566
Dusenbury, Delwin and Knower, Franklin H.: Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice -- I: A study of the specificity of meaning in facial expression. 24: 424
_____: Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice -- II: A study of the specificity of meaning in abstract tonal symbols. 25: 67
Davis, William Hawley: The educational significance of public speaking courses as stimulating expression. 10: 1
Dickens, Milton: The group fallacy and group speaking. 17: 40
Dodd, E.E.: Personal expression in the high school. 4: 40
Dow, Clyde W.: Intelligence and ability in public performance. 27: 110
Estes, Charles T.: Speech and human relations in industry. 32: 160
Fairbanks, Grant: Toward an experimental aesthetics of the theatre. 28: 50
Freed, Conrad W.: Silent conditioning in the school. 27: 188
_____: Spengler on language -- implications for teachers. 33: 31
Gaylord, J.S.: Beginnings of expression. 2: 186

- Gondin, William R.: The field of speech -- a problem in definition. 28: 91
 _____: Speech and the enterprise of learning. 28: 400
- Goodrich, Laurence B.: Vocational adjustments through speech. 25: 1
- Gray, Giles Wilkeson: Gestalt again. 15: 85
 _____: Gestalt, behavior and speech. 14: 334
 _____: Problems in the teaching of gesture. 10: 238
- Gray, J. Stanley: A behavioristic interpretation of language. (I), 21: 36. II, 21: 168.
- Gray, Louis H.: Observations on Professor Leopold's study (See 35: 202). 35: 362
- Greenleaf, Floyd I.: An exploratory study of speech fright. 38: 326
- Hale, Lester L.: Dr. James Rush -- psychologist and voice scientist. 35: 448
- Hamilton, John L.: The psychodrama and its implications in speech adjustment. 29: 61
- Hansen, Bert B.: "A tale of the bitter root:" pageantry as sociodrama. 33: 163
- Haney, Elsie V.: Incipient motor responses in oral interpretation of literature (Graduate study and research). 14: 465
- Henneman, Richard: Vision and audition as sensory channels for communication. 28: 161
- Henrikson, Ernest H.: Some effects on stage fright of a course in speech. 29: 490
- Herrick, Marvin T.: The theory of the laughable in the sixteenth century. 35: 1
- Holt, Mrs. Charles M.: The speaker in relation to himself. 1: 276
- Lane, F.H.: Action and emotion in speaking. 2: 221
- Leopold, Werner P.: More about numerals (Forum). 36: 85
- Lomas, Charles W.: Stage fright. 30: 479
- Mandell, Sibyl: The relation of language to thought. 17: 522
- Meador, Emma Grant: Sound and rhythm in the speech of children. 20: 275
- Miller, William John: Motor control and ability in interpretation. 12: 334
- Millson, William A.D.: Measurement of speech values. 22: 544
- Moore, Charles E.A.: A preliminary study of the emotional effects of letter sounds. 24: 134
- Moses, Paul J.: Social adjustment and the voice. 27: 532
- Moskowitz, Estelle: Dramatics as an educational approach to the mentally handicapped. 28: 215
- Murray, Elwood: An historiometric study of the early traits of great orators. 14: 502
- Newcomb, Charles H.: The educational value of expression. 3: 69
- Norvelle, L.E.: A consideration of individual differences in classroom instruction in beginning courses. 8: 52
- Ogden, R.M.: "Gestalt, behavior and speech." 14: 530
- Oliver, Robert T.: Human motivation: intellectuality, emotionality and rationalization. 22: 67
- O'Neill, J.M.: The true story of \$10,000 fears. 5: 128
- Paget, Edwin H.: Suggestion. 13: 275
- Pardoe, T. Earl: Language of the body. 9: 252
- Pelsma, J.R.: The group fallacy again (Forum). 17: 410
- Rarig, Frank M.: Our speech and our interpersonal relations. 34: 439
- Robinson, A.T.: The faith cure in public speaking. 1: 221
- Roth, Alpha W.: The motivation of speech education for children (Graduate study and research). 14: 476
- Solomonson, Florida: The genesis of language. 8: 372
- Taeusch, Carl F.: Effective speaking as an index of thought. 27: 195
- Tassin, Algernon: Oral reading as an intelligence test. 11: 258
- Thompson, Richard N.: The intelligence of high school debaters. 17: 403
- Timmons, William M.: Public address to provoke thought. 28: 301
- Tulloch, Rees Edgar: The study of public speaking as mental discipline. 7: 305
- Utterback, William E.: The influence of conference on opinion. 36: 365
 _____: Measuring the reaction of the audience to an argumentative speech (The laboratory). 8: 181
 _____: A retort courteous (Forum). 10: 383
- Wagoner, Lovisa C.: Speech as an indication of temperamental traits. 11: 237
- West, Robert: Speech training as a preventive of neurosis. 22: 614
- Wichelns, H.A.: (Audience analysis) (Forum). 11: 386
- Wiley, Earl W.: Motivation as a factor in Lincoln's rhetoric. 24: 615
- Wise, Harry S.: Speech -- "The overlaid function?" 24: 11
- Woolbert, Charles H.: Conviction and persuasion: some considerations of theory. 3: 249
 _____: Old terms for new needs. 4: 296
 _____: Our new Olympics (Forum). 13: 306
 _____: Persuasion -- principles and method. I, 5: 12. II, 5: 101. III, 5: 212
 _____: Speech and the learning process. 6: (1) 55
- Wrage, Ernest J.: Public Address: a study in social and intellectual history. 33: 451
- Ptah-Hotep, "The "Precepts of Kagemni and Giles Wilkeson Gray. 32: 446
- Public address: A problem in criticism, Contemporary. Wayne N. Thompson. 40: 24
- Public address: A study in social and intellectual history. Ernest J. Wrage. 33: 451
- Public address as a force in history. William C. Lang. 37: 31
- Public address as a research area, Contemporary. Wayne N. Thompson. 33: 274
- Public address as a research field, The history of American. Bower Aly. 29: 308
- Public address, Contemporary American. A. Craig Baird (Committee progress reports). 35: 518
- Public address for the year 1947, A bibliography of rhetoric and. Frederick W. Haberman. 34: 277

- Public address for the year 1948, A bibliography of rhetoric and. Frederick W. Haberman, ed. 35: 127
- Public address for the year 1949, A bibliography of rhetoric and. Frederick W. Haberman, ed. 36: 142
- Public address in a democracy at war. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 158
- Public address, Methodology in the criticism of. A. Craig Baird and Lester Thonssen. 33: 134
- Public address, Research in the history of American. J. Jeffrey Auer (Forum). 38: 284
- Public address research, New directions in. Committee on case studies in American public address (Forum). 35: 357
- Public address system, Rating a speaker's natural voice when heard over a. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 27: 120
- Public address take? What directions should future research in American. Dallas C. Dickey. 29: 300
- Public address, The beginnings of a methodology for social control studies in. S. Judson Crandell. 33: 36
- Public address, The conversational basis of. Floyd K. Riley. 14: 233
- Public address to provoke thought. William M. Timmons. 28: 301
- Public address:
See also: Address, Contemporary Speeches, Lecture, Orator, Speaking, Speech Composition, Speech, Style, and derivative terms.
- Public discussion, The plight of the conservative in. James H. McBurney. 36: 164
- Public speaking, Gladstone's essay on. Loren Reid. 39: 265
- Public discussion during the war, Teaching. Evelyn Konigsberg et al. 29: 13
- Public discussion in Japan -- index to democracy. Charles W. Lomas. 32: 311
- Public discussion in school and in life, Patterns of. William E. Utterback. 24: 584
- Public discussion, The appeal to force in. William E. Utterback. 26: 1
- Public discussion, The clarifier of. Harold D. Lasswell. 34: 451
- Public discussion, The "special topic," ELOH, in late Tudor and early Stuart. George P. Rice, Jr. 32: 21
- "Public (Extemporaneous) Speaking" in American colleges and universities, A survey of enrollment in courses in. F.L. Whan. 25: 553
- Public instruction, Organization of the work in speech correction in a state department of. Lavilla A. Ward. 13: 140
- Public interest in inter-collegiate debates? Can we revive. Wilbur E. Gilman. 14: 553
- Public life, Public speaking in. Jessie Haver Butler. 32: 12
- Public opinion, Public speaking and. Dayton D. McKean. 17: 510
- Public performance, Intelligence and ability in. Clyde W. Dow. 27: 110
- Public reading, Teaching. Rollo Anson Tallcott. 9: 53
- Public relations device, Interschool discussion as a. Cecil Morgan. 27: 555
- Public school, National survey of state legislative provisions for the speech defective child in the. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
- Public school speech education program, Missouri. R.P. Kroggel. 26: 186
- Public school system, Correction of speech defects in a. Pauline B. Camp. 3: 304
- Public schools, How to begin speech correction in the. Walter B. Swift. 5: 239
- Public schools of Georgia, Speech correction in the. Louise D. Davison. 35: 62
- Public schools, Speech correction in Wisconsin. Pauline B. Camp. 9: 280
- Public schools, Speech correction work in the San Francisco. Mabel Farrington Gifford. 11: 377
- Public schools, Suggestions for a successful speech correction program in. Stanley Ainsworth. 31: 471
- Public service vs. debate tournaments, Discussion for. Laverne Bane. 27: 546
- The public speaker as a word artist. Horace Grant McKean. 2: 123
- Public speaker, The classroom teacher is not a. Seth A. Fessenden. 29: 92
- Public speakers, A rating scale for. Wilmer E. Stevens. 14: 223
- Public speakers, A rhetorician's son: his advice to. Russell H. Wagner. 11: 207
- Public speakers in America, The development of the training of. Donald Hayworth. 14: 489
- Public speakers, The personality traits of effective. Clyde W. Dow. 27: 525
- Public speaking, A chapter on the organization of college courses in. Thomas C. Trueblood. 12: 1
- Public speaking, A dramatist looks at. A.M. Drummond. 34: 342
- Public speaking, A laboratory course in. William T. Foster (Forum). 3: 86
- Public speaking, A proposed preface to a text on. Carl Dahlstrom. 24: 418
- Public speaking, A search for facts on the teaching of. Donald Hayworth. (I), 25: 377. II, 26: 31. III, 27: 38. IV, 28: 347
- Public speaking, A selected list of reference works for students of. Lester Thonssen. 27: 215
- Public speaking: A therapeutic procedure for the retraining of stutterers. Clarence A. Peters. 19: 64
- Public speaking, A war-time approach to. James N. Holm. 29: 10
- Public speaking aboard the S.S. University. Lionel Crocker (Forum). 13: 177
- Public speaking, Academic. Everett Lee Hunt. 3: 27
- Public speaking, Additional comments on texts in. Leland T. Chapin (Forum). 36: 528
- Public speaking, Advantages and possible disadvantages of contests in. E.D. Shurter. 7: 49
- Public speaking, An objective analysis of two techniques of teaching delivery in. J. Garber Drushall. 25: 561
- Public speaking and oral reading, The Bible as a source material for. Thomas H. Marsh. 24: 199
- Public speaking and public opinion. Dayton D. McKean. 17: 510
- Public speaking and reading -- a plea for separation. Wayland Maxfield Parrish (Forum). 10: 277
- Public speaking and social obligations. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 20: 345
- Public speaking, Another dramatist looks at. Glenn Hughes (Forum). 35: 79

- Public speaking as a journalism course.
Reese D. James. 32: 511
- Public speaking as mental discipline, The study of. Rees Edgar Tulloss. 7: 305
- Public speaking at the University of Texas, The foundation course in. William Richard Duffey. 3: 163
- Public Speaking at Washington and Jefferson College, Course 1 in. Wilbur Jones Kay. 3: 242
- Public speaking, College courses in. Thomas C. Trueblood. 1: 260
- Public speaking, Concepts of perspicuity as a factor in. Elaine Pagel. 26: 38
- Public speaking courses, Adding substance to form in. Everett Lee Hunt. 7: 256
- Public speaking courses as stimulating expression, The educational significance of. William Hawley Davis. 10: 1
- Public speaking, Essay collections in courses in. Norman W. Mattis. 25: 94
- Public speaking, Factors related to achievement and improvement in. Wilbur E. Moore. 29: 213
- Public speaking for colleges and universities, A beginning course in. Harry Garfield Houghton. 4: 150
- Public speaking, Freedom, knowledge, and. Ross Scanlan. 35: 310
- Public speaking, General semantics and. Irving J. Lee. 26: 594
- Public speaking, Graduate work in. A.M. Drummond. 9: 136
- Public speaking in a military college. Karl Engel Agnan. 6: (3) 25
- Public speaking in a new era. Edward Z. Rowell. 16: 62
- Public speaking in colleges of Business Administration and United Y.M.C.A. schools. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 374
- Public speaking in high school, The teaching of. S. Judson Crandell. 28: 477
- Public speaking in law schools, The teaching of. Ralph Smith. 11: 54
- Public speaking in Missouri, 1820-1830. William E. Seelen. 29: 42
- Public speaking in New England colleges. Bromley Smith. 3: 57
- Public speaking in New York City in 1850. L. Gray Burdin. 29: 428
- Public speaking in police schools, Instruction in. Kenneth Lloyd Williams. 12: 37
- Public speaking in propaganda. Harold F. Graves. 27: 29
- Public speaking in schools of theology, The teaching of. Everett Lee Hunt. 10: 369
- Public speaking in the adult school. Hugh W. Gillis. 19: 363
- Public speaking in the Army training program. McDonald W. Held and Colbert C. Held. 29: 143
- Public speaking in the early colleges and schools. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 2: 31
- Public speaking in the Seagram plan. Argus Tresidder. 32: 509
- Public speaking in the secondary schools of England, The teaching of. Gladys M. Baker. 12: (3) 199
- Public speaking instruction, Social standards in. Arleigh B. Williamson. 25: 371
- Public speaking, Logic and. Wilbur E. Gilman. 26: 667
- Public speaking, Majors and credits in. Mrs. Alice W. McLeod. 2: 149
- Public speaking, Modern pioneer in. Raymond G. Smith. 35: 47
- Public speaking, National defense and. Glenn N. Merry. 4: 53
- Public Speaking 1 at Cornell University. James A. Winans. 3: 153
- Public speaking, Opportunities for research in state and sectional. A. Craig Baird. 29: 304
- Public speaking out? Is. James A. Winans. 17: 163
- Public speaking, Parliamentary law and. Bromley Smith. 3: 327
- Public speaking, Practical, aesthetic and scientific attitudes toward. Milton Dickens and R.L. Schank. 17: 504
- Public speaking, Psychological tests in. Franklin H. Kowner. 15: 216
- Public speaking, Random notes on. William Trufant Foster. 33: 139
- Public speaking, Random reflections on. Norman Thomas. 40: 145
- Public-speaking rating-scale values, A suggestive study of. Franklin H. Kowner. 15: 30
- Public speaking, Research in. The research committee. 1: 24
- The "Public Speaking Review" (Editorial). 2: 197
- Public speaking, Rhetoric and. Wilbur S. Howell (Forum). 21: 575
- Public speaking, Sinclair Lewis on. Lionel Crocker. 21: 232
- Public speaking, Some neglected aspects of. S.H. Clark. 3: 310
- Public speaking, Speech content and course content in. James M. O'Neill. 9: 26
- Public speaking, Speech purpose in. Jesse J. Villarreal. 24: 589
- Public speaking, Standardization of grades in. J.R. Pelsma. 1: 266
- Public speaking, Standards in. Ruth Klein and William M. Lamers. 22: 439
- Public speaking, State organization for contests in. Edwin DuBois Shurter. 1: 59
- Public speaking teach written usage? Does. Louis Hall Swain. 36: 220
- Public speaking, The crime against. Warren Choate Shaw. 8: 138
- Public speaking, The dramatic club and the department of. A.F. Blanks. 2: 358
- Public speaking, The faith-cure in. A.T. Robinson. 1: 221
- Public speaking, The group fallacy and. Milton Dickens. 17: 40
- Public speaking, The place of jujitsu in. Kenneth Lloyd Williams. 11: 163
- Public speaking, The scientific spirit in. Everett Lee Hunt. 1: 185
- Public speaking, Walt Whitman's interest in. Lionel Crocker. 26: 657
- Public speaking:
Auer, J. Jeffery: The Democratic Convention. 38: 284
Baccus, J.H.: Building a stock of illustrations. 21: 373
Baker, Virgil L.: More about the Yeager-Brigance controversy (Forum). 17: 264
Beall, Paul R.: Viper-crusher turns dragon-slayer. 38: 51
Behl, William A.: The United National Security Council. 34: 40
Black, John W.: Webster's peroration in the Dartmouth College Case. 23: 636
Braden, Waldo W.: Recent Rooseveltiana (in "New Books in Review"). 37: 218

- Brembeck, Cole S.: Harry Truman at the whistle stops. 38: 42
- Brigance, William Norwood: The Huntington Library (Forum). 19: 84
- Brown, Frank E.: To what extent candor? (Forum). 1: 93
- Crocker, Lionel: Beecher and the use of illustrations (Forum). 16: 112
- Lowell Thomas. 28: 297
- Davisson, Ora de Vilbiss: The early pamphlets of Alexander Hamilton. 3: 168
- Dressel, Harold A.: The platform interview as a device to secure dominance. 27: 382
- Drummond, A.M.: Subjects of interest (Forum). 2: 309
- Ehninger, Douglas: The campaign in the South (in "The election of 1952: A symposium"). 38: 410
- Flanagan, John T.: Three allied arts. 34: 30
- Flemming, Edwin G.: A lively sense of communication. 6: (3) 73
- Gibbs, Lewis: Sheridan against Warren Hastings. 34: 464
- Gilmer, Albert H.: When a soldier spoke effectively: "Lafayette, we are here!" 29: 298
- Gislason, H.B.: Elements of objectivity in Wendell Phillips. 3: 125
- Goodrich, Laurence B.: The illusion of real talk. 19: 39
- Gunderson, Robert G.: The calamity howlers. 26: 401
- Webster in linsey-woolsey. 37: 23
- Haberman, Frederick W., et al.: The election of 1952: A symposium. 38: 397
- General MacArthur's speech: A symposium of critical comment. 37: 321
- Harrington, Elbert W.: Lessons from the political conventions. 19: 25
- Hudson, Hoyt H.: Out go the candles (Forum). 12: (3) 207
- Hudson, Jay William: A day with Ingersoll (Forum). 27: 442
- Ingersoll, W.H.: The future of the Four Minute Men. 5: 175
- Lardner, James Lawrence: A question of method. 3: 48
- Larson, Cedric and Mock, James R.: The Four-Minute Men. 25: 97
- Lyman, R.L.: Oral English in the high school. 1: 241
- McPherson, Elizabeth Gregory: Major publications of Gales and Seaton. 31: 430
- Miller, Joseph W.: Winston Churchill, spokesman for democracy. 28: 131
- Nathan, Norman: Practical impromptu (Forum). 35: 84
- Oliver, Robert T.: Behind the word. I, John C. Calhoun. 22: 413. II, Webster. 23: 13. III, Clay. 23: 409
- O'Neill, J.M.: How to hold a successful patriotic meeting (Forum). 4: 332
- The true story of \$10,000 fears. 5: 128
- Parker, Wyman W.: Rutherford B. Hayes as a student of speech at Kenyon College. 39: 291
- Pease, Raymond B.: The audience as jury. 3: 218
- Ray, Robert F.: The Iowa University student Senate. 32: 454
- "Private John" Allen: a humorist in politics. 28: 414
- Sandford, W.P.: Content and form. 9: 324
- Shipman, Fred W.: The Roosevelt papers. 34: 137
- Smith, Joseph F.: Some excerpts from a speech (Forum). 17: 556
- Stasheff, Edward: The campaign on the air (in "The election of 1952: A symposium"). 38: 412
- Van Pelt, J.R.: Lantern slides and such. 36: 44
- Vorys, John M.: How a member of Congress measures the response of his constituents. 32: 170
- Wells, H.N.: Comment on O'Neill's latest comment. 4: 422
- White, H.A.: Is this tragic or comic? (Forum). 16: 503
- Winans, James A.: Recollections of Arthur Edward Phillips (Forum). 35: 229
- Woolbert, C.H.: A four minute masterpiece (Forum). 5: 61
- Woolbert, Charles H.: Conviction and persuasion: some considerations of theory. 3: 249
- Wylie, Philip: Medievalism and the Mac-Arthurian legend. 37: 473
- Yost, Mary: Training Four Minute Men at Vassar. 5: 246
- See also: Address, Audience, Contemporary Speeches, Extemporaneous, Lecture, Orator, Public, Rhetoric, Speaking, Speech, Composition, Style, and derivatives of these terms.
- Public utterance, Preparing literary material for. J.S. Gaylord. 1: 38
- The publication of research (Editorial). 18: 278
- Publications of Gales and Seaton, Major. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 31: 430
- Publications:
- Aly, Bower, et al.: An agreement on printing style (Forum). 37: 80
- Baird, A. Craig: What we expect of a book review -- from the author's point of view (in "New Books in Review"). 37: 81
- Borchers, Gladys L.: What we expect of a book review -- from a reader's point of view (in "New Books in Review"). 37: 81
- Bryant, D.C.: What is publishable? (Forum). 36: 536
- Monroe Alan H.: Shop talk (Forum). 36: 536
- Putnam, Ivan, Jr.: The speech teacher and copyright. 36: 500
- Published Shakespearean music. Loraine Williams. 19: 503
- Publishing, Forty years of debate. Edith M. Phelps. 34: 162
- Puff versus overtone. Clarence Simon. 10: 214
- Pulgram, Ernst: Don't leave your language alone. 38: 423
- Language and national character. 40: 393
- Pulpit oratory, Audience analysis in early American teaching of. F.W. Lambertson. 18: 93
- Pulpit:
- See also: Church, Homiletics, Minister, Preaching, Sermon, Theology, and derivatives of these terms.

- Puls, Edwin: Speech training for business men. 3: 332
- Pupils of Joplin, Missouri, The speech needs and abilities of Ninth Grade. Dorothy Bohannon. 27: 182
- Puppets provide for individual differences. Sister Marie Anthony Haberl, S.L. 25: 121
- Puppets, puppetry:
See also: Marionettes.
- Purer English speech in the schools. Albert E. Shower (Forum). 1: 213
- Purpose in public speaking, Speech. Jesse J. Villarreal. 24: 589
- The purpose of college or university training in theatre arts. Evaline Uhl Wright. 28: 164
- Purposeful high school dramatics. Katherine Anne Ommanney. 24: 578
- Purposes, Debate. H.C. Harshbarger. 17: 95
- Putnam, Ivan, Jr.: The speech teacher and copyright. 36: 500
- Putting on a community play. Charlotte B. Chorpennig. 5: 31

Q

- The qualifications necessary, (for a superior teacher of speech). L.M. Fort. 34: 217
- Qualifications of the high school play producer. Eva Van Natta. 16: 490
- Qualities" in oral interpretation, "Voice. Domis E. Pluggé. 28: 442
- Qualities" in the history of elocution, The "voice. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 29: 475
- Qualities of contest orations. Robert West. 5: 258
- The qualities of the voice. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 18: 249
- Quality, An experimental study of individual vocal. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 16: 344
- Quality in unstressed syllables in American English, Vowel. Lee S. Hultzen. 29: 451
- The quality of high school debating (Editorial). 18: 456
- Quarterly. Back numbers of the (Editorial). 3: 175
- Quarterly dates (Editorial). 3: 358
- Quarterly Journal, A high school bibliography of the. John Dolman, Jr. 12: (2) 139
- The Quarterly Journal and research (Editorial). 1: 84
- The Quarterly Journal of Speech, Twenty years of. Franklin H. Kowner. 21: 403
- The Quarterly Journal of Speech:
Shall the Journal be monthly? (Editorial). 11: 60
- W(ilbur) S(amuel) H(owell) (Forum). 40: 63
- Winans, J.A.: A parable. 1: 214
- Queen Elizabeth at the Cambridge disputations. Bromley Smith. 15: 495
- A question for discussion. Edwin G. Fleming (Forum). 10: 383
- The question method for teaching emphasis in oral reading. L.H. Mouat. 35: 485
- A question of method. James Lawrence Lardner. 3: 48
- Question of policy, Plan and counter-plan in a. F.W. Lambertson. 29: 48
- Question of policy, The meaning of the word "should" in a. F.W. Lambertson. 28: 421
- A question of privilege. Elizabeth Avery (Forum). 10: 172

- Questioning the debate question. Carl Taylor and Raymond Barnard (Forum). 16: 355
- Questionnaire, A recent debate. W.P. Sandford. 12: (2) 180
- Questionnaire on debating. J.R. Pelsma. 2: 130
- Questionnaires. H.A. Wichelns (Forum). 12: (2) 197
- Questions. B.S. (Forum). 3: 184
- Questions and problems, Listening. Ralph G. Nichols. 33: 83
- Questions of fact vs. questions of policy. Horace G. Rahskopf. 18: 60
- Questions, The intonation of quoted. Dwight L. Bolinger. 32: 197
- Quests for certainty in the schools (in "New Books in Review"). Richard Murphy. 40: 325
- Quimby, Brooks: Can we learn from debating with the British? 33: 159
- _____ : International debating (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 519
- _____ : Speech in the arts college (Forum). 39: 347
- Quintilian and the good orator. Earnest Brandenburg. 34: 23
- Quintilian's message. J.P. Ryan. 15: 171
- Quiros, Aurora M.: English as a foreign language: a challenge to the speech field. 33: 501
- Quoted questions, The intonation of. Dwight L. Bolinger. 32: 197

R

- R of General American -- an essay in phonetic methodology, Symbol for the nonsyllabic postvocalic. Lee S. Hultzen. 36: 189
- (R) to the German emigré, Methods of teaching. Morris Cohen. 31: 214
- Rabe, Margaret: The Princess' choice. 5: 279
- Radcliffe, Charles: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
- Radio, A radio station manager to teachers of. John W. Tinnea. 33: 334
- Radio, Acting for. Raymond Tyson. 25: 634
- Radio and international understanding. E.W. Ziebarth. 33: 328
- Radio and television, A new bibliography on. Giraud Chester (Forum). 35: 516
- Radio and television, Recent books in. Giraud Chester ("In New Books in Review"). 39: 353
- Radio and the American language. William B. Hardy. 24: 453
- Radio and the motion picture, The speech teacher keeps abreast of the. Jeanette Ross. 26: 431
- Radio announcing a profession? Is. Don W. Lyon. 34: 337
- Radio as a teaching tool in the high school, Using. William A.D. Millson. 25: 279
- Radio as Arthur Hopkins presents it. Flora Rheta Schreiber. 31: 439
- Radio audience, Visual appeals for the. Harlen Martin Adams. 27: 25
- Radio broadcasting in Germany. Cyretta Morford. 24: 288
- Radio broadcasting, Play adapting for. Morris Cohen. 28: 173
- Radio broadcasting, Standards for college courses in. Federal Radio Education Committee. 31: 186

- Radio classes in the high school wartime program. Cyretta Morford. 29: 283
- Radio, Conclusions drawn from the Institutes for Education by. Donald W. Riley. 26: 575
- Radio course, Implementing the. Harold Weiss. 32: 335
- Radio drama, Air raid and. Ralph de Someri Childs. 28: 391
- Radio drama and the speech curriculum. William A.D. Millson. 20: 206
- Radio drama, Creating atmosphere for. Frances Knight Hayworth. 21: 475
- Radio, Education for. Armand L. Hunter. 30: 299
- Radio for the secondary school, Suggested units in. Karl F. Robinson and Stanley T. Donner. 33: 225
- Radio here to stay? Is educational. Donald W. Lyon. 36: 355
- Radio? How good is British. Giraud Chester. 35: 320
- Radio in college courses, Professional training for. Federal Radio Education Committee. 31: 338
- Radio in the 1948 campaign. Harrison B. Summers. 34: 432
- Radio in the speech curriculum today, The place of. Donald W. Riley. 24: 622
- The radio influences speech. L.B. Tyson. 19: 219
- Radio, Interpretative reading as an aid to speech correction, Acting and. Sara Lowrey. 31: 459
- The radio medal of the American Academy. Hamlin Garland. 19: 211
- Radio, Problems in. Harry M. Williams (Forum). 34: 506
- Radio, Problems in. Harry M. Williams (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 522
- The radio program planning course. Charles F. Hunter. 36: 209
- Radio, recording, and telephony, Screening in. Morris Cohen. 29: 347
- Radio Review for 1943. America's Radio News Analysts (Kenneth G. Bartlett, Rev.). 30: 105
- Radio speaking course, Equipment for the. Sherman Paxton Lawton et al. 33: 214
- Radio speaking, Rates of speech in. F.H. Lumley. 19: 393
- Radio speaking, The principles of effective. Sherman P. Lawton. 16: 255
- Radio speech, Application of principles of progressive education to the teaching of. Tracy F. Tyler. 25: 630
- Radio speech at Proviso, A phase of. Charles E.A. Moore. 27: 27
- Radio speech, Factors of influence in. Howard W. Townsend. 30: 187
- Radio speech in high school. Elmer B. Eklo. 20: 414
- Radio speech, Psychological aspects of. Howard W. Townsend. 26: 579
- Radio speech, Studies in the techniques of. Henry Lee Ewbank. 18: 560
- Radio speech, Suggested outline for a one-semester course in. Aleath M. Garrity et al. 24: 294
- Radio speech, Trends in research in. H.L. Ewbank. 26: 282
- Radio station manager expects of the college, What the. George S. Biggar. 33: 196
- A radio station manager to teachers of radio. John W. Tinnea. 33: 334
- Radio talks, Understanding. Joseph Trenaman. 37: 173
- Radio, The speech profession jilts. F.L. Whan. 30: 439
- Radio, The status of courses in. Harry M. Williams. 35: 329
- Radio training, The status of college and university instruction in. Richard C. Brand. 28: 156
- Radio vocabulary. S. Stephenson Smith. 28: 1
- Radio war programs. Kenneth G. Bartlett (reviewer). 29: 100
- Radio, We need an Association of teachers of. Franklin Dunham, (Forum). 35: 517
- Radio:
- Becker, Bernard: The synthesis of sound. 32: 61
- Chester, Giraud: A note on Paul Rickard's book review (Forum: See: 15: 258). 35: 365
- Dalzell, Cloyde Duval: New settings for old stories. 18: 422
- Dickens, Milton: Adapting debate to the air. 27: 255
- Hale, Lester L.: "Our speech." 24: 130
- Hansen, Howard C.: The human adventure. 31: 329
- Irwin, R.L.: Such men are dangerous (Forum). 34: 232
- James, Reese D.: The eyes no longer have it. 31: 180
- Kaplan, Milton A.: A review of literature's orphan child (Forum). 36: 399
- Keith, Alice: An indirect aim of the American School of the Air (Forum). 17: 107
- Morford, Cyretta: Why not begin at the beginning? 32: 55
- Nail, William A.: Literature's orphan child (Forum). 36: 88
- Stahl, Leroy: This business of announcing. 24: 131
- Stasheff, Edward: The campaign on the air (in "The election of 1952: A symposium"). 38: 412
- When is speech not speech: (Editorial). 17: 253
- Ziebarth, E.W.: Mass communication in post war Britain (Forum). 35: 514
- See also: Broadcasting, FM, Television.
- Rahskopf, Horace G., ed.: In the periodicals. 25: 134, 347, 465, 689. 26: 129, 337, 479, 684. 27: 139, 337, 472, 597
- _____ John Quincy Adams: speaker and rhetorician. 32: 435
- _____ Joint Convention of the Associations (Forum). 35: 507
- _____ Principles of the speech curriculum. 23: 452
- _____ Questions of fact vs questions of policy. 18: 60
- _____ Speech at mid-century. 37: 147
- _____ See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
- Raine, James Watt: Educational dramatics (Forum). 12: (3) 208
- _____ The speech of the Land of Saddle-Bags. 10: 230
- _____ What good in college dramatics? 21: 224
- Railroad rates, Convention. G.E. Densmore. 22: 671

- Ralph Dennis. Frank M. Rarig. 29: 234
- Ramsland, Clement: Britons never will be slaves. 28: 393
- Ramus and English rhetoric: 1574-1681. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 37: 299
- Randolph, Jennings: Harry S. Truman (in "1948 Presidential Campaign Speakers"). 34: 300
- Random notes on public speaking. William Trufant Foster. 33: 139
- Random reflections on public speaking. Norman Thomas. 40: 145
- Raney, M. Llewellyn: The minicam turns scholar. 26: 180
- Rapport with his audience, Wilson's. Robert T. Oliver. 27: 79
- Rarig, F(rank) M.: The annual Convention for 1929 (*Association news*). 15: 605
- _____: Our speech and our inter-personal relations. 34: 439
- _____: Ralph Dennis. 29: 234
- _____: Some elementary contributions of aesthetics to interpretative speech. 26: 527
- Rasmus, Bessie:
- _____: See: Travis, Lee Edward; The speech sound discrimination ability of cases with functional disorders of articulation.
- Rasmussen, Carrie: Choral speaking in the grades. 19: 43
- _____: Creative dramatization in the auditorium. 20: 279
- _____: Practical ways of developing better speech in the elementary school. 24: 485
- _____: Rhythm in bodily action and creative dramatics. 22: 291
- _____: Verse speaking and bodily activity. 20: 282
- _____: We must spread our wings (Forum). 36: 539
- Rasmussen, Carrie and Walsh, Grace: Wisconsin's Speech Curriculum Committee. 34: 367
- Rates for the Cincinnati Convention (Editorial). 9: 371
- Rates of speech in radio speaking. F.H. Lumley. 19: 393
- Rating a speaker's natural voice when heard over a public address system. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 27: 120
- A rating scale for public speakers. Wilmer E. Stevens. 14: 223
- Rating-scale values, A suggestive study of public-speaking. Franklin H. Knowler. 15: 30
- Rationalizing on standard pronunciation. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 17: 276
- Raubicheck, Letitia: A footnote on phonetics and standards of pronunciation. 32: 51
- _____: Progress or change? 16: 149
- _____: Speech improvement programs for elementary schools. 20: 554
- Rauch, Joseph:
- _____: See: McGlon, Charles A., ed.; How I prepare my sermons: A symposium.
- Rauschenbusch, Lisa: Julius Bab's first critique of the theatre. I, 32: 33. II, 32: 323. III, 33: 53
- Ray Keeslar Immel. Alan Nichols. 32: 31
- Ray, Robert F.: The Iowa University Student Senate. 32: 454
- _____, Ed.: News and Notes. 34: 117, 271, 411, 544. 35: 119, 271, 409, 557. 36: 131, 286, 448, 573
- Raymond, Estelle M.: What the government is doing for soldiers with speech defects. 7: 1
- Reaction, A review of research in audience. William A.D. Millson. I, 24: 464. II, 24: 655
- Read, Allen Walker (Forum). 24: 499
- _____: Speech defects and mannerisms among slaves and servants in Colonial America. 24: 397
- Read, Lillian:
- _____: See: Rutherford, Berneice; Digest of study of speech correction in cities of 100,000 and over.
- Reader, Charles Dickens as a professional. Theresa and Richard Murphy. 33: 299
- Reader, Mark Twain as a. Stanley T. Donner. 33: 308
- Reader, Methods of memorization for the speaker and. Earl W. Wells. 14: 39
- A reader reacts (to the *Quarterly Journal*). Ruth Rosiland Haun (Forum). 17: 108
- Reader, The teacher of interpretation as a. Paul R. Brees. 25: 62
- Reader:
- _____: See also: Declamation, Elocution, Expression, Impersonation, Interpretation, Literature, Oral English, Story, and derivative terms.
- Readers and better listeners, We need better. George F. Reynolds (Forum). 36: 242
- Reading, A note on oral. Helen Price and J.B. Stroud. 31: 340
- Reading -- a plea for separation, Public speaking and. Wayland Maxfield Parrish (Forum). 10: 277
- Reading achievement, The effect of speech defects on second grade. Margery Anne Moss. 24: 642
- Reading aloud, Art approach to. John T. Marshman. 26: 35
- Reading and declamation, Education through. Gertrude E. Johnson. 6: (1) 48
- Reading, and declamation, Speech training through acting. R.A. Tallcott. 11: 8
- Reading and kinetic projection, Choric. Charlotte I. Lee. 26: 545
- Reading and spelling as functions of personality, Teaching. J.S. Gaylord. 3: 265
- Reading, Appreciation in. Clarence T. Simon. 16: 185
- Reading as an aid to speech correction, acting and radio, Interpretative. Sara Lowrey. 31: 459
- Reading contests, Choosing literature for. Willard A. Heaps. 20: 410
- Reading disabilities, Interrelations of speech and. Frances Perlowski Gaines. 27: 104
- Reading, How to stimulate the imagination in interpretative. Charles M. Newcomb. 4: 135
- Reading in ancient Greece, Interpretative. Eugene Bahn. 18: 432
- Reading in classes in speech, A study in silent. Edwin G. Flemming. 6: (4) 31
- Reading in classical Rome, Interpretative. Eugene Bahn. 23: 202
- Reading in the high school, Teaching interpretative. Willadel Allen. 27: 115
- Reading, Interpretative. W.M. Parrish. 13: 160
- Reading, Leisure (Forum). 18: 665
- Reading of *Hiroshima*, Report on the. William B. McCoard. 34: 174
- Reading of poetry, On the oral. Carl E. Burkland. 31: 344
- Reading Shakespeare, Basic problems in. George R. Kernodle. 35: 36

Reading, Silent:

- Freed, Conrad W.: Silent conditioning in the school. 27: 188
- Reading, Some principles of oral. Ellen C. Henderson. 20: 287
- Reading, Some problems of oral Bible. Thomas H. Marsh. 23: 396
- Reading, Suggestions for teaching oral. Vera Alice Paul. 20: 299
- Reading, Teaching public. Rollo Anson Tallcott. 9: 53
- The reading-telling method in the use of the short story in teaching spoken English. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 1
- Reading the language of literature. Lorraine Nauss. 33: 474
- Reading, The question method for teaching emphasis in oral. L.H. Mouat. 35: 485
- Reading, The relation of content, form and style to interpretative. Louis M. Eich. 25: 281
- Reading, The rhythm of Robinson Jeffers' poetry as revealed by oral. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 32: 351
- Reading, The sepi school of interpretative. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 28: 37
- Reading to remedial reading in elementary and secondary schools, The relation of oral. Vera Alice Paul. 29: 217
- Reading to the deaf, Teaching speech. Martha E. Bruhn. 9: 334
- Reading, Vital capacity and ability in oral. John Barnes. 12: (3) 176
- Reading:
Parrish, W.M.: The concept of "naturalness." 37: 448
See also: Reader.
- The real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique. Davis Edwards. 33: 182
- Realism in early American art and theatre. Jonathan Curvin. 30: 450
- Reality and *The Merchant of Venice*. Cary F. Jacob. 28: 307
- Rebuttal: an appraisal, Some problems of. Waldo E. Waltz. 20: 378
- Rebuttal notes on British and American debating. George D. Stoddard et al. 36: 10
- Recall, Emotionally loaded argument: its effectiveness in stimulating. Orville L. Pence. 40: 272
- Recent books in radio and television. Giraud Chester ("In New Books in Review"). 39: 353
- A recent debate questionnaire. W.P. Sandford. 12: (2) 180
- Recent discussions of standardization in American pronunciation. C.K. Thomas. 13: 442
- Recent literature in discussion. J. Jeffery Auer (In "New Books in Review"). 39: 95
- Recent literature in rhetoric. Lester Thonsen (In "New Books in Review"). 39: 501
- Recent Rooseveltiana. Waldo W. Braden (In "New Books in Review"). 37: 218
- Recent trends in college speech curricula. Thomas E. Coulton. 23: 603
- Recognition of dramatic production, The growing academic. Carol McMillan. 10: 23
- Recollections of Arthur Edward Phillips. James A. Winans (Forum). 35: 229
- Recorders, Magnetic speech. J.S. Kemp. 34: 202
- Recorders, Training school personnel in the use of. Charles V. Kettering. 33: 213

Recorders:

- See also: Current Speech Recordings, Phonograph, Speech Recordings, and derivatives of these terms.
- Recording, and telephony, Screening in radio. Morris Cohen. 29: 347
- Recording equipment, Two years' experience with. Arleigh B. Williamson. 21: 195
- Recording in spite of priorities, Effective. Morris Cohen. 28: 274
- Recording in the postwar school system, Sound. C.V. Kettering. 30: 18
- Recording instrument in teaching speech, The use of the moving picture machine and the. Vernon A. Utzinger. 25: 9
- The recording machine as a teaching device. Clarence L. Nystrom. 25: 433
- Recording machines, Standards for educational. C.J. LeBel. 36: 520
- Recording machines, The evolution of. Karl A. Windesheim. 24: 257
- Recording, Magnetic tape voice. Harlen M. Adams. 27: 376
- Recording speeches, An apparatus for. Dwight Everett Watkins. 10: 253
- Recording:
Temple, William J.: Tools of the trade (Forum). 36: 544
- Recordings (and derivative terms):
An adventure in poetry (Kimball Flaccus). 28: 315
- Allen, Viola: Selections from "Twelfth Night." Rev. by Milo Wood. 27: 470
- Americans all -- Immigrants all (CBS Intercultural Radio Dramas of 1938-39). Rev. under "New Books." 26: 478
- Before and after taking (Winifred H. Littell). 23: 616
- Cavalcade of America (Emile Haley). Rev. under "New Books." 26: 478
- Cross, Milton: Children's stories. Rev. by Milo Wood. 27: 469
- English Literature Series. Rev. under "New Books" (Milo Wood). 26: 477
- For us the living, a footnote to the Gettysburg Address, by Alexander Woollcott. 28: 497
- Poems of Alfred Lord Tennyson read by his grandson Charles Tennyson. 28: 498
- The pronunciphone method of securing good taste in speech. 28: 497
- Studidiscs -- classroom recordings. United States History Series (Mark Hawley). Rev. under "New Books" (Milo Wood). 26: 476
- Then came war: 1939 (Elmer Davis). Rev. under "New Books." 26: 475
- Toastmasters International: "The take-off and climb." Rev. by Milo Wood. 27: 470
- Voices from the past (Lynn M. Case; Forum). 36: 77
- Voices of yesterday (Robert Vincent). Rev. under "New Books" (Milo Wood). 26: 478
- Words that shook the world. 28: 497
- Recordings, An engineer looks at the problems of speech. C.J. LeBel. 35: 210
- See also: Recorders and related terms.
- Redding, W. Charles: Earl Warren (In "Political speaking in 1952: A symposium"). 38: 279
- Redfield, Robert: The difficult duty of speech. 39: 6
- Re-education . . . a report of progress and problems, Union speech. Harry S. Wise. 26: 390

- Reeducation in Virginia, A new state program of speech. James M. Mullendore. 33: 361
- Reeducation of speech disorders, Pathology and. May Kirk Scripture (Mrs. Edward W.). 12: (2) 148, (3) 167
- Re-education of speech failures. Bryng Bryngelson. 19: 227
- Re-education program in a small school system, A speech. Dorothy J. Zeimes. 25: 624
- Reeducation:
 See also: Clinic, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorders, Handicapped, Hearing, Pathology, Stuttering, Therapy, Treatment, Remedy, and derivatives of these terms.
- Reeid, Nathaniel Edward: Dramatic class vs. dramatic club as a means of teaching dramatics. 12: 51
- A re-evaluation of speech objectives. Herold Lillywhite. 33: 505
- Reeves, J. Walter: College entrance credits in speech. 6: (1) 79
 : Parliamentary terminology (Forum). 37: 217
 : A plea for cooperation. 24: 553
 : Report of College Entrance Committee (Forum). 20: 115
 : Report of the Committee on College Entrance Credit. 7: 57
 : Report on college entrance credit. 8: 132
 : Training in special schools. 6: (3) 91
 : Value of parliamentary law (Forum). 17: 261
- A re-examination of state and local oratory as a field for study. Joseph F. O'Brien. 37: 71
- Reference lists for the elementary teacher's bookshelf, Short. Irene Poole Davis. 21: 549
- Reference works for students of public speaking, A selected list of. Lester Thonssen. 27: 215
- Referendum, An experiment with the. Warren Choate Shaw. 1: 33
- Reformer and speaker, Susan B. Anthony. Elaine E. McDavitt. 30: 173
- Reformer, Ludwig Tieck, Theatrical. Helmuth Hörmann. 31: 453
- The refrain in oratorical prose. Lionel Crocker. 15: 24
- Refugees and English-speaking invaders, The language problems of German-speaking. C.M. Wise and Morris Cohen. 30: 402
- Refugees, Teaching American speech to. Babette Jean David. 29: 483
- Refutation, An intelligent guide to. Charles E. Irwin. 25: 248
- Regional drama in one world. Jonathan W. Curvin. 33: 480
- Regional speech differences in veterans and non-veterans. Burton H. Byers. 33: 312
- Rehabilitation for veterans, Speech. M. Lorraine Amos. 34: 73
- Rehabilitation program, Oregon's speech improvement and. Leon Lassers. 33: 61
- Rehearsal schedule and its psychology, The play. David W. Sievers. 30: 80
- Rehearsing the high-school play, Selecting, casting, and. E.S. Cortright. 29: 443
- Reich, Johann: Why study dramatics? An address to students by directors and teachers. 29: 53
- Reid, Loren D.: Annual financial report of the Speech Association of America (Forum). 34: 508. 35: 370. 36: 545. 37: 361
 : Did Charles Fox prepare his speeches? 24: 17
 : Gladstone's essay on public speaking. 39: 265
 : Gladstone's training as a speaker. 40: 373
 : Graduate study and teacher placement. 34: 177
 : The perils of rhetorical criticism. 30: 416
 : "Private John" Allen: A humorist in politics. 28: 414
 : Sheridan's speech on Mrs. Fitzherbert. 33: 15
 : Ed.: A Shop Talk. (See also "News and Notes"). 40: 97, 231, 353, 473
- Reid, Melba: Speech in an orientation course for the Ninth Grade. 33: 87
- The relation between training and teaching activities of college teachers of speech. Leonard Finlan. 33: 72
- Relation of Content, form and style to interpretative reading. Louis M. Eich. 25: 281
- The relation of dextral training to the onset of stuttering, a report of cases. Leo Bernard Fagan. 17: 73
- The relation of emotional states to vocal defects. Margaret Gray Blanton. 2: 352
- The relation of language to thought. Sibyl Mandell. 17: 522
- The relation of oral reading to remedial reading in elementary and secondary schools. Vera Alice Paul. 29: 217
- The relation of speech to philology and linguistics. J.M. O'Neill. 14: 1
- The relation of the audience to the drama. Donald Clive Stuart. 2: 244
- The relation of the speaker to his audience. H.B. Gislason. 2: 39
- The relation of the speaker to his literature. Dwight E. Watkins. 2: 46
- Relation to political opinion, Interscholastic debates in. James Leonard Highsaw. 2: 365
- Relation to speech education, The junior college in. J. Richard Bietry. 17: 202
- The relationship of argument to syllogistic and experimental logic. King Broadrick. 36: 476
- Relationships between speech defects, musical disabilities, scholastic attainment and maladjustments, Some. Sara M. Stinchfield. 13: 268
- The relative effectiveness of the condensed and extended motive appeal. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 221
- Religious plays. Mary Persis Carney. 8: 338
- Remedial reading in elementary and secondary schools, The relation of oral reading to. Vera Alice Paul. 29: 217
- Remedy:
 See also: Clinic, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorders, Handicapped, Hearing, Pathology, Reeducation, Stuttering, Therapy, Treatment, and derivatives of these terms.
- Remedy of our American blight, Nasality: cause and. Adaline Bullen. 28: 83
- Renaissance and medieval antecedents of debate. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 28: 14
- Renshaw, Anne T.: Modern attention to pantomimic expression. 7: 43

- (Reorganization of the National Association). J.M. O'Neill (Forum). 21: 412
- (Reorganization of the National Association). A.T. Weaver (Forum). 21: 590
- Replies from American debaters. Alfred MaKulec et al. 36: 15
- Reply to Miss Anderson on General Semantics, In. A.B. Pomerantz. 29: 465
- Reply to Professor Zandvoort. W. Cabell Greet (Forum). 40: 198
- Reply to the foregoing observations (See: Zelko, Harold P.: Observations . . . : 40: 65). Frederick W. Haberman (Forum). 40: 66
- A reply to Mr. Burgess Meredith. John Dolman, Jr. (Forum). 24: 324
- Report from the readers. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 37: 492
- A report of cases, Speech treatment in the schools of Grand Rapids, Pauline B. Camp. 7: 120
- Report of cases, The relation of dextral training to the onset of stuttering, A. Leo Bernard Fagan. 17: 73
- Report of progress and problems, Union speech re-education. . . A. Harry H. Wise. 26: 390
- Report of speech survey in the 9-A Grade. Dina Rees Evans. 24: 83
- Report of the oral interpretation of W.H. Auden's Age of Anxiety, An interpretation of the times: a. William B. McCoard. 35: 489
- Report of the Research Committee. C.A. Fritz (Association News). 10: 292
- Report of the Syllabus Committee. A.M. Drummond. 11: 107
- A report on English in Europe. W. Cabell Greet. 39: 465
- A report on hearing rehabilitation in Australia. Roma Hayworth (Forum). 36: 83
- Report on the reading of Hiroshima. William B. McCoard. 34: 174
- Report to the readers. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 37: 77
- Reported accurately? Are speeches in Congress. Zon Robinson. 28: 8
- Reporting the debates of Congress. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 28: 141
- Reports:
See: Committee Reports, Editor's Reports, Executive Secretary's Reports, etc.
- Reports of the debates of the House of Representatives during the First Congress, 1789-1791. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 30: 64
- (Reports on Research). Russell H. Wagner (Forum). 28: 229
- Representation, George Bernard Shaw's theory of stage. Evelyn D'Angelo. 15: 330
- Representation in the theatre, On the nature of artistic. Walden Boyle. 30: 316
- Representationalism versus formalism in the theatre. Paul L. Soper. 27: 404
- Representative critics and actors on oral expression. Vera Jane Keppel (Graduate study and research). 14: 474
- Representatives during the First Congress, 1789-1791, Reports of the debates of the House of. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 30: 64
- Reprints (Editorial). 9: 193
- The Republican Convention. Kenneth G. Hance and Martin J. Maloney. 38: 266
- A required course at Iowa. Charles M. Newcomb (Forum). 5: 58
- Requirements for speech correctionists, A survey of state. Sr. M. Cyprian Spradling. 35: 344
- Requisites of a course in playwriting. Walter H. Trumbauer. 11: 31
- Rereading Language in Action, On. Maxwell H. Goldberg. 32: 184
- A re-review of Travelling Tongues. H.L. Ewbank, Jr. 36: 382
- Research. Herbert A. Wichelns. 9: 232
- Research and art. Edith W. Moses (Forum). 11: 293
- Research and the doctoral candidate. John D. Forbes. 34: 159
- Research area, Contemporary public address as a. Wayne N. Thompson. 33: 274
- Research Committee, From the report of the. J.S.G(aylord) (Forum). 4: 238
- The Research Committee (Forum). 7: 78
- _____ : Making a start toward research work. 1: 194
- _____ : Research in public speaking. 1: 24
- Research, Discussion, debating, and. William M. Timmons. 27: 415
- Research Editor, Report of the. Clarence T. Simon (Forum). 28: 236
- Research field, The history of American public address as a. Bower Aly. 29: 308
- Research in American public address take? What directions should future. Dallas C. Dickey. 29: 300
- Research in audience reaction, A review of. William A.D. Millson. 1, 24: 464. II, 24: 655
- Research in colleges and universities, Motion picture instruction, production, and. Buell Whitehill, Jr. 37: 203
- Research in general speech, Experimental and statistical. Howard Gilkinson. 30: 95
- Research in general speech, II, Experimental and statistical. Howard Gilkinson. 30: 180
- Research in group discussion, Experimental. Milton Dickens and Marguerite Heffernan. 35: 23
- Research in pedagogical problems. Donald Hayworth (Forum). 23: 480
- Research in public speaking. The Research Committee. 1: 24
- Research in radio speech, Trends in. H.L. Ewbank. 26: 282
- Research in speech, An appraisal of psychological. William E. Utterback. 23: 175
- Research in speech education. Glenn Newton Merry. 7: 97
- Research in state and sectional public speaking, Opportunities for. A. Craig Baird. 29: 304
- Research in the history of American public address. J. Jeffery Auer (Forum). 37: 80
- Research in the history of speech education. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 35: 156
- Research in the teachers' college. Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 17: 412
- Research in the training of teachers of speech. Everett Lee Hunt. 22: 175
- Research, New directions in public address. Committee on Case Studies in American Public Address (Forum). 35: 357
- The Research Number (Editorial). 12: 357
- Research (papers) in progress or lately finished. (Listed variously under Committee

- on Research, Association News, and Laboratory and Research). 9: 235, 363. 10: 91, 297, 393. 11: 194, 284. 12: (1) 105, (3) 234. 13: 92
- Research problems in voice and speech. Smiley Blanton. 2: 9
- Research, Report of the Committee on. C.H. Woolbert. 6: (3) 59
- Research, Report of the Committee on. H.A. Wichelns (Laboratory and Research). 12: 104
- Research, (Reports on. Russell H. Wagner (Forum). 28: 229
- Research, Southern oratory: a field for. Dallas C. Dickey. 33: 458
- Research, Suggestions as to methods of. C.H. Woolbert. 3: 12
- Research, The need for. J.A. Winans. 1: 17
- Research, Making a start toward. The Research Committee. 1: 194
- (Research papers for publication). J.T. Marshman (Forum). 24: 150
- Research, State history and rhetorical. Earl W. Wiley. 36: 514
- Research? Whither. William Norwood Briggance. 19: 552
- Research:
- Bohman, George V.: Microfilm and micro-card materials (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 524
- : Microfilm and microcard materials (Forum). 37: 214
- Ellsworth, Ralph E.: Extra-curricular activities of libraries. 36: 471
- Farna, William J.: Speech training as a factor in dynamic education (Graduate Study and Research). 14: 464
- Luecke, Camilla Painter: The National Archives. 34: 347
- Pronovost, Wilbert: The influence of electronics on the field of speech. 30: 265
- Raney, M. Llewellyn: The minicam turns scholar. 26: 180
- Wichelns, H.A.: Questionnaires (Forum). 12: (2) 197
- Winans, J.A.: Should we worry? (Editorial). 1: 197
- Woolbert, C.H.: A problem in pragmatism. 2: 264
- Research studies, Report of the Committee on Publication of. H.W. Wichelns (Association news). 13: 63
- Researchers, Textbook writers and. H.A.H. (Forum). 15: 425
- The Reserve plan for intercollegiate discussion. Warren A. Guthrie. 25: 392
- Resolution on freedom of speech. 39: 223
- Resonance. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 21: 216
- Resonance, A roentgenological method of measuring the potentiality of voice. Glenn Newton Merry. 5: 26
- Resonance, Accessory sinuses and head. Glenn Newton Merry. 3: 273
- Resonance, "An approach to the problem of "Chest. Clarence T. Simon and Franklin Keller. 13: 432
- Resonance, "Chest. C.M. Wise. 18: 446
- Respiratory processes accompanying speech, An objective study in the. Charles F. Lindsley. 15: 42
- Response of his constituents, How a Member of Congress measures the. John M. Vorys. 32: 170
- Restoration, Alterations of Shakespeare in the theatre of the. Louis M. Eich. 11: 229
- The retention of improved intelligibility in voice communication. J.C. Kelly and M.D. Steer. 38: 167
- Rethinking the college speech curriculum. Hurst Robins Anderson. 29: 354
- A retort courteous. William E. Utterback. 10: 383
- Retraining aphasics, Group therapy as a method of. Aleen Agranowitz et al. 40: 170
- Retraining of stutterers, Public speaking: a therapeutic procedure in the. Clarence A. Peters. 19: 64
- Revelation of the individual, The voice as a. Clara Kathleen Rogers. 2: 229
- A review of a review. Norman Holmes Pearson (Forum). 35: 354
- A review of literature's orphan child. Milton A. Kaplan (Forum). 36: 399
- A review of research in audience reaction. William A.D. Millson. 1, 24: 464. 11, 24: 655
- The reviewer replies. Richard Murphy (Forum). 36: 382. R.H. Wagner (Forum). 36: 241
- Reviewing popularizing speech books, On. W.N.B. (Forum). 24: 328
- Revised Constitution (Forum). 38: 205
- A revised method of case analysis. George E. Brooks. 27: 46
- Revision of By-Laws. 29: 223
- Revolution in grammar. W. Nelson Francis. 40: 299
- Rewards of merit (Editorial). 5: 54
- Reynolds, George F.: Concerted reading (Forum). 18: 659
- : We need better readers and better listeners (Forum). 36: 242
- Rhapsode, Aristotle and the modern. Robert Marsh. 39: 491
- Rhetor in democracy. Lee S. Hultzen (Forum). 36: 533
- Rhetoric, A functional interpretation of Aristotle's. Lester W. Thonssen. 16: 297
- Rhetoric: a translation, Jewel's Oration against. Hoyt H. Hudson. 14: 374
- Rhetoric, An introduction to classical. Everett Lee Hunt. 12: (3) 201
- Rhetoric and general education. Everett L. Hunt. 35: 275
- Rhetoric and general education: a symposium continued. Robert W. McEwen et al. 36: 1
- Rhetoric and Latin literary forms. Kenneth M. Abbott. 36: 457
- Rhetoric and literary criticism. Everett Lee Hunt (Forum). 21: 564
- Rhetoric and logic in the writings of John Heywood, Oratory. John Walker McCain, Jr. 26: 44
- Rhetoric and modern propaganda, Ancient. Everett Hunt. 37: 157
- Rhetoric and poetry. Hoyt H. Hudson. 10: 143
- Rhetoric and poetry in Julius Caesar. Roland Mushat Frye. 37: 41
- Rhetoric and public address, A bibliography of. Frederick W. Haberman, ed. For the year 1947, 34: 277. 1948, 35: 127. 1949, 36: 142
- Rhetoric and public address, The bibliography of (Forum). 37: 360
- Rhetoric and public speaking. Wilbur S. Howell (Forum). 21: 575
- Rhetoric and rhetoricians, Plato on. Everett Lee Hunt. 6: (3) 33

- Rhetoric and the drama. Ross Scanlan. 22: 635
- Rhetoric as an undergraduate textbook, Aristotle's. George P. Rice, Jr. 33: 217
- Rhetoric, Coleridge and. Raymond F. Howes. 12: (3) 145
- Rhetoric: 1574-1681, Ramus and English. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 37: 299
- Rhetoric, Hippias and a lost canon of. Bromley Smith. 12: (3) 129
- Rhetoric, Imitation: Theory and practice in Roman. Donald Lemen Clark. 37: 11
- Rhetoric in a liberal education, The place of. Donald Lemen Clark. 36: 291
- Rhetoric in an Elizabethan play, A use of special. James L. Jackson (Forum). 36: 540
- Rhetoric, In defense of. Raymond F. Howes (Forum). 15: 81
- Rhetoric in poetic theory, The place of. Marvin T. Herrick. 34: 1
- Rhetoric in the beginning course. Lionel Crocker. 29: 314
- Rhetoric: its functions and its scope. Donald C. Bryant. 39: 401
- Rhetoric, James Ogilvie, an early American teacher of. Richard Beale Davis. 28: 289
- Rhetoric," Kenneth Burke and the "New. Marie Hochmuth. 38: 133
- Rhetoric, Mere. V.E. Simrell. 14: 359
- Rhetoric, Motivation as a factor in Lincoln's. Earl W. Wiley. 24: 615
- The Rhetoric of Aristotle. Lane Cooper. 21: 10
- The rhetoric of conciliation. Lyman Bryson. 39: 437
- The rhetoric of historical movements. Leland M. Griffin. 38: 184
- Rhetoric of historians, Major factors in the. Carl B. Cone. 33: 437
- The rhetoric of Japanese war propaganda. Charles W. Lomas. 35: 30
- The rhetoric of oratory and how to teach it. Edwin DuBois Shurter. 4: 72
- The rhetoric of power in diplomatic conferences. Robert T. Oliver. 40: 288
- The rhetoric of semantics. Bower Aly. 30: 23
- Rhetoric of speech composition, A psychological approach to the. William E. Utterback. 10: 17
- The rhetoric of the American democracy. Earl W. Wiley. 29: 157
- Rhetoric, Recent literature in. Lester Thonssen (in "New Books in Review"). 39: 501
- Rhetoric reverts to classicism, 1600-1650, English. William P. Sandford. 15: 503
- Rhetoric, Samuel Johnson on. Wilbur E. Moore. 30: 165
- Rhetoric, The field of. Hoyt H. Hudson. 9: 167
- Rhetoric, The scientist's debt to. Bower Aly. 22: 584
- Rhetoric, The semantics of. Elwood Murray. 30: 31
- Rhetoric: the teacher's problem, Grammar and. Donald Davidson. 39: 425
- Rhetoric, The tradition of. W.M. Parrish. 33: 464
- Rhetoric, Thomas Jefferson and. Eleanor Davidson Berman and E.C. McClintock, Jr. 33: 1
- Rhetoric to a philosophy of discussion, Some contributions of classical dialectic and. James H. McBurney. 23: 1
- Rhetoric, Whately and his. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 15: 58
- Rhetoric:
- Berry, Mildred F.: How can the rhetorician take his rightful place in curricular society? (Forum). 35: 75
- Bryant, Donald C.: Edmund Burke: new evidence, broader view. 38: 435
- Bushnell, Paul P.: An author replies (Forum) (See: 18: 142). 18: 294
- Caplan, Harry: The Latin panegyrics of the Empire. 10: 41
- Crandell, S. Judson: Good critical writing (Forum). 35: 511
- Dieter, Otto A.: Classics and speech. 37: 479
- Ehninger, Douglas: Bernard Lami's L'Art de Parler: a critical analysis. 32: 429
- Feris, Frances: The speech preparation of John Bright. 17: 492
- From rhetoric deliver us (Editorial). 14: 261
- Goodrich, Laurence B.: Chrysostom, "King of Preachers." 24: 27
- Herrick, Marvin T.: The theory of the laughable in the sixteenth century. 35: 1
- Howes, Raymond F.: The talked and the written. 26: 229
- Hudson, Hoyt H.: Can we modernize the theory of invention? 7: 325
- : "From rhetoric deliver us" (Forum). 15: 256
- MacVaugh, Gilbert Stillman: Structural analysis of the sermons of Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick. 18: 531
- Myers, Henry Alonzo: The usefulness of figurative language. 26: 236
- O'Neill, James M.: Foot notes on form and content (Forum). 10: 174
- Rice, George P., Jr.: The "special topic," EIAH, in late Tudor and early Stuart discussion. 32: 21
- Ryan, J.P.: Quintilian's message. 15: 171
- Sandford, W.P.: Content and form. 9: 324
- Shorey, Paul: What teachers of speech may learn from the theory and practice of the Greeks. 8: 105
- Simonson, Solomon: The inconsistencies of Francis Bacon on fallacies. 30: 306
- Smith, Bromley: Corax and probability. 7: 13
- : The father of debate: Protagoras of Abdera. 4: 196
- : Prodicus of Ceos: the Sire of Synonymy. 6: (2) 51
- : Queen Elizabeth at the Cambridge disputations. 15: 495
- : Theodorus of Byzantium: Word-Smith. 14: 71
- Thonssen, Lester W.: Thomas Hobbes' philosophy of speech. 18: 200
- Wagner, Russell H.: Wilson and his sources. 15: 525
- : Thomas Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique (Forum). 15: 423
- : (Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique) (Forum). 33: 376
- Woolbert, Charles H.: Persuasion -- principles and practice. I, 5: 12. II, 5: 101. III, 5: 212
- Yoder, Samuel A.: Dispositio in Richard Hooker's "Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity." 27: 90

- See also: Address, Contemporary Speeches
Lecture, Oratory, Public, Speaking, Speech (Composition), Style,
and derivatives of these terms.
- Rhetorical criticism: a Burkeian method.
Virginia Holland. 39: 444
- Rhetorical criticism, The perils of. Loren D. Reid. 30: 416
- Rhetorical criticism:
Wylie, Philip: Medievalism and the Mac-Arthurian legend. 37: 473
- Rhetorical education, Early Stuart. George P. Rice, Jr. 29: 433
- Rhetorical exercises in Tudor education. Karl R. Wallace. 22: 28
- Rhetorical figures, historically considered, Some. Bromley Smith. 20: 16
- The rhetorical importance of Lucan's Pharsalia. John Emperor. 16: 463
- The rhetorical influence of Henry Ward Beecher. Lionel Crocker. 18: 82
- Rhetorical methods of Thomas Erskine, A study in the. William E. Young. (Graduate study and research). 14: 469
- The rhetorical mood of World War II. Everett Hunt. 29: 1
- The rhetorical principles of Cicero and Adams. Lousene G. Rousseau. 2: 397
- Rhetorical research, State history and. Earl W. Wiley. 36: 514
- Rhetorical scholarship, Some problems of scope and method. Donald C. Bryant. 23: 182
- Rhetorical style, Franklin D. Roosevelt's rhythm in. Harold P. Zelko. 28: 138
- The rhetorical style of the collects in the Book of Common Prayer. Walter E. Dodds. 28: 407
- The rhetorical theory of Harry Emerson Fosdick. Lionel Crocker. 22: 207
- The rhetorical theory of Isocrates. Russell H. Wagner. 8: 323
- Rhetorical tradition -- I: The intellectual foundation, Aspects of the. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 169
- Rhetorical tradition -- II: Emotion, style, and literary association, Aspects of the. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 326
- The rhetorical training of Henry Ward Beecher. Lionel Crocker. 19: 18
- Rhetorical works of Cicero, Some Platonic influences in the. William M. Sattler. 35: 164
- Rhetorician, H.L. Mencken the. V.E. Simrell. 13: 399
- Rhetorician, John Quincy Adams: speaker and. Horace G. Rahskopf. 32: 435
- Rhetorician, Matthew Arnold: the critic as. Everett Lee Hunt. 20: 483
- Rhetorician of the English Renaissance, Thomas Farnaby: schoolmaster and. Ray Nadeau. 36: 340
- Rhetorician, The Nazi. Ross Scanlan. 37: 430
- Rhetorician, Woodrow Wilson: international. Edwin H. Paget. 15: 15
- Rhetorician, Thrasymachus: a pioneer. Bromley Smith. 13: 278
- Rhetoricians, Plato on rhetoric and. Everett Lee Hunt. 6: (3) 33
- Rhetorician, St. Augustine, public speaker and. Floyd K. Riley. 22: 572
- (The rhetorician's place in curricular society). Mildred F. Berry (Forum). 35: 75
- A rhetorician's son: his advice to public speakers. Russell H. Wagner. 11: 207
- Rhetorics, On English. W.P. Sandford (Forum). 15: 250
- Rhetorics, The signification of "extempore speech" in English and American. Fred J. Barton. 27: 236
- Rhythm in bodily action and creative dramatics. Carrie Rasmussen. 22: 291
- Rhythm in prose and poetry. Cary F. Jacob. 13: 357
- Rhythm in rhetorical style, Franklin D. Roosevelt's. Harold P. Zelko. 28: 138
- Rhythm in the speech of children, Sound and. Emma Grant Meader. 20: 275
- The rhythm of Robinson Jeffers' poetry as revealed by oral reading. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 32: 351
- Rice, George P., Jr.: Aristotle's Rhetoric as an undergraduate textbook. 33: 217
- _____ : Defamation by Slander. 39: 75
- _____ : Early Stuart rhetorical education. 29: 433
- _____ : The "special topic," EIAH, in late Tudor and early Stuart public discussion. 32: 21
- _____ : Speech from the evening high school rostrum. 22: 553
- _____ : The Dutch language in New York State. 27: 271
- Richard B. Russell. Gregg Phifer. 38: 297
- Richard Hooker's "Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity," Dispositio in. Samuel A. Yoder. 27: 90
- Richards, I.A.:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
- Richardson, Eva: Stories for the class-room -- a bibliography. 8: 8
- Richberg, Donald: Speech to the National Association of Manufacturers, New York, December 5, 1934. Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E.S.). 21: 291
- Richmond, Thomas H.:
See: Knowler, Franklin H.; An analysis of some characteristics of members of the Speech Association of America.
- Richmond, W.H.L.:
See: Lloyd, I.S.; The 1947 Cambridge Union tour.
- Ridgway, James M.: Educational principles and contest debating. 27: 542
- _____ : The teaching of speech in high school through examples. 27: 74
- Rigney, C. Agnes et al.: Speech in the elementary school (Forum). 34: 507
- Riley, Donald W.: Conclusions drawn from the Institutes for Education by Radio. 26: 575
- _____ : The place of radio in the speech curriculum today. 24: 622
- Riley, Floyd K.: The conversational basis of public address. 14: 233
- _____ : St. Augustine, public speaker and rhetorician. 22: 572
- Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis: More implication (Forum). 12: 66
- _____ : President Pease on education (Forum). 14: 116
- Ritter, Paul J.: Why not a make-up crew? 20: 421
- Ritual as observed in the Sun Dance, Dramatic. Vio Mae Powell. 33: 167

- Robb, Margaret: Interpretation revisited (Forum). 36: 237
 _____: Looking backward! 28: 323
- Robbins, Katherine Knowles: National American Speech Week (Forum). 5: 303
- Robbins, R.H.: Choral speaking at the Oxford Festivals. 25: 227
 _____: A further justification of choral reading. 24: 437
- Robbins, Samuel D.: Educational versus technical procedure in speech correction. 28: 345
 _____: The role of rhythm in the correction of stammering. 21: 331
- Robert A. Taft. Lionel Crocker. 34: 311.
 Warren Guthrie. 38: 277
- Robert Burton on voice and speech. Joseph L. Blau. 28: 461
- Robert Green Ingersoll's influence on American oratory. Lionel Crocker. 24: 299
- Robert S. Kerr. R. Victor Harnack and John W. Keltner. 38: 295
- Robert South. Norman Mattis. 15: 537
- Roberts, H(enry) G(oddard) (rev.): Contemporary speeches. 22: 149
- Roberts, Holland D.:
 See: Lewis, Richard B.; The director's part in the verse speaking choir.
- Robinson, A.T.: The faith-cure in public speaking. 1: 221
- Robinson Jeffers' poetry as revealed by oral reading, The rhythm of. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 32: 351
- Robinson, Karl F.: Getting started in the high school fundamentals class. 30: 343
 _____: A simplified plan for building secondary school courses of study in speech. 28: 356
 _____: Some suggestions for teaching composition in the high school fundamentals class. 31: 226
 _____: Some suggested units in acting and stage make-up for use in secondary schools. 32: 71
 _____: Speech -- the heart of the core curriculum. 26: 367
 _____: Training the secondary-school teacher of speech. 30: 225
- Robinson, Karl F. and Brong, C. Cordelia: Some suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary schools. 33: 92
- Robinson, Karl F. and Donner, Stanley T.: Suggested units in radio for the secondary school. 33: 225
- Robinson, Karl F. and Keltner, John: Suggested units in discussion and debate for secondary schools. 32: 385
- Robinson, Marion Parsons: Diary of a problem child. 32: 357
- Robinson, Marion and Canning, Beverly: Phonetic transcriptions: Baltimore speech. 35: 352
- Robinson, Zon: Are speeches in Congress reported accurately? 28: 8
- Rodden, D.E.:
 See: Judson, L.S.; The fundamentals of the speaker-audience relationship.
- Rodigan, Mary Virginia: New approaches to aims in interpretative reading in teachers colleges. 24: 205
 _____: To the beginning teacher of speech. 35: 51
- A roentgenological method of measuring the potentiality of voice resonance. Glenn Newton Merry. 5: 26
- Rogatsky, Frieda: Practical aspects of the high school assembly. 21: 90
 _____: Some new speech activities. 20: 547
- Rogers, Clara Kathleen: Class instruction in voice. 4: 222
 _____: A letter (Forum). 1: 311
 _____: Two different types of voice (Forum). 1: 313
 _____: The voice as a revelation of the individual. 2: 229
- The role of emotion in aesthetic experience. Joseph Gerard Brennan. 40: 422
- The role of rhythm in the correction of stammering. Samuel D. Robbins. 21: 331
- The role of speech in education: A re-evaluation. Magdalene Kramer. 34: 123
- Roll, Florence: Hindrances to the teaching of speech in the secondary school. 31: 87
- Roman children, Speech education of. Elton Abernathy. 25: 570
- Roman Declamatio, Some values of. Donald Lemen Clark. 35: 280
- Romans? How much are we dependent upon the ancient Greeks and. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 9: 258
- Roman rhetoric, Imitation: theory and practice in. Donald Lemen Clark. 37: 11
- Rome, Interpretative reading in classical. Eugene Bahn. 23: 202
- Romeo and Juliet, A previous adaptation of. Louis M. Eich. 23: 589
- Roosevelt, A phonetic study of. Charles H. Voelker. 22: 366
- Roosevelt at Harvard, Franklin D. L. LeRoy Cowperthwaite. 38: 37
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.: Contemporary speeches. 21: 289, 290
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.: Nomination of Alfred E. Smith. Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 599
- Roosevelt, Mrs. Franklin D.: Speech training for the youth. 27: 369
- The Roosevelt Papers. Fred W. Shipman. 34: 137
- Roosevelt the Grotonian. Laura Crowell. 38: 31
- Roosevelt's literary style, Observations on. Joseph Schiffman. 35: 222
- Roosevelt's reputation, The speech that established. Robert T. Oliver. 31: 274
- Roosevelt's rhythm in rhetorical style, Franklin D. Harold P. Zelko. 28: 138
- Roosevelt's speeches, The preparation of Franklin D. Earnest Brandenburg. 35: 214
- Roosevelt's Second Inaugural Address, Franklin D. Robert D. King. 23: 439
- Roosevelt's voice and pronunciation, Franklin D. Earnest Brandenburg and Waldo W. Braden. 38: 23
- Root, Alfred R.: The pitch factor in speech -- a survey. 16: 320
 _____: Shaping the curriculum in speech education. 12: (2) 129
- Rose, Forrest H.: Intercollegiate debate subject (Forum). 31: 377
 _____: Training in speech and changes in personality. 26: 193
 _____: Two and two make one what? 30: 199
- Ross, Harold T.: Can the colleges use low power FM? 36: 61
 _____: The education of an orator. 18: 70
 _____: Harry Bainbridge Gough. 32: 193

- Ross, Jeanette: The speech teacher keeps abreast of the radio and the motion picture. 26: 431
- Ross, Leland M.: In defense of oratory (Forum). 13: 56
- Roth, Alpha W.: The motivation of speech education for children (Graduate study and research). 14: 476
- Rottier, Ch. J.M.: The teaching of English in Holland and the Dutch East Indies. 29: 329
- Rousseau, Lousene G.: An ideal high school course in speech. 10: 97
- _____: The rhetorical principles of Cicero and Adams. 2: 397
- _____: Secretary's Minutes of the Sixth Annual Convention. 8: 90
- _____: Speech education in the normal school -- a survey. 8: 211
- _____: Voice training in normal schools. 3: 210
- Rowell, Edward Z.: The conviction-persuasion duality. 20: 469
- _____: The image of salesmanship in public speaking. 16: 164
- _____: Prolegomena to argumentation. I, 18: 1. II, 18: 224. III, 18: 381. IV, 18: 585
- _____: Public speaking in a New Era. 16: 62
- Rubin, Joseph Jay: Whitman as a drama critic. 28: 45
- Ruff, Marion: See: Agranowitz, Aleen; group therapy. . . .
- Rules for actors -- a translation with an introduction, Goethe's. Arthur Woehl. 13: 243
- Rules for debating, Uniform. Clarence A. Newell. 24: 483
- Rules for the direct clash debate plan. Edwin H. Paget. 23: 431
- Runchey, Geraldine: The oral approach to the study of literature. 17: 89
- Rupp, A.E.: The superior teacher of debate. 34: 220
- Ruppenthal, J.C.: Speech training by the Universal Alphabet (Forum). 9: 378
- Rush: the beginnings of English elocution, From Sheridan to. Charles A. Fritz. 16: 75
- Rush, dramatist, James. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Lester L. Hale. 29: 55
- Rush, A note on Dr. James. Emil Froeschels (Forum). 36: 242
- Rush -- psychologist and voice scientist, Dr. James. Lester L. Hale. 35: 448
- Russell, Richard B. Gregg Phifer. 38: 297
- Russian theatre, Meyerhold and constructivism in the. Kenneth L. Graham. 29: 182
- Rutherford B. Hayes as a student of speech at Kenyon College. Wyman W. Farker. 39: 291
- Rutherford, Berneice et al.: Digest of study of speech correction in cities of 100,000 and over. 32: 207
- Ryan, H.H.: The need for dramatic material for the secondary school. 22: 447
- Ryan, J.P.: The Department of Speech at Grinnell. 3: 203
- _____: Obituary. 37: 280
- _____: Quintilian's message. 15: 171
- _____: Syllabus of the Report of the Committee on Terminology (Association News). 14: 142
- _____: Terminology: The Department of Speech. 4: 1
- _____: A word from the President (Association News). 14: 123
- Ryan, Marjorie Lennox: International phonetics in the First Grade. 20: 113
- Ryberg, Dorothy: Why speech clinics? 25: 269
- S**
- [s] and [z], Methods and materials for testing articulation of. William H. Perkins. 38: 57
- Saetveit, Joseph: See: Tiffin, Joseph; An approach to the analysis of the vibration of the vocal cords.
- Saint Joan: A modern classic reconsidered. E.J. West. 40: 249
- Salesmanship in public speaking, The image of. Edward Z. Rowell. 16: 164
- Samuel Gompers, orator. Donald Hayworth. 22: 578
- Samuel Johnson on rhetoric. Wilbur E. Moore. 30: 165
- San Francisco public schools, Speech correction work in the. Mabel Farrington Gifford. 11: 377
- Sanderson, Virginia: Another speech department records progress. 17: 339
- _____: The speech curriculum in teachers colleges. 18: 207
- _____: Speech in the schools. 19: 421
- Sandford, W.P.: Content and form. 9: 324
- _____: English rhetoric reverts to classicism, 1600-1650. 15: 503
- _____: A laboratory in persuasion. 21: 288
- _____: (On English rhetorics) (Forum). 15: 250
- _____: The problem of speech content. 8: 364
- _____: "A proposed change in intercollegiate speaking" (Forum). 19: 416
- _____: A recent debate questionnaire. 12: (2) 180
- _____: Some notes on the teaching of business speech. 17: 451
- Sankey, Anna McClain: Problems in teaching speech to the blind. 24: 77
- Sansom, Clive: Australian speech. 39: 470
- Santa Maria, Catherine H.: Theatre with the blind. 38: 199
- Sarett, Lew R.: The expert judge of debate. 3: 135
- _____: A juryman-critic's vote. 4: 428
- _____: Minutes of the 1919 Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech (Forum). 6: (1) 86
- _____: Obituary (James H. McBurney). 40: 371
- Sattler, William M.: Socratic dialectic and modern group discussion. 29: 152
- _____: Some Platonic influences in the rhetorical works of Cicero. 35: 164
- Saunders, Mary Evans: The Oxford verse speaking contest. 17: 395
- Sayre, Woodrow W.: Communication as a first principle in philosophy. 34: 128
- _____: See: Aldrich, Virgil C. (Forum).
- Scale for measuring diction, The development and application of a. Walter H. Wilke. 24: 268

- Scale for public speakers, A rating. Wilmer E. Stevens. 14: 223
- Scale:
See also: Examination, Measurement, Statistics, Test, and derivatives of these terms.
- Scanlan, Ross: Freedom, knowledge, and public speaking. 35: 310
 _____: The Nazi rhetorician. 37: 430
 _____: The Nazi speakers' complaints. 40: 1
 _____: Rhetoric and the drama. 22: 635
 _____: Television and departments of speech. 30: 140
- Schedule and its psychology, The play rehearsal. David W. Sievers. 30: 80
- Scene architecture, Farewell to. George R. Kernodle. 25: 649
- Scenery:
 Albright, H. Darkes: "Design" in the theatre. 20: 255
- Scene:
See also: Acting, Costume, Design, Drama, Lighting, Makeup, Play, Stage, Theatre, and derivatives of these terms.
- Scenic design in England, The advent of. Lee Mitchell. 23: 189
- Shank, R.L.:
See: Dickens, Milton; Practical, aesthetic and scientific attitudes toward public speaking.
- Schedule of meetings: N.A.T.S. (Forum). 24: 687
- Schettler, Clarence H.: Propaganda techniques -- past and present (Forum). 36: 78
- Schiffman, Joseph: Observations on Roosevelt's literary style. 35: 222
- Schmidt, Ralph N.: Some current problems in contest speech. 29: 93
- Schnitzler, Henry: The educational theatre and UNESCO. 38: 305
 _____: The postwar theatre in France: books and tendencies (see: "correction," 35: 239). 35: 17
 _____: Truth and consequences, or Stanislavsky misinterpreted. 40: 152
- Scholar, The mimic turns. M. Llewellyn Ranev. 26: 180
- Scholar versus advocate. C.H.W. (Forum). 1: 207
- Scholarship and the interpreter. Wallace A. Bacon. 39: 187
- Scholarship in graduate training, A modest proposal for some stress on. Jacob Viner. 40: 15
- Scholarship, Speech training and. Carl B. Cone. 31: 417
- Scholastic achievement? What is the effect of participation in extracurricular dramatics on. John E. Dietrich. 28: 55
- Scholastic attainment and maladjustment, Some relationships between speech defects, musical disability. Sara M. Stinchfield. 13: 268
- Schonberger, E(manuel) D.: Debate and the audience problem. 16: 291
- School, A technique for teaching conversation in high. E.W. Borgers. 28: 468
- School and college amateurs, Fifty more one-act plays for. A.M. Drummond. 4: 216
- School courses of study in speech, A simplified plan for building secondary. Karl F. Robinson. 28: 356
- School, Creative dramatics in the elementary. Winifred Ward. 28: 445
- School curriculum, The place of pantomime in the. William H. Bridge. 11: 350
- School debating on college speech training, The effect of high. Leroy Lewis. 28: 27
- "School for Scandal, A laugh analysis of "The. John Dolman, Jr. 16: 432
- School forensics? Whither high. Robert G. Turner. 27: 550
- School, General speech training in the elementary. John J. Pruis. 36: 524
- School, Hindrances to the teaching of speech in the secondary. Florence Roll. 31: 87
- School level, Guiding principles in curriculum development at the elementary. Hollis L. Caswell. 29: 81
- School level, The basic training in speech at the elementary. Helen Loeb. 28: 87
- School, National survey of state legislative provisions for the speech defective child in the public. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
- School of interpretative reading, The sepia. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 28: 37
- School personnel in the use of recorders, Training. Charles V. Kettering. 33: 213
- School program, Guidance and speech in the. Donald Nylen. 24: 603
- School, Silent conditioning in the. Conrad W. Freed. 27: 188
- School, Story-telling in the elementary. Mary Louise Harris. 21: 385
- School, Suggested units in radio for the secondary. Karl F. Robinson and Stanley T. Donner. 33: 225
- School syllabus, The secondary (Editorial). 11: 170
- School system, A speech program in a small. J. Dale Welsch. 20: 557
- School system, Correction of speech defects in a public. Pauline B. Camp. 3: 304
- School system, Sound recording in the postwar. C.V. Kettering. 30: 18
- School teacher of speech, The junior-high-. Edward Burt Longerich and Mary Coates Longerich. 30: 216
- School teacher of speech, Training the secondary. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 225
- School, The practice teacher of speech in the secondary. Florence Callahan. 32: 228
- School, The teaching of public speaking in high. S. Judson Crandell. 28: 477
- Schoolfield, Lucille D.: The development of speech correction in America in the nineteenth century. 24: 101
- Schoolmaster and rhetorician of the English Renaissance, Thomas Farnaby: Ray Nadeau. 36: 340
- Schools -- a challenge, Speech training in elementary. Laverne Bane. 28: 221
- Schools, An experiment in speech education in the elementary. Robert R. Parsons. 31: 216
- Schools and colleges, One-act plays for. A.M. Drummond. 4: 372
- The schools and good speech. William J. Bogan. 17: 400
- Schools, Digest of report of Subcommittee on Secondary (Forum). 28: 237
- Schools, Dramatics in secondary. Rose B. Johnson. 20: 549
- Schools, How speech training is conducted in the Cleveland Public. H.M. Buckley. 25: 200
- Schools, Instruction in public speaking in police. Kenneth Lloyd Williams. 12: 37

- Schools of England, The teaching of public speaking in the secondary. Gladys M. Baker. 12: (3) 199
- Schools of Georgia, Speech correction in the public. Louise D. Davison. 35: 62
- Schools of Grand Rapids; a report of cases, Speech treatment in the. Pauline B. Camp. 7: 120
- Schools of theology, The teaching of public speaking in. Everett Lee Hunt. 10: 369
- Schools of Wisconsin, Speech training in the elementary. Alice Flickinger. 26: 631
- Schools, Oral English in secondary. John M. Loughran. 20: 72
- Schools, Oral expression in secondary. Report of the Committee on Oral Expression. 3: 17
- Schools, Organization of speech correction classes Los Angeles City. Alice C. Chapin. 13: 24
- Schools, Public speaking in the early colleges and. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 2: 31
- Schools, Some suggested units in acting and stage make-up for use in secondary. Karl F. Robinson and Waunita Taylor Shaw. 32: 71
- Schools, Some suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary. Karl F. Robinson and C. Cordelia Brong. 33: 92
- Schools, Source materials for speech in the elementary. Dorathy Eckelmann and Margaret Parrett. 36: 251
- Schools, Source materials for speech in the secondary. Franklin H. Knower. 36: 94
- Schools, Speech education for secondary. William R. Connor. 7: 109
- Schools, Speech education in normal. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 4: 304
- Schools, Suggested units in discussion and debate for secondary. Karl F. Robinson and John Keltner. 32: 385
- Schools, Suggestions for a successful speech correction program in public. Stanley Ainsworth. 31: 471
- Schools, The relation of oral reading to remedial reading in elementary and secondary. Vera Alice Paul. 29: 217
- Schools, Vocal English in our public. (J.W. Wetzel; Forum). 4: 119
- Schools, Voice training in normal. Lousene G. Rousseau. 3: 210
- Schreiber, Flora Rheta: Radio as Arthur Hopkins presents it. 31: 439
- Schrier, William: The ethics of persuasion. 16: 476
- _____ : Shifting the emphasis: an argument for no-decision debating. 15: 364
- Schuell, Hildred: An approach to speech in the elementary curriculum. 27: 262
- _____ : Speech development at the intermediate level. 31: 223
- Schulz, Gustav F.: Obituary. 38: 122
- Science and/or art, Speech. Moirée Compere. 31: 465
- Science, Implications of modern linguistic. Charles C. Fries. 33: 321
- Science of phonetics, Introduction to the. Floyd S. Muckey. 8: 61
- Science, Speech as a. Clarence T. Simon. 37: 281
- Science to voice training, Some contributions of voice. Alice W. Mills. 36: 378
- Scientific attitude, Debate and the. John L. Casteel. 19: 186
- Scientific attitudes toward public speaking, Practical, aesthetic and. Milton Dickens and R.L. Schank. 17: 504
- The scientific spirit in public speaking. Everett Lee Hunt. 1: 185
- Scientific truth (Editorial). 1: 302
- The scientist's debt to rhetoric. Bower Aly. 22: 584
- Scores, Methods used in computing contest. Robert West. 5: 319
- Scott, Almere L.: Declamation lists offered for community use (Forum). 18: 464
- _____ : Speech institutes for high school students. 23: 81
- Scott, Lionel: When Luther argued. 28: 19
- Screening in radio, recording, and telephony. Morris Cohen. 29: 347
- Script, The director analyzes the. E.J. West. 34: 350
- Scripture, E.W.: International Society of Experimental Phonetics (Forum). 16: 111
- _____ : The nature of the vowels. 22: 359
- _____ : Systems of speech. 23: 32
- Scripture, May K(irk) (Mrs. Edward W.): Pathology and reeducation of speech disorders. 12: (2) 148
- _____ : Some theories concerning stuttering and stammering. 8: 144
- _____ : The treatment of speech defects. 6: (3) 1
- Seabury, Hugh F.: Material for the teaching of the teaching of speech (In "New Books in Review"). 38: 469
- Seacat, Gloria G.: See: Agranowitz, Aleen; Group therapy . . .
- Seagram Plan, Public speaking in the. Argus Tresidder. 32: 509
- A search for facts on the teaching of public speaking. Donald Hayworth. (I), 25: 377. II, 26: 31. III, 27: 38. IV, 28: 347
- The Searching Wind in the making. Earl E. Fleischman. 31: 22
- Seaton, Major publications of Gales and. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 31: 430
- Seattle high schools, Oral expression in. Laura G. Whitmire. 7: 312
- Sebeok, Thomas A.: Analysis of the vocalic system of a given language illustrated by Hungarian. 28: 449
- (The "Secession" speech of Alexander H. Stephens). Everett Lee Hunt (Forum). 11: 384
- The Second Annual Convention. J.A. Winans (Editorial). 2: 293
- Second Grade reading achievement, The effect of speech defects on. Margery Anne Moss. 24: 642
- A second study in the affective value of speech sounds. Jon Eisenson, Jerome Fisher and Sylvia G. Sucher. 29: 457
- Secondary education, Dramatic arts in. Ernest Bavely. 32: 40
- Secondary school courses of study in speech, A simplified plan for building. Karl F. Robinson. 28: 356
- Secondary school, Hindrances to the teaching of speech in the. Florence Roll. 31: 87
- Secondary school, Integrated teaching in the. E.R. Minchew. 24: 373
- Secondary school standards, What may teachers of speech expect of the co-operative study of. M.L. Altstetter. 22: 384

- Secondary school, Suggested units in radio for the. Karl F. Robinson and Stanley T. Donner. 33: 225
- The secondary school syllabus (Editorial). 11: 170
- The secondary school teacher and the Annual Convention. Rupert L. Cortright (Forum). 15: 576
- Secondary-school teacher of speech, Training the. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 225
- Secondary school teachers, To. (Association News). 12: (2) 199
- Secondary school, The need for dramatic material for the. H.H. Ryan. 22: 447
- Secondary school, The practice teacher of speech in the. Florence Callahan. 32: 228
- Secondary schools, a bibliography, Speech education in. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 4: 184
- Secondary schools, A course in serious conversation for. William M. Timmons. 22: 284
- Secondary schools, A course of study in speech for. Committee for the Advancement of Speech Education in Secondary Schools. 22: 250
- Secondary schools, Dramatics in. Rose B. Johnson. 20: 549
- Secondary schools, Interpretative reading in the. Miriam B. Booth. 22: 270
- Secondary schools of the Central States, The status of speech training in the. Clara E. Krefling. 23: 594
- Secondary schools of the South, The status of speech training in the. Harley A. Smith. 24: 95
- Secondary schools of the Western and Eastern States, The status of speech training in the. Clara E. Krefling. 24: 248
- Secondary schools, Oral English in. John M. Loughran. 20: 72
- Secondary schools, Oral expression in. Report of the Committee on Oral Expression. 3: 317
- Secondary schools? Should speech be taught in our. H.R. Pierce. 22: 400
- Secondary schools, Some suggested units in acting and stage make-up for use in. Karl F. Robinson and Waunita Taylor Shaw. 32: 71
- Secondary schools, Some suggested units on voice and articulation for. Karl F. Robinson and C. Cordelia Brong. 33: 92
- Secondary schools, Source materials for speech in the. Franklin H. Knower. 36: 94
- Secondary schools, Speech education for. William R. Connor. 7: 109
- Secondary schools, Suggested units in discussion and debate for. Karl F. Robinson and John Keltner. 32: 385
- Secondary schools, The relation of oral reading to remedial reading in elementary and. Vera Alice Paul. 29: 217
- Secondary school(s):
See also: High school(s).
- Seconding Mr. Simon. Giles Wilkeson Gray (Forum). 19: 569
- Secretary's Minutes of the Business Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. Louis Eich. (Association News). 14: 124
- Secretary's Minutes of the Eleventh Annual Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. Otilie Turnbull Seybolt. (Association News). 13: 180
- Secretary's Minutes of the Fifth Annual Convention Association of Teachers of Speech Cleveland, Ohio. E.L. Hunt (Forum). 7: 67
- Secretary's Minutes of the Sixth Annual Convention. Lousene G. Rousseau (Forum). 8: 90
- Secretary's Minutes of the Tenth Annual Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. J. Walter Reeves. (Association News). 12: 70
- Secretary's Minutes (Record). 12: 70
See: Minutes, etc.
- Secretary's Record of the First Annual Convention. H.S. Woodward (Forum). 2: 83
- Secretary's Record of the Second Annual Convention. Perle Shale Kingsley (Forum). 3: 92
- Secretary's Record of the Third Annual Convention. Conrad Sherman (Forum). 4: 231
- Sectional public speaking, Opportunities for research in state and. A. Craig Baird. 29: 304
- Security Council, The United Nations. William A. Behl. 34: 40
- Sedition Law of 1798, Sedition, suppression, and speech: a comic footnote on the enforcement of the. James Morton Smith. 40: 284
- Seelen, William E.: Public speaking in Missouri, 1820-1830. 29: 42
- Segment, Phoneme, allophone --. Lee S. Hultzen. 40: 260
- A selected bibliography of American oratory. Albert Craig Baird. 12: 352
- A selected list of reference works for students of public speaking. Lester Thonssen. 27: 215
- Selecting a textbook for the fundamentals high school speech course. Eva L. Hesling. 22: 563
- Selecting, casting, and rehearsing the high-school play. E.S. Cortright. 29: 443
- The selection and training of battle telephone talkers. John C. Snidecor and Louis A. Mallory. 32: 367
- Selection into the speech curriculum, Introducing the principle of. Earl E. Fleischman. 17: 50
- Selection of materials for play production in the junior high schools. Christina B. Andreini. 24: 573
- Selling speeches (Editorial). 9: 188
- Sellman, Hunton D.: Recent developments in stage lighting control (Forum). 36: 530
- The semantic aspects of stuttering in non-stutterers: additional data. Jesse J. Villarreal. 31: 477
- Semantic aspects of stuttering in non-stutterers, On the. Charles H. Voelker. 28: 78
- Semantics, A speech teacher looks at General. Raymond Carhart. 28: 332
- Semantics, "An open letter to Jeanette Anderson, author of "A critique of. John R. Knott. 29: 343
- Semantics and public speaking, General. Irving J. Lee. 26: 594
- Semantics and the controversial phases of speech, General. Raymond H. Barnard. 26: 602

- Semantics, In reply to Miss Anderson on General. A.B. Pomerantz. 29: 465
- Semantics, Miss Anderson's critique of General. A.B. Pomerantz. 30: 200
- Semantics 1952, General. Irving J. Lee. 38: 1
- The semantics of rhetoric. Elwood Murray. 30: 31
- Semantics -- pedantic antics? J. Calvin Callaghan. 31: 77
- Semantics, The philosophy of modern. William G. Hardy. 30: 191
- Semantics, The rhetoric of. Bower Aly. 30: 23
- Semantics, too, has a past. Irwin Lee Glatstein. 32: 48
- Semantics: "Two times two is the same for everybody, but one never is. . .", A critique of General. Jeanette Anderson. 29: 187
- Semantics:
- Anderson, Jeanette: How much is one? 29: 468
 - Bryan, George S.: Cant in language. 6: (3) 79
 - Goldberg, Maxwell H.: On rereading Language in Action. 32: 184
 - Gondin, William R.: The field of speech -- a problem in definition. 28: 91
 - Johnson, Wendell: The Indians have no word for it. I, Stuttering in children. 30: 330. II, Stuttering in adults. 30: 456
 - _____: The spoken word and the great unsaid. 37: 419
 - Knott, John R.: One what? 29: 473
 - Lee, Irving J.: Four ways of looking at a speech. 28: 148
 - Rose, Forrest H.: Two and two make one what? 30: 199
 - Sayre, Woodrow W.: Communication as a first principle in philosophy. 34: 128
 - Woolbert, Charles H.: Old terms for new needs. 4: 296
- See also: Language, Meanings, Philosophy, Psychology, and derivatives of these terms.
- Senate debate: a case study, Contemporary. Giraud Chester. 31: 407
- Senate debate on the League of Nations, The triumph of strategy in the. Ralph A. Micken. 37: 49
- Senate tariff addresses of 1909, Jonathan P. Dolliver's. Earnest Brandenburg. 29: 36
- Senate, The Iowa University student. Robert F. Ray. 32: 454
- Sense of communication, A lively. Edwin G. Flemming. 6: (3) 73
- A sense of direction in high school debating. Elbert W. Harrington. 24: 627
- A sensible system (of judging debates). (Editorial). 2: 198
- Sensory channels for communication, Vision and audition as. Richard H. Henneman. 38: 161
- The sepia school of interpretative reading. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 28: 37
- Sermons: A symposium, How I prepare my. Charles A. McGlon, ed. 40: 49
- Sermons, of Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick, Structural analysis of the. Gilbert Stillman MacVaugh. 18: 531
- Sermon:
- See also: Church, Homiletics, Minister, Preaching, Pulpit, Theology, and derivatives of these terms.
- The Service Bulletin. Edwin H. Paget and John A. McGee (Forum). 15: 578
- Service in departments of speech, Opportunities for. E.C. Mabie. 6: (1) 1
- Serviceable speech in a democracy. William J. Temple. 33: 489
- Seventeenth century England, Oratorical formulas in. Ray Nadeau. 38: 149
- Seybolt, Otilie Turnbull: Secretary's Minutes of the Eleventh Annual Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech (Association News). 13: 180
- Shackson, Rolland: The beginning course (Forum). 18: 658
- Shakespeare "All of a Breath." Robert Bruce Loper. 39: 193
- Shakespeare anticipate comments from his audience? Did. William Bryan Gates. 33: 348
- Shakespeare, Basic problems in reading. George R. Kernodle. 35: 36
- Shakespeare Competition and Memorial Company of Amateurs, The National. Earl E. Fleischman. 16: 311
- Shakespeare in the theatre of the Restoration, Alterations of. Louis M. Eich. 11: 229
- Shakespearean drama, 1595-1598, Formalism and illusion in. William G. McCollom. 31: 446
- Shakespearean music, Published. Loraine Williams. 19: 503
- Shakespearean tradition in the theatre. W. Bridges Adams. 16: 405
- Shakespeare's plays, On the acting of. John Russell Brown. 34: 477
- Shalda, Evelyn D.: Corrective speech and its place in children's hospitals and clinics. 28: 80
- Shall American universities adopt the British system of debating? A. Craig Baird. 9: 215
- Shall the Journal be monthly? (Editorial). 11: 60
- Shall we prove our right to live? Donald Hayworth (Forum). 21: 260
- Shaping the curriculum in speech education. Alfred Ronald Root. 12: (2) 129
- Shattuck, Charles H.: E.L. Bulwer and Victorian censorship. 34: 65
- Shaver, C.L.:
- See: Lyle, Beverly; Early English drama in New Orleans.
- Shaw and his critics: 1946-1951, Bernard. E.J. West. 38: 81
- Shaw, George Bernard: A comment from G.B.S. on E.J. West's reviews (Forum). 35: 510
- Shaw, George Bernard: A forty letter British alphabet (Forum). 34: 372
- Shaw, Warren C(hoate): The crime against public speaking. 8: 138
- _____: An experiment with the referendum. 1: 33
 - _____: Systematic analysis of debating problems. 2: 344
 - _____: The use of strategy in debate. 11: 368
- Shaw, Warren C(hoate):
- See: Kay, Wilbur Jones; The Eastern Public Speaking Conference (Forum).
- Shaw, Waunita Taylor:
- See: Robinson, Karl F.; Some suggested units in acting and stage make-up, etc.
- Shaw's theory of stage representation, George B. Evelyn D'Angelo. 15: 330

- Shea, Marion Emory: Education of the elementary school teacher in communication skills. 33: 222
- Sheffield, Alfred D(wight): Discussion, lecture-forum, and debate. 18: 517
- : Training speakers for conference. 10: 325
- Sheridan against Warren Hastings. Lewis Gibbs. 34: 464
- Sheridan to Rush; the beginnings of English elocution, From. Charles A. Fritz. 16: 75
- Sheridan's speech on Mrs. Fitzherbert. Loren D. Reid. 33: 15
- Sherman, Conrad: Secretary's Minutes of the Third Annual Convention (Forum). 4: 231
- Sherrod, Velma and Keller, Franklin: New apparatus for the study of breath control. 13: 135
- Shields, Laurene: Palo Alto supports the fine arts. 25: 438
- Shields, William S.: An integrated speech program at Annapolis. 34: 492
- Shift-of-opinion ballot, The statistical reliability and validity of the. Alan H. Monroe. 33: 577
- Shifting the emphasis: An argument for no-decision debating. William Schrier. 15: 364
- Shipboard training of battle telephone talkers, Field and. Louis A. Mallory and John C. Snidecor. 32: 490
- Shipman, Fred W.: The Roosevelt Papers. 34: 137
- Shohara, Hide: The genesis of the articulatory movements in speech. 21: 343
- Shop talk. Alan H. Monroe (Forum). 36: 538
- Shop Talk. (See also "News and Notes"). Loren D. Reid, ed. 40: 97, 231, 353, 473
- Shorey, Paul: What teachers of speech may learn from the theory and practice of the Greeks. 8: 105
- A short history of laryngeal investigation. Paul Moore. 23: 531
- Short reference lists for the elementary teacher's bookshelf. Irene Poole Davis. 21: 549
- Short speeches, An extension course in. C.L. Menser. 6: (3) 22
- Short story in teaching spoken English, The reading-telling method in the use of the. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 1
- "Should" in a question of policy, The meaning of the word. F.W. Lambertson. 28: 421
- Should instructors act with their own students? R.D.T. Hollister (Forum). 10: 283
- Should speech be taught in our secondary schools? H.R. Pierce. 22: 400
- Should the actor feel his part (Forum). Jane A. Pratt, 11: 64. Ina Perego, 11: 288
- Should we worry? (about research). J.A. Winans (Editorial). 1: 197
- Showboat theatre. Paul Bruce Pettit. 31: 167
- Shower, Albert E.: Purer English speech in the schools (Forum). 1: 213
- The show-off in educational dramatics. E.W. Borgers. 27: 210
- Shrivenham, Conference discussion at. Halbert E. Gulley. 32: 316
- Shrivenham, Theatre at. Herschel L. Bricker. 32: 475
- Shurter, E.D.: Advantages and possible disadvantages of contests in public speaking. 8: 49
- : The rhetoric of oratory and how to teach it. 4: 72
- : State organization for contests in public speaking. 1: 59
- Shylock, The acting of. Louis M. Eich. 19: 160
- Sidelights on the pronunciation of English. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 18: 546
- Side-shows or circus (Editorial). 16: 352
- Siegenthaler, Bruce M.: A study of the intelligibility of sustained vowels. 36: 202
- Sievers, W. David: Autopsy of "The Group." 35: 470
- : The play rehearsal schedule and its psychology. 30: 80
- Signal Corps, Speech and the. William West. 30: 151
- Significance of public speaking courses as stimulating expression, The educational. William Hawley Davis. 10: 1
- The signification of "extempore speech" in English and American rhetorics. Fred J. Barton. 27: 236
- Sikkink, Donald E.: See: Gilkinson, Howard; Effects of order. . .
- Silent conditioning in the school. Conrad W. Freed. 27: 188
- Silent reading in classes in speech, A study of. Edwin G. Flemming. 6: (4) 31
- Simon, Clarence T.: Appreciation in reading. 16: 185
- : Educational objectives of speech reeducation. 21: 237
- : Graduate study in speech. 36: 462
- : Laboratory classes for advanced undergraduates. 13: 7
- : Puff versus overtone. 10: 214
- : Report of the Research Editor (Forum). 28: 236
- : Speech as a science. 37: 281
- : A teacher of speech looks in the mirror (Forum). 14: 271
- : We go to market. 19: 247
- Simon, Clarence T. and Keller, Franklin: An approach to the problem of "chest resonance." 13: 432
- Simonson, Solomon: The inconsistencies of Francis Bacon on fallacies. 30: 306
- A simple method for testing the hearing of small children. Harlan Bloomer. 28: 343
- A simplified plan for building secondary school courses of study in speech. Karl F. Robinson. 28: 356
- Simpson, Beryl M.: An entertainment bureau. 22: 104
- Simpson, Ray H.: The effect of discussion on intra-group divergencies of judgment. 25: 546
- : The specific meanings of certain terms indicating differing degrees of frequency. 30: 328
- : Specific meanings of certain terms on the none-all scale of amount. 31: 327
- Simrell, V.E.: H.L. Mencken the rhetorician. 13: 399
- : John Galsworthy: The artist as propagandist. 13: 225
- : Mere rhetoric. 14: 359
- : The Presidential campaign (Contemporary speeches). 19: 284
- Simrell, V.E. (rev.): Annual Message to the Legislature of New York State. Gov. Alfred E. Smith. Contemporary speeches. 14: 459
- : Debate on companionate marriage. Judge Ben B. Lindsey and Rabbi Stephen S. Wise. Contemporary speeches. 14: 456

- _____: Nomination of Alfred E. Smith. Franklin D. Roosevelt. Contemporary speeches. 14: 599
- _____: Nomination of Herbert Hoover. John L. McNab. Contemporary speeches. 14: 599
- _____: Summation to the Jury, People of the State of New York against Caligero Greco and Donato Carillo. Clarence Darrow. Contemporary speeches. 14: 462
- Sinclair Lewis on public speaking. Lionel Crocker. 21: 232
- Singing, The voice in speaking and. Agnes C. Loughlin. 6: (1) 8, (2) 11
- Sinuses and head resonance, Accessory. Glenn Newton Merry. 3: 273
- Sir Philip Ben Greet produces. Florence May Warner. 18: 102
- A six-month report on the personality development of a thirteen-year-old stuttering boy. Nell Will. 30: 88
- The Sixteenth Annual Convention. The conventions. 18: 149
- Sixteenth century, The theory of the laughable in the. Marvin T. Herrick. 35: 1
- Skill in debate. Emerson W. Miller. 11: 150
- Skill? Is there a yardstick for measuring speaking. Wayne Thompson. 29: 87
- Skill, Knowledge and. Everett Lee Hunt. 9: 67
- Skills, Education of the elementary school teacher in communication. Marion Emory Shea. 33: 222
- Skinner, Theodore: Suggestions for the high school assembly. 33: 515
- Slag or steel, Slang --. Pearl Marie Heffron. 26: 256
- Slander, Defamation by. George P. Rice, Jr. 39: 75
- Slattengren, Hattie J.E.: Nasal speech. 20: 542
- Smith, (Gov.) Alfred E.: Acceptance of the Democratic Nomination for the Presidency of the United States. Contemporary Speeches (Rev. by E.L.H.). 14: 601
- _____: Annual Message to the Legislature of New York State. Contemporary Speeches (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 459
- Smith, Bromley: A college oration by John Milton. 14: 392
- _____: Corax and probability. 7: 13
- _____: Extracurricular disputations: 1400-1650. 34: 473
- _____: The Father of Debate: Protagoras of Abdera. 4: 196
- _____: Gorgias: a study of oratorical style. 7: 335
- _____: Hippias and a lost canon of rhetoric. 12: (3) 129
- _____: Parliamentary law and public speaking. 3: 327
- _____: Prodicus of Ceos: the Sire of Synonymy. 6: (2) 51
- _____: Public speaking in New England colleges. 3: 57
- _____: Queen Elizabeth at the Cambridge disputations. 15: 495
- _____: Some rhetorical figures historically considered. 20: 16
- _____: Theodorus of Byzantium: Word-Smith. 14: 71
- _____: Thrasymachus: a pioneer rhetorician. 13: 278
- _____: Vocabulary building. 5: 202
- Smith, Bromley and Ehninger, Douglas: The terrafilial disputations at Oxford. 26: 333
- Smith, Carney C.: Debating: a training school for life. 23: 426
- _____: Sportsmanship in debating. 23: 83
- Smith College, Spoken English 1-1 at. Clara B. Williams. 3: 229
- Smith, Harley A.: The status of speech training in the secondary schools of the South. 24: 95
- Smith, Harold E.: The use of statistical data in debate. 26: 426
- Smith, Herbert Leigh: Objective meaning and dramatic interpretation. 36: 39
- Smith, James Morton: Sedition, suppression, and speech: a comic footnote on the enforcement of the Sedition Law of 1798. 40: 284
- Smith, Joseph F.: Some excerpts from a speech (Forum). 17: 556
- Smith, Mayme V.: A clinician's story. 32: 63
- Smith, Paul W., Chairman: Intercollegiate debate and discussion (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 520
- Smith, Ralph: The teaching of public speaking in law schools. 11: 54
- Smith, Raymond G.: Modern pioneer in public speaking. 35: 47
- Smith, Raymond:
See: Norvelle, Lee; testing for improvement in oral interpretation.
- Smith, S. Stephenson: Radio vocabulary. 28: 1
- Smith, T.V.: In honor of oratory. 34: 143
- Smith, W(illiam) Palmer: Americanization through speech in our high schools. 7: 370
- _____: Character building through speech education in high school. 9: 85
- Snidecor, John C.: Why the Indian does not stutter. 33: 493
- Snidecor, John:
See: Black, John: Speech science
- Mallory, Louis A.: Field and shipboard training of battle telephone talkers
- Tiffin, Joseph: An approach to the analysis of the vibration of the vocal cords.
- Snidecor, John C. and Mallory, Louis A.: The selection and training of battle telephone talkers. 32: 367
- Snowden, Philip: Contemporary speeches (Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 595
- Snydover, Anita and House, Arthur S.: Phonetic transcriptions: Fulton J. Lewis, Jr. 35: 227
- Social adjustment and the voice. Paul J. Moses. 27: 532
- Social adjustments of college students, Personality and. George K. Pratt. 10: 364
- Social and intellectual history, Public address: a study in. Ernest J. Wraga. 33: 451
- Social control studies in public address, The beginnings of a methodology for. S. Judson Crandell. 33: 36
- Social facilitation in persuasion. J. Calvin Callaghan. 26: 643
- Social history, The George S. Kaufman plays as. Russell W. Lembke. 33: 341
- Social integration, Speech standards and. Elwood Murray. 26: 73
- Social obligations, Public speaking and. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 20: 345

- Social standards in public speaking instruction. Arleigh B. Williamson. 25: 371
- Social values of discussion and debate. Lester Thonssen. 25: 113
- Society in the making of American orators, The influence of the literary. Hugo E. Hellman. 28: 12
- Society, The old debating. James Gordon Emerson. 17: 362
- Sociodrama, "A tale of the bitter root;" pageantry as. Bert B. Hansen. 33: 163
- Sociology, Argument from the point-of-view of. Mary Yost. 3: 109
- Sockman, Ralph:
See: McGlon, Charles A., ed.: How I prepare my sermons: a symposium.
- Socratic dialectic and modern group discussion. William M. Sattler. 29: 152
- Soldiers with speech defects, What the Government is doing for. Estelle M. Raymond. 7: 1
- Solomonson, Florinda: The genesis of language. 8: 372
- Some activities for a speech arts program in the unified curriculum. Harlen M. Adams. 25: 617
- Some contributions of classical dialectic and rhetoric to a philosophy of discussion. James H. McBurney. 23: 1
- Some contributions of voice science to voice training. Alice W. Mills. 36: 378
- Some current problems in contest speech. Ralph N. Schmidt. 29: 93
- Some educational aspects of speech correction. H.J. Heltman (Forum). 16: 221
- Some effects on stage fright of a course in speech. Ernest H. Henrikson. 29: 490
- Some elementary contributions of aesthetics to interpretative speech. Frank M. Rarig. 26: 527
- Some excerpts from a speech. Joseph F. Smith (Forum). 17: 556
- Some experimental work in speech rhythm. Constance Welch. 11: 247
- Some fundamental facts in voice production. Floyd S. Muckey. 2: 153
- Some neglected aspects of public speaking. S.H. Clark. 3: 310
- Some notes on Burke's speeches and writings. Donald C. Bryant. 25: 406
- Some persistent questions in vocal theory. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 20: 185
- Some plans for the year. (Association News). 12: (2) 200
- Some Platonic influences in the rhetorical works of Cicero. William M. Sattler. 35: 164
- Some practical applications of phonetics in the teaching of speech. Elizabeth Avery. 13: 291
- Some principles of speech education. Earl S. Kalp. 23: 296
- Some principles of stage fencing. Lee Mitchell. 28: 437
- Some problems of the voice teacher. T.J. Williams. 11: 337
- Some rhetorical figures historically considered. Bromley Smith. 20: 16
- Some statistical investigations in the field of speech. Robert West and Helen Larsen. 7: 375
- Some statistics concerning interpretation courses. Helene Wilson. 12: 342
- Some studies of Rocky Mountain dialects. T. Earle Pardoe. 21: 348
- Some suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary schools. Karl F. Robinson and C. Cordelia Brong. 33: 92
- Some theories concerning stuttering and stammering. May Kirk Scripture. 8: 144
- Some uses of the "frame" in playwriting. Barnard Hewitt. 32: 480
- Some values of Roman declamatio. Donald Lemen Clark. 35: 280
- Some Virginia provincialisms. Argus Tresidder. 26: 262
- Sonke, Dorothy E.: Speech teaching in the elementary grades. 21: 534
- Sonkin, Robert:
See: Mammen, Edward; A study of Italian accent.
- Soper, Paul L.: Backgrounds of naturalism in the theatre. 33: 46
 ———: Representationalism versus formalism in the theatre. 27: 404
- Sorenson, Frederick:
See: Paul, Wilson B.; A functional core for the basic communications course.
- Sound and rhythm in the speech of children. Emma Grant Meader. 20: 275
- Sound production in speech. Floyd S. Muckey. 6: (3) 54
- Sound recording in the postwar school system. C.V. Kettering. 30: 18
- Sound, The synthesis of. Bernard Becker. 32: 61
- Sound values in "The Cloud." Lucy Neely McLane. 19: 224
- The sounding board function of the hard palate in speech and voice. Charles H. Voelker. 22: 23
- Sounds, A brief history of the systems used to represent English. Ira Jean Hirsh. 29: 334
- Sounds, A second study in the affective value of speech. Jon Eisenson et al. 29: 457
- Sounds and speech games. Speech. Irene Poole. 20: 102
- Sounds, Euphony and cacophony in English words and. Edward L. Thorndike. 30: 201
- Sounds, Misarticulation and discrimination of speech. Duane C. Spriestersbach and James F. Curtis. 37: 483
- Sounds, The affective value of English speech. Jon Eisenson et al. 26: 589
- Source material for public speaking and oral reading, The Bible as. Thomas H. Marsh. 24: 199
- Source materials for speech at the college level. Leland T. Chapin. 36: 408
- Source materials for speech in the elementary schools. Dorothy Eckelmann and Margaret Parret. 36: 251
- Source materials for speech in the secondary schools. Franklin H. Knowler. 36: 94
- Sources of harmony in the teaching of speech and English. Sands Chipman (Forum. See: Editorial, 25: 127). 24: 677
- South, A survey of speech work in colleges in the. H.P. Constans and A.A. Hopkins. 20: 402
- South Africa, Speech training in. Cecile DeBanke. 19: 77
- South Atlantic area, Derivatives of Middle English [o:] in the. Raven I. McDavid, Jr. 35: 496
- South, New voices in the old. William B. Hesseitine and Henry L. Ewbank, Jr. 39: 451
- The South organizes (Editorial). 16: 354

- South, Robert. Norman Mattis. 15: 537
- South, The status of speech training in the secondary schools of the. Harley A. Smith. 24: 95
- (Southeastern Forensic Tournament). Edwin H. Paget (Forum). 24: 684
- Souther, Sylvia G.:
See: Eisenson, Jon; the affective value of English speech sounds
 —; A second study in the affective value of speech sounds.
- Southern oratory: a field for research. Dallas C. Dickey. 33: 458
- (Southern Speech Association Convention). Lester L. Hale (Forum). 34: 90
- Southwest, Bilingualism in the. Klonda Lynn. 31: 175
- The Soviet theatre -- acting and staging. Hazel Abbott. 23: 433
- Space permits (Editorial). 5: 295
- Spaeth, J. Duncan: On standardizing pronunciation. 15: 323
- Sparkman campaigns, John. T. Earle Johnson. 38: 408
- Spasm, Chemical factors and the stuttering. Wendell Johnson. 19: 409
- The spastic's speech situation. Stella McKibben. 31: 358
- Speaker and reader, Methods of memorization for the. Earl W. Wells. 14: 39
- Speaker and rhetorician, John Quincy Adams. Horace G. Rahskopf. 32: 435
- Speaker as a word artist, The public. Horace Grant McKean. 2: 123
- Speaker-audience relationship, The fundamentals of the. L.S. Judson and D.E. Rodden. 20: 351
- Speaker, Gladstone's training as a. Loren (D.) Reid. 40: 373
- Speaker, Henry W. Grady as a student. Dorothy Siedenburgh Hadley. 25: 205
- The speaker in relation to himself. Mrs. Charles M. Holt. 1: 276
- Speaker, James Madison. Wilbur E. Moore. 31: 155
- Speaker, Lincoln -- the. Mildred Freburg Berry. 1, 17: 25. II, 17: 177
- Speaker, Susan B. Anthony, reformer and. Elaine E. McDavitt. 30: 173
- The speaker, the audience, and the recollective imagination. Lionel Crocker. 16: 284
- Speaker, The classroom teacher is not a public. Seth A. Fessenden. 29: 92
- Speaker to his audience, The relation of the. H.B. Gislason. 2: 39
- Speaker to his literature, The relation of the. Dwight E. Watkins. 2: 46
- Speaker, Truman -- a winning (in "The 1948 Presidential Campaign"). Jennings Randolph. 34: 421
- Speaker's bureau, (Student. W. Norwood Brigrance (Forum). 23: 127
- Speakers' challenge. Malvina Lindsay. 31: 127
- Speakers' complaints, The Nazi. Ross Scanlan. 40: 1
- Speakers for conference, Training. Alfred Dwight Sheffield. 10: 325
- Speaker's forum, The state as the college. John B. Emperor. 22: 433
- Speaker's natural voice when heard over a public address system, Rating a. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 27: 120
- Speaker's position? Is there a. Frederick Abbot. 1: 210
- Speakers, The 1948 Presidential campaign. 34: 300
- Speakers, The personality traits of effective public. Clyde W. Dow. 27: 525
- Speakers, The use of cliches by four contemporary. Edd Miller and Jesse J. Villarreal. 31: 151
- A speaker's training camp. C.D. H(ardy). 3: 282
- Speaking, A composite course in writing and. Paul D. Bagwell. 31: 79
- Speaking, A dramatist looks at public. A.M. Drummond. 34: 342
- Speaking, A few questions about business. Howard S. Woodward. 18: 405
- Speaking -- a modern trend, Teaching business. W. Hayes Yeager. 15: 485
- Speaking, A plan for a course in extemporaneous. Lionel Crocker. 11: 48
- Speaking, A proposed change in intercollegiate. Arleigh B. Williamson. 19: 192
- Speaking -- a reply to Mr. Brigrance, Business. W. Hayes Yeager (Forum). 16: 504
- Speaking, A search for facts on the teaching of public. (I), 25: 377. II, 26: 31. III, 27: 38. IV, 28: 347
- Speaking, A selected list of reference works for students of public. Lester Thonssen. 27: 215
- Speaking, A war-time approach to public. James N. Holm. 29: 10
- Speaking, Academic public. Everett Lee Hunt. 3: 27
- Speaking, Action and emotion in. F.H. Lane. 2: 221
- Speaking, An elementary college course in. Edwin G. Flemming. 7: 189
- Speaking, An experiment in informative. Franklyn S. Haiman. 34: 355
- Speaking and singing, The voice in. Agnes C. Loughlin. 1, 6: (1) 8. II, 6: (2) 11
- Speaking and writing -- a study of differences. C.H. Woolbert. 8: 271
- Speaking as a journalism course, Public. Reese D. James. 32: 511
- Speaking as an index of thought, Effective. Carl F. Taeusch. 27: 195
- Speaking at Washington and Jefferson College, Course I in public. Wilbur Jones Kay. 3: 242
- Speaking choir, You might like the verse. Helen Devault Williams. 28: 41
- Speaking, Contemporary trends in business. William M. Timmons. 26: 411
- The speaking contest (Forum). 1: 215
- The speaking Eisenhower. Kevin McCann. 38: 397
- Speaking, Factors related to achievement and improvement in public. Wilbur E. Moore. 29: 213
- Speaking for colleges and universities, A beginning course in public. Harry Garfield Houghton. 4: 150
- Speaking, General Semantics and public. Irving J. Lee. 26: 594
- Speaking in Congress, Effective. Jerry Voorhis. 34: 462
- Speaking in high school, The teaching of public. S. Judson Crandell. 28: 477
- Speaking in Missouri, 1820-1830, Public. William E. Seelen. 29: 42
- Speaking in New England colleges, Public. Bromley Smith. 3: 57

- Speaking in New York City in 1850, Public. L. Gray Burdin. 29: 428
- Speaking in 1952: A symposium, Political. A. Craig Baird. 38: 265
- Speaking in propaganda, Public. Harold F. Graves. 27: 29
- Speaking in public life, Public. Jessie Haver Butler. 32: 12
- Speaking in the army training program, Public. McDonald W. Held and Colbert C. Held. 29: 143
- Speaking in the seagram plan, Public. Argus Tresidder. 32: 509
- Speaking instruction in college military units. Foreword. 29: 399
- Speaking instruction in college military units (in the Middle West), The nation at war. Lionel Crocker. 29: 406
- Speaking is going out, College. Charles E. Irwin. 27: 213
- Speaking-listening index, Finding a. William H. Ewing. 31: 368
- Speaking, Logic and public. Wilbur E. Gilman. 26: 667
- Speaking, More about business. W.N. Brigrance (Forum). 16: 216
- Speaking, National defense and public. Glenn N. Merry. 4: 53
- Speaking now and then at Commencement. Charles E. Odegaard. 40: 277
- Speaking, Opportunities for research in state and regional public. A. Craig Baird. 29: 304
- Speaking, Original. Irene Poole. 20: 427
- Speaking out, On. (Editorial). 1: 76
- Speaking, Parliamentary law and public. Bromley Smith. 3: 327
- Speaking . . . Public:
See: Public speaking.
- Speaking, Random notes on public. William Trufant Foster. 33: 139
- Speaking, Random reflections on public. Norman Thomas. 40: 145
- Speaking situation, The adjustment of college freshmen to the. Eugene C. Chenoweth. 26: 585
- Speaking skill? Is there a yardstick for measuring. Wayne Thompson. 29: 87
- Speaking, Some neglected aspects of public. S.H. Clark. 3: 310
- Speaking teach written usage? Does public. Louis Hall Swain. 36: 220
- Speaking, The Earl of Chesterfield's advice on. Donald C. Bryant. 31: 411
- Speaking, What Harry S. Truman told us about his. Eugene E. White and Clair R. Henderlinder. 40: 37
- Speaking, What Norman Vincent Peale told us about his. Eugene E. White and Clair R. Henderlinder. 40: 407
- Speaking:
See also: Address, Contemporary Speeches, Lecture, Oratory, Public Rhetoric, Speech (Composition), Style, and derivatives of these terms.
- Speare, Morris Edmund: Speech education in the United States College of Discipline. 5: 138
- A special course in oral expression for high schools. Bertha Forbes Herring. 3: 140
- Special report of the Nominating Committee (Forum). 30: 352
- The "special topic," EIAH, in late Tudor and early Stuart public discussion. George P. Rice, Jr. 32: 21
- Specialists, General. Everett Lee Hunt. 2: 253
- Specialists, Symposium on adequacy of training of voice. Arleigh B. Williamson. 32: 145
- Specific meanings of certain terms indicating differing degrees of frequency. Ray H. Simpson. 30: 328
- Specific meanings of certain terms on the none-all scale of amount. (Capt.) Ray H. Simpson. 31: 327
- The specifications of American culture. Julius M. Nolte. 37: 153
- Spectacle and Victorian society, Stage. George R. Kernodle. 40: 31
- "Speech." James A. Winans. 9: 223
- Speech, a basic training in the educational system. W. Arthur Cable. 21: 510
- Speech, A bibliographical introduction to graduate work in. J.M. O'Neill. 13: 39
- Speech, A case study of Dewey's Minneapolis. Wayne N. Thompson. 31: 419
- Speech, A classroom teacher of a cerebral palsy group teaches. Frances Stoelting. 35: 65
- Speech: a comic footnote on the enforcement of the Sedition law of 1798, Sedition, suppression, and. James Morton Smith. 40: 284
- Speech, A glance ahead at the field of. Karl R. Wallace. 30: 383
- Speech, A high-school course in. Rupert L. Cortright. 14: 196
- Speech, A liberal education for the teacher of. Mildred Freburg Berry. 32: 287
- Speech, A simplified plan for building secondary school courses of study in. Karl F. Robinson. 28: 356
- Speech, A study of lip movements in. V.A. Utzinger. 15: 480
- Speech, A study of silent reading in classes in. Edwin G. Flemming. 6: (4) 31
- Speech -- a survey, The pitch factors in. Alfred R. Root. 16: 320
- Speech, Abandon, a characteristic of perfected. Azubah J. Latham. 16: 171
- Speech activities in junior college. Russell R. Johnston. 19: 375
- Speech achievement in the elementary school. Irene Poole. 17: 478
- Speech activities in the junior high school. Earl S. Kalp. 17: 57
- Speech activities, Some new. Frieda Rogatzky. 20: 547
- (Speech adjustment indicator). Clarence R. Van Dusen (Forum). 24: 504
- Speech adjustment, The psychodrama and its implications in. John L. Hamilton. 29: 61
- Speech against usury. Thomas Wilson's. Russell H. Wagner. 38: 13
- Speech, An appraisal of high school. Irene E. Mehlhouse. 32: 78
- Speech: an examination of critical viewpoints, The case against. Carroll Arnold. 40: 165
- Speech, An experimental study of the vibrato in. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 12: 296
- Speech, An ideal high school course in. Louise G. Rousseau. 10: 97
- Speech, An interpretative approach to. Gerald E. Marsh. 40: 269
- Speech, An objective study in the respiratory processes accompanying. Charles F. Lindsley. 15: 42

- Speech and changes in personality, Training in. Forrest H. Rose. 26: 193
- Speech and effective communication: re-examination of basic assumptions. Cyril F. Hager. 32: 26
- Speech and hearing. Robert West. 21: 178
- Speech and human relations in industry. Charles T. Estes. 32: 160
- Speech and its hygiene. Bryng Bryngelson. 28: 85
- Speech and its place in children's hospitals and clinics, Corrective. Evelyn D. Shalda. 28: 80
- Speech and leadership in business. S.C. Allyn. 34: 36
- Speech and occupational needs. Ernest C. Fossum. 29: 491
- Speech and our inter-personal relations, Our. Frank M. Rarig. 34: 439
- Speech and progressive education. Earl Emery Fleischman. 27: 511
- Speech and reading disabilities, Interrelations of. Frances Perlowski Gaines. 27: 104
- Speech and the doctoral candidate. John D. Forbes. 34: 159
- Speech and the doctoral candidate. Ernest V. Hollis (Forum). 34: 373
- Speech and the dominant cultural pattern. Arleigh B. Williamson. 22: 533
- Speech and the enterprise of learning. William R. Gondin. 28: 400
- Speech and the learning process. C.H. Woolbert. 6: (1) 55
- Speech and the legal profession. Otto E. Koegel. 37: 471
- Speech and the Signal Corps. William West. 30: 151
- Speech and the talking pictures. Ray K. Immel. 15: 159
- Speech, Application of principles of progressive education to the teaching of radio. Tracy F. Tyler. 25: 630
- Speech arts program in the unified curriculum, Some activities for a. Harlen M. Adams. 25: 617
- Speech as a science. Clarence T. Simon. 37: 281
- Speech as an academic discipline, The teaching of. Charles H. Woolbert. 9: 1
- Speech as an indication of temperamental traits. Lovisa C. Wagoner. 11: 237
- Speech as revealed by psychological tests -- I, Individual differences among students of. Howard Gilkinson and Franklin H. Knowler. 26: 243
- Speech Association of America: A symposium, The Gilman Plan for the reorganization of the. Paul D. Bagwell. 38: 331
- Speech Association of America, An analysis of some characteristics of members of the. Franklin H. Knowler and Thomas E. Richmond. 39: 312
- Speech Association of America, Proposed Constitution and By-Laws (Forum). 31: 245
- Speech at Geneva, Concerning. Gladys Murphy Graham. 13: 1
- Speech at Grinnell, The Department of. J.P. Ryan. 3: 203
- Speech at Kenyon College, Rutherford B. Hayes as a student of. Wyman W. Parker. 29: 291
- Speech at mid-century. Horace G. Rahskopf. 37: 147
- Speech at Proviso, A phase of radio. Charles E.A. Moore. 27: 27
- Speech at the college level, Source materials for. Leland T. Chapin. 36: 408
- Speech at the elementary school level, The basic training in. Helen Loeb. 28: 87
- Speech at the Military and Naval Academies. See: Thompson, William J.: Speech instruction at West Point
- Shields, William S.: An integrated speech program at Annapolis.
- Speech, Australian. Clive Sansom. 39: 470
- Speech, Baltimore (in phonetic transcription). Marion Robinson and Beverly Canning. 35: 352
- Speech based on student needs, High school. Geraldine Garrison. 28: 219
- Speech: Basic concepts for the high school teacher of speech, The fundamentals of. Harry G. Barnes. 30: 340
- A speech bibliography. Hubert C. Heffner (Forum). 17: 259
- Speech buildings today. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 39: 220
- Speech can cooperate with the Government in the war effort, How departments of. Emery W. Balduf. 29: 271
- Speech choirs in Europe. Mary Major Crawford. 23: 444
- Speech-chorus work in the elementary schools of Germany. Sophie W. Downs. 22: 669
- Speech chorus (choir):
See also: Choral Reading, Choral (Choric) Speaking, Verse Speaking.
- Speech class, Utilizing the newspaper in the. Joseph A. Kuhn. 26: 59
- Speech, Classics and. Otto A. Dieter. 37: 479
- Speech, Classroom methods in the teaching of. Blanch E. Door. 25: 611
- Speech, Classroom use of the occasional. John C. French. 2: 167
- Speech clinic: a survey, The college and university. Virgil A. Anderson. 26: 80
- Speech clinic, A unique. Jennie Hedrick. 8: 161
- Speech clinic for soldiers (Forum). 3: 362
- Speech clinics? Why. Dorothy Ryberg. 25: 269
- Speech: Collaborative studies, present and future, History and. Frederick George Marcham. 35: 284
- (Speech collections):
W. Norwood Brigrance. 23: 127.
George V. Bohman and J. Jeffery Auer. 26: 317.
- Speech, College entrance credits in. J. Walter Reeves. 6: (1) 79
- Speech composition, A psychological approach to the rhetoric of. William E. Utterback. 10: 17
- Speech composition in England during the 16th and 17th centuries, A bibliography of the works on. J. Fred McGrew. 15: 381
- Speech composition:
See also: Address, Oratory, Rhetoric, Style, and derivatives of these terms.
- Speech content and course content in public speaking. James M. O'Neill. 9: 26
- Speech content, The problem of. W.P. Sandford. 8: 364
- Speech contests as educational technics. H.L. Ewbank. 22: 187
- Speech contests, Mal-practice in. Arleigh B. Williamson. 16: 420

- Speech correction, A discussion of the motor-kinesthetic method of. Eugene F. Hahn. 25: 417
- Speech correction, A point of view in. Lee Edward Travis. 22: 57
- Speech correction, A workable bibliography for the beginner in. Smiley Blanton. 10: 37
- Speech correction, acting and radio, interpretative reading as an aid to. Sara Lowrey. 31: 459
- Speech Correction Association, Program of the American (Forum). 24: 689
- Speech Correction Association, The new membership requirements of the American. Martin F. Palmer. 29: 196
- Speech correction classes Los Angeles City Schools, Organization of. Alice C. Chapin. 13: 24
- Speech correction, Dynamic factors in the motor-kinesthetic method of. W. Arthur Cable. 31: 350
- Speech correction, Educational versus technical procedure in. Samuel D. Robbins. 28: 345
- Speech correction facilities in colleges and universities of Indiana. E.K. Jerome and M.D. Steer. 24: 609
- Speech correction in a state department of public instruction, Organization of the work in. Lavilla A. Ward. 13: 140
- Speech correction in Alabama, The status of. Mary E. Compton. 35: 60
- Speech correction in America in the nineteenth century, The development of. Lucille D. Schoolfield. 24: 101
- Speech correction in cities of 100,000 and over, Digest of study of. Berneice Rutherford, et al. 32: 207
- Speech correction in colleges and universities, A survey of. Charles H. Voelker. 19: 403
- Speech correction in Illinois. Martha E. Black. 34: 213
- Speech correction in the public schools, How to begin. Walter B. Swift. 5: 239
- Speech correction in the public schools of Georgia. Louise D. Davison. 35: 62
- Speech correction in Wisconsin public schools. Pauline B. Camp. 9: 280
- Speech correction program, An experimental military. Severina E. Nelson et al. 30: 8
- A speech correction program for the teachers college. Darrel J. Mase. 22: 618
- Speech correction program in public schools, Suggestions for a successful. Stanley Ainsworth. 31: 471
- Speech correction, Psychiatric factors in. H. Moskowitz. 27: 537
- Speech correction, Some educational aspects of. H.J. Heltman (Forum). 16: 221
- Speech correction, The classroom teacher and. Merel Parks. 28: 471
- Speech correction, "The economic value of. (Smiley) B(lanton) (Forum). 3: 98
- Speech correction, The state of. Jeanette Anderson. 33: 69
- Speech correction, The University of New Hampshire plan for freshman. Edmund A. Cortez. 27: 397
- Speech correctionist, War responsibilities of the. Raymond Carhart. 29: 137
- Speech correction work in the San Francisco Public Schools. Mable Farrington Gifford. 11: 377
- Speech correctionists, A survey of state requirements for. Sr. M. Cyprian Spradling. 35: 344
- Speech course, A one-year. Ethel Dyer Hamilton. 23: 102
- Speech course: an experiment in cooperation, A utility. F. Kenneth Brasted. 26: 633
- Speech course, Mental-hygiene approach in a beginning. Wayne L. Morse. 14: 543
- A speech course of study for high schools. Roberta L. Poos. 23: 282
- Speech course, The need of substance in the. Alexander M. Buchan. 27: 432
- Speech course, The veteran evaluates a. Howard W. Townsend. 33: 220
- Speech courses for the junior college terminal curricula. P. Merville Larson. 29: 360
- Speech courses, Hyphenated. J. Stanley Gray. 15: 208
- Speech courses in the teachers' colleges. Charles A. Fritz. 14: 82
- Speech courses, What we can learn from military. George V. Bohman and John V. Neale. 31: 134
- Speech, Credo for mid-century: toward a college course in fundamentals of. Halbert S. Greaves. 36: 184
- Speech curricula, A survey of. J. Clark Weaver. 18: 607
- Speech curricula and activities in wartime. Franklin H. Knower. 29: 146
- The speech curriculum. Gordon E. Peterson. 27: 521
- Speech curriculum committee, Wisconsin's. Carrie Rasmussen and Grace Walsh. 34: 367
- Speech curriculum, Conversation in the. Robert T. Oliver. 18: 108
- The speech curriculum in teachers colleges. Virginia Sanderson. 18: 207
- Speech curriculum, Introducing the principle of selection into the. Earl E. Fleischman. 17: 50
- Speech curriculum, Radio drama and the. William A.D. Millson. 20: 206
- Speech curriculum, Rethinking the college. Hurst Robins Anderson. 29: 354
- Speech curriculum today, The place of radio in the. Donald W. Riley. 24: 622
- Speech defective child in the public school, National survey of state legislative provisions for the. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
- Speech defectives in military service, The status of. Wendell Johnson. 29: 131
- Speech defects and mannerisms among slaves and servants in colonial America. Allen Walker Read. 24: 397
- Speech defects, Behavioristic aspects of. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 10: 30
- Speech defects in a public school system, Correction of. Pauline B. Camp. 3: 304
- Speech defects in Central High School, Kansas City, Missouri, A survey of. D.W. Morris. 25: 262
- Speech defects, musical disability, scholastic attainment and maladjustment, Some relationships between. Sara M. Stinchfield. 13: 268
- Speech defects on Second Grade reading achievement, The effect of. Margery Anne Moss. 24: 642
- Speech defects, Psycho pathology of. Hannah Moore Creasy. 5: 266

- Speech defects, The treatment of. Mrs. Edward W. Scripture (May Kirk Scripture). 6: (3) 1
- Speech defects, What the Government is doing for soldiers with. Estelle M. Raymond. 7: 1
- Speech delivery, The teaching of. G.E. Densmore. 32: 67
- Speech department records progress, Another. Virginia Sanderson. 17: 339
- Speech development at the intermediate level. Hildred Schuell. 31: 223
- Speech differences in veterans and non-veterans, Regional. Burton H. Byers. 33: 312
- Speech disorder and oral English, Psychological parallelisms between. Walter B. Swift. 3: 224
- Speech disorders and the teaching of speech. William J. Farma. 12: (3) 156
- Speech disorders in the German Army, Voice and. H. Loebell (William Dangaix Allen, Tr.). 30: 259
- Speech disorders, Pathology and reeducation of. May K. Scripture (Mrs. Edward W.). 12: (2) 148, (3) 167
- Speech disturbances in nervous and mental diseases. A.A. Brill. 9: 129
- Speech divisions, The classical. Ramon L. Irwin. 25: 212
- Speech drills, Assumptions and their relation to the use of. Ernest H. Henrikson and Margaret Thaler. 31: 229
- Speech education, A guide to the literature on. Abraham Tauber. 20: 507
- Speech education, A program of. Contest Committee, North Central Association. 37: 347
- Speech education, A statement on the place of tournament debating in. Directors of Forensics (Forum). 40: 435
- Speech education, Aims and standards in. J.M. O'Neill. 4: 345
- Speech education, Digest of the report of the Cooperative Committee on Junior College (Forum). 27: 320
- Speech education for secondary schools. William R. Connor. 7: 109
- Speech education for the elementary grades, A program of. Clara B. Stoddard. 11: 164
- Speech education in Gary, Indiana, and some of the methods employed. Margaret D. Paul. 15: 194
- Speech education in high school, Character building through. W. Palmer Smith. 9: 85
- Speech education in normal schools. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 4: 304
- Speech education in secondary schools -- a bibliography. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 4: 184
- Speech education in teacher training institutions. Report of the Committee on Speech Education in Teachers Colleges and Normal Schools. 16: 42
- Speech education in the elementary schools, An experiment in. Robert R. Parsons. 31: 216
- Speech education in the elementary school, Principles of good teaching applied to. Emma Grant Meader. 17: 83
- Speech education in the high school, The proper emphasis of. Ina Perego. 10: 107
- Speech education in the normal schools -- a survey. Lousene G. Rousseau. 8: 211
- Speech education in the United States College of Discipline. Morris Edmund Speare. 5: 138
- Speech education of Roman children. Elton Abernathy. 25: 570
- Speech education, Pantomime -- its value in. Alma M. Bullowa. 10: 53
- Speech education, Postwar communications and. Paul A. Walker and Walter B. Emery. 30: 399
- Speech education program, Missouri public school. R.P. Kroggel. 26: 186
- Speech education, Research in. Glenn Newton Merry. 7: 97
- Speech education, Research in the history of. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 35: 156
- Speech education, Shaping the curriculum in. Alfred Ronald Root. 12: (2) 129
- Speech education, Some principles of. Earl S. Kalp. 23: 296
- Speech education, Studies in American. Karl R. Wallace (Committee progress reports). 35: 517
- Speech education, The junior college in relation to. J. Richard Bietry. 17: 202
- Speech education, The present outlook for. Azubah J. Latham. 17: 345
- Speech education, The project method in. Lucile Marsh. 15: 181
- Speech education, The prospect for. Robert West. 30: 143
- Speech education tomorrow. W. Arthur Cable. 20: 383
- Speech education through creative channels. Evelyn Brown Corey. 25: 621
- Speech education tomorrow, Education and. Karl R. Wallace. 36: 177
- Speech education, Unity of effort in. Alice Justin Jenkins. 5: 196
- Speech educators, The junior college: a challenge to. P. Merville Larson. 29: 499
- Speech, Effects of order and authority in an argumentative. Howard Gilkinson et al. 40: 183
- Speech examination, The case method of. Ralph G. Nichols. 27: 385
- Speech examinations in American educational institutions, Voice and. Hannah Polster Matthews. 28: 456
- Speech, Experimental and statistical research in general. Howard Gilkinson. 1, 30: 95. II, 30: 180
- Speech, Explosives in. James Murray. 32: 203
- Speech, Factors of influence in radio. Howard W. Townsend. 30: 187
- Speech failures, Re-education of. Bryng Bryngelson. 19: 227
- Speech field, English as a foreign language: a challenge to the. Aurora M. Quiros. 33: 501
- Speech for Americans. Lou LaBrant. 30: 395
- Speech for teachers. Donald C. Bryant. 24: 244
- Speech: four views, Superior teachers of:
See: Eye, Glen G.
Fort, L.M.
Dann, Matthew L.
Rupp, A.E.
- Speech, Four ways of looking at a. Irving J. Lee. 28: 148
- Speech fright, An exploratory study of. Floyd I. Greenleaf. 38: 326
- "Speech" from another angle. E.C. Mabie. 9: 330
- Speech from the evening high school rostrum. George P. Rice. 22: 553

- Speech games for children. Doris G. Yoakam. 30: 85
- Speech games, Speech sounds and. Irene Poole. 20: 102
- Speech, General semantics and the controversial phases of. Raymond H. Barnard. 26: 602
- Speech, Gestalt, behavior and. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 14: 334
- Speech, "Gestalt, behavior and. R.M. Ogden. 14: 530
- Speech, Graduate study in. Clarence T. Simon. 36: 462
- Speech habits and broadcasting. Henry Adams Bellows. 17: 245
- Speech hygiene. Bryng Bryngelson. 22: 611
- Speech, Illinois (in phonetic transcriptions). Henry L. Mueller. 34: 500
- Speech improvement. J.S. Gaylord. 5: 348
- Speech improvement and correction program in Oregon, The organization of the. Leon Lassers. 31: 207
- Speech improvement and rehabilitation program, Oregon's. Leon Lassers. 33: 61
- Speech improvement in New York State. Frederick H. Blair and George W. Norvell. 35: 56
- Speech improvement program, The advantages of the one-act play in the. Keith E. Case. 25: 289
- Speech improvement programs for elementary schools. Letitia Raubicheck. 20: 554
- Speech in a communication course. Glen E. Mills. 33: 40
- Speech in a "core curriculum," the speech program in the Washougal Schools, The place of. Bernard A. Anderson. 25: 17
- Speech in a democracy, Serviceable. William J. Temple. 33: 489
- Speech in a nation at war. John D. Hansen. 28: 271
- Speech in America, Bachelor's degree in. Franklin H. Knower and Twyla Jo Newhouse. 39: 307
- Speech in an orientation course for the Ninth Grade. Melba Reid. 33: 87
- Speech in current literature, Articles on. A.T. Weaver. 8: 196
- Speech in Danish folk high school teaching, The use of. P. Merville Larson. 26: 48
- Speech in education: a re-evaluation, The role of. Magdalene Kramer. 34: 123
- Speech in high school through examples, The teaching of. James M. Ridgway. 27: 74
- Speech in international affairs. Robert T. Oliver. 38: 171
- Speech in our high schools, Americanization through. W. Palmer Smith. 7: 370
- Speech in radio speaking, Rates of. F.H. Lumley. 19: 393
- Speech in secondary schools. Gladys L. Borchers (Forum). 21: 571
- Speech in teacher education. Committee on Teacher Education. 32: 80
- Speech in teacher training at Texas. Grover A. Fuchs. 40: 293
- Speech in the arts college. Brooks Quimby (Forum). 39: 347
- Speech in the changing curriculum. J.M. O'Neill. 22: 183
- Speech in the Changing Scene. A.B. Williamson (Forum). 21: 555
- Speech in the college or university of today, The place of extra-curricular. Joseph F. O'Brien (Forum). 21: 579
- Speech in the day of depression (Editorial). 18: 643
- Speech in the elementary curriculum, An approach to. Hildred Schuell. 27: 262
- Speech in the elementary school. C. Agnes Rigney et al. (Forum). 34: 507
- Speech in the elementary schools, Source materials for. Dorothy Eckelmann and Margaret Parret. 36: 251
- Speech in the elementary schools, Source materials for. Dorothy Eckelmann and Margaret Parrett. 36: 251
- Speech in the every-day life of our high school students. Lena A. Foley. 23: 614
- (Speech in the high school). Evelyn Kletzing (Forum). 26: 106
- Speech in the high school, Training in the technique of. Bertha Forbes Herring. 4: 12
- Speech in the military program. Argus J. Tresidder. 30: 387
- Speech in the New High School, Experiments with. Lloyd B. Jones. 23: 98
- Speech in the Orient, English. Lionel Crocker. 10: 265
- Speech in the school program, Guidance and. Donald Nysten. 24: 603
- Speech in the schools. Committee for the Advancement of Speech Education in Elementary Schools. 19: 297
- Speech in the schools. Virginia Sanderson. 19: 421
- Speech in the secondary school, Hindrances to the teaching of. Florence Roll. 31: 87
- Speech in the secondary schools, Source materials for. Franklin H. Knower. 36: 94
- Speech in the secondary school, The practice teacher of. Florence Callahan. 32: 228
- Speech in the world today. Alan H. Monroe. 27: 171
- A speech institute for high school students. Sara Lowrey. 26: 189
- Speech institutes for high school students. Almere L. Scott. 23: 81
- Speech instruction at West Point. William J. Thompson. 34: 489
- Speech instruction in Australia. A.L. McLeod. 40: 429
- The speech intelligibility program in naval aviation: historical summary. M.D. Steer and J.M. Hadley. 32: 217
- Speech introductions and conclusions. Edd Miller. 32: 181
- Speech is obsolete, The modern teacher of. Mildred Freburg Berry. 32: 143
- Speech is taught, As. Grace Bridges. 20: 97
- Speech laboratory, The vibrograph: a combination apparatus for the. Joseph Tiffin and M.D. Steer. 25: 272
- Speech major, The general. Donald E. Hargis. 36: 71
- Speech, Material for the teaching of the teaching of (In "New Books in Review"). Hugh F. Seabury. 38: 469
- Speech may learn from the theory and practice of the Greeks, What teachers of. Paul Shorey. 8: 105
- Speech measurements, Practical. Sara M. Stinchfield. 9: 77
- Speech mechanism, Evolution of the. Raymond Carhart. 24: 557
- A speech mechanism hypothesis. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 22: 656
- Speech-method interpretation of poetry, Philological and. Marie-Hed Kaulhausen. 29: 340

- Speech might function in the elementary school, How. R.W. Bardwell. 25: 195
- Speech movement in Alabama, The better. Claudia E. Crumpton. 3: 291
- Speech, Nasal. Hattie J.E. Slattengren. 20: 542
- Speech needs and abilities of Ninth Grade Pupils of Joplin, Missouri. Dorothy Bohnannon. 27: 182
- Speech needs and abilities of prospective teachers. Virgil A. Anderson. 30: 221
- Speech needs and objectives peculiar to teacher-training institutions: A symposium. I. Our present status. Carroll P. Lahman. 15: 222
- Speech, 1953: an overview, The field of. Karl R. Wallace. 40: 117
- Speech of children, Sound and rhythm in the. Emma Grant Meader. 20: 275
- Speech needs of teachers. Herold Lillywhite. 32: 496
- Speech objectives, A re-evaluation of. Herold Lillywhite. 33: 505
- Speech of Alexander H. Stephens, The "Secession." Everett L. Hunt. 11: 384
- Speech of First Grade Children, An analysis of the content and form of the. Elise Hahn. 34: 361
- Speech of First Grade children, An analysis of the delivery of the. Elise Hahn. 35: 338
- The speech of the frontier. Edward Everett Dale. 27: 353
- The speech of the Land of Saddle-Bags. James Watt Raine. 10: 230
- The speech of the normal child. Sara M. Stinchfield. 5: 1
- The speech of the theatre. Windsor P. Daggett. 9: 154
- Speech of Wendell Phillips, The Freedom. Raymond H. Barnard. 25: 596
- Speech on Mrs. Fitzherbert, Sheridan's. Loren D. Reid. 33: 15
- Speech, On the criticism of the MacArthur. Karl R. Wallace. 39: 69
- Speech on the Munich Agreement, Churchill's. Halbert F. Gulley. 33: 284
- Speech, Opportunities for service in departments of. E.C. Mabie. 6: (1) 1
- Speech, Organization of a department of. Donald Hayworth. 19: 356
- Speech organizations and their interrelationships. J.T. Marshman (Forum). 24: 489
- Speech pathology, Greek derivatives in the technical vocabulary of. Philip Lawrence Harriman. 26: 201
- Speech pathology, Trends in. Charles R. Strother. 29: 76
- Speech patterns, The intelligibility of abbreviated. William David Garvey. 39: 296
- Speech, Phonetics, phonemics, and teachers of. Lee S. Hultzen. 33: 202
- Speech, Pioneering in. Thomas Clarkson Trueblood. 27: 503
- Speech, Pioneering in the state course of study in. Clifford Anne King. 21: 241
- Speech power of Woodrow Wilson, Concerning the. Gladys Murphy Graham. 13: 412
- The speech preparation of John Bright. Frances Feris. 17: 492
- Speech preparation, The bases of William E. Borah's. Waldo W. Braden. 33: 28
- Speech, Presumption in the introduction to the argumentative. P.X. Knoll. 18: 637
- Speech problems, Applying hygienic principles to. Bryng Bryngelson. 29: 351
- Speech problems at Hunter College. Henrietta Prentiss. 16: 472
- Speech problems in Hawaii. Willard Wilson. 23: 106
- Speech production, The construction of the organs of voice and their function in. Charles Andrew Fritz. 6: (4) 1
- Speech profession, Adult speech training: challenge to the. Harold P. Zelko. 37: 55
- The speech profession jilts radio. F.L. Whan. 30: 439
- A speech profile. Walter H. Wilke. 26: 625
- Speech program at Annapolis, An integrated. William S. Shields. 34: 492
- A speech program for the changing elementary school curriculum. Irene Poole Davis. 22: 454
- A speech program in a small school system. J. Dale Welsch. 20: 557
- The speech program in the Washougal Schools. The place of speech in a "core curriculum," Bernard A. Anderson. 25: 17
- Speech program, Introducing the. Irene Poole. 20: 85
- Speech program to classroom teachers, Introducing a primary. Catherine Zimmer and Marjorie Pratt. 27: 266
- Speech, Psychological aspects of radio. Howard W. Townsend. 26: 579
- Speech purpose in public speaking. Jesse J. Villarreal. 24: 589
- Speech reading to the deaf, Teaching. Martha E. Bruhn. 9: 334
- Speech recorded on film, The measurement of. William H. Tenney. 31: 370
- Speech recorders, Magnetic. J.S. Kemp. 34: 202
- Speech recordings, An engineer looks at the problems of. C.J. LeBel. 35: 210
- Speech recordings:
See also: Current Speech Recordings, Phonograph, Recorders, and derivative terms.
- Speech re-education . . . a report of progress and problems, Union. Harry S. Wise. 26: 390
- Speech re-education, Educational objectives in. Clarence T. Simon. 21: 237
- Speech reeducation in Virginia, A new state program of. James M. Mullendore. 33: 361
- Speech rehabilitation for veterans. M. Lorraine Amos. 34: 73
- A speech re-education program in a small school system. Dorothy J. Zeimes. 25: 624
- Speech rehabilitation, New emphases in. Clarence L. Meader. 24: 233
- A speech requirement for all teachers (Editorial). 18: 644
- Speech, Research problems in voice and. Smiley Blanton. 2: 9
- Speech rhythm, Some experimental work in. Constance Welch. 11: 247
- Speech, Robert Burton on voice and. Joseph L. Blau. 28: 461
- Speech salesman for the United States Government, Wanted: a. Mrs. Hugh Butler. 30: 269
- Speech: science and/or art. Moirée Compere. 31: 465
- Speech science:
John W. Black (In "New Books in Review"). 37: 493
John Black et al. (Forum). 34: 506
See also: Apparatus, Equipment, Experiment, Laboratory, Phonetics, Voice (Science), and derivative terms.

- Speech science in universities, The organization of departments of. Charles H. Woolbert. 2: 64
- Speech situation, The spastic's. Stella McKibben. 31: 358
- Speech situations, Mental adjustments for the release of creative power in. Elwood Murray. 21: 497
- Speech, Some current problems in contest. Ralph N. Schmidt. 29: 93
- Speech, Some effects on stage fright of a course in. Ernest H. Henrikson. 29: 490
- Speech, Some elementary contributions of aesthetics to interpretative. Frank M. Rarig. 26: 527
- Speech, Some notes on the teaching of business. W.P. Sandford. 17: 451
- Speech, Some practical applications of phonetics in the teaching of. Elizabeth Avery. 13: 291
- Speech, Some statistical investigations in the field of. Robert West and Helen Larsen. 7: 375
- The speech sound discrimination ability of cases with functional disorders of articulation. Lee Edward Travis and Bessie Rasmus. 17: 217
- Speech, Sound production in. Floyd S. Muckey. 6: (3) 54
- Speech sounds, A second study in the affective value of. Jon Eisensohn *et al.* 29: 457
- Speech sounds and speech games. Irene Poole. 20: 102
- Speech sounds, The affective value of English. Jon Eisensohn *et al.* 26: 589
- Speech sounds, a correction, Stuttering in relation to various. Wendell Johnson and Spencer F. Brown. 25: 20
- Speech sounds, Misarticulation and discrimination of. Duane C. Spriestersbach and James F. Curtis. 37: 483
- Speech, Speech disorders and the teaching of. William J. Farma. 12: (3) 156
- Speech standards and social integration. Elwood Murray. 26: 73
- Speech standards in the theatre. Elmer Kenyon. 12: (3) 196
- Speech standards, Our. Henrietta Prentiss. 14: 189
- Speech, Statistical message of encouragement to teachers of. Harrison M. Kerr. 26: 171
- A speech student's experiment in college education. Grace Walsh. 32: 76
- Speech, Studies in the techniques of radio. Henry Lee Ewbank. 18: 560
- Speech style, Four approaches to the study of. Henry Lee Ewbank. 17: 458
- The speech style of Benjamin Disraeli. Carroll C. Arnold. 33: 427
- Speech survey of junior colleges. Sylvia D. Mariner. 24: 239
- Speech, Systematic training in the treatment of incoordinations, especially of. Charles G. Stivers. 7: 52
- Speech, Systems of. E.W. Scripture. 23: 32
- The speech teacher and copyright. Ivan Putnam, Jr. 36: 500
- The speech teacher and the high school assembly program. Mary Blackburn. 33: 80
- The speech teacher keeps abreast of the radio and the motion picture. Jeanette Ross. 26: 431
- A speech teacher looks at General Semantics. Raymond Carhart. 28: 332
- Speech teacher, Psychology from the standpoint of a. Charles Henry Woolbert. 16: 9
- The speech teacher's challenge. Kenneth F. Damon. 26: 377
- Speech teachers may do to help win the war. What. Alfred Westfall. 29: 5
- Speech teaching, An experiment in high-school. Gladys L. Borchers. 32: 373
- Speech teaching in the elementary grades. Dorothy E. Sonke. 21: 534
- Speech, Television and departments of. Ross Scanlan. 30: 140
- Speech, Terminology: The Department of J.P. Ryan. 4: 1
- Speech test? What is a. Franklin H. Knowler. 30: 485
- Speech testing material, The standardization of. Sara M. Stinchfield. 7: 360
- Speech tests in thirty American universities and colleges, 1940-1941, A survey of. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 28: 206
- The speech that established Roosevelt's reputation. Robert T. Oliver. 31: 274
- Speech, The army and its needs in. Harold W. Kent. 30: 147
- Speech, The case for. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 25: 181
- Speech, The central task in teaching. George P. Krapp. 18: 370
- Speech, The content of a high school course in. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 7: 6
- Speech, The contents of a high school course in. Alice Evelyn Craig. 15: 350
- Speech, The development of the defects of. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 6: (1) 33
- Speech, The difficult duty of. Robert Redfield. 39: 6
- Speech, The educational philosophy of the teacher of. A. Craig Baird. 24: 545
- Speech, The fundamentals of speech: basic concepts for the high school teacher of. Harry G. Barnes. 30: 340
- Speech -- the heart of the core curriculum. Karl F. Robinson. 26: 367
- Speech, The "hobby." C. Harold King. 21: 370
- Speech, The illustrated. L.H. Mouat. 31: 428
- Speech, The improvement of pitch control in. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Ramona D. Tomlin. 17: 190
- Speech, The influence of electronics on the field of. Wilbert Pronovost. 30: 265
- Speech, The junior-high-school teacher of. Edward Burt Longerich and Mary Coates Longerich. 30: 216
- Speech, The New York City Course of Study in. Evelyn Konigsburg. 25: 189
- Speech -- "The overlaid function?" Harry S. Wise. 24: 11
- Speech, The radio influences. L.B. Tyson. 19: 219
- Speech, The relation between training and teaching activities of college teachers of. Leonard Finlan. 33: 72
- Speech, The schools and good. William J. Bogan. 17: 400
- Speech, "The stage and "better. Windsor P. Daggett. 7: 318
- Speech, The student teacher's. D.W. Morris and Alan W. Huckleberry. 29: 485
- Speech, The style of extemporaneous. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 9: 345
- Speech, The teacher of English in. Alexander M. Buchan. 26: 637

- Speech, The use of the moving picture machine and the recording instrument in teaching. Vernon A. Utzinger. 25: 9
- Speech, The vowels [e] and [o] in American. G.E. Peterson and M.S. Cox. 39: 33
- Speaker, The western lawyer as. W. Francis English. 30: 285
- Speech therapy for the cerebral palsied in a treatment-training center. Alice W. Mills. 37: 341
- Speech therapy in Great Britain. Joyce L. Wilkins. 38: 415
- Speech therapy, Personality structure in relation to. Ollie Backus. 36: 51
- Speech therapy, The extent of correction by. Charles H. Voelker. 29: 206
- Speech, Thomas Hobbes' philosophy of. Lester W. Thonssen. 18: 200
- Speech through group discussion, Teaching the fundamentals of. Alma Johnson. 25: 440
- Speech through the auditorium method in Gary, The teaching of. Margaret Dorcas Paul. 13: 132
- Speech to philology and linguistics, The relation of. J.M. O'Neill. 14: 1
- Speech to refugees, Teaching American. Babette Jean David. 29: 483
- Speech, To the beginning teacher of. Mary Virginia Rodigan. 35: 51
- Speech to the blind, Problems in teaching. Anna McClain Sankey. 24: 77
- Speech to the deaf, The teaching of. Powrie Vaux Doctor. 39: 488
- Speech tournaments, The criticism against. Elton Abernathy. 28: 354
- Speech training, A fundamental course in. Elva M. Fornbrook. 4: 271
- Speech training and individual needs. Edward C. Mabie. 19: 341
- Speech training and scholarship. Carl B. Cone. 31: 417
- Speech training and the ministry, College. John L. Casteel. 31: 73
- Speech training as a factor in dynamic education. William J. Farma. Graduate study and research. 14: 464
- Speech training as a mental hygiene method. Elwood Murray. 20: 37
- Speech training as a preventive of neurosis. Robert West. 22: 614
- Speech training at Hamilton College, A century and a third of. Willard B. Marsh. 33: 23
- Speech training by the Universal Alphabet. J.C. Ruppenthal (Forum). 9: 378
- A speech training center for cleft-palate children. Charlotte G. Wells. 31: 68
- Speech training: challenge to the speech profession, Adult. Harold P. Zelko. 37: 55
- Speech training, Character development through. Laura Whitmire Young. 17: 532
- Speech training, Early American works on. Charles A. Fritz. 13: 151
- Speech training for business, A course in. Ralph C. Leyden. 31: 483
- Speech training for business men. Edwin Puls. 3: 332
- Speech training for patriotic service. B.C. Van Wye. 4: 366
- Speech training for the youth. Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt. 27: 369
- Speech training in elementary schools -- a challenge. Laverne Bane. 28: 221
- Speech training in high schools of the United States with recommendations for its improvement, A survey of. Robert Edward Williams. 8: 224
- Speech training in Hunter College High School. Alma M. Bullowa. 6: (1) 24
- Speech training in Negro colleges. Marcus H. Boulware. 33: 509
- Speech training in public high schools. Charles A. Dawson. 2: 1
- Speech training in secondary schools. Rupert Cortright (Forum). 15: 422
- Speech training in South Africa. Cecile DeBanke. 19: 77
- Speech training in Texas colleges. Earl C. Bryan. 18: 261
- Speech training in the elementary school, General. John J. Pruis. 36: 524
- Speech training in the elementary schools of England and the United States. Emma Grant Meader. 16: 156
- Speech training in the elementary schools of Wisconsin. Alice Flickinger. 26: 631
- Speech training in the junior colleges, Aims of. Irene Childrey Hoch. 19: 369
- Speech training in the secondary schools of the Central States, The status of. Clara E. Krefting. 23: 594
- Speech training in the secondary schools of the South, The status of. Harley A. Smith. 24: 95
- Speech training in the secondary schools of the Western and Eastern States, The status of. Clara E. Krefting. 24: 248
- Speech training is conducted in the Cleveland Public Schools, How. H.M. Buckley. 25: 200
- Speech training of Army and Naval officers. Louis A. Mallory. 29: 140
- Speech training, Personal development in beginning. Virginia Claire Macgregor. 20: 47
- The speech training program for Navy fighter director officers. E. Thayer Curry. 33: 209
- Speech training, The broader aspects. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 4: 47
- Speech training, The effect of high school debating on college. Leroy Lewis. 28: 27
- Speech, Training the high-school teacher of. Carroll P. Lahman. 13: 103
- Speech, Training the secondary-school teacher of. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 225
- Speech training through acting, reading, and declamation. R.A. Tallcott. 11: 8
- Speech training through children's plays. Frances Pearson. 22: 660
- Speech treatment in the schools of Grand Rapids; a report of cases. Pauline B. Camp. 7: 120
- Speech, Trends in research in radio. H.L. Ewbank. 26: 282
- Speech use of biological systems, The vegetative versus the. L.S. Judson and R.C. Proctor. 18: 256
- Speech values, Measurement of. William A.D. Millson. 22: 544
- Speech, Vocational adjustments through. Laurence B. Goodrich. 25: 1
- Speech? What constitutes a superior teacher of. Glen G. Eye. 34: 216
- Speech? What is a successful. William Norwood Brigance. 11: 372
- Speech without work? Gladys L. Borchers. 21: 376
- Speech work and the Wyoming Plan. Louis A. Mallory. 22: 380

- Speech work in colleges in the South, A survey of. H.P. Constans and A.A. Hopkins. 20: 402
- Speech work in high schools, Experiment in administration of. John L. Tildsley. 20: 261
- Speech work in the state normal schools of Pennsylvania, A suggested basis for. Cora E. Everett. 9: 248
- Speeches, An apparatus for recording. Dwight Everett Watkins. 10: 253
- Speeches, An extension course in short. C.L. Menser. 6: (3) 22
- Speeches and writings, Some notes on Burke's. Donald C. Bryant. 25: 406
- Speeches? Did Charles Fox prepare his. Loren D. Reid. 24: 17
- Speeches in Congress reported accurately? Are. Zon Robinson. 28: 8
- Speeches in Presidential campaigns from 1884 to 1920, An analysis of. Donald Hayworth. 16: 35
- Speeches, Notes on Woodrow Wilson's. Dayton D. McKean. 16: 176
- Speeches of Wendell Phillips, An objective study of the. Raymond H. Barnard. 18: 571
- Speeches, The influence of Lincoln's audience on his. Marvin G. Bauer. 11: 225
- Speeches, The preparation of Franklin D. Roosevelt's. Earnest Brandenburg. 35: 214
- Speeches:
See also: Address, Contemporary Speeches, Lecture, Oratory, Public, Rhetoric, Style, and derivatives of these terms.
- Spelling as functions of personality, Teaching reading and. J.S. Gaylord. 3: 265
- Spengler on language -- implications for teachers. Conrad W. Freed. 33: 31
- Spiller, Robert E.: Drama and the liberal arts. III. 13: 392
- Spiritual values in this crisis, Conserving. Evelyn Newman. 29: 281
- Spoken English. Thomas C. Trueblood. 19: 513
- Spoken English in the high school, Meeting the demand for. Elizabeth W. Baker. 10: 103
- The spoken English of Australasia. Thomas C. Trueblood. 6: (2) 1
- Spoken English 1-1 at Smith College. Clara B. Williams. 3: 229
- Spoken English, The reading-telling method in the use of the short story in teaching. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 1
- The spoken word and the great unsaid. Wendell Johnson. 37: 419
- Spoken-words, The one-thousand most frequent. Charles H. Voelker. 28: 189
- Spokesman for democracy, Winston Churchill. Joseph W. Miller. 28: 131
- Sportsmanship in debating. Carney C. Smith. 23: 83
- Spradling, Sr. M. Cyprian: A survey of state requirements for speech correctionists. 35: 344
- Spriestersbach, Duane C. and Curtis, James F.: Misarticulation and discrimination of speech sounds. 37: 483
- Spriggs, Charles O.: Hamlet on the eighteenth century stage. 22: 78
- Spurgeon's theory and practice of preaching. Charles Haddon. Theodore F. Nelson. 32: 173
- Spurgeon's theory of preaching, Charles Haddon. Lionel Crocker. 25: 214
- The stability of the vowel. John W. Black. 25: 52
- The stage and "better speech." Windsor P. Daggett. 7: 318
- Stage, 1870-1890, From a player's to a playwright's theatre: the London. E.J. West. 28: 430
- Stage fencing, Some principles of. Lee Mitchell. 28: 437
- Stage fright. Charles W. Lomas. 30: 479
- Stage fright of a course in speech, Some effects on. Ernest H. Henrikson. 29: 490
- Stage fright, The psychology of. Charles W. Lomas. 23: 35
- Stage, Hamlet on the eighteenth century. Charles O. Spriggs. 22: 78
- Stage lighting, Color mixture in. E.C. Mabie. 11: 1
- Stage lighting control, Recent developments in. Hunton D. Sellman (Forum). 36: 530
- Stage make-up for use in secondary schools, Some suggested units in acting and. Karl F. Robinson and Waunita Taylor Shaw. 32: 71
- Stage photography for the non-professional. Walter H. Stainton. 27: 206
- Stage representation, George Bernard Shaw's theory of. Evelyn d'Angelo. 15: 330
- Stage: Samuel Phelps, "a faultless elocutionist," The Victorian voice on the. E.J. West. 31: 29
- Stage spectacle and Victorian society. George R. Kernodle. 40: 31
- The stage Yankee. Louis M. Eich. 27: 16
- Stage:
See also: Acting, Costume, Design, Drama, Makeup, Play, Scene, Theatre, and derivatives of these terms.
- Staging, The Soviet theatre -- acting and. Hazel Abbott. 23: 433
- Stahl, Leroy: This business of announcing. 24: 131
- Stainton, Walter H.: Photography for the non-professional stage. 27: 206
- Stammering. Frederick Martin. 5: 287
- Stammering in relation to hemo-respiratory factors. Edwin B. Twitmyer. 16: 278
- Stammering is outgrown. Ernest Tompkins. 5: 255
- Stammering, Left-handedness and. Ernest Tompkins. 5: 6
- Stammering, Perception of. Ernest Tompkins. 4: 290
- Stammering, Primary and secondary. C.S. Bluemel. 18: 187
- Stammering, Some theories concerning stuttering and. May Kirk Scripture. 8: 144
- Stammering, The dominant gradient in. C.S. Bluemel. 19: 233
- Stammering, The role of rhythm in the correction of. Samuel D. Robbins. 21: 331
- Stammering, The treatment of. Elmer L. Kenyon. 17: 226
- Stammering:
See also: Stuttering.
- Standard English, The case for. Margaret E. Jones. 22: 449
- Standardization in American pronunciation, Recent discussions of. C.K. Thomas. 13: 442
- Standardization of a keyboard for phonetic typewriters, Toward the. Henry L. Mueller (Forum). 35: 84
- The standardization of first year courses. Charles M. Newcomb. 6: (2) 43
- Standardization of grades in public speaking. J.R. Pelsma. 1: 266

- The standardization of speech testing material. Sara M. Stinchfield. 7: 360
- Standardized requirements in teacher training. Henrietta Prentiss (Forum). 12: 68
- Standardizing pronunciation. On. J. Duncan Spaeth. 15: 323
- (Standardizing the fundamental college course in dramatics). Walter Trumbauer (Forum). 24: 502
- Standards for college courses in radio broadcasting. Federal radio education committee. 31: 100
- Standards for educational recording machines. C.J. LeBel. 36: 520
- Standards in public speaking. Ruth Klein and William M. Lamers. 22: 439
- Standards in public speaking instruction, Social. Arleigh B. Williamson. 25: 371
- Standards in speech education, Aims and. J.M. O'Neill. 4: 345
- Standards in the theatre, Speech. Elmer Kenyon. 12: (3) 196
- Standards of correct pronunciation. George P. Wilson. 23: 568
- (Standards of pronunciation). Robert West and F.L.D. Holmes (Forum). 22: 122
- Standards of pronunciation, A footnote on phonetics and. Letitia Raubichuck. 32: 51
- Standards of pronunciation, A symposium on phonetics and. C.K. Thomas. 31: 318
- Standards of pronunciation in New York City. C.K. Thomas (Forum). 21: 265
- Standards, Our speech. Henrietta Prentiss. 14: 189
- Stanislavsky misinterpreted, Truth and consequences, or. Henry Schnitzler. 40: 152
- The Stanislavsky system for actors. Barnard Hewitt and Aristide D'Angelo. 18: 440
- Stanmyre, R. William: The Syracuse film experiments. 36: 57
- Stasheff, Edward: The campaign on the air (In "The election of 1952: A symposium"). 38: 412
- : Television and high-school dramatics. 31: 479
- Stassen, Harold E.: Frederick G. Alexander, 34: 314. Gordon F. Hostettler, 38: 272
- State and local oratory as a field for study, A reexamination of. Joseph F. O'Brien. 37: 71
- State and sectional public speaking, Opportunities for research in. A. Craig Baird. 29: 304
- The state as the college speaker's forum. John B. Emperor. 22: 433
- State chairmen appointed (Forum). 7: 169
- State course of study in speech, Pioneering in the. Clifford Anne King. 21: 241
- State department of public instruction, Organization of the work in speech correction in a. Lavilla A. Ward. 13: 140
- State history and rhetorical research. Earl W. Wiley. 36: 514
- State legislative provisions for the speech defective child in the public school, National survey of. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
- State normal schools of Pennsylvania, A suggested basis for speech work in the. Cora E. Everett. 9: 248
- The state of speech correction. Jeanette Anderson. 33: 69
- State of the Association, On the. John Dolman, Jr. 16: 147
- State organization for contests in public speaking. Edwin DuBois Shurter. 1: 59
- State program of speech reeducation in Virginia, A new. James M. Mullendore. 33: 361
- State requirements for speech correctionists, A survey of. Sr. M. Cyprian Spradling. 35: 344
- A statement on the place of tournament debating in speech education. Directors of Forensics (Forum). 40: 435
- State-wide plans for educational FM broadcasting. H.L. Ewbank. 31: 333
- Statement of the Treasurer and Business Manager. Howard S. Woodward (Forum). 3: 95
- Station manager to teachers of radio, A radio. John W. Tinnea. 33: 334
- The statistical analysis of speech style. H.L. Ewbank (Forum). 18: 117
- Statistical data in debate, The use of. Harold E. Smith. 26: 426
- Statistical investigations in the field of speech, Some. Robert West and Helen Larsen. 7: 375
- Statistical message of encouragement to teachers of speech. Harrison M. Karr. 26: 171
- Statistical reliability and validity of the shift-of-opinion ballot. Alan H. Monroe. 23: 577
- Statistical research in general speech, Experimental and. Howard Gilkinson. (I), 30: 95. II, 30: 180
- Statistics and experimental procedure. William A.D. Millson (Forum). 17: 559
- Statistics and the National Association (Editorial). 25: 462
- Statistics concerning interpretation courses, Some. Helene Wilson. 12: 342
- Statistics:
See also: Measurements, Scale, Tests, and derivative terms.
- The status of college and university instruction in radio training. Richard C. Brand. 28: 156
- The status of courses in radio. Harry M. Williams. 35: 329
- Status of speech correction in Alabama. Mary E. Compton. 35: 60
- The status of speech defectives in military service. Wendell Johnson. 29: 131
- The status of speech training in the secondary schools of the Central States. Clara E. Krefting. 23: 594
- The status of speech training in the secondary schools of the South. Harley A. Smith. 24: 95
- The status of speech training in the secondary schools of the Western and Eastern States. Clara E. Krefting. 24: 248
- The status quo in debate. Joseph F. O'Brien. 20: 365
- St. Augustine, public speaker and rhetorician. Floyd K. Riley. 22: 572
- Stearns, Genevieve:
See: Johnson, Wendell; Chemical factors and the stuttering spasm.
- Stebbins, Marion L.: The fundamental course in speech (Forum). 18: 285
- Steer, M.D.:
See: Black, John (W.); Speech science
- Jerome, E.K.; Speech correction facilities in colleges and universities of Indiana.
- Kelly, J.C.; The retention of improved intelligibility in voice communication.

- Tiffin, Joseph: The vibrograph: a combination apparatus for the speech laboratory.
- Steer, M.D. and Hadley, J.M.: The speech intelligibility program in Naval aviation: historical summary. 32: 217
- A step in advance (Editorial). 2: 79
- Stetson, R.H.: Traits of articulate language. 34: 191
- Stevens, Wilmer E.: A rating scale for public speakers. 14: 223
- (Stevenson, Adlai). Richard Murphy: talking sense. 38: 402
- Stevick, Anne Laura: Methods and the teacher (Forum). 3: 360
- Stewart, Robert I.: More about Kaufman as playwright (Forum). 34: 230
- Stimulate the imagination in interpretative reading, How to. Charles M. Newcomb. 4: 135
- Stinchfield, Sara M.: Practical speech measurements. 9: 77
- _____ : Some relationships between speech defects, musical disability, scholastic attainment and maladjustment. 13: 268
- _____ : The speech of the normal child. 5: 1
- _____ : The standardization of speech testing material. 7: 360
- _____ : Suggestions for the study of individual cases. 10: 157
- _____ : See also: Hawk, Sara Stinchfield.
- Stivers, Charles G.: Systematic training in the treatment of incoordinations, especially of speech. 7: 52
- Stivers, Grace H.: A high school course in dramatic art. 4: 434
- Stoddard, Clara B.: A program of speech education for the elementary grades. 11: 164
- Stoddard, George D. et al.: Rebuttal notes in British and American debating. 35: 10
- Stoelting, Frances: A classroom teacher of a cerebral palsy group teaches speech. 35: 65
- Stone, Arthur P.: Novelities, real and fancied, in the teaching of argument. 4: 247
- Stories for the class-room -- a bibliography. Eva Richardson. 8: 8
- Stories, New settings for old. Cloyde Duval Dalszell. 18: 422
- The story in a pattern of growth. Edith M. McNabb. 19: 544
- Story in teaching spoken English, The reading-telling method in the use of the short. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 1
- The story of a contest (Editorial). 17: 545
- Story of \$10,000 fears, The true. J.M. O'Neill. 5: 128
- The story-teller and his treasure chest. Frances Pearson. 21: 543
- Story telling. Margaret Howes. 21: 382
- Story-telling in high schools. Bertha Forbes Herring. 3: 37
- Story-telling in the elementary school. Mary Louise Harris. 21: 385
- Story;
- See also: Declamation, Elocution, Expression, Impersonation, Interpretation, Literature, Oral Reading, and derivatives of these terms.
- Strategy in debate, The use of. Warren Choate Shaw. 11: 368
- Strategy in the Senate debate on the League of Nations, The triumph of. Ralph A. Micken. 37: 49
- Stress, Inhibited and uninhibited. Dwight L. Bolinger. 31: 202
- Stress variations in oral interpretation. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 31: 55
- Strictest confidence, In. Howard H. Higgins. 17: 466
- Stroboscope, A view of the larynx through a new. Robert West. 21: 455
- A stroboscopic disc for the study of vocal pitch. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 13: 236
- Stromer, Walter F.: Defects of discussion (Forum). 39: 349
- Strother, Charles R.: Trends in speech pathology. 29: 76
- Stroud, J.B.:
- See: Price, Helen; A note on oral reading.
- Structural analysis of the sermons of Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick. Gilbert Stillman MacVaugh. 18: 531
- (The structure of the Association). Giles Wilkeson Gray (Forum). 38: 463
- Stuart, Donald Clive: The relation of the audience to the drama. 2: 244
- Stuart public discussion, The "special topic," ELAH, in late Tudor and early. George P. Rice, Jr. 32: 21
- Stuart rhetorical education, Early. George P. Rice, Jr. 29: 433
- Student before a real audience, Ways and means of getting a. H.B. Gislason. 4: 263
- Student in theatre, A book list for the graduate. Edwin Duerr. 28: 169
- The student makes his mask. C.L. Menser. 13: 144
- Student needs, High school speech based on. Geraldine Garrison. 28: 219
- Student of speech at Kenyon College, Rutherford B. Hayes as a. Wyman W. Parker. 39: 291
- Student senate, The Iowa University. Robert F. Ray. 32: 454
- Student speaker, Henry W. Grady as a. Dorothy Siedenburgh Hadley. 25: 205
- (Student speakers' bureau). W. Norwood Brigance (Forum). 23: 127
- The student teacher and his problems. Jacqueline Jones. 26: 63
- The student teacher's speech. D.W. Morris and Alan W. Huckleberry. 29: 485
- Students, Audibility and distinctness in the speech of high school. Azubah J. Latham. 17: 1
- Student's experiment in college education, A speech. Grace Walsh. 32: 76
- Students of public speaking, A selected list of reference works for. Lester Thonssen. 27: 215
- Students, Personality and social adjustments of college. George K. Pratt. 10: 364
- Students, Personality traits of drama school. Alfred L. Golden. 26: 564
- Students rate dramatic arts, High school. Ernest Bavely. 35: 334
- Students by directors and teachers. Why study dramatics? An address to. Johann Reich. 29: 53
- Students? What happens to college dramatic. Robert Gates Dawes. 28: 60
- Studidiscs -- classroom recordings, United States History Series (Mark Hawley). Records (rev. under "New Books" by Milo Wood). 26: 476
- Studies in American speech education. Karl R. Wallace (Forum: Committee Progress Reports). 35: 517

- Studies in public address, The beginnings of a methodology for social control. S. Judson Crandell. 33: 36
- Studies in the techniques of radio speech. Henry Lee Ewbank. 18: 560
- Studies in vocal expression, Experimental. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 10: 199
- Study, A re-examination of state and local oratory as a field for. Joseph F. O'Brien. 37: 71
- Study and teacher placement, Graduate. Loren D. Reid. 34: 177
- Study, Contemporary senate debate: a case. Giraud Chester. 31: 407
- A study in encephalitis. Mildred Gottdank and Doris Trepel. 33: 355
- Study in proof and persuasion values, Analogy -- a. Gladys Murphy Graham. 14: 534
- Study in speech, A simplified plan for building secondary school courses of. Karl F. Robinson. 28: 356
- Study in speech, Graduate. Clarence T. Simon. 36: 462
- Study in the affective value of speech sounds, A second. Jon Eisenson et al. 29: 457
- A study in the rhetorical methods of Thomas Erskine. William E. Young. Graduate study and research. 14: 469
- Study of Dewey's Minneapolis speech, A case. Wayne N. Thompson. 31: 419
- Study of differences, Speaking and writing -- a. C.H. Woolbert. 8: 271
- Study of individual cases, Suggestions for the. Sara M. Stinchfield. 10: 157
- A study of Italian accent. Edward W. Mammen and Robert Sonkin. 22: 1
- A study of lip movements in speech. V.A. Utzinger. 15: 480
- Study of literature, The oral approach to the. Geraldine Runchey. 17: 89
- Study of one hundred college freshmen, A case. A.T. Cordray. 29: 317
- Study of oratorical style, Gorgias: a. Bromley Smith. 7: 335
- A study of overlearning in dramatization. Paul F. Opp. 19: 386
- The study of public speaking as mental discipline. Rees Edgar Tulloss. 7: 305
- Study of public-speaking rating scale values, A suggestive. Franklin H. Knower. 15: 30
- A study of silent reading in classes in speech. Edwin G. Flemming. 6: (4) 31
- Study of speech correction in cities of 100,000 and over, Digest of. Berneice Rutherford, et al. 32: 207
- Study of speech style, Four approaches to the. Henry Lee Ewbank. 17: 458
- A study of stutterers' stuttering and non-stuttering experiences on the basis of pleasantness and unpleasantness. John R. Knott. 21: 328
- Study of stuttering in relation to various speech sounds, A further. Spencer F. Brown. 24: 390
- Study of the early traits of great orators, An historiometric. Elwood Murray. 14: 502
- A study of the intelligibility of sustained vowels. Bruce M. Siegenthaler. 36: 202
- A study of the perseverating tendency in stutterers. Jon Eisenson and Esta Pastel. 22: 626
- A study of the technique of argumentative analysis as treated by ancient and modern writers. Earl W. Wells. Graduate study and research. 14: 470
- Study of twelve passages of oratory, An etymological. Hayes A. Newby. 26: 396
- Study of vocal pitch, A stroboscopic disc for the. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 13: 236
- A study of voice merit. John W. Black. 28: 67
- Stultz, Harry B., et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
- Sturgis, Alice Fleenor:
 See: Hall, Alta B.; Parliamentary law in the speech curriculum.
- Stutter, Why the Indian does not. John C. Snidecor. 33: 493
- Stutterers, A study of the perseverating tendency in. Jon Eisenson and Esta Pastel. 22: 626
- Stutterers and voice defectives, An integrated course for. Zelda Norner Kosh. 27: 97
- Stutterers, Indigenous confidence for. Clarence A. Buchholz. 19: 60
- Stutterers, Public speaking: a therapeutic procedure in the retraining of. Clarence A. Peters. 19: 64
- Stutterers, What the classroom teacher can do for. Thelma A. Knudson. 26: 207
- Stuttering, A brain-wave interpretation of. Norman William Freestone. 28: 466
- Stuttering, A compendium of some theories and therapies of. Eugene Hahn. 23: 378
- (Stuttering), A motor test for dysphemia. Robert West and Edward Nusbaum. 15: 469
- Stuttering, A predisposing cause of. John M. Fletcher. 29: 480
- Stuttering, a report of cases, The relation of dextral training to the onset of. Leo Bernard Fagan. 17: 73
- Stuttering: a report of the author's own case, Therapies used for. Ida E. Whitten. 24: 227
- Stuttering, A symposium on. Robert West. 17: 301
- Stuttering, An interpretation of. Wendell Johnson. 19: 70
- Stuttering and stammering, Some theories concerning. May Kirk Scripture. 8: 144
- Stuttering be outgrown? Can. Walter B. Swift. 5: 368
- Stuttering boy, A six-month report on the personality development of a thirteen-year-old. Nell Will. 30: 88
- Stuttering in children, The Indians have no word for it: I. Wendell Johnson. 30: 330
- Stuttering in adults. The Indians have no word for it: II. Wendell Johnson. 30: 456
- Stuttering in non-stutterers: additional data, The semantic aspects of. Jesse J. Villarreal. 31: 477
- Stuttering in non-stutterers, On the semantic aspects of. Charles H. Voelker. 28: 78
- Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds, Wendell Johnson and Spencer F. Brown. 21: 481
- Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds: a correction. Wendell Johnson and Spencer F. Brown. 25: 20
- Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds, A further study of. Spencer F. Brown. 24: 390
- Stuttering, Some correlates of sound difficulty in. Grant Fairbanks. 23: 67
- Stuttering spasm, Chemical factors and the. Wendell Johnson et al. 19: 409
- Stuttering spasm, The growth of the. C. Van Riper. 23: 70
- Stuttering, The clinical significance of the symptomatology and etiology of. Clay Tanberg. 23: 654

- Stuttering, The heredity of. Robert West et al. 25: 23
- Stuttering, The psychology of. Sibyl Mandell. 16: 200
- Stuttering? What is the problem of. Margaret Gray Blanton and Smiley Blanton. 5: 340
- Stuttering:
Tompkins, Ernest: "Influence of heredity in stammering" (Forum). 4: 454
See also: Clinic, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorders, Handicapped, Pathology, Reeducation, Therapy, Treatment, Remedy, and derivatives of these terms.
- Style, A comparison of Cicero and Aristotle on. Edwin G. Flemming. 4: 61
- Style, An approach to the problem of oral. Gladys Borchers. 22: 114
- Style, and literary association, Aspects of the rhetorical tradition -- II. Emotion. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 326
- Style, Four approaches to the study of speech. Henry Lee Ewbank. 17: 458
- Style, Franklin D. Roosevelt's rhythm in rhetorical. Harold P. Zelko. 28: 138
- Style, Gorgias: a study of oratorical. Bromley Smith. 7: 335
- Style, Observations on Roosevelt's literary. Joseph Schiffman. 25: 222
- Style of Benjamin Disraeli, The speech. Carroll C. Arnold. 33: 427
- The style of extemporaneous speech. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 9: 345
- Style of oral discourse, George William Curtis, a study in the. Charles F. Lindsley. 5: 79
- Style of the Collects in the Book of Common Prayer, The rhetorical. Walter E. Dodds. 28: 407
- The style of Wendell Phillips. Doyle, J.H. 2: 331
- Style, The statistical analysis of speech. H.L. Ewbank (Forum). 18: 117
- Style to interpretative reading, The relation of content, form and. Louis M. Eich. 25: 281
- Style:
See also: Address, Contemporary Speeches, Lecture, Oratory, Public, Rhetoric, Speaking, Speech (Composition), and derivatives of these terms.
- Styles in speaking (Editorial). 17: 545
- Subject, The tradition of our. Hoyt H. Hudson. 17: 320
- Subjective measurements in speech: a note on method. Walter H. Wilke. 21: 53
- (Subjects for speeches). Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 22: 124
- Subjects of interest. A.M. Drummond (Forum). 2: 309
- Sub-standard pronunciations, Historical background for certain. Johnnye Akin. 27: 588
- Substance in the speech course, The need of. Alexander M. Buchan. 27: 432
- Success, Argumentation and personal. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 29: 22
- Such men are dangerous. R.L. Irwin (Forum). 34: 232
- Sucher, Sylvia G.:
See: Souther, Sylvia G.
- A suggested basis for speech work in the state normal schools of Pennsylvania. Cora E. Everett. 9: 248
- (Suggested debate proposition). W.M. Parrish (Forum). 11: 390
- A suggested norm in college debating. William M. Lamers and Kenneth A. Dewey (Forum). 19: 82
- Suggested outline for a one-semester course in radio speech. Aleath M. Garrity et al. 24: 294
- Suggested units in acting and stage make-up for use in secondary schools, Some. Karl F. Robinson and Waunita Taylor Shaw. 32: 71
- Suggested units in discussion and debate for secondary schools. Karl F. Robinson and John Keltner. 32: 385
- Suggested units in radio for the secondary school. Karl F. Robinson and Stanley T. Donner. 33: 225
- Suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary schools, Some. Karl F. Robinson and C. Cordelia Brong. 33: 92
- Suggestion. Edwin H. Paget. 13: 275
- Suggestion, On imaginative. Harry Franklin Covington. 2: 180
- Suggestions as to methods of research. C.H. Woolbert. 3: 12
- Suggestions for a successful speech correction program in public schools. Stanley Ainsworth. 31: 471
- Suggestions for improving drama festivals and contests. Ernest Bavely. 28: 327
- Suggestions for teaching composition in the high school fundamentals class, Some. Karl F. Robinson. 31: 226
- Suggestions for teaching oral reading. Vera Alice Paul. 20: 299
- Suggestions for the high school assembly. Theodore Skinner. 33: 515
- Suggestions for the study of individual cases. Sara M. Stinchfield. 10: 157
- Suggestions from the Quarterly. Mrs. Perle Shale Kingsley (Forum). 2: 203
- Suggestive courses of study now in use. 21: 547
- A suggestive study of public-speaking rating scale values. Franklin H. Knower. 15: 30
- A summary of the Des Moines High School speech course of study. Earl S. Kalp. 24: 90
- Summary technique in debate, The double-. G.M. Musgrave. 32: 458
- Summation to the Jury, People of the State of New York against Caligero Greco and Donato Carillo. Clarence Darrow. Contemporary Speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 462
- A Summer conference (Forum). 2: 304
- Summer session, At the. Catherine L. Fields. 11: 140
- Summers, Harrison B.: Programming for television. 31: 44
- : Radio in the 1948 campaign. 34: 432
- Sun Dance, Dramatic ritual as observed in the. Vio Mae Powell. 33: 167
- The superior teacher of debate. A.E. Rupp. 34: 220
- The superior teacher of dramatics. Matthew L. Dann. 34: 219
- Supplement to the list of members of the Association published in the November, 1920, issue (Forum). 7: 78
- Supply and demand (Editorial). 16: 213
- Support for the Quarterly (Editorial). 2: 79
- Suppression, and speech: a comic footnote on the enforcement of the Sedition Law of 1798, Sedition. James Morton Smith. 40: 284

- Survey in the 9-A Grade, Report of speech. Dina Rees Evans. 24: 83
- A survey of college forensics. Thorrel B. Fest. 34: 168
- A survey of dramatic activity in Wisconsin high schools: 1947-1948. Ronald C. Gee and John E. Dietrich. 36: 65
- A survey of enrollment in courses in "Public (Extemporaneous) Speaking" in American colleges and universities. F.L. Whan. 25: 553
- A survey of intercollegiate debate in the Midwest Debate Conference. Mildred Freburg Berry. 14: 86
- A survey of modern preaching. J. Edward Lantz. 29: 167
- A survey of phonetics in colleges and universities in the United States. Sarah T. Barrows. 13: 264
- "A survey of speech correction" corrected. E.C. Mabie (Forum). 19: 573
- A survey of speech correction in colleges and universities. Charles H. Voelker. 19: 403
- A survey of speech curricula. J. Clark Weaver. 18: 607
- A survey of speech defects in Central High School, Kansas City, Missouri. D.W. Morris. 25: 262
- A survey of speech tests in thirty American universities and colleges, 1940-1941. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 28: 206
- A survey of speech training in high schools of the United States with recommendations for its improvement. Robert Edward Williams. 8: 244
- A survey of speech work in colleges in the South. H.P. Constans and A.A. Hopkins. 20: 402
- Survey of state legislative provisions for the speech defective child in the public school, National. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
- A survey of state requirements for speech correctionists. Sr. M. Cyprian Spradling. 35: 344
- Survey, The college and university speech clinic: a. Virgil A. Anderson. 26: 80
- Susan B. Anthony, reformer and speaker. Elaine E. McDavitt. 30: 173
- Sustained vowels. A study of the intelligibility of. Bruce M. Siegenthaler. 36: 202
- Sustaining membership (Editorial). 17: 253
- Sustaining memberships. 17: 572. 18: 119, 295, 465, 666. 19: 86, 265, 418, 573. 20: 120, 342. (Lists of sustaining members are printed in many subsequent volumes, usually on supplementary pages not numbered. The last such list to appear in the bound volumes from which this Index was compiled is in 34: 276 -- or following page 275. The page itself is not numbered.)
- Swain, Louis Hall: Does public speaking teach written usage? 36: 220
- Swarthmore, Two years of open forum debating at. Philip M. Hicks. 10: 340
- Swift and English pronunciation, Jonathan. J.H. Neumann. 28: 198
- Swift and the conversation of the coffee-house, Jonathan. Raymond F. Howes. 17: 14
- Swift, Walter B.: Can stuttering be outgrown? 5: 368
- _____ : How to begin speech correction in the public schools. 5: 239
- _____ : The hygiene of the voice before debates. 1: 105
- _____ : A new Journal (Forum). 4: 334
- _____ : Psychological parallelisms between speech disorder and oral English. 3: 224
- Syllables in American English, Vowel quality in unstressed. Lee S. Hultzén. 29: 451
- Syllabus Committee, Report of the. A.M. Drummond. 11: 107
- Syllabus of the Report of the Committee on Terminology. J.P. Ryan (Association News). 14: 142
- Syllogistic and experimental logic, The relationship of argument to. King Broadrick. 36: 476
- Symbol for the nonsyllabic postvocalic R of General American -- an essay in phonetic methodology. Lee S. Hultzén. 36: 189
- Symbol, The interpretative. Bryng Bryngelson. 24: 569
- Symbolism of voice and action -- I; A study of the specificity of meaning in facial expression, Experimental studies of the. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knowler. 24: 424
- Symbolism of action and voice -- II; a study of the specificity of meaning in abstract tonal symbols, Experimental studies of the. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knowler. 25: 67
- Symposia. B.A. (Forum). 37: 201
- Symposium, Audience-reaction to. William A.D. Millson. 21: 43
- Symposium, How I prepare my sermons: A. Charles A. McGlon, ed. 40: 49
- Symposium of critical comment, General MacArthur's speech, A. Frederick W. Haberman. 37: 321
- Symposium on adequacy of training of voice specialists. Arleigh B. Williamson. 32: 145
- A symposium on methods. (Editorial). 1: 75
- A symposium on phonetics and standards of pronunciation. C.K. Thomas. 31: 318
- A symposium on rhetoric and general education. Paul Klapper et al. 35: 419
- A symposium on stuttering. Robert West. 17: 301
- Syndicate on theatrical art in America, The effect of the Theatrical. Monroe Lippman. 26: 275
- Synonymy: Prodicus of Ceos, the Sire of. Bromley Smith. 6: (2) 51.
- Synthesis in argumentation, Analysis and. Herbert A. Wichelns. 11: 266
- The synthesis of sound. Bernard Becker. 32: 61
- The Syracuse film experiments. R. William Stanmyre. 36: 57
- System of debate, A new. Charles H. McReynolds. 26: 6
- Systematic analysis of debating problems. Warren Choate Shaw. 2: 344
- A systematic method of play try-outs. Walter H. Trumbauer. 18: 87
- Systematic training in the treatments of incoordinations, especially of speech. Charles G. Stivers. 7: 52
- Systems of speech. E.W. Scripture. 23: 32
- Systems used to represent English sounds, A brief history of the. Ira Jean Hirsh. 29: 334
- T**
- Tausch, Carl F.: Effective speaking as an index of thought. 27: 195

- Taft, Robert A.: Lionel Crocker, 34: 311.
Warren Guthrie, 38: 277
- The take-off and climb. Toastmasters International. Recordings (rev. by Milo Wood). 27: 470
- "A Tale of the Bitter Root:" pageantry as sociodrama. Bert D. Hansen. 33: 163
- Talfourd as an orator, A Victorian Demos-thenes (a study of Thomas Noon. Robert S. Newdick. 25: 580
- A talisman and a convalescence. Carl G. Gustavson. 30: 465
- Talk? How fast do we. William Norwood Brigrance. 12: 337
- Talk, The importance of Coleridge's. Raymond F. Howes. 14: 563
- Talk, The illusion of real. Laurence B. Goodrich. 19: 39
- The talked and the written. Raymond F. Howes. 26: 229
- Talker, Addenda to Coleridge the. Richard W. Armour and Raymond F. Howes. 32: 298
- Talkers, Field and shipboard training of battle telephone. Louis A. Mallory and John C. Snidecor. 32: 490
- Talkers, The selection and training of battle telephone. John C. Snidecor and Louis A. Mallory. 32: 367
- Talking dictionaries. Bert Emsley. 27: 274
- Talking pictures, Speech and the. Ray K. Immel. 15: 159
- Talking sense -- Stevenson in the campaign. Richard Murphy. 38: 402
- Tallcott, R(ollo) A(nson): The place for personation. 2: 116
_____: Speech training through acting, reading and declamation. 11: 8
_____: Teaching public reading. 9: 53
- Tanberg, Clay: The clinical significance of the symptomatology and etiology of stuttering. 23: 654
- Tariff addresses of 1909, Jonathan P. Dolliver's Senate. Earnest Brandenburg. 29: 36
- Tassin, Algernon: Oral reading as an intelligence test. 11: 258
- Taste in oral English, The function of the teacher's. Lily C. Osmer. 9: 340
- Tauber, Abraham: A guide to the literature on speech education. 20: 507
_____: New aims for debate. 21: 389
- Taylor, Carl and Barnard, Raymond (H.): Questioning the debate question (Forum). 16: 355
- Teach pronunciation? How shall we. Ralph G. Nichols. 27: 60
- Teacher and copyright, The speech. Ivan Putnam, Jr. 36: 500
- Teacher and speech correction, The classroom. Merel Parks. 28: 471
- Teacher and the annual Convention, The secondary school. Rupert L. Cortright (Forum). 15: 576
- Teacher and the high school assembly program, The speech. Mary Blackburn. 33: 80
- Teacher can do for stutterers, What the classroom. Thelma A. Knudson. 26: 207
- Teacher education, Speech in. Committee on Teacher Education. 32: 80
- Teacher in communication skills, Education of the elementary school. Marion Emory Shea. 33: 222
- Teacher is not a public speaker, The classroom. Seth A. Fessenden. 29: 92
- Teacher keeps abreast of the radio and the motion picture, The speech. Jeanette Ross. 26: 431
- Teacher looks at General Semantics, A speech. Raymond Carhart. 28: 332
- Teacher of a cerebral palsy group teaches speech, A classroom. Frances Stoelting. 35: 65
- Teacher of debate, The superior. A.E. Rupp. 34: 220
- Teacher of dramatics, The superior. Matthew L. Dann. 34: 219
- The teacher of English in speech. Alexander M. Buchan. 26: 637
- The teacher of interpretation as a reader. Paul R. Brees. 25: 62
- Teachers of radio, We need an association of. Franklin Dunham (Forum). 35: 517
- Teacher of rhetoric, James Ogilvie, an early American. Richard Beale Davis. 28: 289
- Teacher of speech, A comment on To the Beginning. Ruth H. Thomas (Forum) (See: Rodigan, Mary Virginia). 35: 363
- Teacher of speech, A liberal education for the. Mildred Freburg Berry. 32: 287
- Teacher of speech in the secondary school, The practice. Florence Callahan. 32: 228
- Teacher of speech is obsolete, The modern. Mildred Freburg Berry. 32: 143
- A teacher of speech looks in the mirror. C.T.S. (Forum). 14: 271
- Teacher of speech, The educational philosophy of the. A. Craig Baird. 24: 545
- Teacher of speech, The fundamentals of speech: basic concepts for the high school. Harry G. Barnes. 30: 340
- Teacher of speech, The junior-high-school. Edward Burt Longerich and Mary Coates Longerich. 30: 216
- Teacher of speech, To the beginning. Mary Virginia Rodigan. 35: 51
- Teacher of speech, Training the high school. Carroll P. Lahman. 13: 103
- Teacher of speech, Training the secondary-school. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 225
- Teacher of speech? What constitutes a superior. Glen G. Eye. 34: 216
- Teacher placement, Graduate study and. Loren D. Reid. 34: 177
- Teacher, The progressive. Ralph Dennis. 19: 242
- Teacher training at Texas, Speech in. Grover A. Fuchs. 40: 293
- Teacher-training institutions, Speech education in the. Report of the Committee on Speech Education in Teachers Colleges and Normal Schools. 16: 42
- Teacher-training institutions, Speech needs and objectives peculiar to. Carroll P. Lahman. 15: 222
- Teacher-training program, The function of instruction in dramatics in a. Thomas C. Pollock. 27: 1
- Teacher training school, The fundamentals of speech course in the. Russell W. Lembke. 24: 66
- Teacher-training situation, The Indiana speech. H.B. Gough. 22: 557
- Teacher training, Standardized requirements in. Henrietta Prentiss (Forum). 12: 68

Teacher? What is the basic function of the speech. Galen Jones (Forum). 34: 377

Teacher:

See also: Activities, Administration, Class, Correction, Course, Curriculum, Education, Instruction, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, Training, Voice, and derivatives of these terms.

Teachers, A program for public school.

Waldo W. Phelps (Forum). 36: 400

Teacher's challenge, The speech. Kenneth F. Damon. 26: 377

Teachers college, A speech correction program for the. Darrel J. Mase. 22: 618

Teachers' college, Research in the. Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 17: 412

Teachers colleges, New approaches to aims in interpretative reading in. Mary Virginia Rodigan. 24: 205

Teachers' colleges, Speech courses in the. Charles A. Fritz. 14: 82

Teachers colleges, The speech curriculum in. Virginia Sanderson. 18: 207

Teachers, Introducing a primary speech program to classroom. Catherine Zimmer and Marjorie Pratt. 27: 266

Teachers may do to help win the war, What speech. Alfred Westfall. 29: 5

Teachers of radio, A radio station manager to. John W. Tinnea. 33: 334

Teachers of speech: four views, Superior.

See: Eye, Glen G.

Fort, L.M.

Dann, Matthew L.

Rupp, A.E.

Teachers of speech may learn from the theory and practice of the Greeks, What. Paul Shorey. 8: 105

Teachers of speech, Phonetics, phonemics, and. Lee S. Hultzen. 33: 202

Teachers of speech, Research in the training of. Everett Lee Hunt. 22: 175

Teachers of speech, Statistical message of encouragement to. Harrison M. Karr. 26: 171

Teachers of speech, The relation between training and teaching activities of college. Leonard Finlan. 33: 72

Teacher's problem, Grammar and rhetoric: the. Donald Davidson. 39: 425

Teachers, Speech for. Donald C. Bryant. 24: 244

Teachers, Speech needs and abilities of prospective. Virgil A. Anderson. 30: 221

Teachers, Speech needs of. Herold Lillywhite. 23: 496

Teacher's speech, The student. D.W. Morris and Alan W. Huckleberry. 29: 485

Teachers, Spengler on language -- implications for. Conrad W. Freed. 33: 31

Teacher's taste in oral English, The function of the. Lily C. Osmer. 9: 340

The teacher's voice; show-window of personality. Gustav Schwamm. 31: 488

Teachers, Why study dramatics? An address to students by directors and. Johann Reich. 29: 53

Teaching activities of college teachers of speech, The relation between training and. Leonard Finlan. 33: 72

Teaching adults, On. Alexander M. Buchan. 30: 347

Teaching American speech to refugees. Babette Jean David. 29: 483

Teaching, An experiment in high-school speech. Gladys L. Borchers. 32: 373

Teaching and doing. J.A. Winans (Forum). 15: 561

Teaching applied to speech education in the elementary school, Principles of good. Emma Grant Meader. 17: 83

Teaching business speaking -- a modern trend. W. Hayes Yeager. 15: 485

Teaching composition in the high school fundamentals class, Some suggestions for. Karl F. Robinson. 31: 226

Teaching conversation in high school, A technique for. E.W. Borgers. 28: 468

Teaching critical thinking and the use of evidence. Frederick George Marcham. 31: 362

"Teaching cycle" to debate, Adapting the. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 444

Teaching debate, Problems in. G. Rowland Collins. 7: 261

Teaching device, Motion pictures as a. Helen Langworthy. 23: 299

Teaching device, The recording machine as a. Clarence L. Nystrom. 25: 433

Teaching dramatics, Dramatic class vs. dramatic club as a means of. Nathaniel Edward Reid. 12: 51

Teaching emphasis in oral reading, The question method for. L.H. Mouat. 35: 485

Teaching English conversation in Japan. Lionel Crocker. 31: 63

Teaching in war time, Creative. Everett Lee Hunt. 4: 386

Teaching interpretation. Maud May Babcock. 1: 173

Teaching interpretative reading in the high school. Willadel Allen. 27: 115

Teaching methods of Dale Carnegie, An appraisal of the. William A.D. Millson. 27: 67

Teaching of argument, Novelties, real and fancied in the. Arthur P. Stone. 4: 247

Teaching of business speech, Some notes on the. W.P. Sandford. 17: 451

Teaching of communication, A college administrator looks at the. Carter Davidson. 31: 143

The teaching of dramatics at Glenville High School, Cleveland. Eugene Davis. 25: 455

The teaching of English in Holland and the Dutch East Indies. Ch. J.M. Rottier. 29: 329

Teaching of fundamentals, Mental hygiene in the. R.L. Irwin. 28: 212

Teaching of gesture, Problems in the. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 10: 238

Teaching of interpretation, Materials for the. William B. McCoard. 38: 211

The teaching of oral and written communication as a unified program of language instruction. Charles Morris. 29: 209

Teaching of oral English in the Ely High School. Josephine Tiegan (Forum). 9: 376

Teaching of parliamentary law, An experiment in the. George Stuyvesant Jackson. 24: 45

Teaching of public speaking, A search for facts in the. Donald Hayworth. (I), 25: 377.

II, 26: 31. III, 27: 38. IV, 28: 347

The teaching of public speaking in high school. S. Judson Crandell. 28: 477

The teaching of public speaking in law school. Ralph Smith. 11: 54

The teaching of public speaking in schools of theology. Everett Lee Hunt. 10: 369

- The teaching of public speaking in the secondary schools of England. Gladys M. Baker. 12: (3) 199
- Teaching of pulpit oratory, Audience analysis in early American. F.W. Lambertson. 18: 93
- The teaching of speech as an academic discipline. Charles H. Woolbert. 9: 1
- Teaching of speech and English, Sources of harmony in the. Sands Chipman (Forum) (See: 25: 127). 24: 677
- Teaching of speech, Classroom methods in the. Blanch E. Door. 25: 611
- The teaching of speech delivery. G.E. Densmore. 32: 67
- The teaching of speech in high school through examples. James M. Ridgway. 27: 74
- Teaching of speech in the secondary school, Hindrances to the. Florence Roll. 31: 87
- Teaching of speech, Material for the teaching of the (In "New Books in Review"). Hugh F. Seabury. 38: 469
- Teaching of speech, Some practical applications of phonetics in the. Elizabeth Avery. 13: 291
- Teaching of speech, Speech disorders and the. William J. Farma. 12: (3) 156
- The teaching of speech through the auditorium method in Gary. Margaret Dorcas Paul. 13: 132
- The teaching of speech to the deaf. Powrie Vaux Doctor. 39: 488
- Teaching of the teaching of speech, Material for the (In "New Books in Review"). Hugh F. Seabury. 38: 469
- Teaching oral reading, Suggestions for. Vera Alice Paul. 20: 299
- Teaching public discussion during the war. Evelyn Konigsberg et al. 29: 13
- Teaching public reading. Rollo Anson Tallcott. 9: 53
- Teaching (R) to the German émigré, Methods of. Morris Cohen. 31: 214
- Teaching of radio speech, Applications of principles of progressive education to the. Tracy F. Tyler. 25: 620
- Teaching phonetics, Classroom techniques in. Edna M. Engles. 20: 110
- Teaching reading and spelling as functions of personality. J.S. Gaylord. 3: 265
- Teaching speech reading to the deaf. Martha E. Bruhn. 9: 334
- Teaching speech, The central task in. George P. Krapp. 18: 370
- Teaching speech, The use of the moving picture machine and the recording instrument in. Vernon A. Utzinger. 25: 9
- Teaching speech to the blind, Problems in. Anna McClain Sankey. 24: 77
- Teaching spoken English, The reading-telling method in the use of the short story in. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 1
- Teaching the fundamentals of speech through group discussion. Alma Johnson. 25: 440
- Teaching, The use of speech in Danish folk high school. P. Merville Larson. 26: 48
- Teaching tool in the high school, Using radio as a. William A.D. Millson. 25: 279
- Technical college, A communications program in a. Ralph G. Nichols and James I. Brown. 34: 494
- Technical procedure in speech correction, Educational versus. Samuel D. Robbins. 28: 345
- Technique for amateur directors, Dramatic. Laura G. Whitmire. 11: 24
- A technique for teaching conversation in high school. E.W. Borgers. 28: 468
- Technique in debate, The double-summary. G.M. Musgrave. 32: 458
- Technique in directing. Wilma Horrell Grimes. 24: 410
- The technique of co-operation. Rita Morgan. 20: 236
- Technique of speech in the high school, Training in the. Bertha Forbes Herring. 4: 12
- Technique, Pageant. J.R. Crawford. 6: (1) 76
- Technique, The real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic. Davis Edwards. 33: 182
- Techniques for evaluating discussion and conference procedures, Graphic. Earnest Brandenburg and Philip A. Neal. 39: 201
- Techniques in teaching phonetics, Classroom. Edna M. Engles. 20: 110
- Techniques in the armed forces, Discussion programs and. J. Jeffery Auer. 32: 303
- Techniques, Mass debating: incentives and. Hargis Westerfield. 26: 420
- Techniques of radio speech, Studies in the. Henry Lee Ewbank. 18: 560
- Techniques of the Brookings Institution, The discussion. Leland T. Chapin. 34: 459
- Telephone talkers, Field and shipboard training of battle. Louis A. Mallory and John C. Snidecor. 32: 490
- Telephone talkers, The selection and training of battle. John C. Snidecor and Louis A. Mallory. 32: 367
- Telephony, Screening in radio, recording, and. Morris Cohen. 29: 347
- Television, A new bibliography on radio and. Giraud Chester (Forum). 35: 516
- Television and departments of speech. Ross Scanlan. 30: 140
- Television and high-school dramatics. Edward Stasheff. 31: 479
- Television, New books in radio and. Giraud Chester (In "New Books in Review"). 39: 353
- The television outlook. John T. Williams. 30: 136
- Television, Programming for. Harrison B. Summers. 31: 44
- Television, The current status of educational. Walter B. Emery. 39: 173
- Television, Training for. Worthington Miner. 36: 351
- Television:
See also: Broadcasting, FM, Radio.
- Temperamental traits, Speech as an indication of. Lovisa C. Wagoner. 11: 237
- Temple, Norman J. and Dunn, Edward P.: British debating is parliamentary. 34: 50
- Temple, Norman, et al.: Rebuttal notes on British and American debating. 36: 10
- Temple, William J.: Serviceable speech in a democracy. 33: 489
- _____: Tools of the trade (Forum). 36: 404, 544
- _____, Ed.: Equipment. 37: 127, 265, 406, 519. 38: 111, 241, 373, 495. 39: 122, 257, 391, 529
- Ten years of service (Editorial). 10: 380
- Tendencies in research. Laboratory and research. 11: 274
- Tenney, William H.: The measurement of speech recorded on film. 31: 370

- Terminal curricula, Speech courses for the junior college. P. Merville Larson. 29: 360
- Terminology: The Department of Speech. J.P. Ryan. 4: 1
- Terms for new needs, Old. Charles H. Woolbert. 4: 296
- Terms indicating differing degrees of frequency, The specific meanings of certain. Ray H. Simpson. 30: 328
- Terr, Arthur L.:
See: Agranowitz, Aileen; Group therapy. . . .
- The terrafilial disputations at Oxford. Bromley Smith and Douglas Ehninger. 36: 333
- Test for dysphemia, A motor. Robert West and Edward Nusbaum. 15: 469
- Test, Group application of the thematic apperception. Ruth Millburn Clark. 32: 232
- Test of diction, An efficient. Walter H. Wilke. 21: 192
- A test of pitch discrimination. Charlotte G. Wells. 25: 665
- Test, Oral reading as an intelligence. Algeron Tassin. 11: 258
- Test? What is a speech. Franklin H. Knowler. 30: 485
- Test:
See also: Examination, Measurement, Scale, Statistics, and derivative forms of these terms.
- Testing articulation of [s] and [z], Methods and materials for. William H. Perkins. 38: 57
- Testing for improvement in oral interpretation. Lee Norvelle and Raymond Smith. 26: 540
- Testing material, The standardization of speech. Sara M. Stinchfield. 7: 360
- Testing of pronunciation at the college level, Objective. Jean Brady Jones. 24: 62
- Testing the hearing of small children, A simple method for. Harlan Bloomer. 28: 343
- Testing:
Anderson, Jeanette: One ear to the ground. 33: 207
Eliason, Norman E.: (On objective testing of pronunciation at the college level) (Forum). 24: 673
Windesheim, Karl A.: Checking up on our majors. 26: 196
- Tests and measurements in speech training. Walter H. Wilke (Forum). 21: 572
- Tests in public speaking, Psychological. Franklin H. Knowler. 15: 216
- Tests in thirty American universities and colleges, 1940-1941, A survey of speech. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 28: 206
- Tests -- I, Individual differences among students of speech as revealed by psychological. Howard Gilkinson and Franklin H. Knowler. 26: 243
- Tests, The need for (Editorial). 18: 278
- Texas colleges, Speech training in. Earl C. Bryan. 18: 261
- Texas, Speech in teacher training at. Grover A. Fuchs. 40: 293
- Texas, The foundation course in public speaking at the University of. William Richard Duffey. 3: 163
- Text on public speaking, A proposed preface to a. Carl Dahlstrom. 24: 418
- Textbook, Aristotle's Rhetoric as an undergraduate. George P. Rice, Jr. 33: 217
- Textbook for the fundamental high school speech course, Selecting a. Eva L. Hesling. 22: 563
- Textbook writers and researchers. H.A.H. (H.H. Higgins?) (Forum). 15: 425
- Thaler, Margaret:
See: Henrikson, Ernest H.; Assumptions and their relation to the use of speech drills.
- Theatre, A book list for the graduate student in. Edwin Duerr. 28: 169
- Theatre, A history of the theory of direction in the. Anita Louise Krantz. Graduate study and research. 14: 467
- Theatre, A modern style of. John Gassner. 38: 63
- Theatre, A municipal. Dina Rees Evans. 28: 63
- Theatre activity, Community. Maud May Babcock (Forum). 7: 393
- Theatre: an adventure for high school and college, Children's. Virginia Lee Comer. 32: 331
- The theatre and the arts in Wagner's ideal community and in the Nazi state. Ulric Moore. 24: 402
- Theatre and UNESCO, The educational. Henry Schnitzler. 38: 305
- Theatre arts, The purpose of college or university training in. Evaline Uhl Wright. 28: 164
- The theatre as an educational institution. Beatrice Humiston. 5: 120
- Theatre, Aspects of the Broadway. John Gassner. 34: 150, 327. 35: 190, 289
- Theatre at Shrivensham. Herschel L. Bricker. 32: 475
- Theatre, Backgrounds of naturalism in the. Paul L. Soper. 33: 46
- Theatre, "Design" in the. H. Darkes Albright. 20: 255
- Theatre, Establishing a basis for the study of Greek. Carless Jones. 22: 85
- Theatre experiment, A countryside. A.M. Drummond. 6: (1) 44
- Theatre, Expressionism in the. William Angus. 19: 477
- Theatre grows up, The Little. Rosamond Gilder (Forum). 22: 458
- Theatre in America, A national. C. Lawton Campbell. 34: 59
- Theatre in America, The decline of the professional. Hubert C. Heffner. 35: 170
- Theatre in an academic gown. Edwin Duerr. 29: 437
- Theatre in English, The trifurcation of drama and. John Gassner. 39: 323
- Theatre in France: books and tendencies, The postwar. Henry Schnitzler. 35: 17
- The theatre in Hawaii before 1900. Willard Wilson. 35: 304
- Theatre, In praise of John Gassner's Aspects of the Broadway. Brooks Atkinson (Forum). 35: 71
- Theatre in the liberal arts, The place of the laboratory. Earl Emery Fleischman. 14: 313
- The theatre in time of war. Lee Norvelle. 28: 267
- Theatre in wartime, Escapist. John Dolman, Jr. 30: 207
- Theatre, Julius Bab's first critique of the. Lisa Rauschenbusch. I, 32: 33. II, 32: 323. III, 33: 53

- Theatre, Latin America's resurgent. Michael V. Karnis. 40: 401
- Theatre, Meyerhold and constructivism in the Russian. Kenneth L. Graham. 29: 182
- Theatre of the Restoration, Alterations of Shakespeare in the. Louis M. Eich. 11: 229
- Theatre, (On the history of the. Louis M. Eich (Forum). 23: 131
- Theatre, On the nature of artistic representation in the. Walden Boyle. 30: 316
- Theatre operation, Current trends in community. William Work. 35: 464
- Theatre, Organization and management of an institutional. Albert Johnson. 27: 198
- Theatre, Original plays in the college. Roger Boyle. 28: 485
- Theatre, Our colonial. Vivian Turner. 27: 559
- Theatre, Realism in early American art and. Jonathan Curvin. 30: 450
- Theatre, Representationalism versus formalism in the. Paul L. Soper. 27: 404
- Theatre, Shakespearean tradition in the. W. Bridges Adams. 16: 405
- Theatre, Showboat. Paul Bruce Pettit. 31: 167
- Theatre, Speech standards in the. Elmer Kenyon. 12: (3) 196
- Theatre takes a look at itself, The American. Earl E. Fleischman. 24: 119
- Theatre, The community (Forum). 6: (2) 89
- Theatre, The country (Forum). 5: 378
- Theatre, The evolution of the director in the American. Herold Lillywhite. 27: 8
- Theatre, (The history of the. Louis M. Eich (Forum). 23: 131
- Theatre, The Little Country. Alfred G. Arvold. 1: 65
- Theatre: The London stage, 1870-1890, From a player's to a playwright's. E.J. West. 28: 430
- Theatre, The speech of the. Windsor P. Daggett. 9: 154
- Theatre: the theories of Bakshy, Illusion in the. Ulric Moore. 21: 28
- Theatre, Toward an experimental aesthetics of the. Grant Fairbanks. 28: 50
- Theatre, Two years towards a national. C. Lawson Campbell. 36: 23
- Theatre U.S.A.: Actual and potential. Barnard Hewitt. 38: 385
- Theatre with the blind. Catherine H. Santa Maria. 38: 199
- Theatre worker, Broadway and the American. Lee Mitchell. 37: 337
- Theatre:
Evans, Dina Rees: Twenty years later, (Forum). 36: 81
- See also: Acting, Costume, Design, Drama, Lighting, Makeup, Play, Scene, Stage, and derivatives of these terms.
- Theatres, A director's comment on community. Gilmore Brown (Forum). 36: 233
- Theatres, Conference on the drama in American universities and Little. (Material furnished by the Carnegie Institute of Technology). 12: 40
- Theatres cooperate -- The St. Paul College Drama Festival, College. Mary Gwen Owen (Forum). 35: 236
- Theatres: 1949-1950, Dramatic activity in American community. John E. Dietrich and William Work. 37: 185
- The theatrical criticism of William Archer. Emanuel L. Gebauer. 24: 183
- Theatrical reformer, Ludwig Tieck. Helmuth Hörmann. 31: 453
- Theatrical Syndicate on theatrical art in America, The effect of the. Monroe Lippman. 26: 275
- Theatricals in China, Amateur. Mrs. Goodwin Price Graham. 10: 162
- Thelwall; his life, his school, and his theory of elocution, John. Frederick W. Haberman. 33: 292
- "Them radicals." Alan H. Monroe (Forum). 17: 553
- Thematic apperception test, Group application of the. Ruth Millburn Clark. 32: 343
- Theodorus of Byzantium: Word-Smith. Bromley Smith. 14: 71
- Theology, The teaching of public speaking in schools of. Everett Lee Hunt. 10: 369
- Theology:
See also: Church, Homiletics, Minister, Preaching, Pulpit, Sermon, and derivatives of these terms.
- Theories concerning stuttering and stammering, Some. May Kirk Scripture. 8: 144
- Theories of expression: some criticisms. C.H. Woolbert. 1: 127
- Theories of production, Adolphe Appia's. Dorothy Kaucher. 14: 411
- Theory and practice of preaching, Charles Haddon Spurgeon's. Theodore F. Nelson. 32: 173
- Theory and practice of the Greeks, What teachers of speech may learn from the. Paul Shorey. 8: 105
- Theory, Conviction and persuasion: some considerations of. Charles H. Woolbert. 3: 249
- Theory of elocution, John Thelwall: his life, his school, and his. Frederick W. Haberman. 33: 292
- Theory of invention? Can we modernize the. Hoyt H. Hudson. 7: 325
- Theory of Isocrates, The rhetorical. Russell H. Wagner. 8: 323
- Theory of preaching, Charles Haddon Spurgeon's. Lionel Crocker. 25: 214
- Theory of stage representation, George Bernard Shaw's. Evelyn D'Angelo. 15: 330
- The theory of the laughable in the sixteenth century. Marvin T. Herrick. 35: 1
- Theory, The place of rhetoric in poetic. Marvin T. Herrick. 34: 1
- Therapeutic procedure in the retraining of stutterers, Public speaking: a. Clarence A. Peters. 19: 64
- Therapies used for stuttering: a report of the author's own case. Ida E. Whitten. 24: 227
- Therapy as a method of retraining aphasics, Group. Aleen Agranowitz et al. 40: 170
- Therapy for the cerebral palsied in a treatment-training center, Speech. Alice W. Mills. 37: 341
- Therapy in Great Britain, Speech. Joyce L. Wilkins. 38: 415
- Therapy, Personality structure in relation to speech. Ollie Backus. 36: 51
- Therapy, The extent of correction by speech. Charles H. Voelker. 29: 206
- Therapy:
Gustavson, Carl G.: A talisman and a convalescence. 30: 465
- See also: Clinic, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorder, Handicapped, Hearing, Pathology, Reeducation,

- Stuttering, Treatment, Remedy,
and derivatives of these terms.
- These truths we hold self-evident. Robert D. Clark. 34: 445
- Theses, Doctors'. 16: 384
- Theses, Masters'. 16: 388
- Thinking and the use of evidence, Teaching critical. Frederick George Marcham. 31: 362
- Thinking, The moderator's function in group. William E. Utterback. 34: 455
- The Third Annual Convention (Editorial). 3: 279. 4: 112
- The Third Annual Convention (Forum). 3: 365
- Third Annual Convention, The work of the voice section of the. Floyd S. Muckey. 4: 103
- Thirtieth Anniversary Number (Editorial). 30: 102
- Thirtieth Annual Conference. William Norwood Brigrance (Forum). 31: 494
- This business of announcing. Leroy Stahl. 24: 131
- Thomas, Br. Bonaventure: Minutes Eastern Public Speaking Conference (Forum). 8: 384
- Thomas, C.K.: A correction (Forum). 14: 122
- _____: Phonetic transcription: Warren County, Miss. 34: 370
- _____: The place of New York City in American linguistic geography. 33: 314
- _____: Recent discussions of standardization in American pronunciation. 13: 442
- _____: Standards of pronunciation in New York City (Forum). 21: 265
- _____: A symposium on phonetics and standards of pronunciation. 31: 318
- (Thomas C. Trueblood, To). Alan H. Monroe (Forum). 27: 295, 296
- Thomas E. Dewey. William A. Behl. 34: 303
- Thomas E. Dewey (in "The 1948 Presidential Campaign"). William A. Behl. 34: 425
- Thomas, (Hon.) Elbert D.: National defense (Forum). 27: 292
- Thomas Farnaby: schoolmaster and rhetorician of the English renaissance. Ray Nadeau. 36: 340
- Thomas, Gordon L.: Aaron Burr's Farewell Address. 39: 273
- Thomas H. Benton's analysis of his audience. Thomas R. Lewis. 35: 441
- Thomas Hart Benton: an evaluation. Charles F. Hunter. 30: 279
- Thomas Hobbes' philosophy of speech. Lester W. Thonssen. 18: 200
- Thomas Jefferson and rhetoric. Eleanor Davidson Berman and E.C. McClintock, Jr. 33: 1
- Thomas Jefferson: his book. Bower Aly (in "New Books in Review"). 40: 69
- Thomas, Lowell. Lionel Crocker. 28: 297
- Thomas, Norman: Random reflections on public speaking. 40: 145
- Thomas, Ruth H.: Auditorium programs. 22: 267
- _____: A comment on To the beginning teacher of speech (Forum) (See: Rodigan, Mary Virginia). 35: 363
- Thomas Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique. Russell H. Wagner (Forum). 15: 423
- Thomas Wilson's Speech against Usury. Russell H. Wagner. 38: 13
- Thompson, Alan Reynolds: How gloomy is Ibsen? 36: 27
- Thompson, Richard N.: Extempore speaking in San Diego (Forum). 20: 565
- _____: The intelligence of high school debaters. 17: 403
- _____: Measurements in contest speaking. 21: 81
- Thompson, Wayne N.: A case study of Dewey's Minneapolis speech. 31: 419
- _____: Contemporary public address: a problem in criticism. 40: 24
- _____: Contemporary public address as a research area. 33: 274
- _____: Discussion and debate: a re-examination. 30: 288
- _____: Is there a yardstick for measuring speaking skill? 29: 87
- Thompson, William J.: Speech instruction at West Point. 34: 489
- Thonssen, Lester: Contemporary speeches. 20: 324
- _____: A functional interpretation of Aristotle's Rhetoric. 16: 297
- _____: George Bernard Shaw at New York, April 11 (Contemporary speeches). 19: 596
- _____, Ed.: In the Periodicals. 22: 145, 331, 509, 678. 23: 156, 337, 508, 686. 24: 167, 334, 532
- _____: Recent Literature in Rhetoric (in "New Books in Review"). 39: 501
- _____: A selected list of reference works for students of public speaking. 27: 215
- _____: The social values of discussion and debate. 25: 113
- _____: Thomas Hobbes' philosophy of speech. 18: 200
- _____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
- Baird, A. Craig: Methodology in the criticism of public address.
- Thorndike, Edward L.: Euphony and cacophony in English words and sounds. 30: 201
- Thorp, Willard: Emerson on tour. 16: 19
- _____: A plea for spoken English in the secondary schools. 9: 297
- Thorpe, (Clarence) D.: The educational function of high school dramatics. 10: 116
- _____: The Oxford Players, The Cherry Orchard, and the Playhouse. 11: 360
- Thought and communication, Cultural contexts of. Douglas G. Haring. 37: 161
- Thought, Effective speaking as an index of. Carl F. Taesch. 27: 195
- Thought, Public address to provoke. William M. Timmons. 28: 301
- Thought, The relation of language to. Sibyl Mandell. 17: 522
- Thrasymachus: a pioneer rhetorician. Bromley Smith. 13: 278
- Three allied arts. John T. Flanagan. 34: 30
- Tieck, theatrical reformer, Ludwig. Helmuth Hörmann. 31: 453
- Tiegan, Josephine: Teaching of oral English in the Ely High School (Forum). 9: 376
- Tiffin, Joseph and Steer, Max D.: The vibrograph: a combination apparatus for the speech laboratory. 25: 272
- Tiffin, Joseph et al.: An approach to the analysis of the vibration of the vocal cords. 24: 1
- Tildsley, John L.: Experiment in administration of speech work in high schools. 20: 261
- The time and place for the Annual Convention (Editorial). 3: 80
- Time out for some grammar. R.W. Pence. 36: 214

- Timmons, William M.: Contemporary trends in business speaking. 26: 411
 —: A course in serious conversation for the secondary school. 22: 284
 —: Discussion, debating, and research. 27: 415
 —: Public address to provoke thought. 28: 301
- Tinnea, John W.: A radio station manager to teachers of radio. 33: 334
- A tirade in the family circle. W.M. Parrish (Forum). 12: 359
- To the beginning teacher of speech. Mary Virginia Rodigan. 35: 51
- To what extent candor. Frank E. Brown (Forum). 1: 93
- Toastmasters International: The take-off and climb. Recordings (rev. by Milo Wood). 27: 470
- Tokens of appreciation (Editorial). 1: 206
- Tom Corwin: "King of the Stump." J. Jeffery Auer. 30: 47
- Tom Corwin: "Men will remember me as a joker." J. Jeffery Auer. 33: 9
- Tomlin, Ramona D.:
See: Gray, Giles Wilkeson; The improvement of pitch control in speech.
- Tompkins, Ernest: ("Influence of heredity in stammering") (Forum). 4: 454
 —: Left-handedness and stuttering. 5: 6
 —: Perception of stammering. 4: 290
 —: Stammering is outgrown. 5: 255
- Tools of social inquiry: argumentation, discussion and debate. J. Jeffery Auer. 25: 533
- Tools of the trade. William J. Temple (Forum). 36: 404, 544
- Topf, Arthur G. and Peterson, Gordon E.: An improved pseudo-palate for palatography. 29: 207
- Topic, "ΕΙΔΗ, in late Tudor and early Stuart public discussion, the "Special. George P. Rice, Jr. 32: 21
- Topics, Flexible debate. Richard Murphy. 28: 160
- Tournament debating. Rupert L. Cortright (Forum). 15: 92
- Tournament? Festival or. Richard Murphy. 27: 392
- The tournament idea in high-school debating. Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 14: 269
- Tournament. (Southeastern forensic. Edwin H. Paget (Forum). 24: 684
- Tournament, The West Point debate. Lawrence J. Legere, Jr. 34: 54
- Tournament:
See also: Argument, Contest, Debate, Dialectic, Discussion, Disputation, Festival, Forensics, Form, Judging, Persuasion, and derivative forms of these terms.
- Tournaments, Discussion for public service vs. debate. Laverne Bane. 27: 546
- Tournaments, The criticism against. Elton Abernathy. 28: 354
- Tousey, Gail Jordan: McGuffey's elocutionary teachings. 34: 80
- Toward an experimental aesthetics of the theatre. Grant Fairbanks. 28: 50
- Toward an improved voice quality. Ormond J. Drake. 23: 620
- Toward better communication in 1944, and after. Lennox Grey. 30: 131
- Toward the history of speech education. Giles Wilkeson Gray (Forum). 33: 521
- Towards a history of speech education in America. Karl R. Wallace, et al. (Forum). 35: 231
- Townsend, Howard W.: Factors of influence in radio speech. 30: 187
 —: Psychological aspects of radio speech. 26: 579
 —: The veteran evaluates a speech course. 33: 220
- Tractates on preaching: a book-list, French. Harry Caplan and Henry H. King. 36: 296
- Tradition in the theatre, Shakespearean. W. Bridges Adams. 16: 405
- The tradition of our subject. Hoyt H. Hudson. 17: 320
- The tradition of rhetoric. W.M. Parrish. 33: 464
- Tradition survive? Can the liberal arts. H.F. Harding. 30: 1
- Tradition -- I, The intellectual foundation, Aspects of the rhetorical. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 169
- Tradition -- II, Emotion, style, and literary association, Aspects of the rhetorical. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 326
- Training, A fundamental course in speech. Elva M. Forncrook. 4: 271
- Training, A modest proposal for some stress on scholarship in graduate. Jacob Viner. 40: 15
- Training and individual needs, Speech. Edward C. Mabie. 19: 341
- Training and scholarship, Speech. Carl B. Cone. 31: 417
- Training and teaching activities of college teachers of speech, The relation between. Leonard Finlan. 33: 72
- Training and the ministry, College speech. John L. Casteel. 31: 73
- Training as a speaker, Gladstone's. Loren (D.) Reid. 40: 373
- Training at Hamilton College, A century and a third of speech. Willard B. Marsh. 33: 23
- Training center, Speech therapy for the cerebral palsied in a treatment-. Alice W. Mills. 37: 341
- Training: challenge to the speech profession, Adult speech. Harold P. Zelko. 37: 55
- Training for business, A course in speech. Ralph C. Leyden. 31: 483
- Training for business men, Speech. Edwin Puls. 3: 332
- Training for children -- a function of the normal school, Phonetics. Sophie A. Pray. 9: 163
- Training for patriotic service, Speech. B.C. Van Wye. 4: 366
- Training for radio in college courses, Professional. Federal Radio Education Committee. 31: 338
- Training for television. Worthington Miner. 36: 351
- Training Four-Minute Men at Vassar. Mary Yost. 5: 246
- Training in conversation. Raymond F. Howes. 14: 253
- Training in elementary schools -- a challenge, Speech. Laverne Bane. 28: 221
- Training in Hunter College High School, Speech. Alma M. Bullowa. 6: (1) 24
- Training in Negro colleges, Speech. Marcus H. Boulware. 33: 509

- Training in normal schools, Voice. Lousene Rousseau. 3: 210
- Training in secondary schools, Speech. Rupert Cortright (Forum). 15: 422
- Training in South Africa. Cecile deBanke. 19: 77
- Training in special schools. J. Walter Reeves (Forum). 6: (3) 91
- Training in speech and changes in personality. Forrest H. Rose. 26: 193
- Training in speech at the elementary school level, The basic. Helen Loeb. 28: 87
- Training in Texas colleges, Speech. Earl C. Bryan. 18: 261
- Training in the elementary school, General speech. John J. Pruis. 36: 524
- Training in the elementary schools of Wisconsin. Alice Flickinger. 26: 631
- Training in the technique of speech in the high school. Bertha Forbes Herring. 4: 12
- Training in the treatment of incoordinations, especially of speech, Systematic. Charles G. Stivers. 7: 52
- Training in theatre arts, The purpose of college or university. Evaline Uhl Wright. 28: 164
- Training, Modern principles of voice. Hettie F. Amsdell. 2: 275
- Training of Army and Naval officers, Speech. Louis A. Mallory. 29: 140
- Training of battle telephone talkers, Field and shipboard. Louis A. Mallory and John C. Snidecor. 32: 490
- Training of battle telephone talkers, The selection and. John C. Snidecor and Louis A. Mallory. 32: 367
- Training of Henry Ward Beecher, The rhetorical. Lionel Crocker. 19: 18
- Training of public speakers in America, The development of. Donald Hayworth. 14: 489
- Training of teachers of speech, Research in the. Everett Lee Hunt. 22: 175
- Training of voice specialists, Symposium on adequacy of. Arleigh B. Williamson. 32: 145
- Training program for Navy fighter director officers, The speech. E. Thayer Curry. 33: 209
- Training program, Public speaking in the Army. McDonald W. Held and Colbert C. Held. 29: 143
- Training school personnel in the use of recorders. Charles V. Kettering. 33: 213
- Training, Some contributions of voice science to voice. Alice W. Mills. 36: 378
- Training speakers for conference. Alfred Dwight Sheffield. 10: 325
- Training, The broader aspects of speech. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 4: 47
- Training, The crossroads in drama. George R. Kernodle. 30: 309
- Training, The effect of high school debating on college speech. Leroy Lewis. 28: 27
- Training the high-school teachers of speech. Carroll P. Lahman. 13: 103
- Training the secondary-school teacher of speech. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 225
- Training, The status of college and university instruction in radio. Richard C. Brand. 28: 156
- Training the voice, A new method of. Eugene Feuchtinger. 4: 93
- Training:
See also: Course, Curriculum, Education, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, Teacher, Teaching, and derivatives of these terms.
- Traits of articulate language. R.H. Stetson. 34: 191
- Traits of drama school students, Personality. Alfred L. Golden. 26: 564
- Traits of effective public speakers, The personality. Clyde W. Dow. 27: 525
- Traits of great orators, An historiometric study of the early. Elwood Murray. 14: 502
- Transcribed voice, Judgment of introversion from the. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 28: 226
- Transcription as communication, Phonetic. Lee S. Hultzen. 34: 194
- Transcriptions:
See: Phonetic transcriptions.
- A transfer in learning. Morris Cohen. 24: 443
- Translation, Jewel's Oration against Rhetoric: A. Hoyt H. Hudson. 14: 374
- Translations of Latin American plays, Needed. Michael V. Karnis. 35: 44
- Trapido, Joel: The Meininger. 26: 380
- Travis, Lee Edward: Fletcher's review of Speech Pathology (Forum). 18: 118
- : A point of view in speech correction. 22: 57
- Travis, Lee Edward and Rasmus, Bessie: The speech sound discrimination ability of cases with functional disorders of articulation. 17: 217
- Treasurer's Report. 9: 102. 15: 300. 16: 96. 18: 160. 25: 318. 26: 441. 27: 447. 28: 584. 29: 263. 30: 352. 31: 374
- Treasurer:
See also: Business Manager, Executive Secretary.
- Treatment in the schools of Grand Rapids: a report of cases, Speech. Pauline B. Camp. 7: 120
- Treatment of eighty-four cases of nasality, Diagnosis and. Arleigh B. Williamson. 30: 471
- Treatment of incoordinations, especially of speech, Systematic training in the. Charles G. Stivers. 7: 52
- Treatment of seventy-two cases of hoarse voice, Diagnosis and. Arleigh B. Williamson. 31: 189
- The treatment of speech defects. Mrs. Edward W. Scripture (May Kirk Scripture). 6: (3) 1
- The treatment of stammering. Elmer L. Kenyon. 17: 226
- Treatment-training center, Speech therapy for the cerebral palsied in a. Alice W. Mills. 37: 341
- Treatment:
See also: Clinic, Correction, Defects, Diagnosis, Disorders, Hygiene, Pathology, Reeducation, Stuttering, Therapy, Remedy, and derivatives of these terms.
- Trenaman, Joseph: Understanding radio talks. 37: 173
- Trend in debating? Whither the. H.A. White. 17: 77
- Trends in American pronunciation. Arthur J. Bronstein. 28: 452
- Trends in business speaking, Contemporary. William M. Timmons. 26: 411

- Trends in community theatre operation, Current. William Work. 35: 464
- Trends in research in radio speech. H.L. Ewbank. 26: 282
- Trends in speech pathology. Charles R. Strother. 29: 76
- Trepel, Doris:
See: Gottbank, Mildred; A study in encephalitis.
- Tresidder, Argus John: The Meininger and their influence. 21: 467
 _____: Public speaking in the Seagram Plan. 32: 509
 _____: Some Virginia provincialisms. 26: 262
 _____: Speech in the military program. 30: 387
- Trevino, S.N.:
See: Parmenter, C.E.; Vowel positions as shown by X-ray.
- The trifurcation of drama and theatre in English. John Gassner. 39: 323
- The triumph of strategy in the Senate debate on the League of Nations. Ralph A. Micken. 37: 49
- The true story of \$ 10,000 fears. J.M. O'Neill. 5: 128
- Trueblood, Thomas C(larkson): A chapter on the organization of college courses in public speaking. 12: 1
 _____: College courses in public speaking. 1: 260
 _____: Greetings from a pioneer teacher (Forum). 35: 229
 _____: (On election to Honorary Presidency of the National Association of Teachers of Speech) (Forum). 27: 295, 296
 _____: Pioneering in speech. 27: 503
 _____: Spoken English. 19: 513
 _____: The spoken English of Australasia. 6: (2) 1
- Trueblood, Thomas C. -- Trueblood, Edwin P. Obituary. 37: 417
- Truman -- a winning speaker (In "The 1948 Presidential Campaign"). Jennings Randolph. 34: 421
- Truman at the whistle stops, Harry. Cole S. Brembeck. 38: 42
- Truman, Harry S.: Jennings Randolph. 34: 300
- Truman told us about his speaking, What Harry S. Eugene E. White and Clair R. Henderliden. 40: 37
- Trumbauer, Walter H.: Requisites of a course in play-writing. 11: 31
 _____: (Standardizing the fundamental college course in dramatics) (Forum). 24: 502
 _____: A systematic method of play try-outs. 18: 87
 _____: When to learn lines (Forum). 17: 565
- Truth and consequences, or Stanislavsky misinterpreted. Henry Schnitzler. 40: 152
- Truth through personality. Lionel Crocker. 39: 1
- Try it again. Dorothy Kaucher. 31: 47
- Try-outs, A systematic method of play. Walter H. Trumbauer. 18: 87
- Try-outs, Dramatic. Carl B. Cass. 22: 442
- Tudor and early Stuart public discussion, The "special topic," ELAH, in late. George P. Rice, Jr. 32: 21
- Tudor education, Rhetorical exercises in. Karl R. Wallace. 22: 28
- Tulloss, Rees Edgar: The study of public speaking as mental discipline. 7: 305
- The Turk's characteristic difficulties in learning English pronunciation. William Angus. 23: 238
- Turner, Kenneth Weston: Costuming the large cast. 19: 51
- Turner, Robert G.: Whither high school forensics? 27: 550
- Turner, Vivian: Our colonial theatre. 27: 559
- Twelfth Annual Convention: Andrew Thomas Weaver (Association News). 13: 458
- "Twelfth Night," selections (Viola Allen). Recordings (rev. by Milo Wood). 27: 470
- The twenty-eight foremost American orators. William Norwood Brigrance. 24: 376
- Twenty years later. Dina Rees Evans (Forum). 36: 81
- Twenty years of The Quarterly Journal of Speech. Franklin H. Knowler. 21: 403
- Twichell, Doris Yoakam:
See also: Yoakam, Doris.
- Twitmyer, Edwin B.: Stammering in relation to hemo-respiratory factors. 16: 278
- Two and two make one what? Forrest H. Rose. 30: 199
- Two different types of voice. Clara Kathleen Rogers (Forum). 1: 313
- Two years' experience with recording equipment. Arleigh B. Williamson. 21: 195
- Two years of open forum debating at Swarthmore. Philip M. Hicks. 10: 340
- Tyler, Tracy F.: Application of principles of progressive education to the teaching of radio speech. 25: 630
- Type casting and its relation to the educational value of dramatics. Elizabeth Lee Buckingham. 13: 118
- Types in high school plays, Psychological and physiological. M. Reid White. 25: 657
- Tyson, L.B.: The radio influences speech. 19: 219
- Tyson, Raymond: Acting for radio. 25: 634
- U**
- Ugly words. Windsor P. Daggett. 8: 266
- Ullman, B.L.:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
- Uncle Tom and Uncle Sam: new light from an old play. Barnard Hewitt. 37: 63
- The undergraduate reads from the poets. H.A. Wichelns. 16: 454
- Undergraduate textbook, Aristotle's Rhetoric as an. George P. Rice, Jr. 33: 217
- Undergraduates, Laboratory courses for advanced. Clarence T. Simon. 13: 7
- Understanding, Drama and discussion in international. Committee of the Speech Association of America. 36: 345
- Understanding, Radio and international. E.W. Ziebarth. 33: 328
- Understanding radio talks. Joseph Treneman. 37: 173
- Understanding the child with a cleft palate. Harold Westlake. 39: 165
- UNESCO, The educational theatre and. Henry Schnitzler. 38: 305
- Unified program of language instruction, The teaching of oral and written communication as a. Charles Morris. 29: 209

- Uniform rules for debating. Clarence A. Newell. 24: 483
- Uninhibited stress, Inhibited and. Dwight L. Bolinger. 31: 202
- Union: American view, The Oxford. Richard Murphy and Howard Shuman. 39: 49
- Union speech reeducation . . . a report of progress and problems. Harry S. Wise. 26: 390
- A unique experience in dramatics. J. Newton Hill. 31: 35
- A unique speech clinic. Jennie Hedrick. 8: 161
- A unit on interpretation for high school. Theodore Little. 19: 540
- The United Nations security council. William A. Behl. 34: 40
- United States, A survey of phonetics in colleges and universities in the. Sarah T. Barrows. 13: 264
- United States affairs, The West Point Conference on. Chester L. Johnson. 36: 226
- United States College of Discipline, Speech education in the. Morris Edmund Speare. 5: 138
- United States, College plays in the. Glenn N. Merry. 2: 383
- United States Government, Wanted: A speech salesman for the. Mrs. Hugh Butler. 30: 269
- United States, The present status of Basic English in the. Tom Burns Haber. 34: 483
- Units in acting and stage make-up for use in secondary schools, Some suggested. Karl F. Robinson and Waunita Taylor Shaw. 32: 71
- Units in discussion and debate for secondary schools, Suggested. Karl F. Robinson and John Keltner. 32: 385
- Units in radio for the secondary school, Suggested. Karl F. Robinson and Stanley T. Donner. 33: 225
- Units on voice and articulation for secondary schools, Some suggested. Karl F. Robinson and C. Cordelia Brong. 33: 93
- Unity in diversity. Wilbur E. Gilman. 38: 123
- Unity of effort in speech education. Alice Justin Jenkins. 5: 196
- The universal art: drama as Wagner saw it. Ulric Moore. 15: 1
- Universities, A beginning course in public speaking for colleges and. Harry Garfield Houghton. 4: 150
- Universities adopt the British system of debating? Shall American. A. Craig Baird. 9: 215
- Universities and colleges. Robert D. Clark (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 521
- Universities and colleges, 1940-1941, A survey of speech tests in thirty American. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 38: 206
- Universities and Little Theatres, Conference on the drama in American. (Material furnished by the Carnegie Institute of Technology). 12: 40
- Universities in the United States, A survey of phonetics in colleges and. Sarah T. Barrows. 13: 264
- Universities, Linguistic problems of deafened veterans returning to the. Alice Mendenhall Welsh. 32: 340
- Universities, Motion picture instruction, production, and research in colleges and. Buell Whitehill, Jr. 37: 203
- Universities of Indiana, Speech correction facilities in colleges and. E.K. Jerome and M.D. Steer. 24: 609
- Universities, The organization of departments of speech science in. Charles H. Woolbert. 2: 64
- University instruction in radio training, The status of college and. Richard C. Brand. 28: 156
- University of Michigan, The beginning course in oratory at the. R.D.T. Hollister. 3: 172
- The University of New Hampshire plan for freshman speech correction. Edmund A. Cortez. 27: 397
- University of Texas, The foundation course in public speaking at the. William Richard Duffey. 3: 163
- University, Public Speaking I at Cornell. James A. Winans. 3: 153
- University speech clinic: a survey, The college and. Virgil A. Anderson. 26: 80
- University student Senate, The Iowa. Robert F. Ray. 32: 454
- University training in theatre arts, The purpose of college or. Evaline Uhl Wright. 28: 164
- University:
See also: College(s).
(Unpleasant words). Wayne A. Nichols (Forum). 24: 150
- Unstressed syllables in American English, Vowel quality in. Lee S. Hultzen. 29: 451
- "Up with which we can no longer put." R.W. Pence. 35: 199
- Usage? Does public speaking teach written. Louis Hall Swain. 36: 220
- Usage:
Garland, Hamlin: The American Academy's campaign for better speech (Forum). 17: 568
- Greet, W. Cabell: Reply to Professor Zandvoort (Forum) (See: 40: 197). 40: 198
- Hardy, William G.: Radio and the American language. 24: 453
- Heffron, Pearl Marie: Slang -- slag or steel. 26: 256
- Nicholas, Wayne A.: (Unpleasant words) (Forum). 26: 150
- Pence, R.W.: "Up with which we can no longer put." 35: 199
- Raine, James Watt: The speech of the Land of Saddle-Bags. 10: 230
- Read, Allen Walker: Speech defects and mannerisms among slaves and servants in colonial America. 24: 397
- Shower, Albert E.: Purer English speech in the schools (Forum). 1: 213
- Williamson, Arleigh B.: Speech and the dominant cultural pattern. 32: 533
- Zandvoort, R.W.: American English in Europe (Forum). 40: 197
- See also: Accent, Articulation, Dialect, Diction, Dictionary, Phonetic(s), Pronunciation.
- The use of charts in debate. Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 13: 54
- The use of clichés by four contemporary speakers. Edd Miller and Jesse J. Villarreal. 31: 151
- The use of cockney dialect by Chaucer. Ruth J. Bradley. 29: 74
- The use of cross-examination in debate. Darrell R. Parker. 18: 97

- Use of evidence, Teaching critical thinking and the. Frederick George Marcham. 31: 326
- A use of special rhetoric in an Elizabethan play. James L. Jackson (Forum). 36: 540
- The use of speech in Danish folk high school teaching. P. Merville Larson. 26: 48
- The use of statistical data in debate. Harold E. Smith. 26: 426
- The use of strategy in debate. Warren Choate Shaw. 11: 368
- The use of the moving picture machine and the recording instrument in teaching speech. Vernon A. Utzinger. 25: 9
- Use of the occasional speech, Classroom. John C. French. 2: 167
- Use the Forum (Editorial). 17: 406
- The usefulness of figurative language. Henry Alonzo Myers. 26: 236
- Using radio as a teaching tool in the high school. William A.D. Millson. 25: 279
- A utility speech course: an experiment in cooperation. F. Kenneth Brasted. 26: 633
- Utilizing the newspaper in the speech class. Joseph A. Kuhn. 26: 59
- Utterback, William E.: The appeal to force in public discussion. 26: 1
- : An appraisal of psychological research in speech. 23: 175
- : Aristotle's contribution to the psychology of argument. 11: 218
- : The "extension" audience. 16: 194
- : Independent variables in the conference situation. 40: 381
- : The influence of conference on opinion. 36: 365
- : Logic and argumentation (Forum). 11: 175
- : Measuring the reaction of the audience to an argumentative speech (*The Laboratory*). 8: 181
- : The moderator's function in group thinking. 34: 455
- : Patterns of public discussion in school and in life. 24: 584
- : A psychological approach to the rhetoric of speech composition. 10: 17
- : A retort courteous (Forum). 10: 383
- Utzinger, V(ernon) A.: A study of lip movements in speech. 15: 480
- : The use of the moving picture machine and the recording instrument in teaching speech. 25: 9
- V**
- Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique, The real source of. Davis Edwards. 33: 182
- Vale atque Ave! (Editorial). 18: 646
- Valedictory (Editorial). 6: (4) 59. 16: 89
- Value of English speech sounds, The affective. Jon Eisenson et al. 26: 589
- Value of expression, The educational. Charles M. Newcomb. 3: 69
- Value of parliamentary law. J. Walter Reeves (Forum). 17: 261
- Value of speech sounds, A second study in the affective. Jon Eisenson et al. 29: 457
- The value of surveys. William Work (Forum). 37: 216
- Values in "The Cloud," Sound. Lucy Neely McLane. 19: 224
- Values in this crisis, Conserving. Evelyn Newman. 29: 281
- Values of Roman *Declamatio*, Some. Donald Lemen Clark. 35: 280
- Van Dusen, Clarence R.: (Speech adjustment indicator) (Forum). 24: 504
- Van Natta, Eva: Qualifications of the high school play producer. 16: 490
- Van Pelt, J.R.: Lantern slides and such. 36: 44
- Van Riper, C.: The growth of the stuttering spasm. 23: 70
- Van Wye, B.C.: Arrangements for the 1923 Convention (Forum). 9: 291
- : The efficient voice in speech. 22: 642
- : Our neglect of voice training. 15: 202
- : Speech training for patriotic service. 4: 366
- Vandenberg, Arthur H.: Robert T. Oliver. 34: 317
- The vanishing college orator? Thorrel B. Fest. 29: 45
- Vardaman in the Mississippi gubernatorial campaign of 1903, Mississippi's Great White Chief: the speaking of James K. Eugene E. White. 32: 442
- (The variety of debate subjects). E.R. Nichols (Forum). 22: 121
- Vassar, Training Four-Minute Men at. Mary Yost. 5: 246
- The vegetative versus the speech use of biological systems. L.S. Judson and R.C. Proctor. 18: 256
- Verbal warfare. Walter B. Emery. 30: 154
- Verse, Melody in. Carl E. Burklund. 39: 57
- Verse speaking and bodily activity. Carrie Rasmussen. 20: 282
- The verse-speaking choir. Dorothy Kaucher. 17: 65
- Verse speaking choir, The choral. Dorothy H. Lyne. 23: 449
- Verse speaking choir, The director's part in the. Richard B. Lewis and Holland D. Roberts. 23: 63
- Verse-speaking choir? Whither the. Rose Walsh. 21: 461
- Verse speaking choir, You might like the. Helen Devault Williams. 28: 41
- Verse speaking contest, The Oxford. Mary Evans Saunders. 17: 395
- Verse speaking:
See also: Choral Reading (Speaking).
Speech Chorus.
- The veteran evaluates a speech course. Howard W. Townsend. 33: 220
- Veterans and non-veterans, Regional speech differences in. Burton H. Byers. 33: 312
- Veterans returning to the universities, Linguistic problems of deafened. Alice Mendenhall Welsh. 32: 340
- Veterans, Speech rehabilitation for. M. Lorraine Amos. 34: 73
- Vibration of the vocal cords, An approach to the analysis of the. Joseph Tiffin et al. 24: 1
- Vibrato in speech, An experimental study of the. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 12: 296
- The vibrograph: a combination apparatus for the speech laboratory. Joseph Tiffin and M.D. Steer. 25: 272

- Victorian censorship, E.L. Bulwer and. Charles H. Shattuck. 34: 65
- A Victorian Demosthenes (a study of Thomas Noon Talfourd as an orator). Robert S. Newdick. 25: 580
- Victorian dramatic critic: Henry Labouchere, An unappreciated. E.J. West. 29: 321
- Victorian society, Stage spectacle and. George R. Kernodle. 40: 31
- The Victorian voice on the stage: Samuel Phelps, "a faultless elocutionist." E.J. West. 31: 29
- A view of the larynx through a new stroboscope. Robert West. 21: 455
- Viewpoints, The case against speech: an examination of critical. Carroll Arnold. 40: 165
- Villarreale, Jesse J.: The semantic aspects of stuttering in non-stutterers: additional data. 31: 477
- : Speech purpose in public speaking. 24: 589
- : See: Miller, Edd; The use of clichés by four contemporary speakers.
- Vincent, Robert: Voices of Yesterday. Records (rev. by Milo Wood; under New Books). 26: 478
- Viner, Jacob: A modest proposal for some stress on scholarship in graduate training. 40: 15
- Viper-crusher turns dragon-slayer. Paul R. Beall. 38: 51
- Virginia, A new state program of speech re-education in. James M. Mullendore. 33: 361
- Virginia provincialisms, Some. Argus Tressider. 26: 262
- Vision and audition as sensory channels for communication. Richard H. Henneman. 38: 161
- Visual appeals for the radio audience. Harlen Martin Adams. 27: 25
- Vital capacity and ability in oral reading. John Barnes. 12: (3) 182
- Vitalizing debate procedures in the high school. Grace Walsh. 25: 539
- Vitalizing the course of study in argumentation and debate. W. Arthur Cable. 12: (3) 182
- Vocabulary building. Bromley Smith. 5: 202
- Vocabulary of speech pathology, Greek derivatives in the technical. Philip Lawrence Harriman. 26: 201
- Vocabulary, Radio. S. Stephenson Smith. 28: 1
- Vocal cord activity and vowel theory. Neil Warren. 22: 651
- Vocal cords, An approach to the analysis of the vibration of the. Joseph Tiffin et al. 24: 1
- Vocal cords vibrate? How do the. Wolfgang Metzger. 14: 29
- Vocal defects, The relation of emotional states to. Margaret Gray Blanton. 2: 352
- Vocal English in our public schools. (J.W. Wetzel) Forum. 4: 119
- Vocal expression, Experimental studies in. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 10: 199
- Vocal expression in perspective (Forum). 3: 185
- Vocal inflection of Julia Marlowe, A note on the. A.R. Morris. 20: 200
- Vocal interpretation of literature in high schools. Bertha Forbes Herring. 6: (4) 52
- Vocal pitch, A stroboscope disc for the study of. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 13: 236
- Vocal quality, An experimental study of individual. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 16: 344
- Vocal sounds, The nature of. Robert West. 12: 244
- Vocal theory, Some persistent questions in. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 20: 185
- Vocal: See also: Voice.
- Vocalic system of a given language illustrated by Hungarian, Analysis of the. Thomas A. Sebeok. 28: 449
- Vocational adjustments through speech. Laurence B. Goodrich. 25: 1
- Voelker, Charles H.: Are affricates elemental phonemes? 24: 612
- : The extent of correction by speech therapy. 29: 206
- : On the semantic aspects of stuttering in nonstutterers. 18: 78
- : The one thousand most frequent spoken-words. 28: 189
- : Phonetic difficulties in learning English. 20: 539
- : (Phonetic frequencies) (Forum). 21: 410
- : A phonetic study of Roosevelt. 22: 366
- : The sounding board function of the hard palate in speech and voice. 22: 23
- : A survey of speech correction in colleges and universities. 19: 403
- Voice, A new method of training the. Eugene Feuchtinger. 4: 93
- Voice, I: A study of the specificity of meaning in facial expression, Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knowler. 24: 424
- Voice, II: A study of the specificity of meaning in abstract tonal symbols, Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knowler. 25: 67
- Voice and articulation for secondary schools, Some suggested units on. Karl F. Robinson and C. Cordelia Brong. 33: 92
- Voice and diction, A modern view of. Virgil A. Anderson. 29: 25
- Voice and diction campaign on the Berea College campus. Louise A. Blymyer (Forum). 18: 661
- Voice and enlistment (Forum). 3: 281
- Voice and pronunciation, Franklin D. Roosevelt's. Earnest Brandenburg and Waldo W. Braden. 38: 23
- Voice and speech disorders in the German Army. H. Loebell (William Dangaix Allen, tr.). 30: 259
- Voice and speech examinations in American educational institutions. Hannah Polster Matthews. 28: 456
- Voice and speech, Research problems in. Smiley Blanton. 2: 9
- Voice and speech, Robert Burton on. Joseph L. Blau. 28: 461
- The voice and the emotions. Smiley Blanton. 1: 154
- Voice and their function in speech production, The construction of the organs of. Charles Andrew Fritz. 6: (4) 1
- The voice as a revelation of the individual. Clara Kathleen Rogers. 2: 229

- Voice before debates, The hygiene of the. Walter B. Swift. 1: 114
- Voice, Class instruction in. Clara Kathleen Rogers. 4: 222
- Voice communication, The retention of improved intelligibility in. J.C. Kelly and M.D. Steer. 38: 167
- Voice communications, Contributions from the military programs in. William B. McCoard. 33: 370
- Voice defectives, An integrated course for stutterers and. Zelda Horner Kosh. 27: 87
- Voice, Diagnosis and treatment of seventy-two cases of hoarse. Arleigh B. Williamson. 31: 189
- The voice-element in prose, An examination of Pater and Emerson. Lionel Crocker. 12: (2) 168
- Voice, Henrietta Crosman on. S(miley) B(lanton) (Forum). 1: 95
- Voice in male adolescents, Change of. Eldon K. Jerome. 23: 648
- The voice in speaking and singing. Agnes C. Loughlin. 6: (1) 8, (2) 11
- Voice in speech, The efficient. B.C. Van Wye. 22: 642
- Voice, Judgment of introversion from the transcribed. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 28: 226
- Voice merit, A study of. John W. Black. 28: 67
- Voice, Mr. Floyd S. Muckey on. Smiley Blanton (Forum). 2: 93
- Voice, Notes on apparatus usable in the study of. Robert M. West. 11: 243
- Voice placement, The problem of. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 17: 236
- Voice, Pleasant. Edwin G. Flemming. 10: 194
- Voice production, Some fundamental facts in. Floyd S. Muckey. 2: 153
- "Voice qualities" in oral interpretation. Domis E. Plugge. 28: 442
- The "voice qualities" in the history of elocution. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 29: 475
- Voice quality, Toward an improved. Ormond J. Drake. 23: 620
- Voice recording, Magnetic tape. Harlen M. Adams. 27: 376
- Voice resonance, A roentgenological method of measuring the potentiality of. Glenn Newton Merry. 5: 26
- Voice, Social adjustment and the. Paul J. Moses. 27: 532
- Voice, The sounding board function of the hard palate in speech and. Charles H. Voelker. 22: 23
- Voice:
- Encyclopedia Britannica Films: Your Voice (Forum; rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 36: 383
 - Froeschels, Emil: A note on Dr. James Rush. 36: 242
 - Henrikson, Ernest H. and Thaler, Margaret: Assumptions and their relation to the use of speech drills. 31: 229
 - Rogers, Clara Kathleen: A letter (Forum). 1: 311
 - : Two different kinds of voice (Forum). 1: 313
 - Slatengren, Hattie J.E.: Nasal speech. 20: 542
- Voice science to voice training, Some contributions of. Alice W. Mills. 36: 378
- Voice science:
- Ansberry, Merle: The effect upon ability to discriminate between speech sounds by the elimination of frequencies above 4,000 cycles. 24: 381
 - Barnes, John: Vital capacity and ability in oral reading. 12: (3) 176
 - Becker, Bernard: The synthesis of sound. 32: 61
 - Beighley, K.C.: What the experts say about nasality. 29: 199
 - Black, John W.: The stability of the vowel. 25: 52
 - Black, John et al.: Speech science (Forum). 34: 506
 - Bolinger, Dwight L.: Inhibited and uninhibited stress. 31: 202
 - : The intonation of quoted questions. 32: 197
 - Brigance, William Norwood: How fast do we talk? 12: 337
 - Carhart, Raymond T.: Air-flow through the larynx. 26: 606
 - : Evolution of the speech mechanism. 24: 557
 - Eisensohn, Jon et al.: The affective value of English speech sounds. 26: 589. 29: 457
 - Fay, Paul J. and Middleton, Warren C.: Rating a speaker's natural voice when heard over a public address system. 27: 120
 - Fritz, Charles Andrew: The construction of the organs of voice and their function in speech production. 6: (4) 1
 - Gray, Giles Wilkeson: An experimental study of the vibrato in speech. 12: 296
 - : Some persistent questions in vocal theory. 20: 185
 - : A speech mechanism hypothesis. 22: 656
 - : A stroboscopic disc for the study of vocal pitch. 13: 236
 - Gray, Giles Wilkeson and Tomlin, Ramona D.: The improvement of pitch control in speech. 17: 190
 - Hale, Lester L.: Dr. James Rush -- psychologist and voice scientist. 35: 448
 - Hay, Rosemary: Correct breathing habits for children's speech. 20: 98
 - Hollister, R.D.T.: Apparatus for recording impulse movements in a thinking-in-language process. 23: 564
 - Holmes, F. Lincoln D.: An experimental study of individual voice quality. 16: 344
 - : Resonance. 21: 216
 - Hultzen, Lee S.: (On a decibelmeter at Syracuse University) (Forum). 33: 229
 - Hunt, Everett: English and American cadences (Forum). 20: 119
 - International Society of Experimental Phonetics (Forum). 18: 289
 - Judson, L.S. and Proctor, R.C.: The vegetative versus the speech use of biological systems. 18: 256
 - Kallen, Leo A. and Polin, H.S.: A laryngostroboscope and comment upon Dr. West's reference to same. 23: 119
 - Lindsley, Charles F.: An objective study of the respiratory processes accompanying speech. 15: 42
 - Lynch, Gladys E.: A harmonic analysis of hydrogen tones. 25: 57

- Merry, Glenn Newton: Accessory sinuses and head resonance. 3: 273
- Metzger, Wolfgang: How do the vocal cords vibrate? 14: 29
- Monroe, Alan H.: The effect of bodily action on voice intensity. Graduate study and research. 14: 472
- Moore, Paul: A short history of laryngeal investigation. 23: 531
- Morris, A.R.: A note on the vocal inflection of Julia Marlowe. 20: 200
- Moses, Elbert R., Jr.: A brief history of palatography. 26: 615
- Muckey, Floyd S.: Criticism vs. censure (Forum). 2: 296
- : M. Smiley Blanton on vowel production (Forum). 2: 199
- : Sound production in speech. 6: (3) 54
- Parmenter, C.E. and Trevino, S.N.: Vowel positions as shown by X-Ray. 18: 351
- Pronovost, Wilbert: The influence of electronics on the field of speech. 30: 265
- Root, Alfred R.: The pitch factor in speech -- a survey. 16: 320
- Scripture, E.W.: International Society of Experimental Phonetics (Forum). 16: 111
- : The nature of the vowels. 22: 359
- : Systems of speech. 23: 32
- Sherrod, Velma and Keller, Franklin: New apparatus for the study of breath control. 13: 135
- Shohara, Hide: The genesis of the articulatory movements in speech. 21: 343
- Siegenthaler, Bruce M.: The intelligibility of sustained vowels. 36: 202
- Simon, Clarence T.: Puff versus overtone. 10: 214
- Simon, Clarence T. and Keller, Franklin: An approach to the problem of "chest resonance." 13: 432
- Steer, M.D. and Hadley, J.M.: The speech intelligibility program in Naval aviation: historical summary. 32: 217
- Stetson, R.H.: Traits of articulate language. 34: 191
- Tenney, William H.: The measurement of speech recorded on film. 31: 370
- Thorndike, Edward L.: Euphony and cacophony in English words and sounds. 30: 201
- Tiffin, Joseph et al.: An approach to the analysis of the vibration of the vocal cords. 24: 1
- Topf, Arthur G. and Fetereson, Gordon E.: An improved pseudo-palate for palatography. 29: 207
- Warren, Neil: Vocal cord activity and vowel theory. 22: 651
- Weaver, Andrew Thomas: Experimental studies in vocal expression. 10: 199
- Welch, Constance: Some experimental work in speech rhythm. 11: 247
- Wells, Charlotte G.: A test of pitch discrimination. 25: 665
- West, Robert: Gentlemen: I stand -- corrected? 23: 402
- : The nature of the glottal closure for phonation. 14: 508
- : The nature of vocal sounds. 12: 244
- : A view of the larynx through a new stroboscope. 21: 455
- White, Elliott A.: Voiced H. 10: 204
- Wilson, Willard: Breath control: a common sense summary. 28: 338
- Wise, C.M.: "Chest resonance." 18: 446
- Wise, Harry S.: Speech -- "The overlaid function?" 24: 11
- Voice Scientist, Dr. James Rush -- psychologist and. Lester L. Hale. 35: 448
- Voice section of the Third Annual Convention, The work of the. Floyd S. Muckey. 4: 103
- Voice: show-window of personality, The teacher's. Gustav Schwamm. 31: 488
- Voice, Social adjustment and the. Paul J. Moses. 27: 532
- Voice specialists, Symposium on adequacy of training of. Arleigh B. Williamson. 32: 145
- Voice teacher, Some problems of the. T.J. Williams. 11: 337
- Voice, The New York. James Gibbons Huneker. 5: 334
- Voice, The qualities of the. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 18: 249
- Voice training, Some contributions of voice science to. Alice W. Mills. 36: 378
- Voice training in normal schools. Lousene G. Rousseau. 3: 210
- Voice training, Modern principles of. Hettie F. Arnsdell. 2: 275
- Voice training, Our neglect of. B.C. Van Wye. 15: 202
- Voice Training: (Wetzel, J.W.): Vocal English in our public schools (Forum). 4: 119
- Voice when heard over a public address system, Rating a speaker's natural. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 27: 120
- Voiced H. Elliott A. White. 10: 204
- Voice:
- See also: Activities, Class, Correction, Course, Curriculum, Education, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, Teaching, Training, Vocal, and derivatives of these terms.
- See also: Apparatus, Equipment, Experiment, Laboratory, Phonetics, Speech Science, Voice Science, and derivatives of these terms.
- Voices from the past. Lynn M. Case (Forum). 36: 77
- Voices of history. Ernest J. Wraga (in "New Books in Review"). 40: 442
- Volume II (Editorial). 25: 81
- Voorhis, Jerry: Effective speaking in Congress. 34: 462
- Vorys, John M.: How a Member of Congress measures the response of his constituents. 32: 170
- Vote, A jurymen-critic's. L.R. Sarett. 4: 428
- Vote in debate, The jurymen's. J.M. O'Neill. 3: 346
- Vowel in American pronunciation, The [v]. W. Arthur Cable. 25: 423
- Vowel positions as shown by X-Ray. C.E. Parmenter and S.N. Trevino. 18: 351
- Vowel quality in unstressed syllables in American English. Lee S. Hultzen. 29: 451
- Vowel, The stability of the. John W. Black. 25: 52
- Vowel theory, Vocal cord activity and. Neil Warren. 22: 651
- Vowels, A study of the intelligibility of sustained. Bruce M. Siegenthaler. 36: 202

- The vowels [e] and [o] in American Speech.
G.E. Peterson and M.S. Cox. 39: 33
Vowels, The nature of the. E.W. Scripture.
22: 359

W

- W. Averell Harriman. Hollis L. White.
38: 290
Wagner, In defense of Richard. Carless Jones.
23: 585
Wagner, Russell H.: (Eastern Public Speaking
Conference) (Forum). 34: 89
———: Obituary. 38: 122
———: (Reports on Research) (Forum).
28: 229
———: The reviewer replies (Forum).
(Cf. Flesch, Rudolf: Plain talk about read-
able writing). 36: 241
———: The rhetorical theory of Iso-
crates. 8: 323
———: A rhetorician's son: his advice to
public speakers. 11: 207
———: Thomas Wilson's Arte of Rhe-
torique (Forum). 15: 423
———: Thomas Wilson's Speech against
Usury. 38: 13
———: Wilson and his sources. 15: 525
———: (Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique)
(Forum). 33: 376
Wagner saw it: the universal art, Drama as.
Ulric Moore. 15: 1
Wagner's ideal community and in the Nazi
state, The theatre and the arts in. Ulric
Moore. 24: 402
Wakefield, Ray C.: "FM" and education.
31: 39
Wagoner, Lovisa C.: Speech as an indication of
temperamental traits. 11: 237
Walker and Daniel Jones, The phonetic con-
cepts of John. Benjamin Newman. 27: 363
Walker, Frank E.: Diplomacy, discussion, and
the chairman. 40: 43
Walker, Paul A. and Emery, Walter B.:
Postwar communications and speech educa-
tion. 30: 399
Wallace, Henry A. Marie Hochmuth. 34: 322
Wallace, Karl R.: Education and speech educa-
tion tomorrow. 36: 177
———: The field of speech, 1953: an
overview. 40: 117
———: A glance ahead at the field of
speech. 30: 383
———: Good wishes (Forum). 33: 522
———: A new method (of securing the
Nominating Committee) (Forum). 37: 208
———: On the criticism of the Mac-
Arthur speech. 39: 69
———: Our Executive Secretaries (Forum).
31: 376
———: Rhetorical exercises in Tudor
education. 12: 28
———: Studies in American Speech Edu-
cation (Forum: Committee progress re-
ports). 35: 517
———: Towards a history of speech edu-
cation in America (Forum). 35: 231
Wallace, Karl R. et al.: Rhetoric and general
education: A symposium continued. 36: 1
Walsh, Grace: A speech student's experiment
in college education. 32: 76
———: Vitalizing debate procedures in
the high school. 25: 539
———: See: Rasmussen, Carrie; Wiscon-
sin's speech curriculum committee.
Walsh, Rose: Whither the verse-speaking
choir? 21: 461
Walt Whitman's interest in public speaking.
Lionel Crocker. 26: 657
Walter, Marjorie:
See: Nelson, Severina E.; An experimental
military speech correction program.
Waltz, Waldo E.: Some problems of rebuttal:
an appraisal. 20: 378
Wanted: a speech salesman for the United
States Government. Mrs. Hugh Butler.
30: 269
Wanted: an accurate label (Editorial). 2: 294
The war and intercollegiate contests. Glenn N.
Merry (Forum). 4: 325
War Committee, Final report from the. Glenn
N. Merry (Forum). 5: 60
War Committee, Report from the. Glenn N.
Merry (Forum). 4: 452
War, Educational broadcasting after the.
George S. McCue. 29: 294
War effort, How departments of speech can co-
operate with the Government in the. Emery
W. Baldur. 29: 271
War industry, Discussion method in. Milton
Dickens. 31: 144
The war of words. (Editorial). 29: 249
War, Our contribution to the. W. Hayes Yeager
(Chairman, War Committee). 28: 391
War Problems Conference attendance, New
York, 1943 (Forum). 30: 246
War programs, Radio. Kenneth G. Bartlett
(reviewer). 29: 100
War propaganda, The rhetoric of Japanese.
Charles W. Lomas. 35: 30
War, Public address in a democracy at. Ken-
neth G. Hance. 30: 158
War responsibilities of the speech correction-
ist. Raymond Carhart. 29: 137
War: speaking instruction in college military
units, The nation at. George V. Bohman
(East), Lionel Crocker (Middle West), Wil-
son B. Paul (Far West), C.M. Wise (South).
29: 399
War, Speech in a nation at. John D. Hansen.
28: 271
War, Teaching public discussion during the.
Evelyn Konigsberg et al. 29: 13
War, The theatre in time of. Lee Norvelle.
28: 267
War time is education time. Marjorie Gullan.
27: 371
War II, The rhetorical mood of world. Everett
Hunt. 29: 1
War, What speech teachers may do to help win
the. Alfred Westfall. 29: 5
War:
Bestor, Arthur E.: A letter to President
Woodward (Forum). 4: 332
Childs, Ralph de Someri: Air raid and
radio drama. 28: 391
Merry, Glenn N.: National defense and
public speaking. 4: 53
Newman, Evelyn: Conserving spiritual
values in this crisis. 29: 281
Thomas, Hon. Elbert D.: National defense
(Forum). 27: 292
Voice and enlistment (Forum). 3: 281

- Yost, Mary: Training Four-Minute Men at Vassar. 5: 246
 See also: Army, Military, Naval, Navy, Wartime.
- Ward, Lavilla A.: Organization of the work in speech correction in a state department of public instruction. 13: 140
- Ward, Winifred: Creative dramatics in the elementary school. 28: 445
- Warfare, Verbal. Walter B. Emery. 30: 154
- Warren County, Miss. (In phonetic transcription). C.K. Thomas. 34: 370
- Warren, Earl. Leland Chapin. 34: 308.
- W. Charles Redding. 38: 279
- Warren Hastings, Sheridan against. Lewis Gibbs. 34: 464
- Warren, Neil: Vocal cord activity and vowel theory. 22: 651
- A war-time approach to public speaking. James N. Holm. 29: 10
- Wartime, Educational broadcasting in. Oliver W. Nelson. 29: 290
- Wartime, Escapist theatre in. John Dolman, Jr. 30: 207
- Wartime program, Radio classes in the high-school. Cyretta Morford. 29: 283
- Wartime, Speech curricula and activities in. Franklin H. Knower. 29: 146
- Wartime:
 See: War, and related topics.
- Washington and Jefferson College, Course I in Public Speaking at. Wilbur Jones Kay. 3: 242
- The Washington Convention. Alan H. Monroe (Forum). 26: 673
- Washougal Schools, The place of speech in a "core curriculum," the speech program in the. Bernard A. Anderson. 25: 17
- Watkins, Dwight Everett: An apparatus for recording speeches. 10: 253
 _____ : The relation of the speaker to his literature. 2: 46
- The way of growth. Glenn N. Merry. 9: 123
- Ways and means of getting a student before a real audience. H.B. Gislason. 4: 263
- We are advised (Editorial). 11: 59
- We change horses in mid-stream (Editorial). 11: 58
- We go to market. Clarence T. Simon. 19: 247
- We make our bow (Editorial). 16: 89
- We must spread our wings. Carrie Rasmussen (Forum). 36: 539
- We need an Association of teachers of radio. Franklin Dunham (Forum). 35: 517
- We need better readers and better listeners. George F. Reynolds (Forum). 36: 242
- We need more and better college teachers. W. Norwood Brigrance (Forum). 34: 371
- We need more special bibliographies. Kenneth G. Hance (Forum). 35: 79
- We progress (Editorial). 7: 64
- Weaver, A(ndrew) T(homas): Annual Address of the President (Association News). 14: 127
 _____ : Argumentation and debate in high schools. 4: 160
 _____ : Articles on speech in current literature. 8: 196
 _____ : The case for speech. 25: 181
 _____ : The challenge of the crisis. 31: 128
 _____ : Charles Henry Woolbert. 16: 1
 _____ : The content of a high school course in speech. 7: 6
 _____ : Ex Uno Plures (Forum). 35: 361
 _____ : Experimental studies in vocal expression. 10: 199
 _____ : Ed.: (In the Periodicals). 7: 301.
 8: 196
 _____ : The interschool forensics contest. 2: 141
 _____ : 1927 Convention (Association News). 13: 311
 _____ : (Reorganization of the National Association) (Forum). 21: 590
 _____ : Report of the Committee on High School Courses (Forum). 7: 76
 _____ : Twelfth Annual Convention (Association News). 13: 458
 _____ : See: Constans, H.P.; Graduate study (Forum).
 _____ : See: O'Neill, J.M.; Concerning "The Elements of Speech" (Forum).
- Weaver, A.T., et al.: Rhetoric and general education: a symposium continued. 36: 1
- Weaver, J. Clark: A survey of speech curricula. 18: 607
- Webster, Behind the word: II. Robert T. Oliver. 23: 13
- Webster in Linsey-Woolsey. Robert Gray Gunderson. 37: 23
- The Webster Key. Margaret E. DeWitt. 8: 156
- Webster, Misconceptions concerning Daniel. Glen E. Mills. 29: 423
- Webster's Peroration in the Dartmouth College Case. John W. Black. 23: 636
- The Weilsburger Goethe-Funde, A new Goethe discovery. Eugene Bahn. 39: 485
- Weir, Clara E.: Pageantry: the messenger. 19: 379
- Weisman, Anna:
 See: Loeb, Helen; High school debating.
- Weiss, Harold: Implementing the radio course. 32: 335
- Welch, Constance: Some experimental work in speech rhythm. 11: 247
- Wells, Charlotte G.: A speech training center for cleft-palate children. 31: 68
 _____ : A test of pitch discrimination. 25: 665
- Wells, Earl W.: Methods of memorization for the speaker and reader. 14: 39
 _____ : A study of the technique of argumentative analysis as treated by ancient and modern writers (Graduate study and research). 14: 470
- Wells, Henry W.: Literature and the phonograph. 29: 68
- Wells, H(ugh) N(eal): Coaching debates. 4: 170
 _____ : Comment on Professor O'Neill's latest MSS. 4: 422
 _____ : Judging debates. 3: 336
 _____ : Jurymen or critics. 4: 398
- Wells, Hugh Neal and O'Neill, J.M.: Judging debates. 4: 76
- Wells' last MS., Comment on Judge. J.M. O'Neill. 4: 410
- Welsch, J. Dale: A speech program in a small school system. 20: 557
- Welsh, Alice Mendenhall: Linguistic problems of deafened veterans returning to the universities. 32: 340
- Wendell Phillips, An objective study of the speeches of. Raymond H. Barnard. 18: 571
- Wendell Phillips, Elements of objectivity in. H.B. Gislason. 3: 125

- Were they ephemeral and florid? Dallas C. Dickey. 32: 16
- Werner, Florence May: Sir Philip Ben Greet produces. 18: 102
- West Central Arkansas Speech (In phonetic transcription). C.M. Wise. 35: 228
- West, E.J.: Bernard Shaw and his Critics: 1946-1951 (in "New Books in Review"). 38: 81
- _____ : The director analyzes the script. 34: 350
- _____ : From a player's to a playwright's theatre: the London stage, 1870-1890. 28: 430
- _____ : Saint Joan: A modern classic reconsidered. 40: 249
- _____ : An unappreciated Victorian dramatic critic: Henry Labouchere. 29: 321
- _____ : The Victorian voice on the stage: Samuel Phelps, "a faultless elocutionist." 31: 29
- The West Point Conference on United States Affairs. Chester L. Johnson. 36: 226
- The West Point Debate Tournament. Lawrence J. Legere, Jr. 34: 54
- West Point, Speech instruction at. William J. Thompson. 34: 489
- West, Robert W.: A comment on the state requirements for speech correctionists (Forum). 35: 513
- _____ : A symposium on stuttering. 17: 301
- _____ : The ear and hearing (rev.). Encyclopedia Britannica Films. 36: 385
- _____ : Gentlemen: I stand -- corrected? 23: 402
- _____ : Methods used in computing contest scores. 5: 319
- _____ : The nature of the glottal closure for phonation. 14: 508
- _____ : The nature of vocal sounds. 12: 244
- _____ : Notes on apparatus usable in the study of voice. 11: 243
- _____ : The prospect for speech education. 30: 143
- _____ : Qualities of contest orations. 5: 258
- _____ : Speech and hearing. 21: 178
- _____ : Speech training as a preventive of neurosis. 22: 614
- _____ : A view of the larynx through a new stroboscope. 21: 455
- _____ : See: Kantner, Claude E.; An apologia of a new phonetic classification.
- West, Robert and Holmes, F.L.D.: (Standards of pronunciation) (Forum). 22: 122
- West, Robert and Larsen, Helen: Some statistical investigations in the field of speech. 7: 375
- West, Robert and Nusbaum, Edward: A motor test for dysphemia (stuttering). 15: 469
- West, Robert et al.: The heredity of stuttering. 25: 23
- West, William: Speech and the Signal Corps. 30: 151
- Westerfield, Hargis: Decision debating: a philosophy. 28: 24
- _____ : Mass debating: incentives and techniques. 26: 420
- Western Division of the National Association of Teachers of Speech organization meeting (Forum). 9: 112
- The western lawyer as speaker. W. Francis English. 30: 285
- Westfall, Alfred: What speech teachers may do to help win the war. 29: 5
- Westlake, Harold: Understanding the child with a cleft palate. 39: 165
- (Wetzel, J.W.): Vocal English in our public schools (Forum). 4: 119
- Whan, F(orrest) L.: The speech profession jilts radio. 30: 439
- _____ : A survey of enrollment in courses in "Public (Extemporaneous) Speaking" in American colleges and universities. 25: 553
- What are we casting for? Carl B. Cass. 23: 197
- What constitutes a superior teacher of speech? Glen G. Eye. 34: 216
- What directions should future research in American public address take? Dallas C. Dickey. 29: 300
- What good in college dramatics. James Watt Raine. 21: 224
- What happens to college dramatic students? Robert Gates Dawes. 28: 60
- What Harry S. Truman told us about his speaking. Eugene E. White and Clair R. Henderlinder. 40: 37
- What is a speech test? Franklin H. Knower. 30: 485
- What is a successful speech? William Norwood Brigrance. 11: 372
- What is debating for? William Hawley Davis (Forum). 9: 194
- What is over-emphasis? (Editorial). 17: 408
- What is publishable? D.C. Bryant (Forum). 36: 536
- What is the basic function of the speech teacher? Galen Jones (Forum). 34: 377
- What is the effect of participation in extra-curricular dramatics on scholastic achievement? John E. Dietrich. 28: 55
- What is the problem of stuttering? Margaret Gray Blanton and Smiley Blanton. 5: 340
- What may teachers of speech expect of the co-operative study of secondary school standards? M.L. Altstetter. 22: 384
- What Norman Vincent Peale told us about his speaking. Eugene E. White and Clair R. Henderlinder. 40: 407
- What should be our objective in high school debating? Evelyn Konigsberg. 21: 392
- What speech teachers may do to help win the war. Alfred Westfall. 29: 5
- What teachers of speech may learn from the theory and practice of the Greeks. Paul Shorey. 8: 105
- What the classroom teacher can do for stutterers. Thelma A. Knudson. 26: 207
- What the experts say about nasality. K.C. Beighley. 29: 199
- What the Government is doing for soldiers with speech defects. Estelle M. Raymond. 7: 1
- What the radio station manager expects of the college. George S. Biggar. 33: 196
- What the teacher of handicapped children learns that all teachers should know. Max A. Goldstein. 22: 51
- "What we already know." (Editorial). 7: 272
- What we can learn from military speech courses. George V. Bohman and John V. Neale. 31: 134
- What we expect of a book review -- from a reader's point of view. Gladys L. Borchers (in "New Books in Review"). 37: 81

- What we expect of a book review -- from an author's point of view. A. Craig Baird (in "New Books in Review"). 37: 81
- Whately and his Rhetoric. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 15: 58
- Whately on dispositio. Douglas Ehninger (Forum). 40: 439
- Whately on elocution. James A. Winans. 31: 1
- What's right with debate? Henry Lee Ewbank. 37: 197
- When a soldier spoke effectively: "Lafayette, we are here!" Albert H. Gilmer. 29: 298
- When do you have a successful season in debating? Gus W. Campbell. 20: 272
- When is speech not speech? (Editorial). 17: 253
- When Luther argued. Lionel Scott. 28: 19
- When oral interpretation comes of age. Arthur L. Bradford. 24: 444
- When to learn lines. Walter H. Trumbauer. 17: 565
- White, Elliott A.: Voiced H. 10: 204
- White, Eugene E.: George Whitefield and the paper war in New England. 39: 61
 -----: Mississippi's Great White Chief: the speaking of James K. Vardaman in the Mississippi gubernatorial campaign of 1903. 32: 442
- White, Eugene E. and Henderlinder, Clair R.: What Harry S. Truman told us about his speaking. 40: 37
 -----: What Norman Vincent Peale told us about his speaking. 40: 407
- White, H.A.: Is this tragic or comic? (Forum). 16: 503
 -----: Whither the trend in debating? 17: 77
- White-headed boy -- neurology, That. Mildred Freburg Berry. 18: 45
- White, Hollis L.: W. Averell Harriman (in "Political speaking in 1952: a symposium"). 38: 290
- White House Conference on Child Health and Protection, the. Sub-committee on the child defective in speech. 17: 638
- White, M. Reid: Psychological and physiological types in high school plays. 25: 657
- Whitefield and the paper war in New England, George. Eugene E. White. 39: 61
- Whitefield; dramatic evangelist, George. C. Harold King. 19: 165
- Whitefield: God's commoner, George. C. Harold King. 29: 32
- Whitehead, Albert E.: The oratory of William Edgar Borah. 32: 292
- Whitehill, Buell, Jr.: Film experiments (Forum). 36: 397
 -----: Motion picture instruction, production, and research in colleges and universities. 37: 203
 -----: Producing the college pageant. 26: 97
- Whither high school forensics? Robert G. Turner. 27: 550
- Whither research? William Norwood Briggance. 19: 552
- Whither speech? J(eanette) (O.) A(nderson). 31: 492
- Whither the trend in debating? H.A. White. 17: 77
- Whither the verse-speaking choir? Rose Walsh. 21: 461
- Whitman as a drama critic. Joseph Jay Rubin. 28: 45
- Whitman's interest in public speaking, Walt. Lionel Crocker. 26: 657
- Whitmire, Laura G.: The class play. 7: 139
 -----: A course in pantomime. 13: 110
 -----: Dramatic techniques for amateur directors. 11: 24
 -----: Oral expression in Seattle high schools. 7: 312
 -----: See also: Young, Laura Whitmire.
- Whitten, Ida E.: Therapies used for stuttering: A report of the author's own case. 24: 227 (Who's who) Among the Contributors. 22: 167, 357, 530, 715. 23: 171, 354, 529, 701. 24: 180, 366, 542, 720. 25: 177, 368, 529, 698. 26: 168, 363, 524, 694. 27: 167, 349, 499, 613. 28: 119, 263, 388, 512. 29: 128, 268, 396, 520. 30: 128, 256, 381, 517. 31: 125, 268, 403, 510. 32: 140, 283, 422, 553. 33: 123, 261
 -----: See: Among the contributors.
- Who wins debates? William P. Halstead. 26: 213
- Why conventions? Lee Emerson Bassett. 19: 561
- Why is a bibliography? (Editorial). 3: 356
- Why not a make-up crew? Paul J. Ritter. 20: 421
- Why not begin at the beginning? Cyretta Morford. 32: 55
- Why not read it? Joseph Baccus (Forum). 19: 257
- Why speech clinics? Dorothy Ryberg. 25: 269
- Why study dramatics? An address to students by directors and teachers. Johann Reich. 29: 53
- Why the Indian does not stutter. John C. Snidecor. 33: 493
- Wichelns, H.A.: (Audience analysis) (Forum). 11: 386
 -----: Analysis and synthesis in argumentation. 11: 266
 -----: (Exhibits at the National Convention) (Forum). 24: 324
 -----: The 1937 Convention: A letter from the President (Forum). 23: 304
 -----: Our hidden aims. 9: 315
 -----: Questionnaires (Forum). 12: (2) 197
 -----: Report of the Committee on Publication of Research Studies (Association News). 13: 63
 -----: Report of the Committee on Research (Laboratory and Research). 12: 104
 -----: Research. 9: 232
 -----: Speech and the educational scene: notes on the future (Forum). 21: 557
 -----: The undergraduate reads from the poets. 16: 454
 -----: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
- Wiksell, Wesley: Communications (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 523
 -----: The problem of listening. 32: 505
- Wilbur Jones Kay. John H. Frizzell (Forum). 24: 495
- Wilds, E(lmer) H(arrison): Judging in South Dakota (Forum). 3: 185
 -----: A practical high school speaking contest (Forum). 3: 178
 -----: Public speaking in the early colleges and schools. 2: 31
 -----: Speech education in normal schools. 4: 304
 -----: Speech education in secondary schools -- a bibliography. 4: 184

- Wiley, Earl W.: A footnote on the Lincoln-Douglas Debates. 18: 216
 _____: Lincoln the speaker. 21: 305
 _____: Lincoln the speaker -- 1816-1830. 20: 1
 _____: Motivation as a factor in Lincoln's rhetoric. 24: 615
 _____: On ASTP, English 111. 30: 16
 _____: The rhetoric of the American democracy. 29: 157
 _____: State history and rhetorical research. 36: 514
 Wiley, B.I.: Bridging the gap (Forum). 16: 114
 Wilke, Walter H.: The development and application of a scale for measuring diction. 24: 268
 _____: An efficient test of diction. 21: 192
 _____: A speech profile. 26: 625
 _____: Subjective measurements in speech: a note on method. 21: 53
 _____: Tests and measurements in speech training (Forum). 21: 572
 Wilkins, Joyce L.: Speech therapy in Great Britain. 38: 415
 Will, Neil: A six-month report on the personality development of a thirteen-year-old stuttering boy. 30: 88
 Will the one-act play endure? Lionel Crocker. 14: 64
 William Edgar Borah, The oratory of. Albert E. Whitehead. 32: 292
 William E. Borah's speech preparation, The bases of. Waldo W. Braden. 33: 28
 William Ellery Channing, New England conversationalist. Marie Hochmuth. 30: 429
 William Winter: critic of the brown decades. Lt. Charles J. McGaw. 31: 162
 Williams, Clara B.: Spoken English 1-1 at Smith College. 3: 229
 Williams, Harry M.: Opportunities for FM stations (Forum). 35: 233
 _____: Problems in radio (Forum. Committee progress report). 34: 506. 35: 522
 _____: The status of courses in radio. 35: 329
 Williams, Helen Devault: You might like the verse speaking choir. 28: 41
 Williams, John T.: The television outlook. 30: 136
 Williams, Kenneth Lloyd: Instruction in public speaking in police schools. 12: 37
 _____: The place of jujitsu in public speaking. 11: 163
 Williams, Loraine: Published Shakespearean music. 19: 503
 Williams, Robert Edward: A survey of speech training in high schools of the United States with recommendations for its improvement. 8: 224
 Williams, T.J.: Some problems of the voice teacher. 11: 337
 Williamson, A(leigh) B.: Democracy or aristocracy in our Association. 17: 354
 _____: Diagnosis and treatment of eighty-four cases of nasality. 30: 471
 _____: Diagnosis and treatment of seventy-two cases of hoarse voice. 31: 189
 _____: The finer points of play producing. 11: 17
 _____: Mal-practice in speech contests. 16: 420
 _____: The 1935 Convention: a letter from the President (Forum). 21: 259
 _____: A proposed change in intercollegiate speaking. 19: 192
 _____: Social standards in public speaking instruction. 25: 371
 _____: Speech and the dominant cultural pattern. 22: 533
 _____: Speech in the changing scene (Forum). 21: 555
 _____: Symposium on adequacy of training of voice specialists. 32: 145
 _____: Two years experience with recording equipment. 21: 195
 _____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
 Wilson and his sources. Russell H. Wagner. 15: 525
 Wilson as an orator, Woodrow. Hardin Craig. 38: 145
 Wilson, Concerning the speech power of Woodrow. Gladys Murphy Graham. 13: 412
 Wilson, Garff B.: The acting of Edwin Forrest. 36: 483
 _____: European drama in the Summer of 1950. 37: 191
 Wilson, George P.: Standards of correct pronunciation. 23: 569
 Wilson, Helene: Some statistics concerning interpretation courses. 12: 342
 Wilson, Willard: Breath control: a common sense summary. 28: 338
 _____: Genesis and development of Ibsen's Pillars of Society (A footnote on play creation). 25: 43
 _____: Speech problems in Hawaii. 23: 106
 _____: The theatre in Hawaii before 1900. 35: 304
 (Wilson's Art of Rhetorique). Russell H. Wagner (Forum). 33: 376
 Wilson's rapport with his audience. Robert T. Oliver. 27: 79
 Wilson's Speech against Usury, Thomas. Russell H. Wagner. 38: 13
 Win with Landon and Knox. Contemporary speeches (rev. by H.F. Harding). 23: 142
 W(inans), J(ames) A.: The Eastern Public-Speaking Conference (Forum). 1: 86
 _____: Is public speaking out? 17: 163
 _____: The need for research. 1: 17
 _____: Of conventions (Forum). 22: 295
 _____: A parable (Forum). 1: 214
 _____: Public Speaking 1 at Cornell University. 3: 153
 _____: Recollections of Arthur Edward Phillips (Forum). 35: 229
 _____: The Second Annual Convention (Editorial). 2: 293
 _____: Should we worry? (Editorial). 1: 197
 _____: "Speech." 9: 223
 _____: Teaching and doing (Forum). 15: 561
 _____: Whately on elocution. 31: 1
 Windesheim, Karl A.: Checking up on our majors. 26: 196
 _____: The evolution of speech recording machines. 24: 257
 Wins debates? Who. William P. Halstead. 26: 213
 Winship, F.L.: Judging one-act play contests. 26: 385
 Winston Churchill, Spokesman for democracy. Joseph W. Miller. 28: 131
 Winter, critic of the brown decades, William. Lt. Charles J. McGaw. 31: 162

- Winter, H. Lyle: Play production for phonograph recording. 23: 51
- W(inter), I.L.: The New England Conference (Forum). 1: 98
- Wisconsin high schools: 1947-1948, A survey of dramatic activity in. Ronald C. Gee and John E. Dietrich. 36: 65
- Wisconsin public schools, Speech correction in. Pauline B. Camp. 9: 280
- Wisconsin, Speech training in the elementary schools of. Alice Flickinger. 26: 631
- Wisconsin's speech curriculum committee. Carrie Rasmussen and Grace Walsh. 34: 367
- Wisconsin's rural drama. D.E. Lindstrom (Forum). 16: 225
- Wise, C.M.: "Chest resonance." 18: 446
 _____: Negro dialect. 19: 522
 _____: The nation at war: speaking instruction in college military units (in the South). 29: 419
 _____: Phonetic transcriptions: West central Arkansas. 35: 228
 _____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
- Wise, C.M. and Cohen, Morris: The language problems of German-speaking refugees and English-speaking invaders. 30: 402
- Wise, C.M. and Hervey, Wesley: The evolution of Hawaiian orthography. 38: 311
- Wise, C.M. and Hirsch, Ruth: Directions in linguistics ("in New Books in Review"). 39: 225
- Wise, Harry S.: Speech -- "The overlaid function?" 24: 11
 _____: Union speech re-education . . . a report of progress and problems. 26: 390
- Wit, Lincoln the. W.A. Dahlberg. 31: 424
- Woehl, Arthur L.: Goethe's rules for actors -- a translation with an introduction. 13: 243
- Woelhaf, Richard:
 See: Fleischman, Earl E.; The motion picture: a neglected "liberal art."
- Women orators of America, Pioneer. Doris G. Yoakam. 23: 251
- Wood, Kenneth Scott: Is the decision element a detriment to high school debating objectives? 25: 254
- Wood, Kenneth Scott (rev.): Recent books in speech rehabilitation (in "New Books in Review"). 37: 363
- Wood, Milo (rev.): Children's stories (Milton Cross). Recordings. 27: 469
 _____: English literature series.
Records (rev. under "New Books"). 26: 477
 _____: Studidiscs -- classroom recordings, United States History Series (Mark Hawley). Records (rev. under New Books). 26: 476
 _____: The take-off and climb, (Toastmasters International). Recordings. 27: 470
 _____: "Twelfth Night," selections (Viola Allen). Recordings. 27: 470
 _____: Voices of Yesterday (Robert Vincent). Records (rev. under New Books). 26: 478
- Woodcock, Gertrude M.: Combining oral English and other English in the high school. 9: 19
- Woodrow Wilson as an orator. Hardin Craig. 38: 145
- Woodrow Wilson as a debate coach. Dayton D. McKean. 16: 458
- Woodrow Wilson: international rhetorician. Edwin H. Paget. 15: 15
- Woodrow Wilson's speeches, Notes on. Dayton D. McKean. 16: 176
- Woodward, Howard S.: Annual Convention announcement (Forum). 4: 451
 _____: The Convention question (Forum). 5: 302
 _____: Debating without judges. 1: 229
 _____: A few questions about business speaking. 17: 405
 _____: The Fifth Annual Convention (Forum). 5: 379
 _____: The Max Reinhardt School of Acting and Directing (Forum). 15: 572
 _____: Measurement and analysis of audience opinion. 14: 94
 _____: A message from the President (Forum). 5: 62
 _____: Obituary. 29: 127
 _____: Report of the Business Manager of the Quarterly Journal (Forum). 4: 121
 _____: Secretary's Record of the First Annual Convention (Forum). 2: 83
 _____: Statement of the Treasurer and Business Manager (Forum). 3: 95
- Woolbert, C(harles) H.: Committee appointments. 6: (3) 94
 _____: Conviction and persuasion: some considerations of theory. 3: 249
 _____: The decisionless debate with the open forum (Forum). 7: 279
 _____: A four minute masterpiece (Forum). 5: 61
 _____: Old terms for new needs. 4: 296
 _____: On critic debate decisions (Forum). 11: 286
 _____: The organization of departments of speech in universities. 2: 64
 _____: Our new Olympics (Forum). 13: 306
 _____: Persuasion -- principles and method. I, 5: 12. II, 5: 101. III, 5: 212
 _____: The place of logic in a system of persuasion. 4: 19
 _____: A problem in pragmatism. 2: 264
 _____: Psychology from the standpoint of a speech teacher. 16: 9
 _____: Report of the Committee on Research. 6: (3) 59
 _____: Scholar versus advocate (Forum). 1: 207
 _____: Speaking and writing -- a study of differences. 8: 271
 _____: Speech and the learning process. 6: (1) 55
 _____: Suggestions as to methods in research. 3: 12
 _____: The teaching of speech as an academic discipline. 9: 1
 _____: Theories of expression: some criticisms. 1: 127
- Word artist, The public speaker as a. Horace Grant McKean. 2: 123
- A word for high school debaters. T.M. Beaird. 18: 658
- A word from the National Council of Teachers of English. Max J. Herzberg (Forum). 18: 464
- A word from the President. J.P. Ryan (Forum). 14: 123
- A word from Vienna. Dr. Emil Froeschels (Forum). 18: 118

X Y Z

A word of welcome. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 37: 207

Word-Smith, Theodorus of Byzantium: Bromley Smith. 14: 71

Words and music. R.L. Irwin (Forum). 36: 238

Words and sounds, Euphony and cacophony in English. Edward L. Thorndike. 30: 201

Words, Living. Robert T. Oliver. 29: 19

Words that shook the world. Current Speech Recordings. 28: 497

Words, The one thousand most frequent spoken-. Charles H. Voelker. 28: 189

Words, Ugly. Windsor P. Daggett. 8: 266

The work of the voice section of the Third Annual Convention. Floyd S. Muckey. 4: 103

Work, William: Current trends in Community Theatre operation. 35: 464

_____ : The value of surveys (Forum). 37: 216

_____ : See: Dietrich, John E.; Dramatic activity in American Community Theatres: 1949-1950

A workable bibliography for the beginner in speech correction. Smiley Blanton. 10: 37

A working bibliography on conversation.

Robert T. Oliver. 20: 524

A working Convention (Editorial). 6: (3) 83

Works of Cicero, Some Platonic influences in the rhetorical. William M. Sattler. 35: 164

Workshop, The 47. George Pierce Baker. 5: 185

World, Regional drama in one. Jonathan W. Curvin. 33: 480

World today, Speech in the. Alan H. Monroe. 27: 171

World War II, The rhetorical mood of. Everett Hunt. 29: 1

The world's great plays. Harold S. Marienthal (Forum). 35: 83

Wrage, Ernest J.: Public address: a study in social and intellectual history. 33: 451

_____ : Voices of history (In "New Books in Review"). 40: 442

Wright, Edward A.: A director of drama considers his obligations. 25: 640

Wright, Evaline Uhl: The purpose of college or university training in theatre arts. 28: 164

Writing and speaking, A composite course in. Paul D. Bagwell. 31: 79

Writing and speaking -- a study of differences. C.H. Woolbert. 8: 271

Writings of John Heywood, Oratory, rhetoric and logic in the. John Walker McCain, Jr. 26: 44

Writings, Some notes on Burke's speeches and. Donald C. Bryant. 25: 406

Written communication as a unified program of language instruction, The teaching of oral and. Charles Morris. 29: 209

Written, The talked and the. Raymond F. Howes. 26: 229

Written usage? Does public speaking teach. Louis Hall Swain. 36: 220

Wyckoff, Alexander: Amateur show tonight -- place, Broadway. 29: 172

Wylie, Philip: Medievalism and the Mac-Arthurian legend. 37: 473

Wynn, Earl: A communication center. 33: 366

X-Ray, Vowel positions as shown by. C.E. Parmenter and S.N. Treviño. 18: 351

Yardstick for measuring speaking skill? Is there a. Wayne Thompson. 29: 87

Yeager, W. Hayes: Business speaking -- a reply to Mr. Brigrance (Forum). 16: 504

_____ : Congressional oratory (Contemporary speeches). 19: 588

_____ : Our contribution to the War (Chairman, War Committee). 28: 391

_____ : Teaching business speaking -- a modern trend. 15: 485

Y.M.C.A. schools, Public speaking in colleges of business administration and United.

G. Rowland Collins. 10: 374

Yoakam, Doris G.: Pioneer women orators of America. 23: 251

_____ : Speech games for children. 30: 85

_____ , Ed.: In the Periodicals. 28: 106, 252, 376, 499. 29: 117, 256, 383, 506.

30: 117, 247, 368, 503

_____ : See also: Twichell, Doris Yoakam.

Yoder, Samuel A.: Dispositio in Richard Hooker's "Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity." 27: 90

Yost, Mary: Argument from the Point-of-view of sociology. 3: 109

_____ : Training Four Minute Men at Vassar. 5: 246

You might like the verse speaking choir. Helen Devault Williams. 28: 41

Young, John Wray: A curriculum plan for a major in play direction. 27: 410

Young, Laura Whitmire: Character development through speech training. 17: 532

_____ : See also: Whitmire, Laura G.

Young, William E.: A study in the rhetorical methods of Thomas Erskine (Graduate study and research). 14: 469

Youngerman, Henry C.: On contest audiences (Forum). 39: 348

Your Voice: Encyclopedia Britannica Films (Forum: rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 36: 383

Youth, Motion pictures and our. Frances Carson. 28: 186

Youth, Speech training for the. Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt. 27: 369

[z], Methods and materials for testing articulation of [s] and. William H. Perkins. 38: 57

Zandvoort, R.W.: American English in Europe (Forum: See: 40: 198). 40: 197

Zeimes, Dorothy: A speech re-education program in a small school system. 25: 624

Zelko, Harold P.: Adult speech training: challenge to the speech profession. 37: 55

_____ : Do we persuade, argue, or convince? 25: 385

_____ : Franklin D. Roosevelt's rhythm in rhetorical style. 28: 138

_____ : Observations on "A bibliography of rhetoric and public address" (Forum). 40: 65

Ziebarth, E.W.: Mass communication in post war Britain (Forum). 35: 514

ZIE-ZUC

ORIGINAL MATERIALS

_____: Radio and international understanding. 33: 328
Zimmer, Catherine and Pratt, Marjorie:
Introducing a primary speech program to
classroom teachers. 27: 266

Zirbes, Laura: (In praise of Elise Hahn's
study) (Forum. See: 34: 361). 35: 74
Zucker, A.E.: On How gloomy is Ibsen (Forum).
36: 236

Part II
BOOK REVIEWS

THE
SOCIETY OF
MUSICIANS

A

- An A B C of English usage. H.A. Treble and G.H. Vallins (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 24: 352
- A B C of reading. Ezra Pound (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 472
- Aarnes, Hale (Rev.):
Beginning radio production (Melvin R. White). 37: 245
Microphone technique for radio actors (Melvin R. White). 37: 245
Radio scripts for practice and broadcast (Melvin R. White). 37: 245
Television and our children (Robert Lewis Shayon). 37: 383
- Abbot, Waldo: Handbook of broadcasting: How to broadcast effectively (Rev. by Arnold Moss). 33: 684
 : Handbook of broadcasting, second edition (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 27: 611
 : Handbook of broadcasting: The fundamentals of AM, FM, FAX, and TV (Rev. by Sidney W. Head). 37: 244
- Abbot, Waldo (Rev.):
Projects for radio speech. Henry L. Ewbank and Sherman Paxton Lawton. 26: 678
Radio broadcasting and television. Oscar Rose. 34: 248
Radio continuity types. Sherman Paxton Lawton. 25: 148
Radio workshop for children. Jennie Waugh Callahan. 35: 104
- Abe Lincoln. An anthology. Hilah Paulmier, Ed. (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 40: 78
- Abernethy, Julian W.: Correct pronunciation (Rev. by H.G.H.). 1: 218
- Abney, Louise: Choral speaking arrangements for the junior high (Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins). 26: 333
- Abney, Louise (Rev.):
Choral reading for worship and inspiration. Henry J. Heltman and Helen A. Brown. 40: 348
Little Black Sambo. Agnes Curran Hamm. 31: 381
Poems of fun and fancy. Edith Martha Deplitch. 29: 112
Sleeping Beauty. Agnes Curran Hamm. 33: 537
- Abney, Louise and Howe, Grace: Choral speaking arrangements for the lower grades (Rev. by R.H. Robbins). 25: 163
- Abraham Lincoln. Albert J. Beveridge (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 15: 106
- Abraham Lincoln. John Drinkwater (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 7: 180
- Abraham Lincoln as a man of letters. L.E. Robinson (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 391
- Abraham Lincoln: Master of words. Daniel K. Dodge (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 11: 187
- Abrams, M.H.: The mirror and the lamp: Romantic theory and the critical tradition (Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon). 40: 83
- Abrams, Ray H.: Preachers present arms (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 21: 118
- Accent, . . . A study of.
 See: Tsutomu, Chiba. 23: 313
- Ackoff, Russell L.: The design of social research (Rev. by S.J. Crandell). 40: 467
- Acoustic phonetics. Martin Joos (Rev. by John W. Black). 35: 252
- Acoustics, Applied architectural.
 See: Rettinger, Michael. 34: 102
- Acting, A book for the beginner. Allen Crafton and Jessica Royer (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 15: 429
- Acting: A handbook of the Stanislavski method. Toby Cole, Ed. (Rev. by Everett M. Schreck). 34: 245
- Acting, A primer of.
 See: Lees, C. Lowell. 27: 129
- Acting and public reading. The art of.
 See: Tallicott, Rollo Anson. 9: 197
- Acting, First steps in.
 See: Selden, Samuel. 33: 396
- Acting, its theory and practice. Lane Crawford (Rev. by Wesley Swanson). 17: 122
- Acting, . . . Modern.
 See: (Gable), Josephine Dillon. 27: 333
 Rosenstein, Sophie et al. 23: 666
- Acting, Problem-projects in.
 See: Kester, Katherine. 24: 344
- Acting, The art of.
 See: Dolman, John, Jr. 35: 532
- Acting, The Old Stock Company School of.
 See: Mammen, Edward William. 33: 103
- Action, . . . Theory of.
 See: Parsons, Talcott and Shils, Edward A. 38: 360
- Actor, A handbook for the amateur.
 See: Cartmell, Van H. 23: 334
- Actor, A manual for the beginning.
 See: Albright, H.D. 34: 99
- The actor creates. Aristide D'Angelo (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 25: 501
- Actor in the making. William H. Bridge (Rev. by William Angus). 23: 485
- An actor prepares. Constantin Stanislavski; tr. by Elizabeth Reynolds Hapgood (Rev. by William Angus). 23: 665
- Actor, Problems of the.
 See: Calvert, Louis. 13: 333
- Actors, Backstage with.
 See: Ormsbee, Helen. 25: 149
- The actor's handbook. Caroline Silverthorne (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 26: 451
- Actors on acting. Toby Cole and Helen Krich Chinoy, Ed. (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 36: 266
- Acute laryngotracheobronchitis. A. Harry Neffson (Rev. by Georgiana M. Peacher). 36: 269
- Adams, Charles: Producing and directing for television (Rev. by Armand L. Hunter). 40: 217
- Adams, Charles Darwin: Demosthenes and his influence (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 289
- Adams, Franklin Pierce: F.P.A.'s books of quotations (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 38: 482
- Adams, Harlen M.: Speech guide for listeners and speakers (Rev. by James N. Holm). 27: 132
- Adams, Henry Hitch and Hathaway, Baxter: Dramatic essays of the neoclassic age (Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick). 37: 102
- Adams, James Truslow: Frontiers of American culture: A study of adult education in a democracy (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 31: 103
- Adams, John C.: The Globe Playhouse (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 28: 484

- Adams, Philip Rhys:
See: Vanderbilt, Arthur T.; Modern education and human values.
- Addresses and sermons. Amleto Giovanni Cicognana (Rev. by Batsell Barrett Baxter). 38: 480
- Addressing the public. Anne Tillery Renshaw (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 358
- Adix, La Vern (Rev.):
Planning and equipping the educational theatre. A.S. Gillette. 32: 119
- Adjective-finder. Theodore G. Ehrsam and J.I. Rodale (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 27: 462
- Adlai Stevenson of Illinois. Noel F. Busch (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 38: 351
- Adlai's almanac. Bessie R. James and Mary Overstreet, Ed. (Rev. by Wayne N. Thompson). 39: 239
- Adler, Mortimer J.: Dialectic (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 423
- Adult education. Lyman Bryson (Rev. by William M. Timmons). 23: 508
- Adult education committee of the board of education: The drama in adult education (Rev. by D.T. Martin). 14: 429
- Adult education in a democracy.
See: Adams, James Truslow. 31: 103
- Adult education, the community approach. Paul H. Sheats, et al. (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 40: 94
- Adult education, Universities in.
See: Houle, Cyril O. et al. 39: 247
- Advanced disc recording. 24: 358. (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 125
- Advanced elocution. Mrs. J.W. Shoemaker (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 18: 301
- Adventures in language. Rollin Harvelle Tanner et al. (Rev. by J. Walter Reeves). 27: 458
- Adventure in the theatre. Gertrude R. Jasper (Rev. by P.C. Boomsliter). 34: 328
- Adventures of a Russian puppet theatre. Nina Efimova; tr. by Elena Mitcoff (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell and Wesley Wiksell). 23: 147
- The advertising and business side of radio. Ned Midgley (Rev. by Paul Rickard). 35: 258
- Aelius Aristide. Andre Boulanger (Rev. by Waldo E. Waltz). 19: 442
- Aeschylus, the creator of tragedy. Gilbert Murray (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 458
- The aesthetic attitude. Herbert Sidney Langfeld (Rev. by C.H.W.). 7: 298
- The aesthetics of motion. George H. Browne (Rev. by C.H.W.). 4: 339
- Africanisms in the Gullah dialect. Lorenzo Dow Turner (Rev. by George P. Wilson). 36: 261
- After-dinner speaking, Intercollegiate.
See: Judson, Lyman Spicer and Lambertson, Floyd W. 24: 345
- After-dinner speeches and how to make them. William Allen Wood (Rev. by L.R.S.). 4: 461
- An age of criticism: 1900-1950. William Van O'Connor (Rev. by Guy A. Cardwell). 39: 107
- The age of danger: Major speeches on American problems. Harold F. Harding, Ed. (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 38: 352
- The age of Pirandello. Lander MacClintock (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 38: 357
- Agnew, Donald C.: The effect of varied amounts of phonetic training on primary reading (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 26: 449
- Ahlgren, Arthur: On the use of definite article with "nouns of possession" in English. 36: 562
- Aiken, Janet Rankin: English past and present (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 17: 291
- Aiken, Janet Rankin: Why English sounds change (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 16: 519
- Aiken, W.A.: The voice (Rev. by Charlotte G. Wells). 38: 88
- Aikin, Wilford M.: The story of the eight-year study (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 19: 105
- Ainsworth, O.M.; (Ed.): Milton on education: The tractate of education with supplementary extracts from other writings of Milton (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 14: 580
- Ainsworth, Stanley: Speech correction methods (Rev. by Charles Van Riper). 34: 390
- Airplanes to English. Holland DeWitt Roberts et al. (Rev. by Merel R. Parks). 28: 492
- Akin, Johnnye (Rev.):
Creative dramatics for children. Frances Caldwell Durland. 39: 375
- Notebook for voice and diction. Lyle V. Mayer. 39: 376
- Oral interpretation. Charlotte Lee. 38: 218
- Robert Browning. J.M. Cohen. 39: 248
- Stories to dramatize. Winifred Ward, Ed. 39: 244
- Time for true tales and almost true. May Hill Arbuthnot. 40: 94
- The reluctant years. Lillian H. Smith. 40: 84
- Alabama Polytechnic Institute: Oral English (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 341
- Albright, H.D.: Working up a part: A manual for the beginning actor (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 34: 99
- Albright, H. Darkes (Rev.):
Actors on acting. Toby Cole and Helen Krich Chinoy, Ed. 36: 266
- The book of original plays and how to give them. Horace J. Gardner and Bonneviere Arnaud. 25: 151
- Comparative comedies present and past. Rowena Keith Keyes and Helen M. Roth. 22: 133. 23: 322
- The curtain rises. Robert W. Masters and Lillian Decker Masters. 25: 151
- Dramatic tournaments in secondary schools. Magdalene E. Kramer. 23: 329
- Everyman's drama. Jean Carter and Jess Ogden. 25: 333
- The fourth yearbook of short plays: Twenty-five nonroyalty plays designed for study and production. Lee Owen Snook, Ed. 24: 505
- A history of the American theatre (1700-1950). Glenn Hughes. 38: 224
- Let's broadcast. James R. White. 26: 336
- One-act plays. Marie Annette Webb. 27: 130
- The play book. Jean Carter and Jess Ogden. 24: 152
- Problem-projects in acting. Katherine Kester. 24: 344
- Representative modern plays: British. Robert Warnock, Ed. 40: 350
- The stage and the school. Katherine Anne Ommanney. 26: 120

- The theatre. Malcolm Morley. 22: 134
The theatre Annual, 1951. Blanche A. Corin, Ed. 38: 100
 Albright, Robert (Rev.):
The miracle of language. Charlton Laird. 40: 93
Phonetics in ancient India. W.S. Allen. 40: 93
Alcidamus and his relation to contemporary sophistic.
 See: Milne, Marjorie J. 11: 400
 Aldous, Allan: Theatre in Australia. 34: 398
 Aldred, F.S.:
 See: Ridge, C. Harold; Stage lighting.
Alexander Hamilton. Nathan Schachner (Rev. by Bower Aly). 33: 101
Alexander Hamilton: Nation builder. Nathan Schachner (Rev. by Hollis L. White). 39: 240
 Allen, Charles L.: In quest of God's power (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 109
 Allen, Harold B. (Rev.):
The American language: Supplement One. H.L. Mencken. 32: 114
A booke called the foundation of rhetoricke. Richard Rainolde. 22: 141
Phonetic readings in American speech. James F. Bender and Victor A. Fields. 25: 680
Speak up! A new approach to communication. Bess Sondel. 31: 380
Speech development of a bilingual child. Werner F. Leopold. Vol. II, Sound learning in the first two years, 33: 394
 Vols. III and IV, 36: 416
 Allen, Virginia French: People in Livingston: A reader for adults learning English (Rev. by Beatrice Jacoby). 40: 224
 Allen, W.S.: Phonetics in ancient India (Rev. by Robert Albright). 40: 93
Alphabet, The triumph of the.
 See: Moorhouse, Alfred C. 40: 211
 Allport, Gordon W.:
 See: Cantrill, Hadley: The psychology of radio.
 Allport, Gordon W. and Postman, Leo: The psychology of rumor (Rev. by Marbury B. Ogle, Jr.). 34: 95
Almanac for New Yorkers, 1939. Federal Writers Project (Rev. by Abraham Tauber). 25: 498
 Alpers, B.: The theatre of the social mask (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 22: 316
The alphabet: A key to the history of mankind. David Diringer (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 38: 99
 Altick, Richard D.: Preface to critical reading (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 33: 247
Always the young strangers. Carl Sandburg (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 39: 377
 Aly, Bower: The rhetoric of Alexander Hamilton (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 28: 102
 : Thomas Jefferson: His book (in "New Books in Review"). 40: 69
 , Ed.: American foreign policy.
Twelfth annual debate handbook (Rev. by H.B. Summers). 25: 153
 : American war and peace aims: The seventeenth annual debate handbook (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 30: 235
 : Electric utilities. Tenth annual debate handbook, 1936-1937 (Rev. by James H. McBurney). 22: 700
 : Military training. The fifteenth annual debate handbook (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 248
 : Socialized medicine. Ninth annual debate handbook, 1935-1936 (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 22: 320
 : Unicameral legislatures. The eleventh annual debate handbook (rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 24: 157
 : Youth suffrage: The NUEA debate handbook (Rev. by Joy Elmer Morgan). 31: 98
 : See: Gilman, Wilbur E.; A course book in public speaking, (also, second revised edition).
 : See: Gilman, Wilbur E.; The fundamentals of speaking.
 : See: Gilman, Wilbur E.; A work-book in public speaking.
 Aly, Bower (Rev.):
Alexander Hamilton. Nathan Schachner. 33: 101
The development of southern sectionalism. Charles S. Snyder. 35: 89
The folklore of capitalism. Thurman Wesley Arnold. 24: 340
German psychological warfare: Survey and bibliography. Ladislav Farago and L.F. Gittler, Ed. 28: 243
The growth of American thought. Merle Curti. 30: 228
Ideas in America. Howard Mumford Jones. 32: 535
Man and his works. Edward Lee Thorndike. 32: 529
The poetry of history: The contributions of literature and literary scholarship to the writing of history since Voltaire. Emery Neff. 34: 239
Propaganda from China and Japan: A case study in propaganda analysis. Bruno Lasker and Agnes Roman. 25: 161
Sergeant S. Prentiss: Whig orator of the Old South. Dallas C. Dickey. 32: 253
The South during reconstruction. E. Merton Coulter. 35: 89
Speech: A high school course. Lew Sarett et al. 30: 113
United States foreign policy: Isolation or alliance. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 25: 492
We hold these truths: Documents of American democracy. Stuart Gerry Brown, Ed. 28: 105
Amateur and educational dramatics. Evelyn Hilliard et al., Ed. (Rev. by E.P.H.). 4: 338
The amateur stage. F.F. Brotherton and A.R. Hobbs (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 515
Ambidexterity and mental culture. H. MacNaughton-Jones (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 18: 143
America first. J.L. McBrien (Rev. by J.M.O'N.). 2: 319
America speaks. Harold F. Schory (Rev. by Helen D. Williams). 31: 104
The American college dictionary. Clarence L. Barnhart, Ed. (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 34: 516
American comedies. J.K. Paulding and William Irving Paulding (Rev. by Jonathan Curvin). 29: 381
American constitutional custom: A forgotten factor in the founding. Burleigh Cushing Rodick (Rev. by Ernest W. Wrage). 40: 77

- (American Council on Education): Leadership training in intergroup education: Evaluation of workshops (Rev. by John Keltner). 40: 223
- The American debater. James N. McElligott. (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 668
- American dialect dictionary. Harold Wentworth (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 31: 253
- The American drama since 1918. Joseph Wood Krutch (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 26: 471
- The American drama since 1930. Joseph Mersand (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 36: 116
- The American elocutionist. William Russell (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 108
- American English grammar: The grammatical structure of present-day American English with especial reference to social differences or class dialects. C.C. Fries (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 27: 461
- The American first classbook. John Pierpont (Rev. by L.T.). 32: 125
- American folk plays. Frederick H. Koch (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 120
- American foreign policy. Twelfth annual debate handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. (Rev. by H.B. Summers). 25: 153
- The American high school dictionary. Jess Stein, Ed. (Rev. by Ruth B. Manser). 38: 89
- American ideals. Norman Foerster and W.W. Pierson, Jr., Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 132
- American labor unions. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 21, No. 5. Herbert L. Marx, Jr., Ed. 36: 562
- The American language. H.L. Mencken (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 313
- The American language, fourth edition. H.L. Mencken (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 696
- The American language: Supplement one. H.L. Mencken (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 32: 114
- The American language: Supplement II. H.L. Mencken (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 34: 385
- American literary criticism, 1900-1950. Charles J. Glicksberg (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 38: 363
- American literature in the twentieth century. Heinrich Straumann (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 38: 229
- American merchant marine. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 106
- The American neutrality problem. Charles F. Phillips and J.V. Garland (Rev. by Lyman Spicer Judson). 26: 470
- American orators and oratory. Thomas Wentworth Higginson (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 16: 378
- American philosophic addresses. Joseph L. Blau, Ed. (Rev. by Ernest J. Wrage). 34: 379
- An American phonetic reader. Sarah T. Barrows and Alta B. Hall (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 494
- American place names. Alfred H. Holt (Rev. by Allen Walker Read). 25: 165
- American playwrights: 1918-1938. Eleanor Flexner (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 26: 471
- American preachers of today. Edgar DeWitt Jones (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 19: 582
- American problems today. Robert Rienow (Rev. by Guy A. Cardwell). 39: 377
- American phonetics. A text-book of phonetics for students in English. John Samuel Kenyon (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 11: 404
- American pronunciation. Sixth edition. John Samuel Kenyon (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 328
- The American pronouncing dictionary of troublesome words. Frank O. Colby (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 37: 376
- The American public mind. Peter Odegard (Rev. by D.D.M.). 16: 122
- American scenes. William Kozlenko, Ed. (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 453
- The American scholar. Norman Foerster (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 582
- American speech. Wilhelmina G. Hedde and William Norwood Brigrance (Rev. by Henry L. Mueller). 29: 113
- American speech. Revised edition. Wilhelmina Hedde and W. Norwood Brigrance (Rev. by Karl F. Robinson). 33: 532
- American speech, third edition. Wilhelmina G. Hedde and William Norwood Brigrance (Rev. by Madeline S. Long). 37: 511
- American speeches. Wayland Maxfield Parrish and Marie Hochmuth (Rev. by Ernest J. Wrage). 40: 442
- The American theatre as seen by its critics, 1752-1934. Montrose J. Moses and John Mason Brown, Ed. (Rev. by Henrietta C. Naeseth). 21: 427
- Amateur theatre handbook. Eugene C. Davis (Rev. by John Erb Dietrich). 32: 523
- The American theatre: John Anderson, and The motion picture in America. Rene Fülöp-Miller (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 25: 503
- The American thesaurus of slang. Lester V. Berrey and Melvin Van Den Bark (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 34: 101
- American variations. H.W. Horwill (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 686
- American war and peace aims: The seventeenth annual debate handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 30: 235
- The American Whig Society of Princeton University. Jacob N. Beam (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 20: 122
- Ameringer, Thomas E.: A study in Greek rhetoric. The stylistic influence of the Second Sophistic on the panegyric sermons of St. John Chrysostom (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 119
- Ames, William Homer and Miller, Paul A.: 100 master speeches (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 9: 394
- Ammons, Robert B.: See: Stroud, James B.; Improved reading ability.
- Amsden, G.S. (Rev.): Speech training for children: The hygiene of speech. Margaret Gray Blanton and Smiley Blanton. 6: (2) 76
- The analysis of propaganda. William Hummel and Keith Huntress (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 36: 420
- An analysis of the principles of rhetorical delivery. Ebenezer Porter. 13: 337
- An analytical contrast of oral with written English. Paul P. Bushnell (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 18: 142
- The anatomy of drama. Alan Reynolds Thompson (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 29: 502
- The anatomy of public opinion. Norman John Powell (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 38: 221

- The ancient rhetorical theories of the laughable, The Greek rhetoricians and Cicero. Mary A. Grant (Rev. by Harry Caplan). 12: (2) 210
- Ancient rhetoric and poetic. Charles Sears Baldwin (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 10: 400
- And the stutterer talked. A.H. Kanter and A.S. Kohn (Rev. by Jon Eisensohn). 25: 162
- Andersch, Elizabeth G. and Staats, Lorin C.: Speech for everyday use (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 36: 432
- Anderson, Evan E., Ed.: Prize-winning orations: Yearbook of oratory (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 24: 161
- : The yearbook of college oratory, Vol. IV (Rev. by William Norwood Brigrance). 19: 285
- : The yearbook of college oratory, Vol. V, 1933 (Rev. by William Norwood Brigrance). 20: 317
- : The yearbook of college oratory, Vol. VI (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 21: 116
- : The yearbook of college oratory, Vol. VIII (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 23: 149
- Anderson, Evan E. and Nichols, Egbert Ray: College orations of the war interim. 34: 259
- Anderson, Gladys L.:
 See: Anderson, Harold H.; An introduction to projective techniques.
- Anderson, Harold H. and Anderson, Gladys L., Ed.: An introduction to projective techniques (Rev. by E.B.). 38: 226
- Anderson, Harold H. et al.: Studies of teachers' classroom personalities. I. Dominant and socially integrative behavior of kindergarten teachers (Rev. by Robert J. Sailstad). 32: 264
- Anderson, Jeanette O. (Rev.):
 Language and language disturbances. Kurt Goldstein. 35: 254
- Speech correction in the elementary school. Mabel F. Gifford. 34: 527
- Anderson, John: The American theatre and Fildop-Miller, Rene: The motion picture in America (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 25: 503
- Anderson, John M., Ed.: Calhoun: Basic documents (Rev. by Herbert L. Curry). 38: 474
- Anderson, J.W.: Common Prayer as read by Mr. Garrick (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 618
- Anderson, Maxwell: The essence of tragedy and other footnotes and papers (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 504
- Anderson, Sherwood et al.: The intent of the artist (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 27: 451
- Anderson, Tyson V.: Cral reading. With particular attention to the problem of inflection (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 36: 555
- Anderson, Virgil A.: Improving the child's speech (Rev. by Velma B. Hiser). 39: 514
- : Training the speaking voice (Rev. by D.W. Morris). 29: 108
- Anderson, Virgil A. (Rev.):
 Voice and diction. Victor A. Fields and James F. Bender. 35: 542
- Anderson, Wallace L. (Rev.):
 Edwin Arlington Robinson: A critical study. Ellsworth Barnard. 38: 229
- See: Stageberg, Norman C.: Poetry as experience.
- Andrew Jackson. Harold C. Syrett (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 40: 206
- Andrew Johnson. Lloyd Paul Stryker (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 15: 579
- Andrews, Benjamin S. (Rev.):
 Manual of corrective speech exercises. Yale S. Nathanson and Juliet E. Nathanson. 35: 394
- Andrews, John B.:
 See: Commons, John R.; Principles of labor legislation.
- Anecdotal history of the science of sound, to the beginning of the 20th century. Dayton C. Miller (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 499
- Angell, Clarence S. (Rev.):
 Public opinion and political dynamics. Marbury Blaten Ogle, Jr. 37: 236
- Angell, Norman: The public mind: Its disorders; its exploitation (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 15: 108
- Anglo-American agreement. H.B. Summers, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 25: 346
- Anglo-American mutual assistance pact, a debate (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 531
- Angus, William (Rev.):
 Actor in the making. William H. Bridge. 23: 485
- An actor prepares. Constantin Stanislavski; tr. by Elizabeth Reynolds Hapgood. 23: 665
- Film and theatre. Allardyce Nicoll. 23: 503
- Play production. M.V.C. Jeffreys and R.W. Stopford. 22: 489
- Seeing and hearing America. Vida Ravenscroft Sutton. 23: 486
- Animal marionettes, Handbook X. Paul McPharlin (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 23: 497
- Annals of the New York Stage, Vol. XI. George C.D. Odell (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 26: 443
- Annals of the New York Stage, Vol. XII. George C.D. Odell (Rev. by G.R. Kernodle). 27: 455
- Anniversaries and holidays. Mary Emogene Hazeltines (Rev. by M.M.M.). 16: 240
- Announcer, Training the local.
 See: Gould, Samuel B. and Diamond, Sidney A. 36: 561
- Anthology of public speeches. Mabel Plats (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 26: 469
- La Antigua retorica. Alfonso Reyes (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 35: 95
- The antislavery origins of the Fourteenth Amendment. Jacobus ten-Broek (Rev. by Richard B. Wilson). 40: 334
- Aphasia: A clinical and psychological study. Theodore Weisenburg and Katherine McBride (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 487
- Aphasia, Recovery from.
 See: Wepman, Joseph M. 37: 363
- Apostles of discord. Ralph Lord Roy (Rev. by John J. Rudin II). 40: 78
- Applied architectural acoustics. Michael Rettinger (Rev. by H.D. Sellman). 34: 102
- Applied semantics. Joseph G. Brin (Rev. by Seth A. Fessenden). 38: 225
- An approach to choral speech. Mona Swann (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
- An approach to composition through psychology. Phyllis Robbins (Rev. by Wm. Norwood Brigrance). 18: 472

- Approach to social studies through choral speaking. Dorothy Harvel and May Williams Ward (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 31: 382
- Approaches to poetry, second edition. Walter Blair and W.K. Chandler (Rev. by L.H. Mouat). 39: 519
- Arbitration and the National Labor Relations Board. The reference shelf, Vol. II, No. 7. Egbert Ray Nichols and James W. Logan, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 24: 342
- Arbitration in the men's clothing industry in New York City. Rita Morgan (Rev. by J.V. Garland). 27: 465
- Arbuthnot, May Hill: Time for true tales and almost true (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 40: 94
- Architecture for the new theatre. Edith J.R. Isaacs, Ed. (Rev. by Bernard Lenrow). 22: 481
- Are you telling them? Bess Sondel (Rev. by Don M. Brieland). 33: 530
- Argument. Harold F. Graves (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 25: 344
- Argument and debate, Principles of.
See: Reeves, J. Walter and Hudson, Hoyt H. 27: 606
- Argument, Essentials of.
See: Stone, Arthur Parker and Garrison, Stewart Lee. 2: 417
- Argument, How to win a sales.
See: Borden, Richard C. and Busse, Alvin C. 21: 600
- Argument, Method of.
See: Fritz, Charles A. 18: 136
- Argument of laughter. D.H. Monro (Rev. by Reuben H. Baer). 38: 230
- Argument, Oral.
See: Hayworth, Donald and Capel, Robert B. 21: 105
- Argument, the art of.
See: Graves, Harold F. and Spotts, Carle B. 16: 373
- Argument, the working principles of.
See: O'Neill, James M. and McBurney, James H. 19: 429
- Argumentation. James A. Winans and William E. Utterback (Rev. by E.D. McDowell). 16: 515
- Argumentation and debate. Lionel Crocker (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 31: 99
- Argumentation and debate. James H. McBurney et al. (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 37: 503
- Argumentation and debate. Carl G. Miller (Rev. by Claude Sifritt). 17: 584
- Argumentation and debate. James Milton O'Neill et al. (Rev. by G.N.M.). 3: 376
- Argumentation and debate, The fundamentals of.
See: Reeves, J. Walter. 8: 104. 15: 269
- Argumentation and debating, revised edition. William Trufant Foster (Rev. by W.H.D.). 4: 128. (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 92
- Argumentation and public discussion. Angelo Pelegrini and Brents Stirling (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 23: 329
- Argumentation, discussion, and debate. A. Craig Baird (Rev. by Joseph F. O'Brien). 36: 430
- Argumentation, Handbook of.
See: Wagner, Russell H. 23: 325
- Argumentation, Practical.
See: Pattee, George A. 2: 215
- Arguments and addresses of Joseph H. Choate. Frederick C. Hicks (Rev. by Warren Choate Shaw). 13: 460
- Aristotelian papers: Revised and reprinted. Lane Cooper (Rev. by Carl England). 26: 325
- Aristotle, An index to.
See: Organ, Troy Wilson. 35: 528
- Aristotle, Introduction to.
See: McKeon, Richard. 34: 109
- Aristotle, The Rhetoric of. Tr. by Lane Cooper (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 18: 303
- Aristotle, The works of.
See: Roberts, W. Rhys et al. 11: 299
- Aristotle's theory of poetry and fine art: With a critical text and translation of the Poetics. S.H. Butcher (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 38: 100
- Armour, J.S.: The genesis and growth of English (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 22: 490
- Armour, Richard W. and Howes, Raymond F.: Coleridge the talker (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 26: 324
- Arms and munitions. Joseph H. Baccus, Ed. (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 21: 267
- Arms, George:
See: Locke, Louis G.; Toward liberal education.
- Armstrong, James W.: Public speaking for everyone (Rev. by Ormond J. Drake). 34: 106
- Arnaud, Bonneviere:
See: Gardner, Horace J.; The book of original plays and how to give them.
- Arndt, Elmer J.F. (Rev.):
A house of tomorrow and other sermons. Eugene K. Youngdahl. 39: 245
Sunday evening sermons. Alton M. Motter, Ed. 39: 245
- Arnold, Carroll C.:
See: Wagner, Russell H.; Handbook of group discussion.
- Arnold, Carroll C. (Rev.):
British Prime Ministers. Peter Quennell, Ed. 40: 80
Dizzy: The life and personality of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. Hesketh Pearson. 38: 94
Elihu Root and the conservative tradition. Richard W. Leopold. 40: 334
John C. Calhoun, Nullifier. Charles M. Wiltse. 36: 100
The public speaking of Queen Elizabeth: Selections from her official addresses. George P. Rice, Jr. 37: 498
Queen Victoria and her Prime Ministers. Algernon Cecil. 40: 80
The written word and other essays. Hardin Craig. 39: 509
- Arnold, John H.: The debater's guide (Rev. by J.D., Jr.). 10: 300
- Arnold, Thurman Wesley: The folklore of capitalism (Rev. by Bower Aly). 25: 340
- Arragon, R.F. et al.: The humanities look ahead (Rev. by Frank M. Rarig). 30: 358
- Art and craft of play production. Barnard Hewitt (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 26: 453
- The art of acting and public reading. Rollo Anson Tallcott (Rev. by Davis Edwards). 9: 197
- The art of acting. John Dolman, Jr. (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 35: 532

- The art of argument. Harold F. Graves and Carle B. Spotts (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 16: 373
- The art of Biblical preaching. Faris Daniel Whitesell (Rev. by Paul J. Reith). 37: 100
- The art of board membership. Roy Sorenson (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 36: 553
- The art of choral speaking. Cecile de Banke (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 676
- The art of clear thinking. Rudolph Flesch (Rev. by Samuel V.O. Prichard, Jr.). 38: 221
- The art of communicating ideas. W.J. Grace and J.C. Grace (Rev. by Herold Lillywhite). 39: 100
- The art of conference. Frank Walser (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 20: 574
- The art of conference, revised edition. Frank Walser (Rev. by Max E. Fuller). 35: 99
- The art of debate. Warren Choate Shaw (Rev. by G.R. Crecraft). 9: 199
- The art of delivering written language; or, an essay on reading. William Cockin (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 13: 212
- The art of directing plays. D.C. Ashton (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 17: 425
- The art of dramatic criticism. S.R. Littlewood (Rev. by Hubert C. Heffner). 40: 89
- The art of effective speaking. Haldor B. Gislason (Rev. by Howard Higgins). 20: 444
- The art of good speech. Dwight L. Bolinger and Ralph Weiman. New books (Rev. by John V. Irwin). 36: 433
- The art of good speech. James H. McBurney and Ernest J. Wrage (Rev. by J.M. O'Neill). 39: 364
- The art of human relations. Henry Clay Lindgren (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 39: 364
- The art of interpretative speech. Charles H. Woolbert and Severina E. Nelson (Rev. by H.L. Ewbank). 15: 119
- The art of interpretative speech: Principles and practice of effective reading, revised edition. Charles H. Woolbert and Severina E. Nelson (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 21: 280
- The art of make-up. Helena Chalmers (Rev. by James Watt Raine). 11: 306
- The art of make-up. Serge Strenkovsky (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 23: 669
- The art of mime: Its history and technique in education and the theatre. Irene Mawer: Mawrer (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 19: 438
- The art of pantomime. Charles Aubert; tr. by Edith Sears (Rev. by Emily Gilchrist Hatch). 16: 529
- The art of plain talk. Rudolf Flesch (Rev. by Franklin H. Knowler). 32: 530
- The art of play production. John Dolman, Jr. (Rev. by William Chilton Troutman). 16: 117
- The art of play production, rev. ed. John Dolman, Jr. (Rev. by John E. Dietrich). 33: 385
- The art of playwriting. Lectures delivered at the University of Pennsylvania on the Mask and Wig Foundation (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 126
- Art of preaching: 48th series of Lyman Beecher Lectures on Preaching. Charles Reynolds Brown (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 10: 401
- The art of preaching in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry. Robert Dodsley (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 373
- The art of public speaking. Lucy D. Bell (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 94
- The art of readable writing. Rudolf Flesch (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 36: 104
- The art of reading. A. Crocker (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 143
- The art of scene design. Lee Simonson (Rev. by Lee Mitchell). 36: 421
- The art of talking, or self-expression in speech and conversation. Charles Loosmoore (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 11: 92
- The art of teaching. Gilbert Highet (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 37: 86
- The art of the drama. Fred B. Millet and Gerald Eades Bentley (Rev. by Milton Marx). 21: 606
- The arte of reason, rightly termed, witcraft, teaching a perfect way to argue and dispute. Ralph Lever (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 32: 123
- As FDR said, a treasury of his speeches, conversations, and writings. Frank Kingdon, Ed. (Rev. by E.B.). 37: 114
- As I knew them. James E. Watson (Rev. by Herold T. Ross). 23: 312
- As others hear you. Marie Ball and Elizabeth L. Wright (Rev. by Wayne Thompson). 28: 493
- Ashley, Winston H., Compiler: Fifty orations that have won prizes in speaking contests (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 591
- Ashmore, Basil, Tr.: Doctor Faust: A dance poem, by Heinrich Heine. Introduction by J.C. Trewin (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 40: 454
- Ashmun, Henry E.: Effective public reading (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 28: 103
- Ashton, D.C.: The art of directing plays (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 17: 425
- : A practical handbook of play production (Rev. by C.C.). 16: 241
- , Ed.: Types of English drama (Rev. by Leland Schubert). 27: 331
- Ashworth, Bradford: Notes on scene painting (Rev. by Willard Bellman). 39: 378
- Association for Childhood Education: Learning to speak effectively (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 31: 495
- Astle, Thomas: The origin and progress of writing. 16: 510
- Arlt, Phyllis B. (Rev.): Phonetic transcriptions from American speech, rev. ed. Jane Dorsey Zimmerman. 27: 135
- Atkins, J.W.H.: English literary criticism: The medieval phase (Rev. by Wilbur Samuel Howell). 31: 108
- : English literary criticism: The Renaissance (Rev. by Francis R. Johnson). 34: 515
- Atkinson, Carroll: Broadcasting to the classroom by universities and colleges (Rev. by J. Garber Drushal). 28: 491
- : Public school broadcasting to the classroom (Rev. by J. Garber Drushal). 28: 491
- : Radio programs intended for classroom use (Rev. by J. Garber Drushal). 28: 491
- Atkinson, W. Kirtley and Nelson, Theodore F.: Personality through speech (Rev. by Ruth P. Kentzler). 27: 608
- "Attic prose" in the seventeenth century. Morris W. Croll (Rev. by E.L.H.). 9: 200
- Atwood, E. Bagby: A survey of verb forms in the eastern United States (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 40: 81

- Aubert, Charles: The art of pantomime. Tr. by Edith Sears (Rev. by Emily Gilchrist Hatch). 16: 529
- Audience, The psychology of the. See: Hollingworth, H.L. 21: 437
- Audio-visual aids in the armed services. John R. Miles and Charles R. Spain (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson and William S. Howell). 34: 529
- Audio-visual aids to instruction. William Exton, Jr. (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson and William S. Howell). 34: 529
- Audio-visual education, The Virginia plan for. See: Brown, James W. 34: 529
- Audio visual materials with children, Using. See: Mayfarth, Frances, Ed. 34: 109
- Audiology, the science of hearing. Norton Canfield (Rev. by T. Earle Johnson). 37: 94
- Audiometry, Clinical. See: Bunch, C.C. 32: 399
- Auditory disorders in children: A manual for differential diagnosis. Helmer R. Myklebust (Rev. by Frank R. Kleffner). 40: 345
- Auditory training, Clinician's handbook for. See: Kelly, J.C. 40: 220
- Auditory training for the deaf. Mary Wood Whitehurst and Edna K. Monsees (Rev. by Hayes A. Newby). 38: 480
- Auer, J. Jeffery: Essentials of parliamentary procedure (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 26: 445
- : Essentials of parliamentary procedure, rev. ed. (Rev. by Wayne N. Thompson). 29: 112
- : Recent literature in discussion (In "New Books in Review"). 39: 95
- : See: Ewbank, Henry L.; Discussion and debate: Tools of a democracy.
- Auer, J. Jeffery (Rev.):
- The art of board membership. Roy Sorenson. 36: 553
- Canada and the western hemisphere. Julia E. Johnson, ed. 31: 105
- A classified bibliography of group discussion. Winston Brembeck and Teddy J. McLaughlin. 35: 394
- Debate and discussion: A syllabus and workbook. Carle B. Spotts. 28: 366
- Decision through discussion: A manual for group leaders. William E. Utterback. 38: 227
- Dred Scott's case. Vincent C. Hopkins. 38: 220
- Education at the crossroads. Jacques Maritain. 31: 102
- Effective talking in business (John Mantle Clapp). 34: 522
- The fight for freedom: College readings in wartime. Roger Sherman Loomis and Gabriel M. Liegey, Ed. 30: 116
- Group leadership and democratic action. Franklyn S. Haiman. 37: 367
- How to run a meeting. Edward J. Hegarty. 34: 100
- Inaugural addresses of the Presidents of the United States: From George Washington, 1789, to Harry S. Truman, 1949. 39: 246
- It pays to talk it over. Julius Schreiber, M.D. 34: 389
- A manual of parliamentary procedure. John Q. Tilson. 35: 388
- New ways to better meetings. Bert and Frances Strauss. 37: 367
- The Penguin Hansard, Vols. 1-5. House of Commons. 29: 374
- Permanent price control policy. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 29: 110
- Plain words, A guide to the use of English. Sir Ernest Gowers. 35: 531
- Plans for a post-war world. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 29: 110
- Practical parliamentary procedure. Rose Marie Cruzan. 34: 100
- Prophets of deceit. Leo Lowenthal and Norbert Guterman. 36: 419
- Representative American speeches: 1943-1944. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 31: 252
- Roosevelt's foreign policy, 1933-1941: Franklin D. Roosevelt's unedited speeches and messages. Douglas Lurton, Ed. 29: 250
- Speeches and documents in American history, Vol. IV. 1914-1939. Robert Birley, Ed. 29: 379
- The statesmanship of the Civil War. Allan Nevins. 40: 207
- Wartime censorship of press and radio. Robert E. Summers, Ed. 29: 110
- Auer, J. Jeffery and Ewbank, Henry Lee: Handbook for discussion leaders (Rev. by Leroy T. Laase). 33: 527
- August Strindberg: The bedeviled Viking. V.J. McGill (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 16: 523
- Aural re-education: Psychological and therapeutic aspects. Boris V. Morkovin et al. (Rev. by W. Arthur Cable). 34: 255
- Aus Pennsylvania. William S. Troxell, Ed. (Rev. by Clyde S. Stine). 25: 508
- An autobiography of Abraham Lincoln. Nathaniel Wright Stephenson (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 13: 335
- The autobiography of Peter Cartright; the backwoods preacher (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 18: 670
- The autobiography of William Butler Yeats (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 40: 95
- Avery, Elizabeth (Rev.):
- Joining in public discussion. Alfred Dwight Sheffield. 8: 395. 9: 396. (The second review should be attributed to Lousene G. Rousseau. See: 10: 172-173).
- The vowel. G. Oscar Russell. 14: 582
- Avery, Elizabeth et al.: First principles of speech training (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 15: 261
- Avey, Albert E.: The functions and forms of thought (Rev. by Gladys Murphy Graham). 14: 287
- The awakening of the American theatre. Ben Blake (Rev. by Bernard Lenrow). 22: 682
- Axelrad, Joseph: Patrick Henry, the voice of freedom (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 34: 242

B

- Babcock, Maud May:
- See: Clark, S.H.; The interpretation of the printed page.
- Babcock, Maud May (Rev.):
- First person singular: A book of new monologues. Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements. 26: 678
- A handbook of oral reading. Lee Emerson Bassett. 3: 201

- Oral readings for moderns, Vol. II. Elise West Quail. 26: 677
- Babcock, Robert Weston and Powell, John Henderson, Jr.: How to debate (Rev. by W.N. Brigrance). 10: 301
- Baccus, Joseph H., Ed.: Arms and munitions (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 21: 267
- Baccus, Joseph H.:
: See: Nichols, E.R.: Minimum wages and maximum hours; modern debating.
- The backgrounds of Shakespeare's plays. Karl J. Holzknecht (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 36: 423
- Backstage with actors. Helen Ormsbee (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 149
- Backstage with Henry Miller. Frank P. Morse (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 519
- Backus, Ollie L.: Speech in education: A guide for the classroom teacher (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 29: 368
: See: Patton, David H.: Using our language.
- Backus, Ollie and Beasley, Jane: Speech therapy with children (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
- Bacon, Albert M.: A manual of gesture (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 25: 484
- Bacon, Wallace A. (Rev.):
: Love poems of six centuries. Helen Husted, Ed. 37: 251
- The mirror and the lamp: Romantic theory and the critical tradition. M.H. Abrams. 40: 83
- The verbal icon: Studies in the meaning of poetry. William Kurtz Wimsatt, Jr. 40: 449
- Badger, Kingsbury M. and Rodale, J.I.: The verb-finder (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 357
- Baer, Reuben H. (Rev.):
: Argument of laughter. D.H. Monro. 38: 230
: Psychology and its bearing on education. C.W. Valentine. 37: 511
- Bagwell, Paul D. (Rev.):
: Problems and styles of communication. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 33: 237
- Bahn, Eugene (Rev.):
: Four-star scripts. Lorraine Noble. 23: 660
- Baird, A. Craig: Argumentation, discussion, and debate (Rev. by Joseph F. O'Brien). 36: 430
: College readings on current problems (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: (2) 213
: Discussion: Principles and types (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 29: 502
: Public discussion and debate (Rev. by Charles A. Marsh). 15: 114
: Public discussion and debate, revised edition (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 23: 486
: Representative American speeches, 1937-1938 (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 25: 164. 1938-1939 (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 26: 469. 1939-1940 (Rev. by Charles A. Dwyer). 27: 135. 1940-1941 (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 28: 249. 1941-1942 (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 29: 104. 1942-1943 (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 30: 233. 1943-1944 (Rev. by J. Jeffery A. Auer). 31: 252. 1944-1945 (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 32: 118. 1947-1948, (Rev. by Wayne N. Thompson). 35: 258. 1948-1949 (Rev. by William A. Behl). 36: 111. 1949-1950 (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 37: 90. 1950-1951 (Rev. by Warren Guthrie). 38: 90. 1951-1952 (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 38: 475. 1952-1953 (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 39: 518. 1953-1954 (Rev. by Ernest J. Wrage). 40: 442
: See: Thonssen, Lester; Speech criticism.
- Baird, A. Craig (Rev.):
: Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America. Charles R. Morris, Ed. 32: 115
: Business and professional speaking. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager. 16: 120
: Education for freedom and responsibility. Edmund Ezra Day. 39: 507
: Edward Everett, orator and statesman. Paul Revere Frothingham. 11: 396
: Four who spoke out. Robert T. Oliver. 33: 526
: The great philosophers: The Western World. (E.W.F. Tomlin). 38: 352
: History of American oratory. Warren C. Shaw. 15: 257
: How to win an argument. Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse. 13: 206
: Modern education and human values. Arthur T. Vanderbilt et al. 39: 507
- Baird, A. Craig and Knowler, Franklin H.: Essentials of general speech (Rev. by Don Streeter). 38: 353
: General speech. An introduction (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 36: 272
- Baird, John F.: Makeup (Rev. by Leon McCarty). 16: 526
- Baker, Blanch M.: Dramatic bibliography (Rev. by Samuel Selden). 19: 576
: Theatre and allied arts: A guide to books dealing with the history, criticism, and technic of the drama and theatre and related arts and crafts (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 357
- Baker, Elizabeth W.: Great speeches (Rev. by Dale D. Welch). 13: 462
: Oral English (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 25: 508
- Baker, Howard: Introduction to tragedy (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 504
- Baker, James Thompson: The short speech (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 17: 580
- Baker, Thomas (Gentleman): Reflections upon learning (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 611
- Baker, Virgil L. (Rev.):
: The American elocutionist. William Russell. 19: 108
: Elements of reading and oratory. Henry Mandeville. 16: 133
: An essay on elocution. Samuel Kirkham. 16: 133
: Orthophony; or the cultivation of the voice in elocution. William Russell. 19: 109
: Phonetic speaker. Andrew Comstock. 19: 108
: Pulpit elocution. William Russell. 19: 109
- Baker, William D.: Reading skills (Rev. by James I. Brown). 39: 519
- Baldwin, Charles Sears: Ancient rhetoric and poetic (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 10: 400
: Medieval rhetoric and poetic (Rev. by E.L.H.). 17: 119
- Baldwin, Joseph (Rev.):
: Letters of Sherwood Anderson. Howard Mumford Jones, Ed. 39: 372
: Poems for study. Leonard Unger and William Van O'Connor. 39: 519

- Baldwin, Leland D.: The stream of American history (Rev. by Thomas R. Lewis). 38: 475
- Baldwin, Stanley: Our inheritance, speeches and addresses (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 15: 585
- Bales, Robert F.: Interaction process analysis: A method for the study of small groups (Rev. by John W. Keltner). 37: 235
- Ball, Alice Morton: Compounding in the English language (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 683
- Ball, Marie and Wright, Elizabeth L.: As others hear you (Rev. by Wayne Thompson). 28: 493
- Ball, Robert Hamilton:
See: Parrott, Thomas Marc; A short view of Elizabethan drama.
- Bamford, T.W.: Practical make-up for the stage (Rev. by Donovan Rhynsbarger). 40: 90
- Bammann, Glen A. (Rev.):
The radio play. Martin Maloney. 36: 116
- Barber, G. Bradford (Rev.):
Speech: A high school course. Lew Sarett, William Trufant Foster, and James H. McBurney. 34: 107
Speech fundamentals. Harry G. Barnes and Loretta Wagner Smith. 39: 512
Your voice and speech. Letitia Raubicheck. 39: 518
- Barber, Jonathan: A grammar of elocution (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
: Exercises in reading and recitation (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
: A practical treatise on gesture (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
- Barber, Philip: New scene technician's handbook (Rev. by Richard L. Scammon). 39: 246
: See: Gassner, John; Producing the play.
- Barber, Sara M.: Speech education (Rev. by Loretta A. Wagner). 25: 686
- Barker, Richard Hindry: Mr. Clobber of Drury Lane (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 474
- Barker, Roland: Thought pictures in reading and writing (Rev. by Leo Shapiro). 34: 522
- Barnard, Ellsworth: Edwin Arlington Robinson: A critical study (Rev. by Wallace L. Anderson). 38: 229
- Barnard, Raymond H.:
See: Murray, Elwood; Integrative speech.
- Barnard, Raymond H. (Rev.):
Europe: Versailles to Warsaw (Ronald Stuart Kain). 26: 329
Going to make a speech? E. St. Elmo Lewis. 23: 673
A handbook of declamation. Anna Louise Hirt. 25: 162
How to win friends and influence people. Dale Carnegie. 23: 484
The process of persuasion. Clyde R. Miller. 33: 242
Public housing in America. M.B. Schnapper. 26: 329
Reorganization of the Supreme Court. The Reference Shelf, Vol. XI, No. 4. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 23: 667
Selected speeches and statements of General of the Army George C. Marshall. Major H.A. de Weerd, Ed. 32: 259
Speech is easy. Richard C. Reager and Ernest E. McMahon. 25: 158
Vitalize your speech. Edith E. Gattis. 25: 489
- Barnes, Grace: General American speech sounds (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 33: 392
- Barnes, Harry Elmer: Perpetual war for perpetual peace (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 40: 209
- Barnes, Harry G. and Smith, Loretta Wagner: Speech fundamentals (Rev. by G. Bradford Barber). 39: 512
- Barnes, Walter: The photoplay as literary art (Rev. by Ulric Moore). 23: 310
- Barnett, Wynett (Rev.):
A handbook for college teachers. Bernice Brown Cronkrite, Ed. 37: 505
- Barnhart, Clarence L., Ed.: The American College Dictionary (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 34: 516
- Barnhart, Lyle D.: Radio and television announcing (Rev. by Donald S. Dixon). 40: 218
- Barnhart, L.D. (Rev.):
A radio and television bibliography. Burton Paul, Ed. 40: 91
- Barnouw, Erik: Handbook of radio writing (Rev. by Martin J. Maloney). 34: 247
: Handbook of radio production (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 35: 381
- Barr, A.S. et al.: Radio in the classroom (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 28: 490
- Barrett, Edward W.: Truth is our weapon (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 39: 506
- Barrington, Bruce (Rev.):
Dictionary of foreign words and phrases. Maxim Newmark, Ed. 37: 249
- Barrows, Sarah T. (Tr.):
See: Kjerbühl-Petersen; Psychology of acting.
: An introduction to the phonetic alphabet (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 17: 277. (Rev. by M.S. Cox, rev. ed.), 25: 146
: See: Case, Ida May; Speech drills for children.
- Barrows, Sarah T. (Rev.):
Speech training for Scottish students. William Grant and Elizabeth H.A. Robson. 12: (3) 220
- Barrows, Sarah T. and Cordts, Anna D.: The teacher's book of phonetics (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 14: 434
- Barrows, Sarah T. and Hall, Alta B.: An American phonetic reader (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 494
- Barrows, Sarah T. and Hall, Katherine: Games and jingles for speech development (Rev. by Sara Stinchfield Hawk). 23: 326
- Barrows, Sarah T. and Pierce, Anne E.: The voice: How to use it (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 327
- Barry, Sister M. Inviolata: St. Augustine, the orator (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400
- Bartlett, Kenneth R. (Rev.):
The 1943 Iowa radio audience survey. Forest L. Whan, Ed. 30: 229
The Kansas radio audience of 1943. Forest L. Whan, Ed. 30: 229
- Barton, Fred J. (Rev.):
Preaching in the Great Tradition. Ray C. Petry. 37: 247
- Barton, Lucy (Rev.):
Western European dress. Iris Brooke. 25: 682
- Barzun, Jacques: Teacher in America (Rev. by Conrad W. Freed). 32: 260

- The bases of phonology. R.H. Stetson (Rev. by John W. Black). 33: 241
- The bases of speech. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Claude Merton Wise (Rev. by Howard S. Woodward). 21: 277
- The bases of speech, revised edition. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Claude Merton Wise (Rev. by John W. Black). 34: 104
- Basic composition. Book One. Philip Burnham (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 36: 117
- Basic debate. Keith E. Case (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 22: 325
- Basic English. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 30: 362
- Basic English dictionary. . . .
See: Ogden, C.K., Ed. 29: 375
- Basic English, The system of.
See: Ogden, C.K. 21: 110
- Basic experiences in speech. Seth A. Fessenden and Wayne N. Thompson (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 38: 91
- Basic experiences in speech, revised edition. Seth A. Fessenden and Wayne N. Thompson (Rev. by Clark S. Carlile). 37: 388
- Basic principles of speech. Lew Sarett and William Trufant Foster (Rev. by F.M. Rarig). 22: 697
- Basic principles of speech, revised edition. Lew Sarett and William Trufant Foster (Rev. by H.P. Constans). 33: 524
- Basic rules of order. Thomas H. Eliot (Rev. by Sr. Mary of the Cross, B.V.M.). 39: 242
- Basic speech. Jon Eisonson (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 36: 432
- Basic speech and voice science. L.S. Judson and A.T. Weaver (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 498
- Basic training in speech. Lester Thonssen and Howard Gilkinson (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 33: 523
- Basic training in speech. Brief edition. Lester Thonssen and Howard Gilkinson (Rev. by John Crawford). 36: 112
- Basic training in speech, Second edition. Lester Thonssen and Howard Gilkinson (Rev. by Orville A. Hitchcock). 39: 376
- Baskerville, Barnet (Rev.):
The mind and faith of Justice Holmes: his speeches, essays, letters, and judicial opinions. Max Lerner, Ed. 40: 348
- Bassett, Lee Emerson: A handbook of oral reading (Rev. by M.M.B.). 3: 201
- Bassett, Lee Emerson (Rev.):
School poetry for oral expression. Edward DuBois Shurter and Dwight Everett Watkins. 12: 91
- Batchelder, Marjorie and Michael, Vivian:
Hand-and-rod puppets: A new adventure in the art of puppetry. 34: 108
- Batcheller, Joseph D. (Rev.):
The bishop of Broadway: David Belasco, his life and work. Craig Timberlake. 40: 457
- Bates, Gladys de Silva and Kay, Helena: Literature for oral interpretation (Rev. by Vivienne Charlotte Koch). 26: 331
- Bates, William Nickerson: Sophocles, poet and dramatist (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 462
- Bateson, Gregory:
See: Ruesch, Jurgen; Communication: The social matrix of psychiatry.
- Battle, Anita T. (Rev.):
Better speech. C.H. Woolbert and A.T. Weaver. 9: 202
- Bauer, Marvin G. (Rev.):
Abraham Lincoln. Albert J. Beveridge. 15: 106
- Abraham Lincoln: Master of Words. Daniel K. Dodge. 11: 187
- An autobiography of Abraham Lincoln. Nathaniel Wright Stephenson. 13: 335
- Discussion and debate. Alan Nichols. 27: 328
- Discussion and debate: Tools of a democracy. Henry L. Ewbank and J. Jeffery Auer. 27: 605
- How to debate: A textbook for beginners. Harrison B. Summers and Forest L. Whan. 27: 334
- The new training for effective speech. Robert T. Oliver et al. 33: 389
- The principles and methods of discussion. James H. McBurney and Kenneth G. Hance. 25: 487
- Baugh, Albert C. (Rev.):
Great and Little Britain; S.P.E. Tract No. XVI. D. MacRitchie and W.H. Stevenson. 10: 305
- Logic and grammar; S.P.E. Tract No. XVI. Otto Jespersen. 10: 305
- Baugh, Albert C. et al.: Writing by types (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 93
- Bavely, Ernest: Drama festivals and contests (Rev. by C.R. Case). 27: 323
- : Yearbook of drama festivals and contests (Rev. by Larrae A. Hayden). 26: 473
- Baxter, Batsell Barrett: The heart of the Yale Lectures (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 34: 98
- Baxter, Batsell Barrett (Rev.):
Addresses and sermons. Amleto Giovanni Cicognana. 38: 480
- Facts we hate to face. Russell V. DeLong. 38: 480
- Five hundred sermon themes. G.B.F. Hallock. 38: 479
- The practice of evangelism. Bryan Green. 38: 228
- Beam, Jacob N.: The American Whig Society of Princeton University (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 20: 122
- Beard, Charles Austin: The discussion of human affairs (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 23: 320
- Beard, Charles (A):
See: Watts, Franklin, Ed.; Voices of history: Great speeches and papers of the year 1941.
- Beardsley, Monroe C.: Practical logic (Rev. by James I. Brown). 37: 385
- : Thinking straight (Rev. by James I. Brown). 37: 385
- Beasley, Jane:
See: Backus, Ollie; Speech therapy with children.
- Beasley, Jane (Rev.):
Jane Walker's book of art lectures for lip reading practice. Jane Walker Memorial 38: 362
- Stories and games for easy lipreading practice. Rose V. Feilbach. 39: 246
- Beaton, Mabel and Les: Marionettes, a hobby for everyone (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 35: 395

- Beatty, J.O.:
See: Hubbell, J.B.; An introduction to the drama.
- Beaven, Winton H. (Rev.):
The private papers of Senator Vandenberg.
 Arthur H. Vandenberg, Jr., Ed. 39: 102
- Becker, Mortimer: Speaking for all occasions
 (Rev. by James Golden). 35: 393
- Beckey, Ruth E. (Rev.):
Our first speech book (M. Pearl Lloyd).
 28: 369
- Beckey, Ruth E.:
See: Irwin, Ruth Beckey.
- Bedeckek, Roy and Winship, F.L.: The speech teacher and competition (Rev. by Arthur Secord). 29: 114
- Beebe, Helen Hulich: A guide to help the severely hard-of-hearing child (Rev. by George Herman). 40: 225
- Beegle, Mary Porter and Crawford, Jack Randall: Community drama and pageantry (Rev. by A.M.D.). 3: 107
- Beery, Althea:
See: Patton, David H.; Using our language. The beginner's puppet book. Alice M. Hoben (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 24: 697
- Beginning radio production. Melvin R. White (Rev. by Hale Aarnes). 37: 245
- Behavior aspects of child conduct. Esther Loring Richards (Rev. by R.F.H.). 20: 450
- Behavior development in infants, a survey of the literature on prenatal and postnatal activity. Evelyn Dewey (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 693
- Behl, William A.: Discussion and debate (Rev. by Harvey Cromwell). 39: 366
- Behl, William A. (Rev.):
Representative American speeches, 1948-1949. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 36: 111
- Behre, Frank, Ed.: Studies on the accentuation of polysyllabic Latin, Greek, and Romance loan-words in English. 36: 563
- Belasco, his life and work, . . . David.
 See: Timberlake, Craig. 40: 457
- Bell, C.C.: Some exercises in the sounds of speech (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 314
- Bell, Lucy D.: The art of public speaking (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 94
- Bellingier, Martha Fletcher: A short history of the drama (Rev. by Philip M. Hicks). 14: 159
- Bell-Ranske, Jutta: Voice and nerve control (Rev. by S.B.). 2: 97
- Bellman, Willard (Rev.):
Notes on scene painting. Bradford Ashworth. 39: 378
Scenery design for the amateur stage.
 Willard J. Friederich and John H. Frazer. 40: 214
The technique of stage lighting, revised edition. Rollo Gillespie Williams. 39: 246
Television broadcasting. Howard Chinn. 40: 460
- Beloff, Max, Ed.: The debate on the American Revolution, 1761-1783. Vol. I of the British political tradition (Rev. by D.C.B.). 37: 111
- Bemis, Katherine I.:
See: Deming, Norma H.; Pieces for every day the schools celebrate.
- Bender, James F.: How to talk well. 35: 546
: NBC handbook of pronunciation
 (Rev. by Ruth B. Manser). 38: 89
- : The personality structure of stuttering (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 26: 115
: See: Fields, Victor A.; Voice and diction.
- Bender, James F. (Rev.):
How to teach good speech in the elementary schools. Letitia Raubicheck. 23: 670
- Bender, James F. and Fields, Victor A.:
Phonetic readings in American speech (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 25: 680
- Bender, James F. and Kleinfeld, Victor M.:
Principles and practices of speech correction (Rev. by William J. Temple). 24: 699
: Speech correction manual (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 23: 154
- Beneath the crust of words. Louis Foley (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 590
- Benjamin Franklin. I. Bernard Cohen (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 40: 206
- Bennett, Rodney: The playway of speech training (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 17: 289
- Bennett, Willard E. (Rev.):
Communication within industry. Raymond W. Peters. 37: 389
- Benson, Allan L.: Daniel Webster (Rev. by H.H.H.). 16: 238
- Bentley, Eric: In search of the theatre (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 458
- Bentley, Gerald Eades, Ed.: The development of English drama. An anthology (Rev. by Alan Reynolds Thompson). 37: 104
: See: Millett, Fred B.; The art of the drama.
- Beranger, Clara: Writing for the screen (Rev. by Arch Lustberg). 37: 112
- Berdahl, Evelyn Tripp:
See: Woolley, Edwin C.; College handbook of composition.
- Berelson, Bernard: Content analysis in communication research (Rev. by Sydney W. Head). 38: 360
- Berelson, Bernard and Janowitz, Morris, Ed.: Reader in public opinion and communication (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 39: 516
- Berenda, Ruth W.: The influence of the group on the judgments of children. 36: 562
- Berger, Monroe (Rev.):
The language of World War II. A. Marjorie Taylor, Ed. 35: 98
- Bernard Shaw. A.C. Ward (Rev. by E.J. West). 38: 356
- Bernard Shaw: A chronicle. R.F. Rattray (Rev. by E.J. West). 38: 356
- Bernard Shaw's phonetics. Joseph Saxe (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 695
- Bernays, Edward L.: Propaganda (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 110
: Public relations (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 38: 361
- Berrey, Lester V. and Van Den Bark, Melvin: The American thesaurus of slang (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 34: 101
- Berry, Mildred Freburg (Rev.):
Basic training in speech. Lester Thonssen and Howard Gilkinson. 33: 523
- Citizen Toussaint. Ralph Korngold. 32: 531
- The education of man. Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi; Introduction by William H. Kilpatrick. 37: 512
- The Lincoln of the Thirtieth Congress.
 Roy D. Packard. 37: 500
- Mentor Graham, the man who taught Lincoln.
 Kunigunde Duncan and D.F. Nickols. 32: 524

- A practical teacher of public speaking. Herald M. Doxsee. 18: 679
- Die Problematik der Sprachheilschule in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Karl Hansen. 18: 140
- A rail splitter for President. Wayne C. Williams. 37: 500
- The relationships among hearing acuity, speech production, and reading performance in Grades 1A, 1B, and 2A. Lois Josephine Rossignol. 35: 101
- Selected writings and speeches of Abraham Lincoln. T. Harry Williams, Ed. 29: 503
- Speaking in public. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 38: 387
- Berry, Mildred Freburg and Eisenson, Jon: The defective in speech (Rev. by C.R. Strother). 29: 372
- Berton, Paul: Training for speaking (Rev. by Donald Wheeler). 14: 295
- * Best advice on how to write. Gorham Munson (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigance). 39: 246
- Best American plays, Third series -- 1945-1951. John Gassner, Ed. (Rev. by Evelyn Konigsberg). 39: 107
- Best broadcasts of 1939-1940. Max Wylie, Ed. (Rev. by L.A. Mallory). 27: 332
- The best English. H.C. Wyld (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 114, 600
- The best one-act plays. . . . Margaret Mayorga (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 1937, 24: 519. 1938, 26: 123. 1940, 27: 453. 1942, 29: 377
- The best pictures of 1939-1940. Jerry Wald and Richard Macaulay (Rev. by John L. Hamilton). 27: 327
- Best plays for the church. Mildred B. Hahn, Ed. 34: 108
- Best sermons -- 1925. Joseph Fort Newton (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 12: (3) 217
- Best sermons. 1951-1952 edition. G. Paul Butler, Ed. (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 109
- Bethel, John P., Ed.: Webster's Geographical Dictionary (Rev. by George P. Wilson, Jr.). 36: 272
- Better everyday English. H.G. Paul (Rev. by Giles W. Gray). 11: 182
- Better speaking. Mark Edward Bradley and David Wistar Daniel (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 27: 467
- Better speech. Annie E. Polk (Rev. by R.H. Wagner). 12: (3) 213
- Better speech. Charles Henry Woolbert and Andrew Thomas Weaver (Rev. by Anita T. Battle). 9: 202
- Better speech, revised edition. Charles Henry Woolbert and Andrew Thomas Weaver (Rev. by Rupert L. Cortright). 15: 581
- Better speech and better reading. Lucille D. Schoolfield (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 24: 164
- Better speech training through teaching technique. Joseph E. Smith (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 23: 681
- Better-Speech Year: A Bulletin of speech education for teachers in secondary schools. Glenn N. Merry, Ed. (Rev. by J.A. Winans). 11: 394
- Better speeches for all occasions. C.W. Wright. 34: 397
- Beveridge, Albert J.: Abraham Lincoln (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 15: 106
- Beveridge and the progressive era. Claude G. Bowers (Rev. by Herold Truslow Ross). 19: 94
- Beyond criticism. Karl Shapiro (Rev. by Don Geiger). 40: 210
- Bibliography of disorders of speech and voice. Robert West (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 501
- A bibliography of Phi Beta Kappa. Clark Sutherland Northup (Rev. by J.A. Winans). 15: 123
- Bibliography of speech education. Lester Thonssen and Elizabeth Fatherson (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 26: 322
- Bibliography of speech education -- supplement. Lester Thonssen et al. (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 37: 88
- A bibliography of speech pathology. Robert West and Mildred Gottbank (Rev. by Charles R. Strother). 26: 443
- Biddle, William W.: The cultivation of community leaders (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 39: 377
- Bieber, Margarete: The history of the Greek and Roman theatre (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 500
- Biolinguistics. . . . Handbook of.
See: Meader, Clarence L. and Muyskens, John H. 36: 551
- Birch, Dorothy: Training for the stage (Rev. by Lee Norville). 39: 374
- Bird, Donald E. (Rev.):
Common errors in English and how to avoid them. Alexander M. Witherspoon. 39: 377
- Communication in General Education. Earl James McGrath, Ed. 37: 89
- Standard handbook of prepositions, conjunctions, relative pronouns and adverbs. Funk & Wagnalls staff. 39: 246
- Birley, Robert, Ed.: Speeches and documents in American history. Vol. IV: 1914-1939 (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 379
- Birmingham and Krapp: First lessons in speech improvement (Rev. by H.B.). 9: 117
- Bishop, Morris, Ed.: The would-be invalid, by Moliere. 36: 563
- The Bishop of Broadway: David Belasco, his life and work. Craig Timberlake (Rev. by Joseph D. Batcheller). 40: 457
- Black, Jeremiah Sullivan.
See: Brigance, William Norwood. 21: 421
- Black, John W.: Speech science (in "New Books in Review"). 37: 493
- Black, John W. (Rev.):
Acoustic phonetics. Martin Joos. 35: 252
The bases of phonology. R.H. Stetson. 33: 241
- The bases of speech. Revised edition. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Claude Merton Wise. 34: 104
- Cybernetics. Norbert Wiener. 35: 375
- Diphthongs in American speech. George Whiting Hibbitt. 36: 272
- An introduction to the phonetics of American English. C.K. Thomas. 34: 237
- The measurement of hearing. Ira J. Hirsh. 39: 100
- Remembrance of Amherst. An undergraduate's diary 1846-1847 (William Gardner Hammond). George F. Whicher, Ed. 33: 539

- Tone languages. Kenneth L. Pike. 34: 519
Wabash College orations 1879-1932. Collected by W. Norwood Brigrance. 18: 320
- Black, Matthew W.:
See: Baugh, Albert C.; Writing by types.
- Black, Max: Critical thinking (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 230
Critical thinking: An introduction to logic and scientific method (Rev. by Solomon Simonson). 34: 249
Language and philosophy (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 36: 259
Problems of analysis: philosophical essays (Rev. by William R. Gordin). 40: 461
- Blackwood, Andrew W (atterson): Expository preaching for today (Rev. by Ronald E. Sleeth). 40: 92
The fine art of preaching (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 527
The preparation of sermons (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 35: 529
- Blair, Frederick H. et al.: Practice steps in English (Rev. by Carrie Rasmussen). 28: 247
- Blair, Frederick, et al.: Knowing your English (Rev. by Frances Lea). 28: 370
Strength through English (Rev. by Frances Lea). 28: 370
- Blair, Walter and Chandler, W.K.: Approaches to poetry, second edition (Rev. by L.H. Mouat). 39: 519
- Blais, Alice:
See: Parkhurst, Charles Chandler; Using words effectively. 34: 396
- Blake, Ben: The awakening of the American theatre (Rev. by Bernard Lenrow). 22: 682
- Blanks, Anthony F.: Essay backgrounds for writing and speaking (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
- Blanton, Margaret Gray:
See: Blanton, Smiley; Guild guidance; For stutterers.
- Blanton, Margaret Gray and Blanton, Smiley: Speech training for children: The hygiene of speech (Rev. by G.S. Amsden). 6: (2) 76
- B(lanton), S(miley) (Rev.):
A manual of exercises for the correction of speech disorders. Mrs. M.K. Scripture and Eugene Jackson. 5: 383
The tecnic of the speaking voice. John R. Scott. 1: 219
"The tonsil and its uses." Richard B. Faulkner. 2: 320
Voice and nerve control. Jutta Bell-Ranske. 2: 97
See: Blanton, Margaret Gray; Speech training for children: The hygiene of speech.
- Blanton, Smiley and Blanton, Margaret Gray: Child guidance (Rev. by Robert West). 13: 318
For stutterers (Rev. by Elizabeth D. McDowell). 22: 497
- B(lattner), H(elene) (Rev.):
First lessons in speech improvement. Birmingham and Krapp. 9: 117
Making words come alive. Cornelius C. Cunningham. 37: 509
- Blau, Joseph L., Ed.: American philosophical addresses (Rev. by Ernest J. Wraga). 34: 379
- Bleeding Kansas. Alice Nichols (Rev. by Owen M. Peterson). 40: 453
- Blegen, Theodore C.: Lincoln's imagery: A study in word power (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 40: 333
- Block, Anita: The changing world in plays and theatre (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 25: 502
- Blocker, Simon: The secret of pulpit power (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 516
- Bloomer, Harlan (Rev.):
Terminology and definitions of speech defects. Mardel Ogilvie. 29: 109
- Bloomfield, Daniel: Chain stores and legislation (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 26: 110
- Bluemel, C.S.: Mental aspects of stammering (Rev. by Robert West). 16: 517
Stammering and allied disorders (Rev. by Robert West). 21: 598
The troubled mind (Rev. by Jon Eisonson). 24: 701
War, politics, and insanity (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 35: 102
- Bluemel, C.S. (Rev.):
The professional discussions of the Ninth Annual Convention of the American Speech Correction Association. Robert West, Ed. 21: 601
- Blum, Fred H.: Toward a democratic work process (Rev. by Harold F. Zelko). 40: 227
- Board membership. The art of.
See: Sorenson, Roy. 36: 553
- Board or committee member, How to be a.
See: Sorenson, Roy. 40: 228
- Boardman, Gail: Oral communication of literature (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 39: 101
- Boas, Franz:
See: Efron, David; Gesture and environment.
- Boas, Frederick S.: An introduction to eighteenth century drama (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 39: 373
- Bogoslovsky, Boris B.: The technique of controversy (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 588
- Bohman, George V. (Rev.):
Borah of Idaho (Claudius O. Johnson). 24: 512
- Captain John Smith: His life and legend. Bradford Smith. 40: 224
- Debating in the colonial chartered colleges, an historical survey, 1642-1900. David Potter. 30: 498
- Fundamentals of public speaking. Donald C. Bryant and Karl R. Wallace. 33: 389
- A guide for oral communication. Leland Schubert. 35: 106
- Patrick Henry, the voice of freedom. Joseph Axelrad. 34: 242
- The spoken word in life and art. Estelle H. Davis and Edward W. Mammen. 18: 678
- Bolen, Murray: Fundamentals of television (Rev. by Harold E. Nelson). 37: 97
- Bolenius, Emma Miller: Teaching literature in the grammar grades and high school (Rev. by A.M.D.). 2: 206
The teaching of oral English (Rev. by J.J.S.). 2: 103
- Bolinger, Dwight L. and Weiman, Ralph: The art of good speech (Rev. by John V. Irwin). 36: 433
- Bollinger, Elroy W.:
See: Weaver, Gilbert G.; Visual aids.
- Bolles, M. Marjorie:
See: Landis, Carney; Textbook of abnormal psychology.

- Bonnell, J.M., M.D.: A manual of the art of prose composition (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 21: 127
- Book and library plays. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 164
- A book of dramas. Bruce Carpenter, Ed. (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 16: 522
- A book of dramas, revised. Bruce Carpenter, Ed. 35: 395
- A book of dramatic costume. Edith Dabney and C.M. Wise (Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick). 16: 241
- The book of living verse. Louis Untermeyer, Ed. (Rev. by R.F.H.). 19: 103
- The book of original plays and how to give them. Horace J. Gardner and Bonneviere Arnaud (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 25: 151
- The book of play production. Milton Smith (Rev. by Philip M. Hicks). 13: 199
- The book of the play. An introduction to drama. Harold R. Walley (Rev. by E.J. West). 37: 105
- A booke called the foundation of rhetoricke. Richard Rainolde (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 22: 141
- Books (and materials) received: 21: 282.
26: 336, 475. 27: 138, 469. 31: 386, 497.
32: 122, 538. 33: 104. 35: 396. 36: 119.
37: 114, 251, 390, 512. 38: 101, 230, 364, 482. 39: 111, 248, 379, 521. 40: 95, 229, 351, 472
- Boomsliiter, P.C. (Rev.):
Adventure in the theatre. Gertrude R. Jasper. 34: 382
First steps in acting. Samuel Selden. 33: 396
Keep your voice healthy. Friedrich S. Brodnitz. 40: 220
- Boone, E.J. and Richardson, M.A.: The nature and treatment of stammering (Rev. by Robert West and Joseph Wepman). 20: 571
- Boone, Lester C., Ed.: New declamations (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 30: 362
: One hundred new declamations (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 23: 502
- Booth, Nicholls: The quest for preaching power (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 31: 384
- Borah of Idaho. Claudius O. Johnson (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 14: 512
- Borchers, Gladys: Living speech (Rev. by Joseph F. Smith). 25: 337
: Living speech, revised edition (Rev. by Elise Hahn). 37: 109
: See: Weaver, A.T.; The new better speech.
: See: Weaver, Andrew Thomas; Speech.
- Borchers, Gladys L. (Rev.):
The communication arts. National Policy Committee for the High-School Victory Corps. 21: 380
Basic composition. Book one. Philip Burnham. 36: 117
A course of study in speech training and public speaking for secondary schools. (A.M. Drummond, Ed.). 22: 83
English for social living (Holland D. Roberts et al.). 30: 234
It takes time: An autobiography of the teaching profession. Marie I. Rasey. 39: 518
Speech training as a career. Clive Sansom. 34: 257
- The story of the eight-year study. Wilford M. Aikin. 19: 105
- Teaching speech in high schools. Willard J. Friederich and Ruth A. Wilcox. 40: 221
- Teaching speech in the secondary school. Karl Robinson. 37: 374
- Teaching speech in the secondary school, second edition. Karl Robinson. 40: 228
- Borchers, Gladys and Wise, Claude M.: Modern speech (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 33: 385
- Borden, Richard C.: Public speaking -- as listeners like it (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 22: 136
- Borden, R.C. (Rev.):
Speech pathology, with methods in speech correction. Sara M. Stinchfield. 15: 267
- Borden, Richard C. and Busse, Alvin C.: How to win a sales argument. 21: 600
: How to win an argument (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 13: 206
: Speech correction (Rev. by Robert West), 12: (2) 206. (Rev. by Sara M. Stinchfield), 12: (3) 217
: The new public speaker (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 16: 376
- Bos, William H. (Rev.):
John Wise: Early American Democrat. George Allan Cook. 39: 363
- The boss. Dayton David McKean (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 27: 131
- Bossard, James H.S. and Dewhurst, J. Frederick: University education for business (Rev. by H.C. Harshbarger). 17: 585
- Bosworth, Halliam: Technique in dramatic art (Rev. by Philip M. Hicks). 13: 327
: Technique in dramatic art, revised edition (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 22: 312
- Boulanger, André: Aelius Aristide (Rev. by Waldo E. Waltz). 19: 442
- Bouvier, Auguste: Le Maître des orateurs populaires (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 454
- Bowden, W. Paul:
See: Sterner, Alice P.; A course of study in motion picture appreciation.
- Bowden, William R.: The English drama lyric, 1603-42. A study in Stuart dramatic technique (Rev. by Charles W. Philhour). 38: 229
- Bowen, George Oscar and Mook, Kenneth C.: Song and speech (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 38: 363
- Bowers, Claude G.: Beveridge and the Progressive era (Rev. by Herold Truslow Ross). 19: 94
- Bowers, Fredson Thayer: Elizabethan revenge tragedy (Rev. by Leland Schubert). 26: 464
- Bowie, Walter Russell: Preaching (Rev. by Edmund H. Linn). 40: 346
- Bowman, John S.:
See: Graves, Harold F.; Types of persuasion.
- Bowyer, John Wilson: The celebrated Mrs. Centlivre (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 39: 247
- Box, pit, and gallery: Stage and society in Johnson's London. James J. Lynch (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 39: 373
- Boyd, Alice Katherine: The interchange of plays between London and New York, 1910-1939 (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 35: 100
- Boyd, James, Ed.: The Free Company presents (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 27: 609

- Boyer, Martha (Rev.): Radio and television. Giraud Chester and Garnet R. Garrison. 37: 97
Radio English. Florence Felton French, et al. 38: 479
Teaching through radio and television. William B. Levenson and Edward Staheff. 38: 480
- Boynton, Percy H.: Literature and American life for students of American literature. 23: 335
- Bozell, Ruth B. (Rev.): Your telltale English. Sophie C. Hadida. 22: 469
- Bradbury, Dorothy E.:
See: Wellman, Beth L.; Speech sounds of young children.
- Bradbury, Harry B.: The structure of an effective public speech (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 1: 220
- Braden, Waldo W.:
See: Gray, Giles Wilkeson; Public speaking: Principles and practice.
- Braden, Waldo W. (Rev.):
Critical thinking. Max Black. 38: 230
Franklin D. Roosevelt's own story. Donald Day, Ed. 38: 95
How to write a book. Cecil Hunt. 38: 481
The Institutio Oratoria of Marcus Fabius Quintilianus with an English summary and concordance. Charles Edgar Little. 38: 220
Logic, the art of defining and reasoning. John A. Oesterle. 39: 111
The man behind Roosevelt, the story of Louis McHenry Howe. Lela Stiles. 40: 335
Perpetual war for perpetual peace. Harry Elmer Barnes. 40: 209
Persuasion: A means of social control. Winston Lamont Brembeck and William Smiley Howell. 39: 99
The Roosevelt treasury. James N. Rosenau, Ed. 38: 95
The Yalta betrayal. Felix Wittmer. 40: 225
- Bradford, Curtis and Moritz, Hazel: The communication of ideas (Rev. by Don Streeter). 37: 502
- Bradford, Gamaliel: D.L. Moody: A worker in souls (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 273
- Bradley, Henry: Spoken and written English (Rev. by E.L.H.). 7: 177
- Bradley, Mark Edward and Daniel, David Wistar: Better speaking (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 27: 467
- Brady, Elizabeth Hall:
See: Taba, Hilda; Intergroup education in public schools.
- Brandenburg, Earnest (Rev.):
Adult education, the community approach. H. Sheats, et al. 40: 94
As FDR said, a treasury of his speeches, conversations, and writings. Frank Kingdon, Ed. 37: 114
Basic speech. Jon Eisenson. 36: 432
British authors before 1800. Stanley J. Kunitz and Howard Haycraft, Ed. 39: 378
Champion campaigner Franklin D. Roosevelt. Harold F. Gosnell. 39: 104
Dynamic public speaking. George M. Glasgow. 36: 432
FDR: A pictorial biography. Stefan Lorant. 37: 113
FDR. My boss. Grace Tully. 36: 101
- Franklin D. Roosevelt: Man of destiny. David E. Weingast. 38: 363
Franklin D. Roosevelt: The ordeal. Frank Freidel. 40: 336
Human relations in administration. Robert Dubin. 38: 226
A introduction to projective techniques. Harold H. Anderson and Gladys L. Anderson, Ed. 38: 226
The new military and naval dictionary. Frank Gaynor, Ed. 38: 101
N.R.B. public speaking manual. National Research Bureau, Inc. 39: 517
Roosevelt and Hopkins. Robert E. Sherwood. 35: 92
Speech composition. Second edition. William Norwood Brigance. 40: 226
Speech for everyday use. Elizabeth G. Andersch and Lorin C. Staats. 36: 432
Thesaurus of book digests. Hiram Haydn and Edmund Fuller. 37: 114
Your committee in community action. Clarence King. 38: 481
- Brasol, Boris:
See: Varneke, B.V.; History of the Russian theatre.
- Braunlich, E.M.: Simplified lip reading (Rev. by Robert West). 23: 491
- Bread and circuses. Willson Whitman (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 161
- Bread Loaf book of plays. Hortense Moore, Ed. (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 455
- Breath, The control of the.
See: Dodds, George and Lickley, James Dunlop. 12: (3) 212
- Brees, Paul R. and Kelley, J. Vernon: Modern speaking (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 16: 127
- Brembeck, Cole S. and Rights, Albert A.: Speech for the military (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
- Brembeck, Winston Lamont and Howell, William Smiley: Persuasion: A means of social control (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 39: 99
- Brembeck, Winston and McLaughlin, Teddy J.: A classified bibliography of group discussion (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 35: 394
- Bretz, Rudy:
See: Stasheff, Edward; The television program.
- Brewer, Helen M.:
See: Anderson, Harold H.; Studies of teachers' classroom personalities, etc.
- Brewer, John M.: Oral English (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 216
- Bricker, Herschel L.: Our theatre today (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 22: 686
- The bride of quietness and other plays. Oscar W. Firkins (Rev. by R.F.H.). 21: 427
- Bridge, Lawrence Wilford: The Funk and Wagnalls book of parliamentary procedure (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 40: 465
- Bridge, William H.: Actor in the making (Rev. by William Angus). 23: 485
- Bridges, Constance: Great thoughts of great Americans (Rev. by Albert J. Croft). 38: 229
- Bridges, Robert: The influence of the audience on Shakespeare's drama. (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 125
- Bridges, W.L.:
See: Bushong, Margaret and Ione; Marionette theatre, etc.

- A brief: With selections for briefing. Carroll Lewis Maxcy (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 315
- The Brief-Maker's Notebook. Warren Choate Shaw (Rev. by H.F.C.). 3: 102
- Brieland, Don M. (Rev.):
Are you telling them? (Bess Sondel). 33: 530
- How to improve your preaching. Bob Jones, Jr. 32: 526
- Brigance, William Norwood (Ed.): Classified speech models (Rev. by C.D. Hardy). 14: 581
- A history and criticism of American public address (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 29: 365
- Jeremiah Sullivan Black (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 421
- Speech communication: A brief textbook (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 33: 523
- Speech composition (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 23: 497
- Speech composition. Second edition (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 40: 226
- Speech: Its techniques and disciplines in a free society (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 38: 353
- The spoken word (Rev. by C.T. Simon). 14: 154
- Wabash college orations 1879-1932 (Rev. by John W. Black). 18: 320
- Your everyday speech (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 674
- Brigance, William Norwood:
See: Hedde, Wilhelmina G.; American speech; Speech.
- Brigance, William Norwood (Rev.):
An approach to composition through psychology. Phyllis Robbins. 18: 472
- Best advice on how to write. Gorham Munson. 39: 246
- Bryan, M.R. Werner. 16: 124
- The disruption of American democracy. Roy Franklin Nichols. 35: 86
- Education and the nature of man. Earl C. Kelley and Marie I. Rasey. 39: 105
- Elements of public speaking. Ruth Bryan Owen. 18: 313
- Embattled maiden: The life of Anna Dickinson. Giraud Chester. 38: 218
- Gentlemen of the jury. Francis L. Wellman. 11: 185
- Great books: Panacea or what. Edward A. Fitzpatrick. 39: 110
- Henry W. Grady, spokesman of the New South. Raymond B. Nixon. 30: 230
- How to debate. Robert Weston Babcock and John Henderson Powell, Jr. 10: 301
- The memoirs of William Jennings Bryan. William Jennings Bryan. 13: 464
- Modern short speeches. James Milton O'Neill, Ed. 10: 299
- New methods for the study of literature. Edith Rickert. 18: 472
- Power and morals. Martin J. Hillenbrand. 36: 418
- The year book of college oratory. Evan A. Anderson, Ed. 19: 275
- The year book of college oratory, Vol. V, 1933. Evan E. Anderson, Ed. 20: 317
- Brigance, William Norwood and Henderson, Florence M.: A drill manual for improving speech (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 111
- A drill manual for improving speech, revised edition (Rev. by Katherine F. Thorn). 32: 122
- Brigance, William Norwood and Immel, Ray Keeslar: Speech for military service (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
- Speechmaking: Principles and practice (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 25: 156
- Briggs, Harold E., Ed.: Language . . . Man . . . Society (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 36: 105
- Brin, Joseph G.: Applied semantics (Rev. by Seth A. Fessenden). 38: 225
- Introduction to functional semantics (Rev. by William G. Hardy). 36: 109
- Leadership through speech (Rev. by Loretta A. Wagner). 29: 116
- Personal power through public speech (Rev. by F.L. Winship). 27: 329
- Speech and human relations (Rev. by Clarice Tatman). 33: 390
- Brink, Clark Mills: The making of an oration (Rev. by B.F.T.). 2: 103
- Brinton, Crane: Ideas and men. 36: 562
- British-American alliance. E.C. Buehler, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 25: 346
- British and American English since 1900. Eric Partridge and John W. Clark (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 37: 506
- British authors before 1800. Stanley J. Kunitz and Howard Haycraft, Ed. (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 39: 378
- British broadcasting. R.H. Coase (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 36: 427
- The British Cicero. Thomas Browne (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 19: 440
- British diaries . . . William Matthews, Ed. (Rev. by D.C.B.). 37: 113
- The British drama. A handbook and brief chronicle. Alan S. Downer (Rev. by Alan Reynolds Thompson). 37: 104
- British education, etc. Thomas Sheridan (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 21: 620
- British Government. An official report of the. (Rev. by Glenn N. Merry). 8: 396
- British Prime Ministers. Peter Quennell, Ed. (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 40: 80
- British Prime Ministers of the nineteenth century: Policies and speeches. Joseph Hendershot Park (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 37: 233
- British socialism today. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 22, No. 1. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 36: 563
- Britton, Karl: Communication, a philosophical study of language (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 492
- Britton, Wayne L. (Rev.):
Handbook of writing and speaking. Edwin C. Wooley, et al. 39: 246
- New training for effective speech, third edition. Robert T. Oliver and Rupert L. Cortright. 37: 99
- Public speaking for the professions and clubs. Samuel Kahn. 39: 235
- Bro, Marguerite Harmon:
See: O'Hara, Frank Hurburt; A handbook of drama.
- Broadcast English. A. Lloyd James (Rev. by Giles W. Gray). 18: 310
- Broadcast receivers and phonographs for classroom use. Committee on scientific aids to learning (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 444
- Broadcasting, British.
See: Coase, R.H. 36: 427
- Broadcasting, Foundations in.
See: Willis, Edgar E. 37: 385

- Broadcasting, Handbook of.
See: Abbot, Waldo. 23: 684. 27: 611.
 37: 244
- Broadcasting -- 1937, Educational.
See: Marsh, C.S. 20: 335
- Broadcasting: Radio and television. Henry L. Ewbank and Sherman P. Lawton (Rev. by Harrison B. Summers). 39: 233
- Broadcasting to the classroom by universities and colleges. Carroll Atkinson (Rev. by J. Garber Drushal). 28: 491
- Broadcasts of 1939-1940, Best.
See: Wylie, Max, Ed. 27: 332
- Broadus, John A.: A treatise on the preparation and delivery of sermons (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 444
- Broadus, Robert N. (Rev.):
Guide to reference books, Seventh edition.
 . . . Constance M. Winchell. 38: 225
Public opinion, 1935-1946. Hadley Cantril, Ed. 37: 388
- Brodnitz, Friedrich S.: Keep your voice healthy (Rev. by Paul C. Boomsliter). 40: 220
- Broening, Angela M. et al.: Reading for skill (Rev. by Wilhelmina G. Hedde). 23: 499
- Bronson, C.P.: Elocution (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 18: 300
- Bronstein, Arthur J. (Rev.):
Manual of American English pronunciation for adult foreign students. Clifford C. Prator, Jr. 38: 88
Oneida verb morphology. Floyd G. Lounsbury. 40: 211
The pronunciation of American English for teachers of English as a second language. Betty J. Wallace. 38: 88
- Brook, Donald: The romance of the English theatre (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 39: 519
- Brooks, Cleanth: The relation of the Alabama-Georgia dialect to the provincial dialects of Great Britain (Rev. by G.W. Gray). 23: 146
- Brooks, Cleanth, Jr. and Warren, Robert Penn: Understanding poetry (Rev. by Vivienne Charlotte Koch). 25: 499
- Brooks, Phillips: Lectures on preaching (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 15: 274
 : Lectures on preaching (reprint) (Rev. by Marie Hochmuth). 37: 250
- Brooks, Van Wyck: The writer in America (Rev. by James J. Stansell). 39: 377
- Brooks, William F.: Radio news writing (Rev. by Edward C. Jones). 34: 392
- Broomall, Will:
See: Crocker, Charlotte; Taking the stage.
- Brotherton, F.F. and Hobbs, A.R.: The amateur stage (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 515
- Browd, Victor L.: The new way to better hearing (Rev. by Hayes A. Newby). 38: 222
- Brown, Charles Reynolds: Art of preaching: 48th series of Lyman Beecher Lectures on Preaching (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 10: 401
 : What is your name? (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 10: 402
- Brown, Frederick W. (Rev.):
Child psychiatry. Leo Kanner. 22: 692
The correction of defective consonant sounds. Elizabeth McGinley Nemoy and Serena Foley Davis. 24: 508
Correction of speech defects of early childhood. Samuel D. Robbins and Rose Seymour Robbins. 24: 507
- The effect of varied amounts of phonetic training on primary reading. Donald C. Agnew. 26: 449
- Habits: Their making and unmaking. Knight Dunlap. 20: 320
- How to increase reading ability: A guide to diagnostic and remedial methods. Albert J. Harris. 26: 454
- Personality maladjustments and mental hygiene. J.E. Wallace Wallin. 22: 691
- Prediction and prevention of reading difficulties. Margaret A. Stanger and Ellen K. Donahue. 25: 152
- Reading and thinking: A course in reading for secondary schools. Stella S. Center and Gladys L. Persons. 27: 608
- Reading, writing and speech problems: A presentation of certain types of disorders in the development of the language faculty. Samuel Torrey Orton. 23: 676
- Verbal influences on children's behavior. Marguerite Wilker Johnson. 25: 679
- The wholesome personality. William H. Burnham. 20: 580
- Brown, Gilmor and Garwood, Alice: General principles of play production (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 23: 669
- Brown, Helen: The essentials of reading and speaking (Rev. by H.H.H.). 18: 478
 : See: Heltman, Henry J.; Choral reading for worship and inspiration.
- Brown, James I.: Efficient reading (Rev. by Warren C. Thompson). 38: 478
- Brown, James I. (Rev.):
Effective reading. Lawrence H. Feigenbaum. 39: 519
How to become a better reader. Paul Witty. 40: 94
How to read better and faster, revised edition. Norman Lewis. 37: 390
How to test readability. Rudolph Fleisch. 37: 389
Practical logic. Monroe C. Beardsley. 37: 385
Reading critically. Sylvia C. Kay. 38: 481
Reading skills. William D. Baker. 39: 519
Thinking straight. Monroe C. Beardsley. 37: 385
- Brown, James W.: The Virginia plan for audio-visual education (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson and William S. Howell). 34: 529
- Brown, John Mason: Still seeing things (Rev. by Marion June Mitchell). 37: 241
 : Two on the aisle (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 25: 503
 : See: Moses, Montrose J.; The American theatre as seen by its critics 1752-1934.
- Brown, Nathan:
See: Corbett, James F.; Current affairs and modern education.
- Brown, Spencer F.:
See: Johnson, Wendell; Speech handicapped school children.
- Brown, Stuart Gerry, Ed.: We hold these truths: Documents of American democracy (Rev. by Bower Aly). 28: 105
 : See: Thomas, Wright; Reading prose: An introduction to critical study.
- Brown, Thelma Sherman, Ed.: Treasury of religious plays (Rev. by William C. Craig). 34: 520
- Brown, Will H.: Patriotic illustrations for public speakers (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 316

- Browne, George H.: The aesthetics of motion (Rev. by C.H.W.). 4: 339
- Browne, Thomas: The British Cicero (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 19: 440
- Brownell, Baker: The college and the community, a critical study of higher education (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 38: 473
- Browning, D.C.: Thesaurus of English words and phrases, revised from Peter Roget (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 39: 520
- Bruce, Harold and Montgomery, Guy: The new world (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 7: 179
- Brumbaugh, Jesse Franklin: Legal and public speaking (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 20: 310
- : Legal reasoning and briefing (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 20: 310
- Bryan, M.R. Werner (Rev. by William Norwood Brigance). 16: 124
- Bryan, William Jennings: The memoirs of William Jennings Bryan (Rev. by William Norwood Brigance). 13: 464
- Bryant, Donald Cross: Edmund Burke and his literary friends (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 26: 467
- : Essentials of oral communication (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
- : Papers in rhetoric (Rev. by Douglas Ehninger). 26: 676
- Bryant, Donald C. (Rev.):
- Aristotle's theory of poetry and fine art: With a critical text and translation of the Poetics. S.H. Butcher. 38: 100
- The art of preaching in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry. Robert Doddsley. 28: 373
- The art of teaching. Gilbert Highet. 37: 86
- British diaries. . . . William Matthews, Ed. 37: 113
- Burke's politics. Ross J.S. Hoffman and Paul Levack, Ed. 35: 380
- Compulsory military service (Annual Debaters' Help Book, Vol. 8). Extra Christian Buchler, Ed. 28: 248
- Compulsory military training (The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 6). Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 28: 248
- The debate on the American Revolution, 1761-1783. Max Beloff, Ed. 37: 111
- The debate on the French Revolution, 1789-1799. Alfred Cobban, Ed. 37: 111
- Edmund Burke: A biography. Rev. Robert H. Murphy. 18: 317
- Edmund Burke: A life. Sir Philip Magnus. 26: 323
- Educating liberally. Hoyt H. Hudson. 32: 116
- Education in the humane community. Joseph K. Hart. 38: 97
- Essentials of debate. John R. Pelsma. 24: 350
- The ethics of rhetoric. Richard M. Weaver. 40: 75
- For the defense: Thomas Erskine. Lloyd Paul Stryker. 34: 96
- A fundamentals of speech work-book. Albert M. Fulton and Melba F. Hurd. 22: 321
- Hugh Blair. Robert Morell Schmitz. 34: 382
- Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf. University of Virginia. 28: 244
- Die Kunst der politischen Rede in England. Hilde-Gard Gauger. 39: 247
- Literary study and the scholarly profession. Hardin Craig. 32: 399
- Military training: The fifteenth annual debate handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. 28: 248
- Nature of literature: Its relation to science, language and human experience. Thomas Clark Pollock. 29: 250
- The North Briton: A study in political propaganda. George Nobbe. 27: 325
- Our eminent friend Edmund Burke. Six essays. Thomas W. Copeland. 36: 547
- Our inheritance, speeches and addresses. Stanley Baldwin. 15: 585
- The papers of Sir William Johnson. Milton W. Hamilton, Ed. 38: 363
- People, places, and books. Gilbert Highet. 39: 377
- The playway of speech training. Rodney Bennett. 17: 289
- A reader over your shoulder: A handbook for writers of English prose. Robert Graves and Alan Hodge. 30: 354
- Representative American speeches, 1942-1943. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 30: 233
- Rhetoric as a dramatic language in Ben Jonson. Alexander Hart Sackton. 35: 94
- The rhetoric of Alcuin and Charlemagne. Wilbur Samuel Howell, Tr.; 28: 486
- The rise of George Canning. Dorothy Marshall. 25: 490
- Samuel Johnson's literary criticism. Jean H. Hagstrom. 39: 236
- Samuel Johnson's parliamentary reporting: Debates in the Senate of Lilliput. Benjamin Beard Hoover. 40: 337
- Selected readings in rhetoric and public speaking. Lester Thonssen, Ed. 28: 488
- Speech in education: A guide for the classroom teacher. Ollie L. Backus. 29: 368
- Taste and criticism in the eighteenth century. H.A. Needham, Ed. 39: 236
- Torchbearer of freedom: The influence of Richard Price on 18th century thought. Carl B. Cone. 38: 353
- The triumph of the English language: . . . Richard Foster Jones. 39: 369
- Universal military service (The Reference Shelf, Vol. 15, No. 2). Robert E. Summers and Harrison B. Summers. 28: 248
- The will to speak effectively. Lee Norvelle. 25: 159
- World words: Recommended pronunciation. W. Cabell Greet. 21: 98
- Writers and their critics: A study of misunderstanding. Henri Peyre. 31: 378
- Bryant, Donald C., and Wallace, Karl R.: Fundamentals of public speaking (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 33: 389
- : Fundamentals of public speaking, second edition (Rev. by C. Horton Talley). 39: 376
- : Oral communication (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 34: 397
- : Oral communication, second edition (Rev. by Cullen B. Owens). 40: 349
- Bryant, Donald C. et al., Ed.: Studies in speech and drama in honor of Alexander M. Drummond (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 31: 96
- Bryant, Margaret M.: Modern English and its heritage (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 35: 257
- Bryant, Margaret M. (Rev.):
- English usage. Arthur G. Kennedy. 29: 377
- The gift of tongues. Margaret Schlauch. 28: 364

- The Latin key to better English. Archibald Hart and F. Arnold LeJeune. 29: 503
- Bryant, Margaret M. and Aiken, Janet Rankin: Psychology of English (Rev. by Elizabeth Goepf Scanlan). 27: 134
- Bryngelson, Bryng (Rev.): Speech correction on the contract plan, rev. ed. Ruth Manser. 29: 254
- Bryngelson, Bryng et al.: Know yourself; A workbook for those who stutter, revised edition (Rev. by Frank Robinson). 37: 112
- Bryngelson, Bryng and Glaspey, Esther: Speech improvement cards (Rev. by Ora B. De Vilbiss). 28: 247
- Bryson, Lyman: Adult education (Rev. by William M. Timmons). 23: 508
- , Ed.: The communication of ideas (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 35: 250
- , Ed.: Freedom and authority in our time (Rev. by James J. Stansell). 40: 79
- : The new Prometheus (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 32: 537
- Bryson, Lyman and Smith, George Kerry: Working for democracy (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 39: 110
- Bryson, Lyman (Rev.): Discussion methods, explained and illustrated. J.V. Garland and Charles F. Phillips. 27: 335
- Buchanan, William and Cantril, Hadley, et al.: How nations see each other: A study in public opinion (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 40: 469
- Buckingham, Elizabeth Lee (Rev.): The process of play production. Allen Crafton and Jessica Royer. 13: 330
- Buckland, Gertrude Smith: Let's give a play (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 23: 507
- Buehler, E(zra) C(hristian), Ed.: British-American alliance (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 25: 346
- : Compulsory military service (annual debaters' Help Book, Vol. 8) (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 248
- , Ed.: Federal aid for education (Rev. by R.F.H.). 20: 581
- , Ed.: Free medical care -- debaters' Help Book (Rev. by Robert F. Young). 22: 323
- : Make yourself a better speaker (Rev. by W. Hayes Yeager). 26: 465
- , Ed.: Should the government own and operate electric utilities? (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 153
- , Ed.: Unicameral legislatures (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 24: 157
- : You and your speeches (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 35: 544
- Buehler, E.C. and Maloney, Martin: You sell with your voice (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 111
- Bufano, Remo: Magic strings (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 25: 506
- Buildings of the Canadian Commonwealth. George H. Locke (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 10: 87
- Building a balanced communications program. M.J. Doohar (Rev. by Lindsay S. Perkins). 40: 466
- Building a character. Constantin Stanislavski (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 35: 533
- Building your vocabulary. John G. Gilmartin (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 26: 461
- Bunch, C.C.: Clinical audiometry (Rev. by Harold Westlake). 32: 399
- Bunger, Anna M.: Speechreading -- Jena method (Rev. by Audrey A. Simmons). 39: 378
- Burack, A.S., Ed.: One hundred plays for children (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 36: 114
- Burdette, Franklin L.: Filibustering in the senate (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 463
- Burk, August: Die Pädagogik des Isokrates (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 11: 301
- Burke, Kenneth: Permanence and change (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 25: 688
- : Permanence and change, an anatomy of purpose (Rev. by Marie Hochmuth). 40: 452
- : A rhetoric of motives (Rev. by D.E.). 36: 557
- Burke's politics. Ross J.S. Hoffman and Paul Levack, Ed. (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 35: 380
- Burke's speech on conciliation with America. Charles R. Morris, Ed. (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 32: 115
- The burlesque tradition in the English theatre after 1660. V.C. Clinton-Biddle (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 39: 520
- Burnham, William H.: The wholesome personality (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 20: 580
- Burnham, Philip: Basic composition, Book one (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 36: 117
- Burns, Dana T.: Principles of oral interpretation (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 311
- Burris, Eli E. and Casson, Lionel: Latin and Greek in current use (Rev. by Harry Caplan). 26: 128
- Burris-Meyer, Harold and Cole, Edward C.: Scenery for the theatre (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 25: 155
- Busch, Henry M.: Conference methods in industry (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 36: 108
- Busch, Noel F.: Adlai Stevenson of Illinois (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 38: 351
- Bush, Douglas: English poetry: The main currents from Chaucer to the present (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 29: 248
- Bushnell, Paul P.: An analytical contrast of oral with written English (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 18: 142
- Business and professional speaking. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 16: 120
- Business and professional speech. Lionel G. Crocker (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 38: 91
- Business and professional speech. Clara Krefting Mawhinney and Harley Smith (Rev. by Earl R. Cain). 37: 99
- Business communication (Everett C. Marston, et al. (Rev. by Henry G. Roberts). 36: 435
- Business conference techniques. Standard. See: Heyel, Carl. 35: 100
- Business, Effective talking in. See: Clapp, John Mantle. 34: 522
- Business speaking, Practical. See: Sandford, William Phillips and Yeager, Willard Hayes. 24: 159
- Business, Talking. See: Clapp, John Mantle. 7: 178
- Busse, Alvin C. (Rev.): The psychology of speech. Sara M. Stinchfield. 15: 264
- See: Borden, Richard C.; How to win an argument; How to win a sales

- argument; Speech correction; The new public speaker.
- Butcher, S.H.: Aristotle's theory of poetry and fine art: With a critical text and translation of the Poetics (with a Prefatory Essay, "Aristotelian literary criticism," by John Gassner) (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 38: 100
- (Butler, Charles): Rhetorica libri duo, quorum prior de tropis et figuris, posterior de voce et gestu praecipit: In usum scholarum (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 29: 382
- Butler, G. Paul, Ed.: Best sermons, 1951-1952 edition (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 109
- Butler, H.E., Tr.: Quintilian's Institutes of Oratory (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). Vols. I and II, 8: 187. Vols. III and IV, 9: 119
- Butler, Jessie Haver: Time to speak up (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 33: 244
- : Time to speak up, revised edition (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 38: 363
- Butler, Nicholas Murray: Scholarship and service (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
- Butterfield, L.L., Ed.: Letters of Benjamin Rush (Rev. by Lester L. Hale). 37: 506
- Byers, Frank R.:
See: Phillips, Walter et al.; Models and values.
- Bywater, Ingram:
See: Roberts, W. Rhys; The works of Aristotle.
- C**
- Cable, W. Arthur, Ed.: Cultural and scientific speech education today (Rev. by A.M. Fulton). 17: 112
- : A program of speech education in a democracy (Rev. by Norman W. Mattis). 20: 129
- Cable, W. Arthur (Rev.):
Aural re-education: Psychological and therapeutic aspects. Boris V. Morkovin et al. 34: 255
A guide to effective public speaking. Lawrence Henry Mouat. 39: 365
Mainsprings of man. Whiting Williams. 13: 79
- Cadigan, Robert J.:
See: Giles, H.H.; Playwrights present.
- Cagey, Edmond M.: The San Francisco stage: A history (Rev. by Harold L. Hayes). 37: 101
- Cain, Earl R. (Rev.):
Business and professional speech. Clara Krefting Mawhinney and Harley Smith. 37: 99
- Caldwell, Robert Granville: James A. Garfield (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 319
- Calhoun: Basic documents. John M. Anderson, Ed. (Rev. by Herbert L. Curry). 38: 474
- California, University of.
See: Hollywood Writers' Mobilization.
- Call of the dead (Totenmal). Albert Talhoff (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 491
- Callaghan, J. Calvin (Rev.):
Argument. Harold F. Graves. 25: 344
The church across the street. Reginald C. Manwell and Sophia Lyon Fahs. 33: 528
- A guide for teachers using The Church across the street. Sophia Lyon Fahs and Reginald D. Manwell. 33: 528
- Intelligent reading. Edward A. Tenny. 26: 677
- One hundred new declamations. Lester C. Boone, Ed. 23: 502
- Personal power through speech. Lew Sarett and William T. Foster. 24: 160
- Public speaking for technical men. S. Marion Tucker. 26: 456
- Semantics: The nature of words and their meanings. Hugh R. Walpole. 28: 488
- Types of persuasion. Harold F. Graves and John S. Bowman. 24: 700
- Understanding English: An introduction to semantics. F.A. Philbrick. 30: 114
- Ways of thinking and writing. Frank W. Cushwa and Robert N. Cunningham. 23: 684
- Callahan, J.J.: The science of language (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 25: 493
- : Science of language: Vol. II, word study (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 26: 450
- Callahan, Jennie Waugh: Radio workshop for children (Rev. by Waldo Abbot). 35: 104
- : Television in school, college, and community (Rev. by Charles F. Hunter). 40: 216
- Calvert, Louis: Problems of the actor (Rev. by Marvin Herrick). 13: 333
- Cameron, Hector Charles: The nervous child (Rev. by Robert West). 16: 527
- Camp, Pauline (Rev.):
Speech defects in children and how to treat them. Walter Babcock Swift. 4: 456
- Campbell, George: Lectures on pulpit eloquence (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 15: 592
- Canada and the western hemisphere. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 31: 105
- Canby, Henry Seidel:
See: Spiller, Robert E.; Literary history of the United States.
- Canfield, Norton: Audiology, the science of hearing (Rev. by T. Earle Johnson). 37: 94
- Canning, The rise of George.
See: Marshall, Dorothy. 25: 490
- Cantor, Nathaniel: Learning through discussion (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 38: 92
- Cantril, Hadley: The invasion from Mars (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 463
- , Ed.: Public opinion, 1935-1946 (Rev. by Robert N. Broadus). 37: 388
- : See: Buchanan, William; How nations see each other: A study in public opinion.
- Cantril, Hadley and Allport, Gordon W.: The psychology of radio (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 22: 140
- Caplan, Harry: Mediaeval artes praedicandi: A handlist (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 21: 591
- : Mediaeval artes praedicandi: A supplementary handlist (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 22: 494
- Caplan, Harry (Rev.):
The ancient rhetorical theories of the laughable. The Greek rhetoricians and Cicero. Mary A. Grant. 12: (2) 210
Latin and Greek in current use. Eli E. Burris and Lionel Casson. 26: 128

- Preaching in medieval England. G.R. Owst. 13: 323
- The works of Aristotle. (W. Rhys Roberts et al.). 11: 299
- Capp, Glenn R.
See: Courtney, Luther W.; Practical debating.
- Captain John Smith: His life and legend. Bradford Smith (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 40: 224
- The cardiff giant. A.M. Drummond and Robert E. Gard (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 36: 424
- Cardinal aspects of speech. James Murray and Wesley Lewis (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 25: 336
- Cardwell, Guy A.: Twins of genius [Mark Twain and George W. Cable]. (Rev. by E. James Lennon). 40: 339
- Cardwell, Guy A. (Rev.):
An age of criticism: 1900-1950. William Van O'Connor. 39: 107
American problems today. Robert Rienow. 39: 377
Guide to American literature and its backgrounds since 1890. Howard Mumford Jones. 40: 227
- Cargill, Oscar:
See: Watt, Homer A.; College reader.
- Carhart, Paul W.: A guide to pronunciation (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 500
- Carhart, Raymond (Rev.):
A theory of meaning analyzed, General Semantics Monographs, No. III. General Semantics Institute. 29: 253
- Carlile, Clark S.: Project text for public speaking (Rev. by A.E. Whitehead). 39: 512
: 38 basic speech experiences (Rev. by Max E. Fuller). 35: 545
- Carlile, Clark S. (Rev.):
Basic experiences in speech. Seth A. Fessenden and Wayne N. Thompson. 37: 388
How to say a few words. David Guy Powers. 39: 368
- Carlile, John: Production and direction of radio programs (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 25: 507
- Carll, L. Adele:
See: Raubicheck, Letitia; Voice and speech problems.
- Carmack, Paul A. (Rev.):
Theodore Weld: Crusader for freedom. Benjamin P. Thomas. 37: 371
- Carnegie, Dale: How to win friends and influence people (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 23: 484
- Carp, Bernard: Influence of certain personal factors on a speech situation (Rev. by Ernest H. Henrikson). 31: 383
- Carpenter, Bruce, Ed.: A book of dramas (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 16: 522
: A book of dramas, revised. 35: 395
: The way of the drama (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 16: 522
- Carr, Anna M. (Rev.):
The jingle book. Alice L. Wood. 28: 246
See: West, Robert; The rehabilitation of speech.
- Carr, Charles T.: The German influence on the English vocabulary (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 311
- Carr, W.L.:
See: Scott, H.F.; Language and its growth.
- Carr, William G.:
See: Vanderbilt, Arthur T.; Modern education and human values.
- Carroll, John B.: The study of language (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 40: 81
- Carson the advocate. Edward Marjoribanks (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 430
- Carson, William G.B.: The theatre on the frontier (Rev. by Henriette C. Naeseth). 20: 315
- Carson, William G.B. (Rev.):
Box, pit, and gallery: Stage and society in Johnson's London (James J. Lynch). 39: 373
An introduction to eighteenth century drama. Frederick S. Boas. 39: 373
The London theatre in the eighteen thirties, by Charles Rice. Arthur Colby Sprague and Bertram Shuttleworth, Ed. 37: 242
Old Drury of Philadelphia: A history of the Philadelphia stage. Reese D. James. 20: 136
The Philadelphia theatre in the eighteenth century. Thomas Clark Pollock. 21: 439
- Carter, Jean and Ogden, Jess: Everyman's drama (Rev. by H. Darks Albright). 25: 333
: The play book (Rev. by H. Darks Albright). 24: 152
- Carmell, Van H.: A handbook for the amateur actor (Rev. by Jonathan W. Curvin). 23: 334
- Cartwright, Dorwin and Zander, Alvin: Group dynamics: Research and theory (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 40: 223
- Cary, Elisabeth Luther (Tr.): Recollections of middle life, by Francisque Sarcey (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 299
- A case book in discussion. Frank C. and Mary E. McKinney (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 16: 235
- A case book in speech therapy. Charles Van Riper (Rev. by Duane C. Priestersbach). 39: 513
- Case, C.R. (Rev.):
Drama festivals and contests. Ernest Bavely. 27: 323
- Case, Ida May:
See: Wellman, Beth L.; Speech sounds of young children.
- Case, Ida May and Barrows, Sarah T.: Speech drills for children (Rev. by Robert West). 17: 280
- Case, Keith E.: Basic debate (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 22: 325
- Casey, R.D.:
See: Lasswell, H.D.; Propaganda and promotional activities. 22: 479
- Cass, Carl B. (Rev.):
Stage make-up, revised edition. Richard Corson. 36: 267
- Cass, Marion T.: Speech habilitation in cerebral palsy (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
- Cassidy, Frederic G., Ed.: Modern American plays. 35: 259
- Cassiodorus Senator: An introduction to divine and human readings. Tr. by Leslie Webber Jones. 34: 398
- Casson, Lionel:
See: Burriss, Eli E.; Latin and Greek in current use.

- Casteel, John L. (Rev.):
The autobiography of Peter Cartright; the backwoods preacher. 18: 670
The creative delivery of sermons. Robert White Kirkpatrick. 31: 384
The discussion of human affairs. Charles Austin Beard. 23: 320
Parliamentary law and procedure. John Q. Tilson. 21: 607
The quest for preaching power. Nicholls Booth. 31: 384
The public speaker's scrapbook. William G. Hoffman. 22: 496
Yearbook of college oratory, Vol. VI. Evan A. Anderson, Ed. 21: 116
- Cate, Wirt Armistead: Lucius Q. C. Lamar (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 22: 500
- Cather, Katherine Dunlap: Education by story telling (Rev. by Bertha Forbes Herring). 5: 312
- Catholic evidence training outlines, 3rd ed. Maisie Ward and F. J. Sheed (Rev. by Helen Roach). 23: 498
- Causes and their champions. M. A. DeWolfe Howe (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 13: 469
- Cavalcade of America. Emile Haley. Records (Rev. under new books). 26: 478
- Cavanagh, Helen: Funk of Funk's Grove (Rev. by R. A. Micken). 38: 475
- Caziarc, Donald R.:
See: Morkovin, Boris V.; Aural re-education: Psychological and therapeutic aspects.
- C., C. (Rev.):
A practical handbook of play production. D. C. Ashton. 16: 241
- Cecil, Algernon: Queen Victoria and her Prime Ministers (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 40: 80
- Cécile Sorel: An autobiography. Cecile Sorel (Rev. by Henry Schnitzler). 40: 88
- The celebrated Mrs. Cantlevre. John Wilson Bowyer (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 39: 247
- Center, Allen H.:
See: Cutlip, Scott M.; Effective public relations.
- Center, Stella S. and Persons, Gladys L.:
Reading and thinking: A course in reading for secondary schools (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 27: 608
- Central Memorial Volume. Indiana University (Rev. by E. L. Hunt). 8: 299
- Central sound systems for schools. Committee on scientific aids to learning (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 444
- Ceough, Richard: The Theatre Annual, 1946. 34: 398
- Cerebral palsy, Speech rehabilitation in.
See: Cass, Marion T. 37: 363
- Cerf, Bennett: Good for a laugh (Rev. by Don Streeter). 39: 111
- Chadsey, Charles P., Ed.: Words: The new dictionary (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 34: 101
- Chafee, Edith Theall: Parliamentary law (Rev. by Carl Taylor). 16: 527
- Chain stores and legislation. Daniel Bloomfield (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 26: 110
- Chalmers, Helena: The art of make-up (Rev. by James Watt Raine). 11: 306
- Chamberlain, John et al.: Living, reading and thinking (Rev. by Ralph A. Micken). 35: 108
- Champion campaigner Franklin D. Roosevelt. Harold F. Gosnell (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 39: 104
- Chandler, W. K.:
See: Blair, Walter; Approaches to poetry, second edition.
- Chaney, Sheldon: The theatre: Three thousand years of drama, acting, and stagecraft (Rev. by E. J. West). 39: 243
- The changing world in plays and theatre. Anita Block (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 25: 502
- Channing, Edward T.: Lectures [on rhetoric and oratory] read to the seniors in Harvard College (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 30: 364
- Chapin, Amy Bishop and Lundin, Ruth: Your child's speech and how to improve it (Rev. by Mildred C. Templin). 36: 270
- Chapin, Leland T. (Rev.):
The fundamentals of speaking. Wilbur E. Gilman, et al. 37: 502
- Chapman, John, Ed.: Theatre, 1953 (Rev. by Elizabeth G. Scanlan). 40: 339
- Chapman, Myfanwy E.:
See: Bryngelson, Bryng; Know yourself: A workbook for those who stutter, revised edition.
- Chapman, R. W.: Names, designations and appellations (Rev. by C. K. T.). 22: 686
: "Oxford" English (Rev. by C. K. Thomas). 19: 97
- Charles Dickens -- his tragedy and triumph. Edgar Johnson (Rev. by Richard and Theresa Murphy). 40: 85
- Charles Nagel: Speeches and writings. Otto Heller, Ed. (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 17: 581
- Charnley, Mitchell V.: News by radio (Rev. by Paul B. Rickard). 35: 384
- Charpentier, Jacques: Remarques sur la Parole (Rev. by D. E.). 34: 250
- Chase, Stuart: Power of words (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 40: 343
: Roads to agreement: Successful methods in the science of human relations (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 37: 501
: The tyranny of words (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 515
- Chauncey M. Depew -- the orator. Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 21: 267
- Chautauqua, Fifty years of.
See: Orchard, Hugh A. 10: 402
- A check list of New England election sermons. R. W. G. Vail (Rev. by C. K. T.). 22: 685
- Checkhov the dramatist. David Magarshack (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 38: 358
- Chekhov, Michael: To the actor on the technique of acting (Rev. by Claude L. Shaver). 40: 90
- Chester, Giraud: Embattled maiden: The life of Anna Dickinson (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigrance). 38: 218
: Recent books in radio and television (In "New Books in Review"). 39: 353
- Chester, Giraud (Rev.):
British broadcasting. R. H. Coase. 36: 427
The communication of ideas. Lyman Bryson, Ed. 35: 250
Communications in modern society. Wilbur Schramm, Ed. 35: 96
Drama on the air. David R. Mackey. 37: 510
Fifty fabulous years. H. V. Kaltenborn. 37: 230

- Language . . . Man . . . Society. Harold E. Briggs, Ed. 36: 105
- Mass communications. Wilbur Schramm, Ed. 36: 105
- Out of the blue. John Crosby. 39: 101
- Radio and poetry. Milton Allen Kaplan. 36: 560
- Speech of our time. Clive Sansom, Ed. 35: 527
- The technique of persuasion. Ian Harvey. 38: 93
- A television policy for education. Carroll V. Newsom, Ed. 39: 234
- Truth is our weapon. Edward W. Barrett. 39: 506
- Vision in television: The origins and potentialities of educational television. Hazel Cooley. 39: 234
- Your career in television. William I. Kaufman and William Colodzin. 37: 251
- Chester, Giraud and Garrison, Garnet R.: Radio and television (Rev. by Martha Boyer). 37: 97
- Chidsey, Donald Barr: The gentleman from New York: A life of Roscoe Conkling (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 21: 599
- Chief contemporary dramatists. Thomas H. Dickinson (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
- Chief European dramatists. Brander Matthews, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 313
- Chief patterns of world drama. William Smith Clark, II, Ed. (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 33: 243
- Child conduct, Behavior aspects of. See: Richards, Esther Loring. 20: 450
- Child, Educating the sub-normal. See: Lloyd, Frances. 40: 350
- Child guidance. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton (Rev. by Robert West). 13: 318
- Child guidance, Encyclopedia of. See: Winn, Ralph B., Ed. 30: 501
- Child psychiatry. Leo Kanner (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 22: 692
- Child, The nervous. See: Cameron, Hector Charles. 16: 527
- Children and the theatre. Caroline E. Fisher and Hazel Glaister Robertson (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 26: 466
- Children, Playmaking with. See: Ward, Winifred. 35: 105
- Children, The language and mental development of. See: Watts, A.F. 34: 523
- Children with delayed or defective speech. Sara M. Stinchfield and Edna Hill Young (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 25: 340
- Children with delayed or defective speech [3d printing]. Sara M. Stinchfield and Edna Hill Young. 34: 531
- Children with mental and physical handicaps. J.E. Wallace Wallin (Rev. by Ruth Steer and M.D. Steer). 36: 268
- Children's behavior, Verbal influences on. See: Johnson, Marguerite Wilker. 25: 679
- Children's stories. Milton Cross. Recordings (Rev. by Milo Wood). 27: 469
- Children's theatre, Twenty-one years with. See: Chorprenning, Charlotte B. 40: 350
- Childs, Harwood L.: A reference guide to the study of public opinion (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 21: 269
- _____ : An introduction to public opinion (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 28: 495
- Child's speech and how to improve it, Your. See: Chapin, Amy Bishop and Lundin, Ruth. 36: 270
- Chinn, Howard: Television broadcasting (Rev. by Willard Bellman). 40: 460
- Chinoy, Helen Krich: See: Cole, Toby: Actors on acting: Directing the play: A source book of stagecraft.
- Choosing a play. Gertrude E. Johnson (Rev. by E.P.H.). 4: 456
- Choosing a play, revised and enlarged. Gertrude E. Johnson (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 7: 180
- Choral reading for worship and inspiration. Henry J. Heltman and Helen A. Brown (Rev. by Louise Abney). 40: 348
- Choral reading, The unit plan for. See: Newton, Muriel B. 25: 341
- Choral reading. See: Masfield, John; The Oxford recitations. 15: 127
- Choral speaking. Marjorie Gullan (Rev. by V.S. Sanderson). 18: 469
- Choral speaking, Approach to social studies through. See: Harvel, Dorothy and Ward, May Williams. 31: 382
- Choral speaking arrangements for the junior high. Louise Abney (Rev. by Russell Hope Robbins). 26: 333
- Choral speaking arrangements for the lower grades. Louise Abney and Grace Rowe (Rev. by R.H. Robbins). 25: 163
- Choral speaking for speech improvement (elementary school). Carrie Rasmussen. (Rev. by Russell Hope Robbins). 26: 333
- Choral speaking, Practical methods in. See: DeWitt, Marguerite E. 23: 492
- Choral speaking, Speech improvement through. See: Keppie, Elizabeth E. et al. 28: 369
- Choral speaking technique. Agnes Curran Hamm (Rev. by Helen D. Williams). 28: 369
- Choral speaking, The art of. See: de Banke, Cecile. 23: 676
- Choral speaking. See: DeWitt, Marguerite E.; Let us recite together. 22: 684
- See: Hamm, Agnes Curran; Little black Sambo. 31: 381
- Sleeping Beauty. 33: 537
- Choral speech, An approach to. See: Swann, Mona. 25: 167
- Choral verse speaking. Elizabeth E. Keppie (Rev. by Mabel S. Reynolds). 26: 332
- Choric interludes. Mildred Jones Keefe (Rev. by Helen D. Williams). 28: 369
- Choric speech, The teaching of. See: Keppie, Elizabeth E. 19: 586
- Chorprenning, Charlotte B.: Twenty-one years with children's theatre (Rev. by Laura F. Wright). 40: 350
- Chronicle of the modern dance. Paul Magriel (Rev. by Francis Hodge). 35: 387
- The church across the street. Reginald D. Manwell and Sophia Lyon Fahs (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 33: 528
- Churchill, Winston S.: Europe unite: Speeches 1947 and 1948 (Rev. by Halbert E. Gully). 37: 233
- _____ : In the balance: Speeches 1949 and 1950 (Rev. by Halbert E. Gully). 38: 362

- : The hinge of fate (Rev. by Halbert E. Gully). 37: 233
- Chute, Marchette Gaylord: An introduction to Shakespeare (Rev. by Marian Gallaway). 38: 228
- Cicero: A biography. Thorsten Petersson. (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 187
- Cicero and his influence. John C. Rolfe (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 390
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius: On the nature of the Gods; On divination; and On duties, Tr. by Hubert M. Poteat. 36: 436
- Cicero.
See: Wilkin, Robert N.; Eternal lawyer. 34: 240
- Cicognana, Amleto Giovanni: Addresses and sermons (Rev. by Batsell Barrett Baxter). 38: 480
- Citizen Toussaint. Ralph Korngold (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 32: 531
- City of discontent. Mark Harris (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 38: 474
- Claessens, August: A manual for trade union speakers (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 23: 324
- Clancy, G.C.: Thought and its expression (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
- Clapp, John Mantle: Effective talking in business (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 34: 522
- : Talking business (Rev. by E.C.M.). 7: 178
- Clapp, John and Kane, Edwin A.: How to talk (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 15: 122
- Claremont College Conference. Twelfth Year-book 1947. 34: 532
- Clarey, M. Elizabeth and Dixon, Robert J.: Pronunciation exercises in English for the foreign-born (Rev. by Almira M. Giles). 34: 527
- Clark, Barrett H.: A study of modern drama. New books (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 510
- , Ed.: Representative one-act plays by British and Irish authors (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
- Clark, Barrett H. and Freedley, George, Ed.: A history of modern drama (Rev. by Hubert Hefner). 34: 243
- Clark, Donald Lemen: Rhetoric and poetry in the renaissance (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 10: 400
- : See: Loomis, Roger Sherman; Modern English readings.
- Clark, G.N.: The Dutch influence on the English vocabulary (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 311
- Clark, John W.:
See: Partridge, Eric; British and American English since 1900.
- Clark, Joseph N. et al.: Handbook of English (Rev. by Don Streeter). 38: 100
- Clark, S.H.: Interpretation of the printed page (Rev. by G.E.J.). 1: 323
- Clark, S.H. and Babcock, Maud May: Interpretation of the printed page, revised edition (Rev. by Gertrude E. Johnson). 26: 460
- Clark, William Smith, II, Ed.: Chief patterns of world drama (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 33: 243
- Clarke, R. Milton:
See: Hicks, Arthur C.; A stage version of Shelley's Cenci.
- Class lessons in improving speech. Edna Cotrel and Elizabeth M. Halstead (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 155
- Classics in translation, Vol. I. Paul MacKendrick and Herbert M. Howe, Ed. (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 39: 237
- A classified bibliography of group discussion. Winston Brembeck and Teddy J. McLaughlin (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 35: 394
- Classified speech models. William Norwood Brigrance (Rev. by C.D. Hardy). 14: 581
- Clear writing for easy reading. Norman G. Shidle (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 38: 230
- Clemenceau, Georges: Demosthenes (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 13: 83
- Clements, Colin:
See: Ryerson, Florence; First person singular (a book of new monologues).
- Clinical audiometry. C.C. Bunch (Rev. by Harold Westlake). 32: 399
- Clinician's handbook for auditory training. J.C. Kelly (Rev. by Keith R. St. Onge). 40: 220
- Clinton-Biddeley, V.C.: The burlesque tradition in the English theatre after 1660 (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 39: 520
- Coase, R.H.: British broadcasting (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 36: 427
- Cobb, Irvin S.: Exit laughing (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 31: 100
- Cobban, Alfred, Ed.: The debate on the French revolution, 1789-1799. Vol. II of The British Political Tradition (Rev. by D.C.B.). 37: 111
- Cochran, I.M., Ed.: Winning orations of the Interstate Oratorical Association, 1933 (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 20: 312
- Cockin, William: The art of delivering written language; or, an essay in reading (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 13: 212
- Coffin, Henry Sloane: Communion through preaching: The monstrance of the Gospel (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 516
- Coger, Leslie Irene (Rev.):
Interpretative reading, revised edition. Sara Lowrey and Gertrude E. Johnson. 40: 226
- Cohen, Helen Louise: Longer plays by modern authors (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
- Cohen, I. Bernard: Benjamin Franklin (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 40: 206
- Cohen, J.M.: Robert Browning (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 39: 248
- Colby, Frank O.: The American pronouncing dictionary of troublesome words (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 37: 376
- Cole, Edward C.:
See: Burris-Meyer, Harold; Scenery for the theatre.
- Cole, Toby, Ed.: Acting: A handbook of the Stanislavski method (Rev. by Everett M. Schreck). 34: 245
- Cole, Toby and Chinoy, Helen Krich, Ed.: Actors on acting (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 36: 266
- : Directing the play: A source book of stagecraft (Rev. by Harold Crain). 39: 514
- Coleridge the talker. Richard W. Armour and Raymond F. Howes (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 26: 324
- The collected plays of W.B. Yeats. W.B. Yeats (Rev. by Lewis G. McFarland). 40: 95
- Collective bargaining: Negotiations and agreements. Selwyn H. Torff (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 40: 349

- College and commonwealth. John Henry MacCracken (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
- The college and the community. A critical study of higher education. Baker Brownell (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 38: 473
- College handbook of composition. Edwin C. Woolley et al. (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 32: 122
- A college looks at its program (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 24: 523
- The college man in Buffalo and vicinity. Edward S. Jones (Rev. by Carroll P. Lahman). 13: 208
- College orations of the war interim. Evan E. Anderson and Egbert Ray Nichols. 34: 259
- College reader. Homer A. Watt and Oscar Cargill, Ed. (Rev. by Ralph A. Micken). 35: 108
- College readings on current problems. A. Craig Baird (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: (2) 213
- The college standard dictionary of the English language (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 24: 693
- Collins, George Rowland: Platform speaking (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 10: 187
- Collins, G. Rowland (Rev.): Essentials of speech. John R. Pelsma. 12: (2) 205
- Collins, George Rowland and Morris, John Seybold: Persuasion and debate (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 14: 431
- Colodzin, Robert:
See: Kaufman, William I.; Your career in television.
- Colson, F.H.: M. Fabii Quintiliani; Institutiones Oratoriae, Liber I (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400
- The Columbia Dictionary of modern European literature. Horatio Smith, Ed. 30: 235
- Comedies, American.
See: Paulding, J.K. and Paulding, William Irving. 29: 381
- Comedies present and past, Comparative.
See: Keyes, Rowena Keith and Roth, Helena M. 22: 133. 23: 322
- Command and general staff college. Instructor training manual (Rev. by J.J. Holst). 36: 110
- The command of words. S. Stephenson Smith (Rev. by Jack Matthews). 36: 270
- Committee of the faculty of Harvard college and the graduate school of education: The training of secondary school teachers especially with reference to English (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 31: 105
- Committee on plays for secondary schools and colleges of the drama league of America, and the committee on plays for schools and colleges of the national council of teachers of English: A list of plays for high school and college production (Rev. by A.M.D.). 2: 205
- Committee on scientific aids to learning: Broadcast receivers and phonographs for classroom use (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 444
: Central sound systems for schools (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 444
: Sound recording equipment for schools (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 444
- Common errors in English and how to avoid them. Alexander M. Witherspoon (Rev. by Donald E. Bird). 39: 377
- Common prayer as read by Mr. Garrick. J.W. Anderson (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 618
- Commons, John R. and Andrews, John B.: Principles of labor legislation (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 23: 310
- The commonwealth and restoration stage. Leslie Hotson (Rev. by R.R. Dunham). 15: 269
- Communicating ideas, The art of.
See: Grace, W.J. and Grace, J.C. 39: 100
- Communicating ideas to the public. Stephen E. Fitzgerald (Rev. by Charles W. Lomas). 36: 434
- Communication, a philosophical study of language. Karl Britton (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 492
- The communication arts. National Policy Committee for the High-School Victory Corps. (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 31: 380
- Communication, Business.
See: Marston, Everett C. et al. 36: 435
- Communication, Conference on college courses in.
See: Dow, Clyde W., Ed. 34: 524
- Communication, Conversation and.
See: Meerloo, Joost A.M. 39: 106
- Communication, Customs and crises in.
See: Lee, Irving J. 40: 465
- Communication, English.
See: Taft, Kendall B. et al. 29: 504
- Communication, Experiments in mass.
See: Hovland, Carl I. et al. 35: 525
- Communication, Francis Bacon on.
See: Wallace, Karl R. 30: 111
- Communication in general education. Earl James McGrath, Ed. (Rev. by Donald E. Bird). 37: 89
- Communication in management. Charles E. Redfield (Rev. by Arthur Secord). 40: 93
- Communication, Mass.
See: Schramm, Wilbur, Ed. 36: 105
- The communication of ideas. Curtis Bradford and Hazel Moritz (Rev. by Don Streeter). 37: 502
- The communication of ideas. Lyman Bryson, Ed. (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 35: 250
- Communication, Problems and styles of.
See: Howell, Wilbur Samuel. 33: 237
- Communication, Radio and television.
See: Lindsley, Charles Frederick. 39: 234
- Communication research, Content analysis in.
See: Berelson, Bernard. 38: 360
- Communication, Signals and speech in electrical.
See: Mills, John. 22: 502
- Communication: The social matrix of psychiatry. Jurgen Ruesch and Gregory Bateson (Rev. by Francis E. Drake). 37: 369
- Communication through the ages. Alfred Still (Rev. by Howard W. Townsend). 33: 240
- Communications in modern society. Wilbur Schramm, Ed. (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 35: 96
- Communication within industry. Raymond W. Peters (Rev. by Willard E. Bennett). 37: 389
- Communication, Writing and speaking: A basic course in.
See: Tresidder, Argus et al. 30: 112
- Communications program, Building a balanced.
See: Doohar, M.J. 40: 466
- Communicative speaking. J. Stanley Gray (Rev. by Rupert L. Cortright). 15: 120

- Communion through preaching: The monstrosity of the gospel. Henry Sloane Coffin (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 516
- The community center. L.J. Hanifan (Rev. by C.F.L.). 6: (3) 102
- Community drama and pageantry. Mary Porter Beegle and Jack Randall Crawford (Rev. by A.M.D.). 3: 107
- A companion to Shakespeare studies. Harley Granville-Barker and G.B. Harrison (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 22: 131
- Comparative comedies present and past. Rowena Keith Keyes and Helen M. Roth (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 22: 133. 23: 322
- Comparative psychology. F.A. Moss (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 20: 581
- Comparative tragedies, old and new. Helen E. Harding, Ed. (Rev. by Abraham Tauber). 25: 505
- Compère, Moirée: Living literature for oral interpretation (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 35: 393
- Competitive debating: Rules and strategy. George McCoy Musgrave (Rev. by Irwin Lee Glatstein). 31: 383
- The complete acted play. Allen Crafton and Jessica Royer (Rev. by Valentine Windt). 32: 258
- A complete course in public speaking. Joseph A. Mosher (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 92
- Complete guide to public speaking. Grenville Kleiser (Rev. by A.T.W.). 2: 318
- Composing the speech. Glen E. Mills (Rev. by Max Fuller). 39: 98
- Composition and rhetoric by practice. Williams and Tressler (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 10: 303
- Compounding in the English language. Alice Morton Ball (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 683
- Compulsory federal arbitration of labor disputes. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 34: 398
- Compulsory military service, (Annual Debaters' Help Book, Vol. 8). Ezra Christian Buehler, Ed. (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 249
- Compulsory military training. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 6. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 248
- Comstock, Andrew: A system of elocution (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 19: 105
- Phonetic reader (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 108
- Conciliation in action: Principles and techniques. Edward Peters (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 39: 235
- A concise dictionary of English idioms. William Freeman (Rev. by Alden B. Hanson). 38: 100
- Cone, Carl B.: Torchbearer of freedom: The influence of Richard Price on 18th century thought (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 38: 353
- The Confederate States of America 1861-1865. E. Merton Coulter (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 36: 426
- Conference, How to attend a. See: Sullivan, Dorothea F. 40: 472
- Conference methods in industry. Henry M. Busch (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 36: 108
- Conferences, . . . International. See: Pastuhov, Vladimir. 33: 102
- Conference, So you're going to hold a. See: Zelko, Harold P. 38: 101
- Conference techniques, Standard business. See: Heyel, Carl. 35: 100
- Conference, The art of. See: Walser, Frank. 20: 574. 35: 99
- Conference, The public international. See: Hill, Norman L. 15: 591
- Congress or the supreme court. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. (Rev. by John V. Neale). 22: 486
- Conlon, Walter M., Ed.: See: Humbert of Romans: Treatise on preaching.
- Conner, Wayne (Rev.): The vowel phonemes of Meigret. George Raymond Shipman. 40: 82
- Words and sounds in English and French. John Orr. 40: 212
- Constans, H.P. (Rev.): Basic principles of speech. Lew Sarett and William Trufant Foster. 33: 524
- Constructing a play. Marian Gallaway (Rev. by Webster Smalley). 37: 237
- A contemporary of Shakespeare on phonetics and on the pronunciation of English and Latin. H.G. Fiedler (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 673
- Contemporary one-act plays. B. Roland Lewis, Ed. (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 389
- Contemporary one act plays. William Kozienko (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 519
- Contemporary speeches. James M. O'Neill and Floyd K. Riley (Rev. by H.H.H.). 17: 113
- Content analysis in communication research. Bernard Berelson (Rev. by Sydney W. Head). 38: 360
- Contest debating. Harrison B. Summers (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 273
- Contests, How to judge speech. See: Holm, James N. 24: 513
- Contribution à l'étude expérimentale d'une consonne Japonaise (r). Kanae Sakuma and Yoshio Takamatsu (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 311
- The control of the breath. George Dodds and James Dunlop Lickley (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: (3) 212
- Conversation. Olive Heseltine (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 14: 284
- Conversation. Andre Maurois. 17: 124
- Conversation, An essay on. See: Taft, Henry W. 14: 284
- Conversation and communication. Joost A.M. Meerloo (Rev. by Cullen B. Owen). 39: 106
- Conversation and speeches, . . . (Improving) your. See: Prochnov, Herbert V. 38: 227
- Conversation, its faults and graces. Andrew F. Peabody (Rev. by Robert R. Oliver). 18: 672
- Conversation, . . . Self-expression in speech and. See: Loosmoore, W. Charles. 11: 92
- Conversation, The psychology of. See: Pear, T.H. 28: 492
- Conversations in phonetic transcription. Ruth B. Manser and Dorothy I. Mulgrave (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 28: 103
- Cook, Arlin M.: See: Wiles, A.D.G.; English for the Armed Forces.
- Cook, George Allan: John Wise: Early American Democrat (Rev. by William H. Bos). 39: 362
- Coolidge, Daniel: The pious instructor (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 14: 452

- Cooley, Hazel: Vision in television: The origins and potentialities of educational television (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 39: 234
- Coolidge, Calvin: Foundations of the Republic. Speeches and addresses (Rev. by W.P. Sanford). 13: 197
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda and Duggirala, Gopala Kristnaya: The mirror of gesture (Rev. by Emily Gilchrist Hatch). 16: 529
- Cooper, Lane: Aristotelian papers: Revised and reprinted (Rev. by Carl England). 26: 325
- : Experiments in education (Rev. by Frank M. Rarig). 30: 232
- : The Greek genius and its influence (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 38: 476
- : The Rhetoric of Aristotle (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 18: 303
- Copeland, Charles Townsend: The Copeland Reader: An anthology of English poetry and prose (Rev. by Everett Lee Hunt). 13: 202
- Copeland, Thomas W.: Our eminent friend Edmund Burke. Six Essays (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 36: 547
- Corbett, E.A.:
See: Houle, Cyril O.: Universities in adult education.
- Corbett, James F. et al.: Current affairs and modern education (Rev. by Ota Thomas). 36: 429
- Cordell, Richard A., Ed.: Twentieth century plays: American, third edition. 34: 108
- : Twentieth century plays: British, American, Continental, third edition. 34: 108
- Cordts, Anna D.:
See: Barrows, Sarah T.: The teacher's book of phonetics.
- Corin, Blanche A., Ed.: The Theatre Annual, 1951 (Rev. by H.D. Albright). 38: 100
- Cornberg, Sol and Gebauer, Emanuel L.: A stage crew handbook (Rev. by Joel Trapido). 27: 454
- Cornwell, Clifton, Jr. (Rev.):
Should we have more TVA's? Walter M. Daniels, Ed. 37: 114
- Correct pronunciation. Julian W. Abernethy (Rev. by H.G.H.). 1: 218
- Correcting nervous speech disorders. M.F. Gifford (Rev. by Jon Eisenon). 26: 114
- The correction of defective consonant sounds. Elizabeth McGinley Nemoy and Serena Foley Davis (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 24: 508
- Correction of defective speech. E.B. Twitmyer and Y.S. Nathanson (Rev. by Robert West). 19: 272
- The correction of speech defects. Helen M. Peppard (Rev. by C.K. Thomas -- and Susan B. Davis). 12: (2) 207
- Correction of speech defects of early childhood. Samuel D. Robbins and Rose Seymour Robbins (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 24: 507
- Correction of speech disorders, A manual of exercises for the.
See: Scripture, Mrs. M.K. and Jackson, Eugene. 5: 383
- Corrective speech exercises. . . .
See: Nathanson, Yale S. and Nathanson, Juliet E. 35: 394
- Correspondence of Marcus Cornelius Fronto. C.R. Haines, Tr. (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 187
- Corson, Richard V.: Stage makeup (Rev. by Donovan Rhynsbarger). 28: 367
- : Stage make-up, revised edition (Rev. by Carl B. Cass). 36: 267
- Cortez, Edmund A. (Rev.):
Essentials of effective public speaking. Howard Runion. 34: 257
- Cortez, Wilbur Abbott: The writings and speeches of Oliver Cromwell, Vol. III. The Protectorate, 1653-1655 (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 32: 523
- Cortright, Rupert L.:
See: Oliver, Robert T.: New training for effective speech.
—: New training for effective speech, third edition.
O'Neill, J.M.: Debate and oral discussion.
- Cortright, Rupert L. (Rev.):
Better speech. Charles Henry Woolbert and Andrew Thomas Weaver. 15: 581
- Communicative speaking. J. Stanley Gray. 15: 120
- Public speaking for business men. William G. Hoffman. 19: 101
- Corwin, Blanche E., Ed.: The theatre Annual, 1952, Volume X (Rev. by Harry R. McClain). 39: 244
- : The theatre Annual, 1953 (Rev. by Albert E. Johnson). 40: 89
- Cosgrove, Frances (Ed.): Scenes for student actors, Vol. III (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 24: 353
- : Scenes for student actors. Vol. IV (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 25: 504
- Costello, Charles S. (Rev.):
Film form. Sergei Eisenstein. 40: 215
- Costume, Historic.
See: Truman, Nevil. 23: 661
- Costume for the theatre. . . .
See: Walkup, Fairfax Proudft. 37: 243
- Costuming a play. Elizabeth B. Grimal and Rhea Wells (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 186
- Cotrel, Edna and Halstead, Elizabeth M.: Class lessons in improving speech (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 155
- Coulter, E. Merton: The Confederate States of America 1861-1865 (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 36: 426
- : The South during Reconstruction (Rev. by Bower Aly). 35: 89
- Coulton, T.E. (Rev.):
Modern rules of parliamentary procedure. Robert D. Leigh. 23: 505
- Counsel for the damned. Lowell A. Hawley and Ralph Bushnell Potts (Rev. by James Gordon Emerson). 40: 208
- A course book in public speaking. Wilbur E. Gilman and Bower Aly (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 423
- A course book in public speaking. Wilbur E. Gilman et al. (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 24: 528
- A course book in public speaking. Second revised edition. Wilbur E. Gilman et al. (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 26: 127
- A course of lectures on oratory and criticism. Joseph Priestley (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 13: 86
- A course of study in motion-picture appreciation. Alice P. Sterner and W. Paul Bowden (Rev. by Ulric Moore). 23: 336
- Course of study in speech for Minnesota high schools. . . .
See: Knowler, Franklin H. 25: 147

- A course of study in speech training and public speaking for secondary schools. A.M. Drummond (Rev. by Gladys Borchers, and (2) Julia L. Swadener). 12: 83
- Coursey, O.W., Compiler: Winning orations (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 132
- Courtis, S.A.:
See: Watters, Garnette; Picture word book.
- Courtney, Luther W. and Capp, Glenn R.: Practical debating (Rev. by Thorrel B. Fest). 35: 543
- Covington, H(arry) F(ranklin): Fundamentals of debate (Rev. by Wilbur Jones Kay). 5: 180
- C(ovington), H(arry) F. (Rev.): The brief-maker's notebook. Warren Choate Shaw. 3: 102
- Cowan, Milton: Pitch and intensity characteristics of stage speech (Rev. by Robert West). 23: 494
- Cowgill, Rome: Fundamentals of writing for radio (Rev. by George P. Wilson, Jr.). 35: 539
See: Kingson, Walter Krulevitch; Radio drama acting and production.
See also: Krulevitch, Rome C.
- Cowles, Virginia: Winston Churchill: The era and the man (Rev. by Halbert E. Gully). 39: 509
- Cowperthwaite, L. LeRoy (Rev.):
History of speech education at Columbia College 1754-1940. Helen P. Roach. 37: 383
- Coxe, M.S. (Rev.):
An introduction to the phonetic alphabet. Sarah T. Barrows. 25: 146
- The craft of sermon construction: A source book for ministers. W.E. Sangster (Rev. by John J. Rudin, II). 38: 96
- The craft of sermon illustration. W.E. Sangster (Rev. by Paul J. Reith). 37: 100
- Crafton, Allen: Play directing (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 509
- Crafton, Allen (Rev.):
Index to plays in collections. John H. Ottmiller. 30: 115
- Crafton, Allen and Royer, Jessica: Acting. A book for the beginner (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 15: 429
The complete acted play (Rev. by Valentine Windt). 32: 258
The process of play production (Rev. by Elizabeth Lee Buckingham). 13: 330
- Craig, Alice Evelyn: The junior speech arts (Rev. by Dina Rees Evans). 24: 506
The speech arts (Rev. by Stella A. Price). 13: 402
The speech arts [revised] (Rev. by Dina Rees Evans). 24: 505
- Craig, Hardin: Literary study and the scholarly profession (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 32: 399
The written word and other essays (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 39: 509
- Craig, Hardin (Rev.):
Leaders of men by Woodrow Wilson. T. Vail Motter, Ed. 38: 347
- Woodrow Wilson bibliography: A selected bibliography of his writings, addresses, and public papers. Laura Shearer Turnbull. 38: 347
- Woodrow Wilson: Some Princeton memories. George McLean Harper et al.; Ed. by William Starr Myers. 38: 347
- Craig, Virginia J.: The teaching of high school English (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 432
- Craig, William C. (Rev.):
The toastmaster's handbook. Herbert C. Prochnow. 36: 119
- Treasury of religious plays. Thelma Sherman Brown, Ed. 34: 520
- Crain, Harold (Rev.):
Directing the play. John Dietrich. 39: 514
Directing the play: A source book of stagecraft. Toby Cole and Helen Krich Chinoy. 39: 514
- The nature of Roman comedy: A study in popular entertainment. George E. Duckworth. 38: 356
- Representative American plays from 1767 to the present. Arthur Hobson Quinn, Ed. 39: 519
- Shakespeare's characters: A historical dictionary. W.H. Thompson. 38: 228
- Cramer, Mary E.:
See: Gough, Harry Bainbridge; Effective speech; Effective speech: Complete course.
- Crandell, S.J. (Rev.):
The design of social research. Russell L. Ackoff. 40: 467
- Crane, George W.: Psychology applied (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 20: 322
- Crane, R.S., Ed.: Critics and criticism, ancient and modern (Rev. by Marie Hochmuth). 38: 352
- Crane, William:
See: Phillips, Walter, et al.; Models and values.
- Crauford, Lane: Acting, its theory and practice (Rev. by Wesley Swanson). 17: 122
- Crawford, Jack Randall:
See: Beegle, Mary Porter; Community drama and pageantry.
- Crawford, John (Rev.):
Basic training in speech. Brief edition. Lester Thonssen and Howard Gilkinson. 36: 112
- The creative delivery of sermons. Robert White Kirkpatrick (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 31: 384
- Creative dramatics for children. Frances Caldwell Durland (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 39: 375
- Creative dramatics for secondary education. W.N. Viola (Rev. by V.S. Sanderson). 18: 471
- Creative group work on the campus. Louise Price (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 28: 368
- Creative power through discussion. Thomas Fansler (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 36: 431
- Creative youth. Hughes Mearns, Ed. (Rev. by Perle Shale Kingsley). 12: (2) 215
- Crecraft, G.R. (Rev.):
The art of debate. Warren Choate Shaw. 9: 199
- Crews, Albert: Professional radio writing (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 33: 245
- The crisis in electric utilities. J.V. Garland and Charles F. Phillips (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 153
- Critchley, Macdonald: The language of gesture (Rev. by Robert West). 26: 455

- Critical theory, Elements of.
See: Shumaker, Wayne. 38: 473
- Critical thinking. Max Black (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 230
- Critical thinking: An introduction to logic and scientific method. Max Black (Rev. by Solomon Simonson). 34: 249
- Criticism, Literary.
See: Abrams, M.H.: The mirror and the lamp. . . . 40: 83
- Critics and criticism, ancient and modern.
R.S. Crane, Ed. (Rev. by Marie Hochmuth). 38: 352
- Crocker, A.: The art of reading (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 143
- Crocker, Charlotte et al.: Taking the stage (Rev. by Harley Smith). 26: 116
- Crocker, Lionel: Argumentation and debate (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 31: 99
- : Business and professional speech (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 38: 91
- : Henry Ward Beecher's art of preaching (Rev. by Ray K. Immel). 20: 576
- : Henry Ward Beecher's speaking art (Rev. by W. Samuel Howell). 24: 153
- : Interpretative speech (Rev. by Lawrence H. Mouat). 38: 473
- : Public speaking for college students (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 27: 466
- : Public speaking for college students, second edition. 36: 436
- Crocker, Lionel (Rev.):
An analytical contrast of oral with written English. Paul P. Bushnell. 18: 142
- Army preachers of today. Edgar DeWitt Jones. 19: 582
- The art of reading. (A. Crocker). 20: 143
- A college looks at its program. 24: 523
- Common prayer as read by Mr. Garrick. J.W. Anderson. 21: 618
- Course of lectures on elocution, etc. Thomas Sheridan. 22: 675
- Get it right. John B. Opdycke. 22: 683
- Getting along with people. Milton Wright. 22: 322
- A great time to be alive. Harry Emerson Fosdick. 31: 250
- The heart of the Yale Lectures. Batsell Barrett Baxter. 34: 98
- How to speak effectively. Frank H. Vize-telly. 20: 457
- International police force. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 30: 361
- Lectures on preaching. Phillips Brooks. 15: 274
- Lectures to my students. Charles H. Spurgeon. 17: 110
- The letters of Robert G. Ingersoll. Eva Ingersoll Wakefield. 37: 232
- Literary essays. William G.T. Shedd. 20: 142
- Poet's gold. David Ross. 20: 318
- Practical elocution. J.W. Shoemaker. 20: 458
- Practical system of rhetoric, or the principles and rules of style. Samuel P. Newman. 20: 458
- Preaching without notes. Richard Storrs. 16: 509
- Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, London, 1935. 23: 308
- Psychology in living. Wendell White. 31: 497
- The psychology of language. W.B. Pillsbury and C.L. Meader. 15: 103
- Reading Shakespeare. Logan P. Smith. 20: 578
- Saints, sinners and Beechers. Lyman Beecher Stowe. 21: 124
- So-o-o-o you're going on the air. Robert West, M.A. 21: 600
- So you're writing a play. Clayton Hamilton. 22: 688
- Speak up, Management. Robert Newcomb and Marg Sammons. 38: 227
- Speech making. F.J. Griffiths. 21: 608
- The technical man sells his services. Edward Hurst. 21: 609
- Thesaurus of English words and phrases, revised from Peter Roget. D.C. Brown-ing. 39: 520
- 25,000 words spelled, divided and accented. Louis Leslie and Charles Earle Funk. 22: 693
- Crocker, Lionel and Eich, Louis M.: Oral reading (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 33: 529
- Croft, Albert J. (Rev.):
Great thoughts of great Americans. Con-stance Bridges. 38: 229
- Croll, Morris W.: "Attic prose" in the seven-teenth century (Rev. by E.L.H.). 9: 200
- Cromwell, Harvey (Rev.):
Discussion and debate. William A. Behl. 39: 366
- An informal guide to public speaking. Ed. by Quincy Howe. William Freeman. 39: 376
- Cronkrite, Bernice Brown, Ed.: A handbook for college teachers (Rev. by Wynett Barnett). 37: 505
- Crosby, John: Out of the blue (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 39: 101
- Crowell, Laura (Rev.):
American literature in the twentieth century. Heinrich Straumann. 38: 229
- Franklin D. Roosevelt: The apprenticeship. Frank Friedel. 39: 240
- Group dynamics: Research and theory. Dorwin Cartwright and Alvin Zander. 40: 223
- How to prepare a speech. Ivan Gerould Grimshaw. 38: 481
- Small town renaissance: A story of the Montana study. Richard Waverly Poston. 37: 235
- Time to speak up, revised edition. Jesse Haver Butler. 38: 363
- Working with Roosevelt. Samuel I. Rosen-man. 38: 473
- Crowell's Dictionary of English grammar and handbook of American usage. Maurice H. Weseen (Rev. by Franklin Folsom). 15: 124
- Crump, Leslie: Directing for the amateur stage (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 22: 483
- The crusading Commoner, a close-up of William Jennings Bryan and his times. Charles McDaniel Rosser (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 351
- Cruse, Amy: The Englishman and his books in the early nineteenth century (Rev. by Ray-mond F. Howes). 17: 287
- Cruzan, Rose Marie: Practical parliamentary procedure (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 34: 100
- The cultivation of community leaders. William W. Biddle (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 39: 377

- Cultural and scientific speech education to-day. W. Arthur Cable, Ed. (Rev. by A.M. Fulton). 17: 112
- Culver, Helen C.:
See: Staley, Delbert M.; Psycho-gymnastics and society drama.
- Cunningham, Cornelius Carman: Literature as a fine art: Analysis and interpretation (Rev. by F.M. Rarig). 28: 100
: Making words come alive (Rev. by Helene Blattner). 37: 509
- Cunningham, Robert N.:
See: Cushwa, Frank W.; Ways of thinking and writing.
- The cure of stammering, stuttering, and other functional disorders of speech. J. Louis Orton (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 25: 340
- Curme, George O.: The parts of speech and accident (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 683
- Current affairs and modern education. James F. Corbett et al. (Rev. by Ota Thomas). 36: 429
- Current English. Arthur G. Kennedy (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 487
- Current English usage. Sterling Andrus Leonard (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 19: 585
- Curriculum Committee, School of Education, Syracuse University: A functional program of teacher education (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 28: 249
- Curry, Herbert L. (Rev.):
Calhoun: Basic documents. John M. Anderson, Ed. 38: 474
John C. Calhoun, Sectionalist. Charles M. Wiltse. 38: 219
The political theory of John C. Calhoun. August O. Spain. 38: 219
- Curry, Robert: The mechanism of the human voice (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 26: 455
- The curtain rises. Robert W. Masters and Lillian Decker Masters (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 25: 151
- Curtain time. Lloyd Morris (Rev. by Albert E. Johnson). 40: 213
- Curtains going up. Albert McCleery and Carl Glick (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 680
- Curti, Merle: The growth of American thought (Rev. by Bower Aly). 30: 228
- Curvin, Jonathan (Rev.):
American comedies. J.K. Paulding and William Irving Paulding. 29: 381
The faith of our fathers, an anthology of Americana. Irving Mark and Eugene L. Schwaab. 39: 241
A handbook for the amateur actor. Van H. Cartmell. 23: 334
Modern acting: A manual. Sophie Rosenstein et al. 23: 666
Prose, poetry and drama for oral interpretation. William J. Farma. 23: 332
Shakespearean nights. Estelle H. Davis and Edward Stasheff. 22: 313
- Cushong, Margaret and Ione, and Bridges, W.L.: Marionette theatre, I: Marionette instructions and educational marionette play; II, Three educational plays (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 27: 610
- Cushwa, Frank W. and Cunningham, Robert W.: Ways of thinking and writing (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 23: 684
- Customs and crises in communication. Irving J. Lee (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 40: 465
- Cutlip, Scott M. and Center, Allen H.: Effective public relations (Rev. by C.W. Freed). 39: 110
- Cybernetics. Norbert Wiener (Rev. by John W. Black). 35: 375
- D**
- Dabney, Edith and Wise, C.M.: A book of dramatic costume (Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick). 16: 241
- Daggett, Windsor P.: The Spoken Word Course Part II, Samples of speech (Rev. by Henrietta Prentiss). 15: 271
- Daggy, Maynard Lee (Rev.):
The speaker. William Enfield, L.L.D. 18: 123
- Dance, Chronicle of the modern.
See: Magriel, Paul.
- D'Angelo, Aristide: The actor creates (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 25: 501
- Daniel, David Wistar:
See: Bradley, Mark Edward; Better speaking.
- Daniel Webster. Claude Moore Fuess (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 17: 278
- Daniel Webster. Allen L. Benson (Rev. by H.H.H.). 16: 239
- Daniels, Fannie E.: Good speech primer (Rev. by Robert West). 22: 138
- Daniels, Walter M., Ed.: Defense of western Europe. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 22, No. 5 (Rev. by Margaret Wood). 37: 250
: Should we have more TVA's? Reference Shelf, Vol. XXII, No. 2 (Rev. by Clifton Cornwell, Jr.). 37: 114
- Darley, Frederic:
See: Johnson, Wendell; Diagnostic manual in speech correction.
- Darrow, Anne: Phonetic studies in folk speech and broken English (Rev. by Kathryn Mulholland). 24: 156
- Darrow, B.H.: Radio trailblazing. New books (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 27: 468
- Darrow, Clarence: Plea of Clarence Darrow in defense of Richard Loeb and Nathan Leopold, Jr. (Rev. by Mack Easton). 14: 163
- Darrow, Clarence and Durant, Will: Is man a machine? (Rev. by E.L.H.). 13: 207
- Davee, Paul (Rev.):
Shakespeare's Histories at Stratford 1951. J. Dover Wilson and T.C. Worsley. 39: 242
Theatre-in-the-round. Margo Jones. 37: 507
- David Lloyd George. J. Hugh Edwards. 17: 123
- Davis, Edith A.: The development of linguistic skill in twins, singletons with siblings and only children from age five to ten years (Rev. by Lou Kennedy). 24: 155
- Davis, Edwin Adams:
See: Hogan, William Ransom; William Johnson's Natchez: The ante-bellum diary of a free Negro.
- Davis, Elmer: Then came war: 1939. Records (Rev. under New Books). 26: 475
- Davis, Estelle H.:
See: Raubicheck, Letitia; Voice and speech problems.
- Davis, Estelle H. and Mammen, Edward W.: The spoken word in life and art (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 18: 678

- Davis, Estelle H. and Stasheff, Edward: Shakespearean nights (Rev. by J.W. Curvin). 22: 313
- Davis, Eugene C.: Amateur theatre handbook (Rev. by John Erb Dietrich). 32: 523
- Davis, Hallowell, Ed.: Hearing and deafness: A guide for laymen (Rev. by Louis M. DiCarlo). 34: 252
- Davis, Hallowell et al.: Hearing aids: An experimental study of design objectives (Rev. by Harold Westlake). 34: 104
- Davis, Philip H.:
See: Clark, Joseph N.; Handbook of English.
- Davis, Robert Gorham et al.: Direct communication (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
- Davis, Roy:
See: Hoffman, William G.; Write and speak better.
- Davis, Serena Foley:
See: Nemoy, Elizabeth McGinley; The correction of defective consonant sounds.
- Davis, Susan B. (Rev.):
See: Peppard, Helen M.; The correction of speech defects.
- Davis, William H(awley) (Rev.):
Argumentation and debating, revised edition. William Trufant Foster. 4: 128
- Dawes, Robert Gates: Voice recording as an instrument of therapy and analysis in the correction clinic (Rev. by Joseph Tiffin). 24: 156
- Day by day with American playwrights. Irene Childrey Hoch, Ed. (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 498
- Day, Donald, Ed.: Franklin D. Roosevelt's own story (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 95
: Woodrow Wilson's own story (Rev. by Clair R. Henderlinder). 39: 103
- Day, Edmund Ezra: Education for freedom and responsibility (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 39: 507
- Days with Bernard Shaw. S. Winsten (Rev. by E.J. West). 35: 372
- De Banke, Cecile: The art of choral speaking (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 676
: Shakespearean stage production: Then & now. A manual for the scholar-player (Rev. by E.J. West). 39: 515
- De Laguna, Grace Andrus: Speech: Its function and development (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 152
- Deaf child, Language for the preschool.
See: Lassman, Grace Harris. 37: 379
- Deaf child, Speech and the.
See: Ewing, Irene R. and Ewing, A.W.G. 40: 345
- Deaf child, Speech training for the.
See: Martin, Sylvian M. 29: 108
- Deaf child, Your.
See: Myklebust, Helmer R. 37: 379
- Deaf children in a hearing world. Miriam Forster Fiedler (Rev. by S. Richard Silverman). 39: 233
- Dean, Alexander: Fundamentals of play directing (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 449
: Little Theatre organization and management (Rev. by Philip M. Hicks). 13: 199
- Dean, Howard H.: Effective communication: A guide to reading, writing, speaking, and listening (Rev. by Herold Lillywhite). 39: 513
- Deane, Major General John R., et al.: Negotiating with the Russians (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 38: 227
- Debate and discussion: A syllabus and workbook. Carle B. Spotts (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 28: 366
- Debate and oral discussion. James O'Neill and Rupert Cortright (Rev. by J. Henry Hedley). 17: 577
- Debate and oral discussion, A manual of.
See: O'Neill, James Milton. 7: 84
- The Debate Annual, 1939-1940. University of Alabama debate squad. 26: 475
- The Debate Annual, 1940-1941, Vol. II. University of Alabama. 27: 469
- Debate, Basic.
See: Case, Keith E. 22: 325
- Debate between Rev. A. Campbell and Rev. N.L. Rice (Rev. by Lyman Judson). 22: 143
- Debate book, The high school.
See: Robbins, E.C. 2: 99. 25: 491
- Debate coaching, a handbook for teachers and coaches. Carroll Pollock Lahman (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 17: 273
- Debate coaching, revised edition. Carroll Pollock Lahman (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 23: 320
- Debate, Essentials of.
See: Pelisma, John R. 24: 350
- Debate, Fundamentals of.
See: Covington, H(arry) F(ranklin). 5: 180
- Debate, How to.
See: Babcock, Robert Weston and Powell, John Henderson, Jr. 10: 301
- Debate index, new edition revised. Edith M. Phelps (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 26: 110
- Debate index supplement. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 9. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 28: 247
- The debate on the American revolution, 1761-1783. Max Beloff, Ed. (Rev. by D.C.B.). 37: 111
- The debate on the French revolution, 1789-1799. Alfred Cobban, Ed. (Rev. by D.C.B.). 37: 111
- Debate practice, Modern.
See: Willhoft, Waldo O. 16: 374
- Debate, So you want to.
See: Quimby, Brooks. 35: 107
- Debate successfully, How to.
See: Holm, James N. and Kent, Robert L. 34: 258
- Debate, The art of.
See: Shaw, Warren Choate. 9: 199
- Debater, The American.
See: McElligott, James N. 18: 668
- The debater: A new theory of the art of speaking. Frederic Rowton (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 668
- The debater's guide. John H. Arnold (Rev. by J.D., Jr.). 10: 300
- Debaters' manual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 98. 3: 106. 5: 384
- The debaters' workbook: State medical service. A.W. Heath, Ed. (Rev. by R.F. Howes). 21: 595
- Debates, Intercollegiate.
See: Hichols, Egbert Ray, Ed. 14: 276. 19: 276. 21: 270. 22: 319. 23: 148. 24: 161. 25: 487. 26: 329, 682. 34: 259
- Debating. Raymond F. Howes, Ed. (Rev. by J. Walter Reeves). 18: 137
- Debating as an educator. John G. Sims (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 279
- Debating for boys. William Horton Foster (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 100

- Debating for high school. Ray Keeslar Immel and Ruth Huston Whipple (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 16: 119
- Debating in the colonial chartered colleges, an historical survey, 1642-1900. David Potter (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 30: 498
- Debating, Modern.
See: Fox, Andrew N. 18: 684
- Debating, Modern.
See: Nichols, Egbert Ray and Baccus, Joseph H. 22: 694
- Debating, Practical.
See: Courtney, Luther W. and Capp, Glenn R. 35: 543
- Debating: Rules and strategy, Competitive.
See: Musgrave, George McCoy. 31: 383
- Debating, So you are directing.
See: Quimby, Brooks. 35: 107
- Debating, Strategic.
See: Harlan, Roy Earle, Jr. 27: 465
- Debating.
See: Harris, Kenneth; Traveling tongues. 36: 264
- DeBoeur, John J., Ed.: The subject fields of general education (Rev. by Lucile Folse). 28: 489
- Decision through discussion: A manual for group leaders. William E. Utterback (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 38: 227
- Decision through discussion, third edition. William E. Utterback. 36: 563
- Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of the discussion of a social problem. William Murray Timmons (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 26: 327
- Declamation, A handbook of.
See: Hirt, Anna Louise. 25: 162
- Declamations, New.
See: Boone, Lester C. 30: 362
- Declamations, One hundred new.
See: Boone, Lester C. 23: 502
- Declamations, Winning.
See: Shurter, Edwin DuBois. 5: 183
- The defective in speech. Mildred Freburg Berry and Jon Eisenon (Rev. by C.R. Strother). 29: 372
- Defense of western Europe. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 22, No. 5. Walter M. Daniels, Ed. (Rev. by Margaret Wood). 37: 250
- Delight and power in speech. L.G. Nattkemper and George Wharton James (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 6: (4) 94
- DeLong, Russell V.: Facts we hate to face (Rev. by Batsell Barrett Baxter). 38: 480
- Deming, Norma H. and Bemis, Katherine I.: Pieces for every day the schools celebrate (Rev. by J.P.R.). 7: 299
- Democracy reborn. Henry A. Wallace (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 31: 104
- Democracy through discussion. Bruno Lasker (Rev. by Warren A. Guthrie). 36: 107
- Democracy today. Christian Gauss, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 246
- Demosthenes. Georges Clemenceau (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 13: 83
- Demosthenes and his influence. Charles Darwin Adams (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 289
- Dempsey, Martin E. (Rev.):
Fundamentals of radio communication. Abraham Sheingold. 38: 359
- Dennis, Ralph (Rev.):
Strategy in handling people. Ewing T. Webb and J.B. Morgan. 17: 117
- Densmore, G.E. (Rev.):
The role of speech in the secondary school. Franklin H. Knowler, Committee Chairman. 32: 395
- Deplitch, Edith Martha: Poems of fun and fancy (Rev. by Louise Abney). 29: 112
- Desfousses, Beatrice: Your voice and your speech: Self training for better speaking (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 33: 537
- The design of social research. Russell L. Ackoff (Rev. by S.J. Crandell). 40: 467
- Designed for listening. Seth A. Fessenden (Rev. by Ralph G. Nichols). 38: 221
- Designing for the stage. Doris Zinkeisen (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 25: 333
- Destiny and motivation in language: Studies in psycholinguistics and glossodynamics. A.A. Roback (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 40: 462
- deVane, William Clyde:
See: Pollock, Thomas C.; The English language in American education.
- Developing ideas into essays and speeches. Harry Wolcott Robins and Robert Tarbell Oliver (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 30: 112
- Developing your speaking voice. Harrison M. Karr (Rev. by Margaret Wodd). 39: 366
- The development of dramatic art. Donald Clive Stuart (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 15: 429
- The development of English drama, an anthology. Gerald Eades Bentley, Ed. (Rev. by Alan Reynolds Thompson). 37: 104
- Development of linguistic skill in twins, singletons with siblings and only children from age five to ten years. Edith A. Davis (Rev. by Lou Kennedy). 24: 341
- The development of modern English. Stuart Robertson (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 488. (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 40: 341
- The development of southern sectionalism. Charles S. Snyder (Rev. by Bower Aly). 35: 89
- Diagnostic manual in speech correction. Wendell Johnson et al. (Rev. by Charlotte G. Wells). 39: 233
- Dialect, Africanisms in the Gullah.
See: Turner, Lorenzo Dow. 36: 261
- Dialect dictionary, American.
See: Wentworth, Harold. 31: 253
- Dialect, The Alabama-Georgia.
See: Brooks, Cleanth. 23: 146
- Dialect.
See: Randolph, Vance and Wilson, George; Down in the holler: . . . 39: 374
See: Troxell, William S., Ed.; Aus Pennsylvanien. 25: 508
- Dialectic. Mortimer J. Adler (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 423
- Dialects for oral interpretation. Gertrude E. Johnson (Rev. by Lew Saret). 8: 399
- Dialects: . . . Manual of American.
See: Herman, Lewis Helmar and Lewis, Marguerite Shalett. 33: 533
- Diamond, Sidney A.:
See: Gould, Samuel B.; Training the local announcer.
- DiCarlo, Louis M. (Rev.):
Hearing and deafness: A guide for laymen. Hallowell Davis, Ed. 34: 252
- Dickens, Milton (Rev.):
Basic experiences in speech. Seth A. Fessenden and Wayne N. Thompson. 38: 91

- Creative power through discussion. Thomas Fansler. 36: 431
- Group thinking and conference leadership. William E. Utterback. 36: 431
- Handbook of group discussion. Russell H. Wagner and Carroll C. Arnold. 36: 431
- Measuring group cohesiveness. Lester M. Libo. 40: 469
- Dickens the dramatist. F. Dubrez Fawcett (Rev. by Richard Moody). 40: 86
- Dickey, Dallas C.: Sargent S. Prentiss: Whig orator of the Old South (Rev. by Bower Aly). 32: 253
: See: Oliver, Robert T.; Essentials of communicative speech.
- Dickey, Dallas C. (Rev.):
The age of danger: Major speeches on American problems. Harold F. Harding, Ed. 38: 352
- The Confederate States of America 1861-1865. E. Merton Coulter. 36: 426
- Debate coaching, revised edition. Carroll Pollock Lahman. 23: 320
- Gerrit J. Diekema, orator. William Schrier. 37: 232
- A history of the southern Confederacy. Clement Eaton. 40: 332
- Southern oratory: A study in idealism. Francis Pendleton Gaines. 33: 391
- Representative American speeches, 1951-1952. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 38: 475
- Representative American speeches: 1952-1953. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 39: 518
- The words of Justice Brandeis. Solomon Goldman, Ed. 39: 362
- What's right with America: New perspectives on the contemporary scene. Frederick Ungar, Ed. 38: 475
- William Johnson's Natchez: The ante-bellum diary of a free Negro. William Ransom Hogan and Edwin Adams Davis, Ed. 37: 498
- Dickinson, Thomas H.: An outline of contemporary drama (Rev. by John Parlette). 14: 428
: Chief contemporary dramatists (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
- DeVilbiss, Ora B. (Rev.):
Speech improvement cards. Bryng Bryngelson and Esther Glaspey. 28: 247
- De Weerd, Major H.A., Ed.: Selected speeches and statements of General of the Army George C. Marshall (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 32: 259
- Dewey, Evelyn: Behavior development in infants, A survey of the literature on prenatal and postnatal activity (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 693
- Dewey, John: The public and its problems (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 15: 108
- Dewhurst, J. Frederick:
: See: Bossard, James H.S.: University education for business.
- DeWitt, Marguerite E.: Euphon English in America (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 11: 403
: Let us recite together (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 22: 684
: Lilts for fun (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 21: 270
: Practical methods in choral speaking (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 492
- Diagnosis of disorders of speech. Robert West (Rev. by Lee Edward Travis). 13: 77
- Dictatorships vs. democracies. H.B. Summers and R.E. Summers, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 25: 346
- Dictionary, American dialect.
: See: Wentworth, Harold. 31: 253
- Dictionary, An English pronouncing.
: See: Jones, Daniel. 23: 496. 30: 360
- The dictionary companion. C.O. Sylvester Mawson (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 18: 683
- Dictionary, New College Standard.
: See: Funk, Charles Earle, Ed. 34: 101
- Dictionary of American English, A pronouncing.
: See: Kenyon, John S. and Knott, Thomas A. 30: 237
- Dictionary of difficult words, Jarrold's.
: See: Hill, Robert H. 33: 237
- Dictionary of English grammar. . . .
: See: Weseen, Maurice H. 15: 124
- Dictionary of English idioms, A concise.
: See: Freeman, William. 38: 100
- Dictionary of foreign words and phrases. Maxim Newmark, Ed. (Rev. by Bruce Barrington). 37: 249
- A dictionary of modern American usage. H.W. Horwill (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 21: 596
- A dictionary of modern English usage. H.W. Fowler (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: 381
- Dictionary of modern European literature, The Columbia.
: See: Smith, Horatio, Ed. 30: 235
- Dictionary of world literature: Criticism, forms, technique. Joseph T. Shipley, Ed. (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 29: 367
- Dictionary, Spinoza.
: See: Runes, Dagobert D., Ed. 39: 247
- Dictionary, The American College.
: See: Barnhart, Clarence L., Ed. 34: 516
- Dictionary, The American high school.
: See: Stein, Jess, Ed. 38: 89
- Dictionary, The general basic English.
: See: Ogden, C.K., Ed. 29: 375
- Dictionary, The Macmillan medical.
: See: Wakely, Sir Cecil. 40: 351
- Dictionary, The new military and naval.
: See: Gaynor, Frank, Ed. 38: 101
- Dictionary, The pocket Oxford.
: See: Fowler, F.G. and Fowler, H.W. 13: 472
- Dieter, Otto A. (Rev.):
Classics in translation. Paul MacKendrick and Herbert M. Howe, Ed. 39: 237
- Eternal lawyer. Robert N. Wilkin. 34: 240
- Hermogenes: De statibus. Georgius Kowalski, Ed. 35: 249
- Latin literature. W.A. Laidlaw. 38: 227
- Political forgiveness in Old Athens. The amnesty of 403 B.C. Alfred P. Dorjahn. 34: 388
- The Rhetorica Nova attributed to Jacobus Izelgrinus. Sr. Mary Frances Laughlin, Ed. 35: 376
- Spinoza Dictionary. Dagobert Runes, Ed. 39: 247
- Studies in the manuscript tradition of the tragedies of Sophocles. Alexander Turyn. 39: 236
- Dietrich, Dr. G. (Rev.):
The elements of speech. J.M. O'Neill and A.T. Weaver. 22: 703
- Dietrich, John: Directing the play (Rev. by Harold Crain). 39: 514
- Dietrich, John Erb (Rev.):
Amateur theatre handbook. Eugene C. Davis. 32: 523

- The art of play production, revised edition. John Dolman, Jr. 33: 385
- Oral interpretation of literature in American colleges and universities. Mary Margaret Robb. 28: 494
- Play production and direction. Lowell Lees. 35: 386
- Play production for Little Theatres, schools, and colleges. Milton Smith. 34: 391
- Diffor, John W.:
See: Horkeimer, Mary Foley; Educators' guide to free films.
- The dilemma of postwar Germany, The Reference Shelf, Vol. 20, No. 3. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 34: 532
- Dilliard, Irving, Ed.: The spirit of liberty: Papers and addresses of Learned Hand (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 39: 237
- Diphthongs in American speech. George Whiting Hibbitt (Rev. by John W. Black). 36: 272
- Direct communication. Robert Gorham Davis et al. (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
- Directing for the amateur stage. Leslie Crump (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 22: 483
- Directing plays, The art of.
See: Ashton, D.C. 17: 425
- Directing the play. John Dietrich (Rev. by Harold Crain). 39: 514
- Directing the play: A source book of stagecraft. Toby Cole and Helen Krich Chinoy (Rev. by Harold Crain). 39: 514
- Diringer, David: The Alphabet: A key to the history of mankind, second edition (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 38: 99
- Discussion, A case book in.
See: McKinney, Frank C. and Mary E. 16: 235
- Discussion, A classified bibliography of group.
See: Brembeck, Winston and McLaughlin, Teddy J. 35: 394
- Discussion and debate. William A. Behl (Rev. by Harvey Cromwell). 39: 366
- Discussion and debate. Alan Nichols (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 27: 328
- Discussion and debate: Tools of a democracy. Henry L. Ewbank and J. Jeffery Auer (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 27: 605
- Discussion and debate: Tools of a democracy. Second edition. Henry Lee Ewbank and J. Jeffery Auer (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 37: 368
- Discussion, Creative power through.
See: Fansler, Thomas. 36: 431
- Discussion, . . . Decision through.
See: Utterback, William E. 36: 563. 38: 227
- Discussion, . . . Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of.
See: Timmons, William Murray. 26: 327
- Discussion, Democracy through.
See: Lasker, Bruno. 36: 107
- Discussion in human affairs. James H. McBurney and Kenneth G. Hance (Rev. by Joseph F. O'Brien). 36: 430
- Discussion, Informal oral.
See: Wilson, George P. 9: 393
- Discussion, Joining in public.
See: Sheffield, Alfred Dwight. 8: 395. 9: 396
- Discussion leaders. Handbook for.
See: Auer, J. Jeffery and Ewbank, Henry Lee. 33: 527
- Discussion methods explained and illustrated. J.V. Garland and Charles F. Phillips (Rev. by Lyman Judson). 25: 345
- Discussion methods, explained and illustrated. Revised. J.V. Garland and Charles E. Phillips (Rev. by Lyman Bryson). 27: 335
- Discussion methods (explained and illustrated) third edition revised. J.V. Garland (Rev. by Kim Giffin). 37: 388
- The discussion of human affairs. Charles Austin Beard (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 23: 320
- Discussion, Persistent questions in public.
See: Drummond, Alexander M. and Hunt, Everett Lee. 10: 396
- Discussion: Principles and types. A. Craig Baird (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 29: 502
- Discussion, Recent literature in.
See: Auer, J. Jeffery. 39: 95
- Discussion, The influence of.
See: Simpson, Ray H. 25: 343
- Discussion, The principles and methods of.
See: McBurney, James H. and Hance, Kenneth G. 25: 487
- Discussion.
See: Bogoslovsky, Boris B.: The technique of controversy. 14: 588
- Diseases of the nose and throat. St. Clair Thomson and V.E. Negus (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 24: 521
- Disorders of speech and voice. Robert West (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 501
- Disorders of speech and voice, Bibliography of. Robert West (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 501
- Disorders of speech, Diagnosis of.
See: West, Robert. 13: 77
- Disraeli, a picture of the Victorian age. André Maurois (Rev. by Edwin H. Paget). 14: 576
- The disruption of American democracy. Roy Franklin Nichols (Rev. by William Norwood Brigance). 35: 86
- Dixon, Donald S. (Rev.):
Radio and television announcing. Lyle D. Barnhart. 40: 218
- Dixon, Robert J.:
See: Clarey, M. Elizabeth; Pronunciation exercises in English for the foreign-born.
- Dizzy: The life and personality of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. Hesketh Pearson (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 38: 94
- Do our students know what we are talking about? Joseph Mersand (Rev. by Abraham Tauber). 25: 509
- Dobree, Bonamy:
See: Read, Herbert; The London book of English verse.
- Dobson, J.F.: The Greek orators (Rev. by E.L.H.). 7: 181
- Doctor Faust: A dance poem, by Heinrich Heine. Introduction by J.C. Trewin. Basil Ashmore, Tr. (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 40: 454
- Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1951-1952. Arnold H. Trotter and Miriam Harman, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 40: 91
- A documentary history of the United States. Richard D. Heffner (Rev. by Robert G. Gunderson). 39: 240
- Dodd, Celeste V. and Seabury, Hugh F.: Our speech (Rev. by F.L. Winship). 26: 682

- Dodds, George and Lickley, James Dunlop:
The control of the breath (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: (3) 212
- Dodge, Daniel K.: Abraham Lincoln: Master of words (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 11: 187
- Dodsley, Robert: The art of preaching in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 373
- Dolman, John: The art of acting (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 35: 532
- : The art of play production (Rev. by William Chilton Troutman). 16: 117
- : The art of play production, revised edition (Rev. by John E. Dietrich). 33: 385
- : A handbook of public speaking (Rev. by A.M.D.). 9: 294
- : A handbook of public speaking, revised edition (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 20: 307
- : A handbook of public speaking, second revised edition (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 30: 359
- Dolman, John, Jr. (Rev.):
Chief patterns of world drama. William Smith Clark, II, Ed. 33: 243
- Choosing a play. Gertrude E. Johnson. 7: 180
- College readings on current problems. Albert Craig Baird. 12: (2) 213
- A complete course in public speaking. Joseph A. Mosher. 11: 92
- The control of the breath. George Dodds and James Dunlop Lickley. 12: (3) 212
- Costuming a play. Elizabeth B. Grimbail and Rhea Wells. 11: 186
- The debater's guide. John H. Arnold. 10: (3) 300
- A dictionary of modern English usage. H.W. Fowler. 12: 381
- The elements of speech. James M. O'Neill and Andrew T. Weaver. 13: 73
- The Globe Playhouse. John C. Adams. 28: 484
- Landmarks of liberty. Robert P. St. John and Raymond L. Noonan. 10: 300
- Modern eloquence. Thomas B. Reed; New Ed. by Ashley H. Thorndike. 11: 89
- Modern speeches. Homer D. Lindgren, Ed. 12: 377
- Pageantry, and the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration (B. Roland Lewis). 6: (4) 95
- Persistent questions in public discussion. Alexander M. Drummond and Everett Lee Hunt. 10: 396
- The pocket Oxford dictionary. F.G. Fowler and W.H. Fowler. 13: 472
- The power of God and other one-act plays. Thacher Howland Guild. 6: (2) 87
- Public speaking for business men. Sidney F. Wicks. 11: 406
- Rules of order for business men. E.S. King. 13: 84
- Shakespeare for community players. Roy Mitchell. 6: (4) 94
- Shakespearean studies simplified. Frederick Warde and B.F. Sisk. 12: (2) 214
- Short plays from American history and literature. Olive M. Price. 11: 407
- A short view of Elizabethan drama. Thomas Marc Parrott and Robert Hamilton Ball. 31: 379
- Theatre and school. Samuel J. Hume and Lois Foster. 19: 432
- Theatre practice. Stark Young. 13: 84
- The use of drama. Harley Granville-Barker. 32: 396
- Writing by types. Albert C. Baugh et al. 11: 93
- Donaldson, Alice (Rev.):
You're the speaker. Vera Gough. 40: 226
- Donnelly, Francis P.: Persuasive speech, an art of rhetoric for college (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 302
- Donohue, Ellen K.:
See: Stanger, Margaret A.; Prediction and prevention of reading difficulties
- Doob, Leonard W.: Propaganda: Its psychology and technique (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 22: 469
- : Public opinion and propaganda (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 34: 518
- Doohar, M.J.: Building a balanced communications program (Rev. by Lindsay S. Perkins). 40: 466
- Dooley, Grace V. and Murtha, Leontine A., Ed.: Toward better speech (Rev. by Mary Pettas). 40: 344
- Doorways to poetry. Louis Untermeyer et al. (Rev. by Vivienne C. Koch). 24: 694
- Dorjahn, Alfred P.: Political forgiveness in Old Athens, the amnesty of 403 B.C. (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 34: 388
- : See: Guinagh, Kevin; Latin literature in translation
- Dorsey, Jane:
See: Avery, Elizabeth; First principles of speech training
- Dos and don'ts of radio writing. Ralph Rogers (Rev. by Arnold Moss). 23: 487
- Doubleday, Neal Frank: Studies in poetry (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 36: 263
- Douris, E.A.: Graded objectives for teaching good American speech (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 567
- Dow, Clyde W., Ed.: Papers given at a conference on college courses in communication (Rev. by D.P. McKelvey). 34: 524
- : Speech Abstracts (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 31: 110
- : Speech abstracts, Vol. II (Rev. by Ray E. Holcombe). 29: 107
- Dow, Clyde W. (Rev.):
Factual communication. A handbook of American English. L.O. Guthrie. 34: 394
- Outlines of research in general speech. Howard Gilkinson. 30: 236
- Speech communication: A brief textbook. William Norwood Brigrance. 33: 523
- The speech personality. Elwood Murray. 30: 500
- Use of language. Henry F. Pommer and William M. Sale, Jr. 34: 394
- Dowling, John: The power of illustrations as an element of success in preaching and teaching (Rev. by F.W. Lambertson). 18: 129
- Down in the holler: A gallery of Ozark folk speech. Randolph Vance and George Wilson (Rev. by Cameron W. Carbutt). 39: 374
- Downer, Alan S.: The British drama. A handbook and brief chronicle (Rev. by Alan Reynolds Thompson). 37: 104
- : Fifty years of American drama: 1900-1950 (Rev. by Charles W. Philhour). 38: 87
- Downey, June E.: The will-temperament and its testing (Rev. by G.W.G.). 10: 189

- Doxsee, Herald M.: A practical teacher of public speaking (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 18: 679
- Drake, Francis E. (Rev.): Communication: The social matrix of psychiatry. Jurgen Ruesch and Gregory Bateson. 37: 369
- The eternal drama. Richard Rosenheim. 38: 477
- Public speaking for everyone. James W. Armstrong. 34: 106
- Public speaking without fear and trembling. Mark Hanna. 36: 113
- Drama, A handbook of.
See: O'Hara, Frank Hurburt and Bro, Marguerite Harmon. 25: 334
- Drama, A handbook of classical.
See: Harsh, Philip Whaley. 31: 250
- Drama, A history of modern.
See: Clark, Barrett H. and Freedley, George, Ed. 34: 243
- Drama, A history of the American.
See: Quinn, Arthur Hobson. 23: 660. 30: 115
- Drama, A short history of the.
See: Bellinger, Martha Fletcher. 14: 159
- Drama, A study of modern.
See: Clark, Barrett H. 24: 510
- Drama, . . . An introduction to.
See: Walley, Harold R. 37: 105
- Drama, An introduction to the.
See: Hubbell, J.B. and Beatty, J.O., Ed. 14: 284
- Drama, An outline of contemporary.
See: Dickinson, Thomas H. 14: 428
- The drama and the stage. Ludwig Lewisohn (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 389
- Drama, Chief patterns of world.
See: Clark, William Smith, II, Ed. 33: 243
- Drama clubs, step by step. Charles F. Wells (Rev. by Donovan Rhynsbarger). 20: 450
- Drama, . . . Elizabethan.
See: Parrott, Thomas Marc and Ball, Robert Hamilton. 31: 379
- Drama, Everyman's.
See: Carter, Jean and Ogden, Jess. 25: 333
- Drama, Excursions in English.
See: Witty, Paul. 40: 94
- Drama festivals and contests. Ernest Bavely (Rev. by C.R. Case). 27: 323
- Drama, Fifty years of American.
See: Downer, Alan S. 38: 87
- Drama goes to war. Joseph Mersand (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 30: 362
- The drama in adult education. Adult Education Committee of the Board of Education (Rev. by D.T. Martin). 14: 429
- Drama in England, The school.
See: Motter, T.H. Vail. 16: 375
- Drama in the Provinces 1660-1675, . . . Players and.
See: Rosenfield, Sybil. 26: 120
- Drama: Its costume and decor. James Laver (Rev. by Lewis G. McFarland). 38: 356
- Drama, Modern.
See: Marriot, J.W. 21: 425
- Drama on the air. David R. Mackey (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 37: 510
- Drama, Patterns in modern.
See: Hartley, Lodwick and Ladu, Arthur. 35: 259
- Drama since 1918, The American.
See: Krutch, Joseph Wood. 26: 471
- Drama since 1930, The American.
See: Mersand, Joseph. 26: 116
- Drama, The anatomy of.
See: Thompson, Alan Reynolds. 29: 502
- Drama, The art of the.
See: Millet, Fred B. and Bentley, Gerald Eades. 21: 606
- Drama, The British. . .
See: Downer, Alan S. 37: 104
- Drama, The development of English.
See: Bentley, Gerald Eades. 37: 104
- Drama, The enjoyment of.
See: Marx, Milton. 26: 444
- Drama, The eternal.
See: Rosenheim, Richard. 38: 477
- Drama, The story of the.
See: Taylor, Joseph Richard. 17: 119
- Drama, The use of.
See: Granville-Barker, Harley. 32: 396
- Drama, The way of the.
See: Carpenter, Bruce. 16: 522
- Drama, Today in American.
See: O'Hara, Frank Hurburt. 26: 474
- Drama, Tom Taylor and the Victorian.
See: Tolles, Winton. 27: 326
- Drama, Types of English.
See: Ashton, D.C. 27: 331
- Drama, World.
See: Nicoll, Allardyce. 36: 436
- Drama.
See: Elliott, G.R.; Flaming minister: A study of Othello. . . 40: 212
See: Whitman, Willson; Bread and circuses. 24: 161
- Dramas, A book of.
See: Carpenter, Bruce, Ed. 16: 522. 35: 395
- Dramatic art, Technique in.
See: Bosworth, Halliam. 13: 327. 22: 312
- Dramatic art, The development of.
See: Stuart, Donald Clive. 15: 429
- Dramatic bibliography. Blanch M. Baker (Rev. by Samuel Selden). 19: 576
- A dramatic calendar for churches. Harold A. Ehrensperger. 24: 358
- Dramatic characterization in printed commentaries on Terence 1473-1600, Edwin W. Robbins (Rev. by R.J. Schoeck). 38: 86
- Dramatic criticism, The art of.
See: Littlewood, S.R. 40: 89
- Dramatic essays of the Neoclassic Age. Henry Hitch Adams and Baxter Hathaway (Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick). 37: 102
- Dramatic heritage. Paul Green (Rev. by Albert E. Johnson). 40: 456
- The dramatic imagination. Robert Edmund Jones (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 27: 452
- Dramatic reminiscences; or actors and actresses in England and America. George Vandenhoff (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 30: 365
- Dramatic structure, Modern.
See: Kaucher, Dorothy. 15: 588
- Dramatic tournaments in secondary schools. Magdalene E. Kramer (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 23: 329
- Dramatics, Amateur and educational.
See: Hilliard, Evelyn et al. 4: 338
- Dramatics, Educational.
See: Fry, Emma Sheridan. 4: 244. 8: 102
- Dramatics for children, Creative.
See: Durland, Frances Caldwell. 39: 375
- Dramatics for school and community. C.M. Wise (Rev. by Frederica V. Shattuck). 13: 333

- Dramatics, Practice in.
See: Hardin, Edwin Lyle. 24: 353
- Dramatist, Dickens the.
See: Fawcett, F. Dubrez. 40: 86
- Dramatists, Chief contemporary.
See: Dickinson, Thomas H. 8: 308
- Dramatists, Chief European.
See: Matthews, Brander, Ed. 2: 313
- The dramatization of Bible stories. Elizabeth Erwin Miller (Rev. by Cora E. Everett). 11: 93
- Dred Scott's case. Vincent C. Hopkins (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 38: 220
- Drennan, M.R. Voice and speech (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 17: 422
- Dressing the part: A history of costume for the theatre, revised edition. Fairfax Proudhit Walkup (Rev. by Esther Klein Ellenbein). 37: 243
- A drill manual for improving speech. William Norwood Brigance and Florence M. Henderson (Rev. by Katherine F. Thorn). 32: 122
- Driscoll, David (Rev.):
Education on the Air: Eighth Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio. Josephine H. MacLatchey, Ed. 24: 694
Education on the Air, Ninth Yearbook. . . . Josephine MacLatchey, Ed. 25: 507
- Droke, Maxwell, Ed.: The speaker's treasury of anecdotes (Rev. by Don Streeter). 38: 363
- Drummond, A.M.: A course of study in speech training and public speaking for secondary schools (Rev. by Gladys Borchers and, II, Julia L. Swadener). 12: 83
- Drummond, A.M. (Rev.):
Community drama and pageantry. Mary Porter Beegle and Jack Randall Crawford. 3: 107
Educational dramatics. Emma Sheridan Fry. 4: 244
The essentials of extempore speaking. Joseph A. Mosher. 4: 243
A handbook of public speaking. John Dolman, Jr. 9: 294
A list of plays for high school and college production. Committee on plays for secondary schools and colleges of the drama league of America, and the committee on plays for schools and colleges of the National Council of Teachers of English. 2: 205
Practical stage directing for amateurs. Emerson Taylor. 2: 208
Stage to screen. A. Nicholas Vardac. 36: 265
Teaching literature in the grammar grades and high school. Emma Miller Bolenius. 2: 206
The twentieth century theatre. William Lyon Phelps. 5: 314
- Drummond, A.M. and Gard, Robert E., Ed.: The Lake Guns of Seneca and Cayuga and eight other plays of Upstate New York (Rev. by C. Lowell Lees). 30: 114
: The Cardiff Giant (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 36: 424
- Drummond, Alexander M. and Hunt, Everett Lee: Persistent questions in public discussion (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 10: 396
- Drummond, Alexander M. and Wagner, Russell H.: Problems and opinions (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 19: 575
- Drummond, Donald F.: See: Palmquist, Edward M.; Toward better teaching.
- Drinkwater, John: Abraham Lincoln (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 7: 180
- Drushal, J. Garber (Rev.):
Broadcasting to the classroom by universities and colleges. Carroll Atkinson. 28: 491
Public school broadcasting to the classroom. Carroll Atkinson. 28: 491
Radio programs intended for classroom use. Carroll Atkinson. 28: 491
- Du Bois, Cora: See: Kardiner, Abram; The psychological frontiers of society.
- DuBois, Warren C.: The essentials of public speaking (Rev. by G.W.G.). 7: 401
- DuBois, Warren C.: Essentials of public speaking, second edition (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 13: 82
- Dubin, Robert: Human relations in administration (Rev. by E.B.). 38: 226
- Duckworth, George E.: The nature of Roman comedy: A study in popular entertainment (Rev. by Harold Crain). 38: 356
- Duerr, Edwin (Rev.):
The actor creates. Aristide D'Angelo. 25: 501
The American drama since 1918. Joseph Wood Krutch. 26: 471
American playwrights: 1918-1938. Eleanor Flexner. 26: 471
The art of make-up. Serge Strenkovsky. 23: 669
The changing world in plays and theatre. Anita Block. 25: 502
Directing for the amateur stage. Leslie Crump. 22: 483
The dramatic imagination. Robert Edmund Jones. 27: 452
Dramatic scenes from Athens to Broadway. James B. Lowther. 24: 353
General principles of play production. Gilmore Brown and Alice Garwood. 23: 669
The intent of the artist. Sherwood Anderson et al. 27: 451
Masters of the drama. John Gassner. 26: 680
New theatres for old. Mordecai Gorelik. 27: 456
Romeo and Juliet, By William Shakespeare. A motion picture edition. 23: 331
Scenes for student actors, Vol. III. Frances Cosgrove, Ed. 24: 353
Two on the aisle. John Mason Brown. 25: 503
- Duffey, William R.: Problems in speech training (Rev. by Loretta A. Wagner). 27: 324
: Voice and delivery (Rev. by Miriam Good Robertson and Arthur S. Postle). 27: 464
- Duggirala, Gopala Kristnayya: See: Coomaraswamy, Ananda; The mirror of gesture.
- Duke, Charles W.: Getting ahead as a teacher (Rev. by Cora E. Everett). 10: 304
- Duncan, Kunigunde and Nickols, D.F.: Mentor Graham, the man who taught Lincoln (Rev. by Mildred Freiburg Berry). 32: 524
- Duncan, Melba Hurd (Rev.):
Approach to social studies through choral speaking. Dorothy Harvel and May Williams Ward. 31: 382
Freudianism and the literary mind. Frederick J. Hoffman. 32: 534

E

- Learning to speak effectively. Association for childhood education. 31: 495
- The psychological frontiers of society. Abram Kardiner et al. 32: 528
- Time to speak up. Jessie Haver Butler. 33: 244
- Duncan, Melba Hurd:
See also: Hurd, Melba.
- Dunham, Barrows: Man against myth (Rev. by Irwin Lee Glatstein). 33: 538
- Dunham, Franklin: FM for education (Rev. by Phillip J. Mohr). 34: 531
- Dunham, R.R. (Rev.):
The Commonwealth and Restoration stage. Leslie Hotson. 15: 269
- Dunkel, Harold Baker, Ed.: General education in the humanities (Rev. by David Potter). 34: 251
- Dunkel, Wilbur Dwight: Sir Arthur Pinero, a critical biography with letters (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 28: 103
- Dunlap, Knight: Habits: Their making and unmaking (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 20: 320
- Dunn, Louise M.:
See: Mills, Winifred; Shadow plays and how to produce them.
- Durant, Will:
See: Darrow, Clarence; Is man a machine?
- Durland, Frances Caldwell: Creative dramatics for children (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 39: 375
- Dusenbury, Delwin B. (Rev.):
The American drama since 1930. Joseph Mersand. 36: 116
- The Cardiff giant. A.M. Drummond and Robert E. Gard. 36: 424
- Education on the Air, Tenth Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio. Josephine H. MacLatchy, Ed. 26: 458
- The Free Company presents. James Boyd, Ed. 27: 609
- Handbook of broadcasting. Second edition. Waldo Abbot. 27: 611
- The invasion from Mars. Hadley Cantril. 26: 463
- Journalism on the air. Dowling Leatherwood. 26: 124
- Magic dials. Lowell Thomas. 26: 123
- Nine radio plays. Jean Lee Latham. 27: 328
- The play's the thing. Joseph Mersand. 36: 116
- Production and direction of radio programs. John Carlile. 25: 507
- Radio drama production. Walter Krulevitch and Rome C. Krulevitch. 33: 99
- Radio trailblazing. B.H. Darrow. 27: 468
- Yale radio plays. Constance Welch and Walter Prichard Eaton. 27: 328
- The Dutch influence on the English vocabulary. G.N. Clark (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 311
- Du Teau, E.F.: How to succeed through speech (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 26: 125
- Dwyer, Charles A. (Rev.):
Representative American speeches, 1939-1940. A. Craig Baird. 27: 135
- Dynamic public speaking. George M. Glasgow (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 36: 432
- The dynamics of groups at work. Herbert Thelen (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 40: 470
- Early stages. John Gielgud (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 119
- Ease in speech. Margaret Painter (Rev. by Eva L. Hesling). 23: 672
- Eastern Public Speaking Conference, 1940: Papers and Addresses delivered at the Thirty-First Annual Meeting. Harold F. Harding et al., Ed. 27: 136
- Easton, Mack (Rev.):
Gray's public speaking test. J. Stanley Gray. 14: 448
- Plea of Clarence Darrow in defence of Richard Loeb and Nathan Leopold, Jr. 14: 163
- Eaton, Clement: A history of the southern Confederacy (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 40: 332
- Eaton, Walter Prichard:
See: Welch, Constance; Yale radio plays.
- Eavey, C.B.: The art of effective teaching (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 40: 94
- Economic aid to Europe: The Marshall Plan. Robert E. Summers, Ed. 34: 398
- Economic control of the motion picture industry. Mae D. Huettig (Rev. by John L. Hamilton). 32: 532
- Ecroyd, Donald H. (Rev.):
Argumentation and debate. James H. McBurney et al. 37: 503
- F.P.A.'s books of quotations. Franklin Pierce Adams. 38: 482
- I am happy to present. Guy R. Lyle and Kevin Guinagh. 40: 93
- So you want to speak. Mark W. Lee. 38: 228
- Speak with ease. Russell Conway Ross. 37: 250
- Eddy, Captain William C.: Television: The eyes of tomorrow (Rev. by John L. Hamilton). 32: 527
- Eder, M.D.: War shock (Rev. by W.B.S.). 4: 340
- Edmonds, Paul: Rhymes for children. 27: 138
- Edmund Burke: A biography. Rev. Robert H. Murray (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 18: 317
- Edmund Burke: A historical study. John Morley (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 11: 398
- Edmund Burke: A life. Sir Philip Magnus (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 26: 323
- Edmund Burke and his kinsmen. Dixon Westcr (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 680
- Edmund Burke and his literary friends. Donald Cross Bryant (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 26: 467
- Edney, Clarence W.:
See: Johnson, Wendell; Speech handicapped school children.
- Educating by story telling. Katherine Dunlap Cather (Rev. by Bertha Forbes Herring). 5: 312
- Educating liberally. Hoyt H. Hudson (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 32: 116
- Educating the sub-normal child. Frances Lloyd (Rev. by Jean Conyers Ervin). 40: 350
- Education and citizenship and other papers. Edward Kidder Graham (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299

- Education and the nature of man. Earl C. Kelley and Marie I. Rasey (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigrance). 39: 105
- Education at the crossroads. Jacques Maritain (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 31: 102
- Education for freedom and responsibility. Edmund Ezra Day (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 39: 507
- Education in the humane community. Joseph K. Hart (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 38: 97
- The education index (Rev. by E.L.H.). 19: 104
- The education of man. Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi; Introduction by William H. Kilpatrick (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 37: 512
- Education on the air. Josephine MacLatchey (Rev. by J.S. Judson). 17: 290
- Education on the Air: Eighth Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio. Josephine MacLatchey, Ed. (Rev. by David Driscoll). 24: 694
- Education on the Air, Ninth Yearbook. . . . Josephine MacLatchey, Ed. (Rev. by David Driscoll). 25: 507
- Education on the Air. Tenth Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio. Josephine H. MacLatchey, Ed. (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 458
- Education on the Air. Eleventh Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio. Josephine H. MacLatchey, Ed. (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 27: 330
- Education, Toward liberal.
See: Locke, Louis G. et al. 35: 108
- Educational broadcasting -- 1937. C.S. Marsh (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 25: 335
- Educational dramatics. Emma Sherman Frye (Rev. by A.M.D.). 4: 244. (Rev. by S.E.N.). 8: 102
- The Educational Policies Committee: Learning the ways of democracy (Rev. by James M. O'Neill). 27: 333
- Educational sociology. Daniel H. Kulp, II (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 18: 681
- Educational theatre, Planning and equipping the.
See: Gillette, Arnold S. 32: 119
- Educators guide to free films. Mary Foley Horkeimer and John W. Diffor, Ed. 34: 109
- Edward Everett, Orator and Statesman. Paul Revere Frothingham (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 11: 396
- Edwards, Davis (Rev.):
The art of acting and public speaking. Rollo Anson Tallcott. 11: 197
- Speaking in public. Arleigh B. Williamson et al. 35: 391
- Edwards, J. Hugh: David Lloyd George. 17: 123
- Edwin Arlington Robinson: A critical study. Ellsworth Barnard (Rev. by Wallace L. Anderson). 38: 229
- The effect of stress upon quantity in dissyllables. Norman E. Eliason and Roland C. Davis (Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf). 26: 679
- The effect of varied amounts of phonetic training on primary reading. Donald C. Agnew (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 26: 449
- Effective communication: A guide to reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Howard H. Dean (Rev. by Herold Lillywhite). 39: 513
- Effective English. Clarence Stratton (Rev. by David M. Grant). 37: 389
- The effective ministry of preaching and public worship. John J. Rudin, II (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 38: 96
- Effective preaching. Thomas V. Liske (Rev. by John J. Rudin, II). 38: 96
- Effective public reading. Henry E. Ashmun (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 28: 103
- Effective public relations. Scott M. Cutlip and Allen H. Center (Rev. by C.W. Freed). 39: 110
- Effective public speaking. Frederick B. Robinson (Rev. by R.L. Lyman). 1: 323
- Effective reading. Lawrence H. Feigenbaum (Rev. by James I. Brown). 39: 519
- Effective speaking, revised edition. Arthur Edward Phillips (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 24: 510
- Effective speaking for every occasion. Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 26: 460
- Effective speaking for every occasion. Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by David C. Phillips). 38: 92
- The effective speaking voice. Joseph A. Mosher (Rev. by R.K.I.). 12: 399
- Effective speech. Harry B. Gough et al. (Rev. by W.J. Kay). 16: 513
- Effective speech: Complete course. Harry B. Gough et al. (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 24: 510
- Effective speech. Revised edition. Harry Bainbridge Gough et al. 34: 532
- Effective talking in business. John Mantle Clapp (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 34: 522
- Efficient reading. James I. Brown (Rev. by Warren C. Thompson). 38: 478
- Effimova, Nina: Adventures of a Russian puppet theatre. Tr. by Elena Mitcoff (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell and Wesley Wiksell). 23: 147
- Efron, David: Gesture and environment. Sketches by Stuyvesant Van Veen; Foreword by Franz Boas (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 29: 369
- Ehninger, Douglas (Rev.):
Papers in rhetoric (Donald C. Bryant, Ed.). 26: 676
- Philosophy in literature. Julian C. Ross. 36: 118
- Remarques sur la parole. Jacques Charpentier. 34: 250
- Rhetoric and the scientific method of inquiry. Elbert W. Harrington. 35: 378
- A rhetoric of motives. Kenneth Burke. 36: 557
- Yankee eloquence in the Middle West: The Ohio Lyceum 1850-1870. David Mead. 37: 500
- Ehrensperger, Harold A.: A dramatic calendar for churches. 24: 358
- : Plays for a changing world (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 20: 167
- Ehrensperger, Ray and Pagel, Elaine: Notebook for public speaking: A college course in basic principles (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 33: 525
- Ehrsam, Theodore G. (Rev.):
The art of choral speaking. Cecile de Banke. 23: 676
- Building your vocabulary. John G. Gilmartin. 26: 461
- Cardinal aspects of speech. James Murray and Wesley Lewis. 25: 336

- College handbook of composition. Edwin C. Woolley et al. 32: 122
- Effective public reading. Henry E. Ashmun. 28: 103
- Extempore speaking. A handbook for the student, the coach, and the judge. Donald L. Holley. 34: 397
- How to be a convincing talker and a charming conversationalist. J. George Frederick. 24: 357
- How to improve your voice: Modern theory and practice for singers and speakers. Gregory Krasnoff. 22: 487
- How to speak effectively. Lawrence W. Rogers. 34: 397
- How to speak in public: A natural method. Frank Home Kirkpatrick. 23: 488
- How to succeed through speech. E.F. Du Teau. 26: 125
- How to write a speech. Edward J. Hegarty. 37: 375
- Jarrod's dictionary of difficult words. Robert H. Hill. 33: 237
- The magic of speech. Vida Ravenscroft Sutton. 23: 151
- Notebook for public speaking: A college course in basic principles. Ray Ehrensberger and Elaine Pagel. 33: 525
- Oral communication. A short course in speaking. Donald C. Bryant and Karl R. Wallace. 34: 397
- Oral English. Elizabeth Whitmore Baker. 25: 508
- Oral reading. With particular attention to the problem of inflection. Tyson V. Anderson. 36: 555
- Principles of oral interpretation. Dana T. Burns. 23: 311
- Putting words to work. A lively guide to correct and vigorous English. Edward N. Teall. 27: 460
- Say it with words: The principles of effective speech-making. I.M. Flapan. 24: 702
- Speak for yourself; a guide to civilized conversation (sic). Alan Marshall. 24: 697
- The speech choir, with American poetry and English ballads for choral reading. Marjorie Gullan. 23: 676
- Tested public speaking. Elmer Wheeler. 26: 462
- Twelve ways to build a vocabulary. Archibald Hart. 25: 498
- The verb-finder. Kingsbury M. Badger and J.I. Rodale. 24: 357
- Vocal vigor in speech and song. Clifton Holmes Wood. 24: 161
- Write and speak better. William G. Hoffman and Roy Davis. 24: 526
- You can talk well. Richard Reager. 33: 100
- Your voice and your speech: Self-training for better speaking. Beatrice Desfosses. 33: 537
- Your voice personality. Loraine Osborn. 24: 704
- Ehrsam, Theodore G. and Rodale, J.I.: Adjective-finder (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 27: 462
- Eich, Louis M.:
See: Crocker, Lionel; Oral reading.
The "Eight Points" of post-war reorganization. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by William Earl Seelen). 29: 107
- Eisensohn, Jon: Basic speech (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 36: 432
: The psychology of speech (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 347
: See: Berry, Mildred Freburg; The defective in speech. Pintner, Rudolf; The psychology of the physically handicapped.
- Eisensohn, Jon (Rev.):
Minor mental maladjustments in normal people. J.E. Wallace Wallin. 26: 449
Personality and problems of adjustment. Kimball Young. 27: 463
The personality structure of stuttering. James F. Bender. 26: 115
Practice of voice and speech therapy. Emil Fröschels and Auguste Jelliner. 28: 365
The psychology of making life interesting. Wendell White. 25: 490
Reading and listening comprehension. Harry Goldstein. 27: 461
The troubled mind. C.S. Bluemel. 24: 701
And the stutterer talked. A.H. Kanter and A.S. Kohn. 25: 162
Correcting nervous speech disorders. M.F. Gifford. 26: 114
The cure of stammering, stuttering, and other functional disorders of speech. J. Louis Orton. 25: 340
How to overcome stammering. Mabel F. Gifford. 26: 462
- Eisenstadt, Arthur (Rev.):
Supervising people. Second edition. George D. Halsey. 40: 93
- Eisenstein, Sergei: Film form (Rev. by Charles S. Costello). 40: 215
: The film sense. Tr. by Jay Leyda (Rev. by Harold Leonard). 29: 370
- Electric utilities: The Tenth Annual Debate Handbook, 1936-1937. Bower Aly, Ed. (Rev. by James H. McBurney). 22: 700
- Elementary school, Speech in the.
See: Ogilvie, Mardel. 40: 343
- Elementary school, Speech in the.
See: Werner, Lorna Shogren. 35: 390
- Elementary school, Speech methods in the.
See: Rasmussen, Carrie. 35: 540
- Elementary schools, How to teach good speech in the.
See: Raubicheck, Letitia. 23: 670
- Elemente der literarischen Rhetorik. Heinrich Lausberg (Rev. by Revilo P. Oliver). 36: 260
- The elements and practise of composition. William Strunk, Jr. and Edward A. Tenney (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 682
- Elements of critical theory. Wayne Shumaker (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 38: 473
- The elements of public speaking. Harry Garfield Houghton (Rev. by C.D.H.). 3: 103
- Elements of public speaking. Ruth Bryan Owen (Rev. by William Norwood Brigrance). 18: 313
- Elements of public speech. J.K. Horner (Rev. by H.H.H.). 16: 239
- Elements of reading and oratory. Henry Mandeville (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 16: 133
- Elements of rhetoric. Archbishop Richard Whately (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 14: 594
- The elements of speech. James M. O'Neill and Andrew T. Weaver (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 13: 73
- The elements of speech. J.M. O'Neill and A.T. Weaver (Rev. by Dr. G. Dietrich). 22: 703
- The elements of speech, revised. J.M. O'Neill and A.T. Weaver (Rev. by Howard S. Woodward). 20: 451

- Elfenbein, Esther Kelin (Rev.):
Dressing the part. A history of costume for the theatre. Revised edition. Fairfax Proudfoot Walkup. 37: 243
- Eliason, Norman E. and Davis, Roland C.:
The effect of stress upon quantity in dissyllables (Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf). 26: 679
- Elihu Root and the conservative tradition.
 Richard W. Leopold (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 40: 334
- Eliot, Samuel A., Jr. (Ed.): Little Theatre classics, Vol. IV (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
- Eliot, T.S.: Poetry and drama (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 37: 381
- Eliot, Thomas H.: Basic rules of order (Rev. by Sr. Mary of the Cross, B.V.M.). 39: 242
- Elizabeth I and her parliament. J.E. Neale (Rev. by George P. Rice). 40: 79
- The Elizabethan House of Commons. J.E. Neale (Rev. by Cullen B. Ownes). 36: 415
- Elizabethan revenge tragedy. Fredson Thayer Bowers (Rev. by Leland Schubert). 26: 464
- Elliott, G.R.: Flaming minister: A study of Othello as tragedy of love and hate (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 212
- Elocution. Professor C.P. Bronson, A.M., M.D. (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 18: 300
- Elocution, A system of.
 See: Comstock, Andrew. 19: 105
- Elocution, An essay on.
 See: Kirkham, Samuel. 16: 133
- Elocutionist, The American.
 See: Russell, William. 19: 108
- Eloquence. E.A. Thurber (Rev. by E.L.H.). 8: 103
- Eloquence and style, . . .
 See: Porter, Ebenezer. 13: 337
- Eloquence, Modern.
 See: Reed, Thomas B. 11: 89
- Elsen, William J. (Rev.):
Peter E. Dietz: Labor priest. Mary Harrita Fox. 40: 225
- Embattled maiden: The life of Anna Dickinson.
 Giraud Chester (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigrance). 38: 218
- Emperor, John B. (Rev.):
The making of a pulpit orator. John A. McClorey, S.J. 21: 592
- Mediaeval artes praedicandi: A handlist. Harry Caplan. 21: 591
- The philosophy of rhetoric. I.A. Richards. 23: 663
- What a word! A.P. Herbert. 23: 152
- Emerson, James Gordon (Rev.):
Counsel for the damned. Lowell S. Hawley and Ralph Bushnell Potts. 40: 208
- Emsley, Bert (Rev.):
The American thesaurus of slang. Lester V. Berrey and Milvin Van Den Bark. 34: 101
- British education. Thomas Sheridan. 21: 620
- Essays on poetic and prosaic numbers and elocution. John Mason. 21: 616
- An introduction to General American phonetics. Charles Van Riper and Dorothy Edna Smith. 40: 341
- New college standard dictionary. Charles Earle Funk, Ed. 34: 101
- Words: The new dictionary. Charles P. Chadsey, Ed. 34: 101
- Emsley, Bert, et al.: Speaking and listening (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
- Encores on main street. Talbot Pearson (Rev. by Reid B. Erekson). 34: 521
- Encyclopedia of child guidance. Ralph B. Winn, Ed. (Rev. by H.J. Heltman). 30: 501
- Enfield, William, L.L.D.: The speaker (Rev. by Maynard Lee Daggy). 18: 123
- England, Carl (Rev.):
Aristotelian papers: Revised and reprinted. Lane Cooper. 26: 325
- English, A history of modern colloquial.
 See: Wyld, Henry Cecil. 23: 489
- English, A manual of.
 See: Woods, George B. and Stratton, Clarence. 12: (3) 214
- English, A reader for adults learning.
 See: Allen, Virginia French. 40: 224
- English, Airplanes to.
 See: Roberts, Holland DeWitt et al. 28: 492
- English, an experience curriculum in. National Council of Teachers of English (Rev. by F.M. Rarig). 22: 506
- English, Better everyday.
 See: Paul, H.G. 11: 182
- English communication. Kendall B. Taft et al. (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
- English composition. A.F. Scott (Rev. by Mardel Ogilvie). 29: 378
- English, Current.
 See: Kennedy, Arthur G. 22: 487
- The English drama lyric, 1603-42. A study in Stuart dramatic technique. William R. Bowden (Rev. by Charles W. Philhour). 38: 229
- English, Effective.
 See: Stratton, Clarence. 37: 389
- English effectively, How to speak.
 See: Vizetelly, Frank H. 20: 457
- English, Everyday.
 See: McElfresh, G.E. and Ingalls, E.C. 26: 122
- English for American youth. Sarah Augusta Taintor and Kate M. Monro (Rev. by Joel Trapido). 27: 129
- English for social living. Holland D. Roberts, et al. (Rev. by Gladys Borchers). 30: 234
- English for the armed forces. A.D.G. Wiles et al. (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
- English, Knowing your.
 See: Blair, Frederick (H.) et al. 28: 370
- English language, Compounding in the.
 See: Ball, Alice Morton. 25: 683
- The English language in America. George Philip Krapp (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 13: 191
- The English language in American education. Thomas C. Pollock et al. (Rev. by James M. O'Neill). 32: 254
- English language, Introduction to the.
 See: Marckwardt, Albert H. 28: 362
- English literary criticism: The Medieval phase. J.W.H. Atkins (Rev. by Wilbur Samuel Howell). 31: 108
- English literary criticism: The Renaissance. J.W.H. Atkins (Rev. by Francis R. Johnson). 34: 515
- English, "Oxford."
 See: Chapman, R.W. 19: 97
- English poetry: The main currents from Chaucer to the present. Douglas Bush (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 39: 248
- English, Practice steps in.
 See: Blair, Frederick H. et al. 28: 247

- English present and past. Janet Rankin Aiken (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 17: 291
- An English pronouncing dictionary, 4th ed. Daniel Jones (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 496
- An English pronouncing dictionary, 5th edition. Daniel Jones (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 30: 360
- English sounds change. Why. See: Aiken, Janet Rankin. 16: 519
- English speech, Standard. See: Fuhrken, G.E. 20: 446
- English, Strength through. See: Blair, Frederick (H.) et al. 28: 370
- English, The best. See: Wyld, H.C. 21: 114, 600
- English, The development of modern. See: Robertson, Stuart 22: 488, 40: 341
- English, The genesis and growth of. J.S. Armour (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 22: 490
- English, The story of. See: Pei, Mario. 39: 105
- English usage. Arthur G. Kennedy (Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant). 29: 377
- English usage, Current. See: Leonard, Sterling Andrus. 19: 585
- English usage, Facts about current. See: Marckwardt, Albert H. and Walcott, Fred G. 25: 497
- English, We who speak. See: Lloyd, Charles Allen. 25: 153
- English, Your telltale. See: Hadida, Sophie C. 22: 469
- The Englishman and his books in the early nineteenth century. Amy Cruse (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 17: 287
- Engstrom, Theodore W., Ed.: Great sermons from master preachers of all ages. First series (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 38: 96
- The enjoyment of drama. Milton Marx (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 444
- Enter David Garrick. Anna Bird Stewart (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 229
- The epigram in the English renaissance. Hoyt Hopewell Hudson (Rev. by Louis B. Wright). 34: 381
- Equality in America. George B. Huszar, Ed. 36: 119
- Equipment for stage production. Arthur Edwin Krows (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 15: 429
- Erasmus, Desiderius: The praise of folly. Hoyt Hopewell Hudson, Tr. (Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick). 28: 361
- Erekson, R.B.: See: Ziebarth, E.W.; Six classic plays and how to produce them.
- Erekson, Reid B. (Rev.): Encores on main street. Talbot Pearson. 34: 521
- The history of the Seattle stock companies from their beginnings to 1934. Mary Katherine Rohrer. 33: 103
- Ernst, Margaret S.: In a word (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 26: 453
- : More about words (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 37: 380
- : Words: English roots and how they grow (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 24: 518
- Ervin, Jean Conyers (Rev.): Educating the sub-normal child. Frances Lloyd. 40: 350
- The jealous child. Edward Podolsky. 40: 350
- Esar, Evan: The humor of humor (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 39: 248
- Essay backgrounds for writing and speaking. Anthony F. Blanks (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
- An essay on conversation. Henry W. Taft (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 14: 284
- An essay on elocution. Samuel Kirkham (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 16: 133
- Essays in liberal thought. W.H. Thomas and Stewart Morgan, Ed. (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
- Essays in teaching. Harold Taylor, Ed. (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 37: 245
- Essays on poetical and prosaic numbers and elocution. John Mason (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 21: 616
- Essence of tragedy and other footnotes and papers. Maxwell Anderson (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 504
- Essentials in interviewing. Anne Ferguson Fenlason (Rev. by Robert E. Stockhouse). 38: 229
- Essentials of argument. Arthur Parker Stone and Stewart Lee Garrison (Rev. by H.B.G.). 2: 417
- Essentials of communicative speech. Robert T. Oliver et al. (Rev. by Ray E. Keesey). 35: 390
- Essentials of debate. John R. Pelsma (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 24: 350
- The essentials of effective gesture. Joseph A. Mosher (Rev. by B.G. and J.G.). 2: 316
- Essentials of effective public speaking. Howard Runion (Rev. by Edmund A. Cortez). 34: 257
- Essentials of English for Latin Americans. Dominic P. Rotunda et al. (Rev. by Albert H. Marckwardt). 32: 262
- The essentials of extempore speaking. Joseph A. Mosher (Rev. by A.M.D.). 4: 243
- Essentials of general speech. A. Craig Baird and Franklin H. Knower (Rev. by Don Streeter). 38: 353
- Essentials of oral communication. Donald C. Bryant (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
- Essentials of parliamentary procedure. J. Jeffery Auer (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 26: 445
- Essentials of parliamentary procedure, second edition. J. Jeffery Auer (Rev. by Wayne N. Thompson). 29: 112
- Essentials of parliamentary procedure. Zoe Steen Moore and John B. Moore (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 31: 385
- The essentials of public speaking. Warren C. DuBois (Rev. by G.W.G.). 7: 401
- Essentials of public speaking [second edition]. Warren C. DuBois (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 13: 82
- The essentials of reading and speaking. Helen Brown (Rev. by H.H.H.). 18: 478
- Essentials of speech. John R. Pelsma (Rev. by G. Rowland Collins). 12: (2) 205
- Estrich, Robert M. and Sperber, Hans: Three keys to language (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 38: 363
- The eternal drama. Richard Rosenheim (Rev. by Francis E. Drake). 38: 477
- Eternal lawyer. Robert N. Wilkin (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 34: 240
- Ethics and language. Charles L. Stevenson (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 33: 246
- The ethics of rhetoric. Richard M. Weaver (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 40: 75

- Etiology of articulatory speech defects: . . . Darrel J. Mase (Rev. by C. Horton Talley). 33: 395
- Euphon English in America. M.E. DeWitt (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 11: 403
- Europe unite: Speeches 1947 and 1948. Winston S. Churchill (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 37: 233
- Europe: Versailles to Warsaw. Ronald Stuart Kain (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 26: 329
- European and Asiatic plays. Joseph Richard Taylor, Ed. (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 493
- Eustis, Morton: Players at work (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 343
- Evangelized America. Grover C. Loud. 17: 123
- Evans, B. Hor: The language of Shakespeare's plays (Rev. by Hubert Heffner). 38: 476
- Evans, Dina Rees (Rev.):
The junior speech arts. Alice Evelyn Craig. 24: 506
The speech arts. (Alice Evelyn Craig). 24: 505
- Everett, Cora E. (Rev.):
The dramatization of Bible stories. Elizabeth Erwin Miller. 11: 93
Getting ahead as a teacher. Charles W. Duke. 10: 304
- Everyday English. G.E. McElfresh and E.C. Ingalls (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 122
- Everyday speech. Harley Smith et al. (Rev. by Franklin H. Knowler). 28: 368
- Everyman's drama. Jean Carter and Jess Ogden (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 25: 333
- Ewbank, Henry Lee: Platform and laboratory projects for Speech I. A manual for the student (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 16: 370
 : See: Auer, J. Jeffery; Handbook for discussion leaders.
 : See: Barr, A.S.; Radio in the classroom.
 : See: Wiledon, A.F.; How to conduct group discussion.
- Ewbank, H.L. (Rev.):
The art of interpretative speech. Charles H. Woolbert and Severina E. Nelson. 15: 119
The rhetorical reader. Ebenezer Porter. 13: 474
University Debaters' Annual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 19: 581
University Debaters' Annual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 18: 682
- Ewbank, Henry L. and Auer, J. Jeffery: Discussion and debate: Tools of a democracy (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 27: 605
 : Discussion and debate: Tools of a democracy, second edition (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 37: 368
- Ewbank, Henry L. and Lawton, Sherman P.: Broadcasting: Radio and television (Rev. by Harrison B. Summers). 39: 233
 : Projects for radio speech (Rev. by Waldo Abbot). 26: 678
- Ewing, A.W.G.:
 : See: Ewing, Irene R.; Speech and the deaf child.
- Ewing, Irene R. and Ewing, A.W.G.: Speech and the deaf child (Rev. by S. Richard Silverman). 40: 345
- Examiner's reading diagnostic record for high school and college students. Ruth Strang (Rev. by Seth A. Fessenden). 25: 685
- Excursions in English drama. Robert Withington (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 342
- The exemplary theatre. Harley Granville-Barker (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 391
- Exercises in reading and recitation. Jonathan Barber (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
- Exercises in the sounds of speech. Some. C.C. Bell (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 314
- The exhibition speaker. P.A. Fitzgerald (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 21: 126
- Exit laughing. Irvin S. Cobb (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 31: 100
- An experience curriculum in English. National Council of Teachers of English (Rev. by F.M. Rarig). 22: 506
- Experiences in speaking. Howard Francis Seely and William Arthur Hackett (Rev. by J. Walter Reeves). 26: 681
- Experiences in thought and dramatics. Howard Francis Seely (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 24: 355
- Experiments in education. Lane Cooper (Rev. by Frank M. Rarig). 30: 232
- Experiments on mass communication. Carl I. Hovland et al. (Rev. by Wilbur Schramm). 35: 525
- Expository preaching for today. Andrew W. Blackwood (Rev. by Ronald E. Sleeth). 40: 92
- Expression in speech and writing. E.A. Lam-born (Rev. by Glenn N. Merry). 9: 118
- Extemporaneous speaking. J.M. O'Neill (Rev. by Ralph G. Nichols). 33: 388
- Extemporaneous speaking. Elmer William Smith (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 476
- Extempore speaking: A handbook for the student, the coach, and the judge. Donald L. Holley (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 34: 397
- Extempore speaking, The essentials of.
 : See: Mosher, Joseph A. 4: 243
- The extempore speech. Earl W. Wells and Paul X. Knoll (Rev. by Orville A. Hitchcock). 29: 111
- Exton, William, Jr.: Audio-visual aids to instruction (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson and William S. Howell). 34: 529

F

- Facts about current English usage. Albert H. Marckwardt and Fred G. Walcott (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 497
- Facts we hate to face. Russell V. DeLong (Rev. by Batsell Barrett Baxter). 38: 480
- Factual communication. A handbook of American English. L.O. Guthrie (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 34: 394
- Fahs, Sophia Lyon:
 : See: Manwell, Reginald D.; The church across the street.
- Fahs, Sophia Lyon and Manwell, Reginald D.: A guide for teachers using The Church Across the Street (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 33: 528
- Fairbanks, Grant: Practical voice training (Rev. by Arthur Secord). 30: 499
 : Voice and articulation drillbook (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 24: 521

- : Voice and articulation drill book [second edition] (Rev. by Claude E. Kantner). 25: 146
- : Voice and articulation drillbook [Revised] (Rev. by Claude E. Kantner). 27: 132
- The faith of our fathers, an anthology of Americana. Irving Mark and Eugene L. Schwaab (Rev. by Jonathan Curvin). 39: 241
- A faith to proclaim. James S. Stewart (Rev. by Edmund H. Linn). 40: 209
- Fallodon papers. Viscount Grey of Fallodon (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 15: 432
- Famous American jury speeches. Frederick C. Hicks (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 378
- Famous living Americans. Mary Griffin Webb and Edna Lenore Webb. 1: 103
- Fansler, Thomas: Creative power through discussion (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 36: 431
- Farago, Ladislav and Gittler, L.F., Ed.: German psychological warfare: Survey and bibliography (Rev. by Bower Aly). 28: 243
- Farma, William J.: Prose, poetry and drama for oral interpretation (Rev. by Margaret M. McCarthy). 17: 420
- : Prose, poetry and drama for oral interpretation. Second series (Rev. by Jonathan W. Curvin). 23: 332
- : See: Williamson, Arleigh B.; Speech criticism folder.
- Farma, William J. (Rev.): Speech quality and interpretation. Jane Herendeen. 32: 522
- Farnam, Helen and Wheeler, Blanche: Let's make a puppet! 34: 532
- Fassett, F.G., Jr.:
See: Davis, Robert Gorham; Direct communication.
- Fatherson, Elizabeth:
See: Thonssen, Lester; Bibliography of speech education.
- Faulkner, Richard B.: The tonsil and its uses (Rev. by S.B.). 2: 320
- Fawcett, F. Dubrez: Dickens the dramatist (Rev. by Richard Moody). 40: 86
- F., C. (Rev.):
The history of public speaking. Mabel Platz. 22: 689
- FDR: A pictorial biography. Stefan Lorant (Rev. by E.B.). 37: 113
- F.D.R. my boss. Grace Tully (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 36: 101
- Federal aid for education, Vol. I, Debater's Help Book. E.C. Buehler, Ed. (Rev. by R.F.H.). 20: 581
- A federal sales tax. E.R. Nichols, Ed. (Rev. by Roy C. McCall). 29: 371
- Federal writers project: Almanac for New Yorkers, 1939 (Rev. by Abraham Tauber). 25: 498
- : New York Panorama (Rev. by Abraham Tauber). 25: 498
- Feigenbaum, Lawrence H.: Effective reading (Rev. by James I. Brown). 39: 519
- Feilbach, Rose V.: Stories and games for easy lipreading practice (Rev. by Jane Beasley). 39: 246
- Felderman, Leon: The human voice (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 19: 434
- Female persuasion. Margaret Farrand Thorp (Rev. by Doris Yoakam Twichell). 35: 530
- Fenelon's Dialogues on Eloquence. Wilbur Samuel Howell (Rev. by Ray Nadeau). 37: 370
- Fenlason, Anne Ferguson: Essentials in interviewing (Rev. by Robert E. Stockhouse). 38: 229
- Fergusson, Francis: The idea of a theatre (Rev. by John H. McDowell). 36: 266
- Fessenden, Seth A.: Designed for listening (Rev. by Ralph G. Nichols). 38: 221
- : Speech and the teacher (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 32: 397
- Fessenden, Seth A. (Rev.):
Applied semantics (Joseph G. Brin). 38: 225
Examiner's reading diagnostic record for high school and college students. Ruth Strang. 25: 685
Logic and language. A.G.N. Flew. 39: 371
- Fessenden, Seth A. and Thompson, Wayne N.: Basic experiences in speech. Revised edition (Rev. by Clark S. Carlile). 37: 388. (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 38: 91
- Fest, Thorrel B. (Rev.):
Practical debating. Luther W. Courtney and Glenn R. Capp. 35: 543
- Festinger, Leon and Katz, Daniel, Ed.: Research methods in the behavioral sciences (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 40: 468
- Fiedler, H.G.: A contemporary of Shakespeare on phonetics and on the pronunciation of English and Latin (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 673
- Fiedler, Miriam Forster: Deaf children in a hearing world (Rev. by S. Richard Silverman). 39: 233
- Field, Harry:
See: Lazarsfeld, Paul F.; The people look at radio.
- Fields, Victor Alexander: Training the signing voice (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 33: 536
- : See: Bender, James F.; Phonetic readings in American speech. Crocker, Charlotte and Broomall, Will; Taking the stage.
- Fields, Victor A. and Bender, James F.: Voice and diction (Rev. by Virgil A. Anderson). 35: 542
- Fifth National Oratorical Contest and Third International Oratorical Contest for Secondary Schools. Randolph Leigh (Rev. by J.A. Winans). 14: 438
- Fifty fabulous years. H.V. Kaltenborn (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 37: 230
- Fifty orations that have won prizes in speaking contests. Winston H. Ashley, Compiler (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 591
- Fifty years of American drama: 1900-1950. Alan S. Downer (Rev. by Charles W. Philhour). 38: 87
- Fifty years of Chautauqua. Hugh A. Orchard (Rev. by J.T. Marshman). 10: 402
- Fifty years of English literature. R.A. Scott-James (Rev. by E.J. West). 38: 228
- The fight for freedom: College readings in war-time. Roger Sherman Loomis and Gabriel M. Liegey, Ed. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 30: 116
- Filibustering in the Senate. Franklin L. Burdette (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 463
- Fillmore, Nading: Steps to mastery of words (Rev. by Gordon F. Hostettler). 37: 511
- Film and the director. Don Livingston (Rev. by Richard Woellhaf). 40: 459

- Film and theatre. Allardyce Nicoll (Rev. by William Angus). 23: 503
- Film form. Sergei Eisenstein (Rev. by Charles S. Costello). 40: 215
- Film research 1918-1950. Instructional. See: Hoban, Charles F., Jr. and Van Ormer, Edward B. 39: 244
- The film sense. Sergei Eisenstein; Tr. by Jay Leyda (Rev. by Harold Leonard). 29: 370
- The fine art of preaching. Andrew Watterson Blackwood (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 527
- The finer tone: Keats' major poems. Earl B. Wasserman (Rev. by Harry R. McClain). 40: 85
- Finlan, Leonard:
See: Manser, Ruth B.; The speaking voice.
- Finley, George W., Ed.: Winning debates, orations and speeches of Pi Kappa Delta. Vol. V. (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 21: 121
: Winning debates, orations and speeches (Vol. VI) (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 150
: Winning debates, orations and speeches, Vol. VII (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 25: 150
- Firkins, Oscar W.: The Revealing Moment and other plays (Rev. by R.F.H.). 21: 427
- Firkins, Oscar W.: The Bride of Quietness and other plays (Rev. by R.F.H.). 21: 427
- First aid for stutterers. Harry Joseph Heltman (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 30: 356
- A first course in public speaking: With debating and oral reading. James Albert Winans and Hoyt Hopewell Hudson (Rev. by Harold W. Thompson). 17: 575
- First lessons in speech improvement. Birmingham and Krapp (Rev. by H.B.). 9: 117
- The first Lincoln campaign. Reinhart H. Luthin (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 32: 532
- First person singular: A book of new monologues. Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements (Rev. by Maud May Babcock). 26: 678
- First principles of speech training. Elizabeth Avery et al. (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 15: 261
- First steps in acting. Samuel Selden (Rev. by Paul C. Boomsditer). 33: 396
- The first studio, etc. P.A. Markov, q.v. (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 22: 316
- Firth, J.R.: Speech (Rev. by Lester W. Thonsen). 18: 315
- Fisher, Aileen: Health and safety plays and programs (Rev. by Evelyn Konigsberg). 40: 226
- Fisher, Caroline E. and Robertson, Hazel Glaister: Children and the theatre (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 26: 466
- Fiske, Marjorie:
See: Merton, Robert E.; Mass persuasion: The psychology of a war bond drive.
- Fist puppetry. David Frederick Milligan (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 25: 506
- Fitzgerald, P.A.: The exhibition speaker (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 21: 126
- Fitzgerald, Stephen E.: Communicating ideas to the public (Rev. by Charles W. Lomas). 36: 434
- Fitzpatrick, Edward A.: Great books: Panacea or what? (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigrance). 39: 110
: St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum (Rev. by William M. Lamers). 20: 573
- Five hundred sermon themes. G.B.F. Hallock (Rev. by Batsell Barrett Baxter). 38: 479
- Fitelson, H. William: Theatre Guild on the air (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 34: 530
- Flaming minister: A study of Othello as tragedy of love and hate. G.R. Elliott (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 212
- Flapan, I.M.: Say it with words; The principles of effective speech-making (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 702
- Flatter, Richard: Hamlet's father (Rev. by Irving Ribner). 36: 422
- Flesch, Rudolph: The art of clear thinking (Rev. by Samuel V.O. Prichard, Jr.). 38: 221
: The art of plain talk (Rev. by Franklin H. Knowler). 32: 530
: The art of readable writing (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 36: 104
: How to test readability (Rev. by James I. Brown). 37: 389
- Fletcher, Harvey: Speech and hearing (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 16: 368
: Speech and hearing in communication (Rev. by Ira J. Hirsh). 39: 367
- Fletcher, John Madison: The problem of stuttering (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 16: 129
- Fletcher, John M. (Rev.):
Speech pathology. Lee Edward Travis. 18: 131
- Flew, A.G.N.: Logic and language (Rev. by Seth A. Fessenden). 39: 371
- Flexner, Eleanor: American playwrights: 1918-1938 (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 26: 471
- Fluke, Dorothea (Rev.):
The third yearbook of short plays. Lee Owen Snook, Ed. 23: 321
- Flying the printways, experience through reading. Carol Hovious. 24: 357
- The flying wasp. Sean O'Casey (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 672
- FM for education. Franklin Dunham (Rev. by Phillip J. Mohr). 34: 531
- Foerster, Norman: The American scholar (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 582
- Foerster, Norman and Fierston, W.W., Jr., Ed.: American ideals (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 132
- Fogerty, Elsie: The speaking of English verse (Rev. by Dorothea F. Panthling). 10: 185
: Stammering (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 17: 431
- Foley, Louis: Beneath the crust of words (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 590
- The folklore of capitalism. Thurman Wesley Arnold (Rev. by Bower Aly). 24: 340
- Folse, Lucile (Rev.):
The subject fields of general education. John J. DeBoeur, Ed. 28: 489
- Folsom, Franklin (Rev.):
Crowell's dictionary of English grammar and handbook of American usage (Maurice H. Wesen). 15: 124
Publicity for social work. (Mary Swain Routzahn and Evert G. Routzahn). 15: 110
- For stutterers. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton (Rev. by Elizabeth D. McDowell). 22: 497
- For the defense: Thomas Erskine. Lloyd Paul Stryker (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 34: 96
- Forensics, . . . High school.
See: Meltzer, Arnold E. 28: 250
- Forms of oratorical expression and their delivery, or logic and eloquence. J.N. Ruffin (Rev. by C.H.W.). 8: 305

Forster, E.S.:

See: Roberts, W. Rhys; The works of Aristotle. 11: 299

Fort, Lyman M.: Speech for all (Rev. by Howard W. Townsend). 32: 396

The forum of democracy. Dwight Everett Watkins and Robert Edward Williams, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 244

Fosdick, Harry Emerson: A great time to be alive (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 31: 250

Foster, B.O.: Livy (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 383

Foster, Inez:

See: Blair, Frederick H.; Practice steps in English.

Foster, J.F.:

See: Hewitt, Barnard; Play production: Theory and practice.

Foster, Lois:

See: Hume, Samuel J.; Theater and school. 19: 432

Foster, William Horton: Debating for boys (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 100

Foster, William Trufant: Argumentation and debating, revised edition (Rev. by W.H.D.). 4: 128

—: Argumentation and debating, revised edition (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 92

Foster, William Trufant:

See: Sarett, Lew; Basic principles of speech; Modern speeches on basic issues; Personal power through speech; Speech; a high school course.

Foster, William Trufant (Rev.):

Speech, poetry and drama. James Shelley. 19: 428

Foundations of broadcasting. Edgar E. Willis (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 37: 385

Foundations of language. Louis H. Gray (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 27: 330

Foundations of speech. James M. O'Neill, Ed., et al. (Rev. by Frank M. Rarig). 28: 370

Foundations of the republic. Speeches and addresses. Calvin Coolidge (Rev. by W.P. Sanford). 13: 197

Four shorts for high schools. Esther E. Olson (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 508

Four speeches by Abraham Lincoln hitherto unpublished or unknown. Earl Wellington Wiley, Ed. (Rev. by W.P. Sanford). 14: 281

Four-star scripts. Lorraine Noble (Rev. by Eugene Bahn). 23: 660

Four who spoke out. Robert T. Oliver (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 33: 526

A Fourth Yearbook of short plays: Twenty-five new non-royalty plays designed for study and production. Lee Owen Snook, Ed. (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 24: 505

Fowler, F.G. and Fowler, H.W.: The pocket Oxford Dictionary (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 13: 472

Fowler, H.W.: A dictionary of modern English usage (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: 381

—: See: Fowler, F.G.; The pocket Oxford dictionary.

Fox, Christopher Hobhouse (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 22: 480

Fox, Andrew N.: Modern debating (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 684

Fox, Mary Harrita: Peter E. Dietz: Labor priest (Rev. by William J. Elsen). 40: 225

F.P.A.'s books of quotations. Franklin Pierce Adams (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 38: 482

Fracht, J. Albert and Robinson, Emmett: Sing well, speak well (Rev. by A.G.D. Wiles). 34: 525

Francis Bacon on communication. Karl R. Wallace (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 30: 111

Franklin D. Roosevelt: Man of destiny. David E. Weingast (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 38: 363

Franklin D. Roosevelt: The apprenticeship. Frank Freidel (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 39: 240

Franklin D. Roosevelt: The ordeal. Frank Freidel (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 40: 336

Franklin D. Roosevelt's own story. Donald Day, Ed. (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 95

Franklin, Miriam A.: Rehearsal (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 517

—: Rehearsal [second edition] (Rev. by Valentine Windt). 29: 113

Frazer, John H.:

See: Friederich, Willard J.; Scenery design for the amateur stage.

The Fred Newton Scott Anniversary papers. By former students and colleagues (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 16: 237

Frederick Douglass. Benjamin Quarles (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 36: 557

Frederick, J. George: How to be a convincing talker and a charming conversationalist (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 357

The Free Company presents. James Boyd, Ed. (Rev. by Delwin Dusenbury). 27: 609

Free medical care -- Debaters' Help Book. E.C. Buehler, Ed. (Rev. by Robert F. Young). 22: 323

Free medical care -- Debaters' Help Book. E.C. Buehler, Ed. (Rev. by Robert F. Young). 22: 323

Free medical care -- Debaters' Help Book. E.C. Buehler, Ed. (Rev. by Robert F. Young). 22: 323

Free medical care -- Debaters' Help Book. E.C. Buehler, Ed. (Rev. by Robert F. Young). 22: 323

Freed, C(onrad) W. (Rev.): Effective public relations. Scott M. Cutlip and Allen H. Center. 39: 110

Teacher in America. Jacques Barzun. 32: 260

Freedley, George:

See: Clark, Barrett H.; A history of modern drama.

Freedley, George and Reeves, John A.: A history of the theatre (Rev. by G.R. Kermode). 27: 450

Freedom and authority in our time. Lyman Bryson, Ed. (Rev. by James J. Stansell). 40: 79

Freedom of speech. The Reference Shelf. Vol. X, No. 8. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 702

Freedom of the press. George Selde (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 22: 484

Freeman, William: A concise dictionary of English idioms (Rev. by Alden B. Hanson). 38: 100

—: An informal guide to public speaking. Ed. by Quincy Howe (Rev. by Harvey Cromwell). 39: 376

—: Plain English: A book for those who seek a more intimate acquaintance with their own language. Ed. by Blanche Colton Williams (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 25: 678

Freidel, Frank: Franklin D. Roosevelt: The apprenticeship (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 39: 240

—: Franklin D. Roosevelt: The ordeal (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 40: 336

French, Florence Felton et al.: Radio English (Rev. by Martha Boyer). 38: 479

- French pronunciation. Jeanne S. Marie. 21: 600
- Freudianism and the literary mind. Frederick J. Hoffman (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 32: 534
- Friederich, Willard J. and Frazer, John H.: Scenery design for the amateur stage (Rev. by Willard Bellman). 40: 214
- Friederich, Willard J. and Wilcox, Ruth A.: Teaching speech in high schools (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 40: 221
- Fries, C.C.: American English grammar: The grammatical structure of present-day American English with especial reference to social differences or class dialects (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 27: 461
- Fritz, Charles A.: Method of argument (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 136
: See: Williamson, Arleigh B.; Speaking in public.
- Fritz, Charles A. (Rev.):
The American Whig Society of Princeton University. Jacob N. Beam. 20: 122
Chauncey M. DePew -- the orator. Willard Hayes Yeager. 21: 267
Democracy reborn. Henry A. Wallace. 31: 104
Developing ideas into essays and speeches. Harry Wolcott Robins and Robert Tarbell Oliver. 30: 112
An introduction to the art of reading with energy and propriety. John Rice. 29: 380
Logic in theory and practice. Charles Gray Shaw. 23: 324
Modern short stories for oral interpretation. M. Pearl Lloyd and John Tryon Marshman. 20: 313
The orator's assistant. Alexander Thomas. 14: 452
Persuasive speaking. John A. McGee. 15: 436
The pious instructor. Daniel Cooledge. 14: 452
Public speaking. Donald Hayworth. 21: 593
Speech composition. William Norwood Brigrance. 23: 497
Straight and crooked thinking. Robert A. Thouless. 19: 279
Voices of history: Great speeches and papers of the year 1941. Franklin Watts, Ed., Introduction by Charles Beard). 29: 251
Writing and speaking: A basic course in communication. Argus Tresidder et al. 30: 112
- Froeschels, Emil: Psychological elements in speech (Rev. by Miriam E. North). 20: 446
: Speech therapy (Rev. by Claude E. Kantner). 22: 475
: Ed.: Twentieth century speech and voice correction (Rev. by Robert West). 34: 526
- Froeschels, Emil and Jelliner, Auguste: Practice of voice and speech therapy (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 28: 365
- From art to theatre. Form and convention in the Renaissance. George R. Kernodle (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 31: 248
- From Homer to Menander: Forces in Greek poetic fiction. L.A. Post (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 37: 511
- From native roots. Felix Sper (Rev. by Francis Hodge). 35: 534
- Frontiers of American culture: A study of adult education in a democracy. James Truslow Adams (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 31: 103
- Frothingham, Paul Revere: Edward Everett, orator and statesman (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 11: 396
- Fry, Emma Sheridan: Educational dramatics [revised edition] (Rev. by A.M.D.). 4: 244. (Rev. by S.E.N.). 8: 102
- Fuller, Edmund:
: See: Haydn, Hiram; Thesaurus of book digests.
- Fuller, Max (Rev.):
: Composing the speech. Glen E. Mills. 39: 98
- Fueloep-Miller, René: The motion picture in America; and
Anderson, John: The American theatre (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 25: 503
- Fueloep-Miller, René:
: See: Gregor, Joseph; Das russische theatre.
- Fuess, Claude Moore: Daniel Webster (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 17: 278
- Fuhrken, G.E.: Standard English speech (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 448
- Fuller, Edmund: A pageant of the theatre (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 609
- Fuller, H.H. and Weaver, Andrew Thomas: How to read aloud (Rev. by C.M.W.). 22: 322
- Fuller, Max E. (Rev.):
: The art of conference. (Frank Walser). 35: 99
: 38 basic speech experiences. Clark S. Carlile. 35: 545
- Fulton, Albert M. (Rev.):
: Cultural and scientific speech education today. W. Arthur Cable. 17: 112
- Fulton, Albert M. and Hurd, Melba F.: A fundamentals of speech work-book (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 22: 321
- Fulton, M.G.:
: See: Harrington, W.L.; Talking well.
- The function and forms of thought. Albert E. Avey (Rev. by Gladys Murphy Graham). 14: 287
- A functional program of teacher education. Curriculum Committee, School of Education, Syracuse University (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 28: 249
- The fundamentals of argumentation and debate. J. Walter Reeves (Rev. by H.B. Gough). 8: 104
- The fundamentals of argumentation and debate [revised edition]. J. Walter Reeves (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 269
- Fundamentals of debate. Harry Franklin Covington (Rev. by Wilbur Jones Kay). 5: 180
- The fundamentals of oral expression. Glenn Newton Merry (Rev. by F.W.O.). 3: 377
- Fundamentals of play directing. Alexander Dean (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 449
- Fundamentals of public speaking. Donald C. Bryant and Karl R. Wallace (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 33: 389
- Fundamentals of public speaking. Second edition. Donald C. Bryant and Karl R. Wallace (Rev. by C. Horton Talley). 39: 376
- Fundamentals of radio communication. Abraham Sheingold (Rev. by Martin E. Dempsey). 38: 359
- The fundamentals of speaking. Wilbur E. Gilman et al. (Rev. by Leland T. Chapin). 37: 502

- Fundamentals of speech. Roy C. McCall (Rev. by Charles W. Lomas). 35: 392
- Fundamentals of speech. David Guy Powers (Rev. by Margaret Wood). 37: 503
- The fundamentals of speech. Charles Henry Woolbert (Rev. by A.T.W.). 6: (4) 83
- The fundamentals of speech. [Revised edition]. Charles Henry Woolbert (Rev. by C.T.S.). 14: 160
- The fundamentals of speech. Charles Henry Woolbert; rev. by Joseph F. Smith (Rev. by G.W. Gray). 23: 318
- A fundamentals of speech work-book. Albert M. Fulton and Melba F. Hurd (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 23: 321
- Fundamentals of television. Murray Bolen (Rev. by Harold E. Nelson). 37: 97
- Fundamentals of writing for radio. Rome Cowgill (Rev. by George P. Wilson, Jr.). 35: 539
- The Funk and Wagnalls book of parliamentary procedure. Lawrence Wilford Bridge (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 40: 465
- Funk & Wagnalls Staff: Standard handbook of prepositions, conjunctions, relative pronouns and adverbs (Rev. by Donald E. Bird). 39: 246
- Funk, Charles Earle, Ed.: New College Standard Dictionary (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 34: 101
- : See: Leslie, Louis; 25,000 words, etc.
- Funk of Funk's grove. Helen Cavanagh (Rev. by R.A. Micken). 38: 475
- Funke, Erich (Rev.):
Wege einer neuen Sprechkultur in England. Stanley Godman. 25: 687
- Further adventures in essay reading. Thomas Rankin et al., Ed. (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
- Fussell, Paul, Jr.: Theory of prosody in eighteenth-century English (Rev. by Charlotte Lee). 40: 451

G

- (Gable), Josephine Dillon: Modern acting (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 333
- Gaines, Francis Pendleton: Southern oratory: A study in idealism (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 33: 391
- Galloway, Marian: Constructing a play (Rev. by Webster Smalley). 37: 237
- Galloway, Marian (Rev.):
An introduction to Shakespeare. Marchette Gaylord Chute. 38: 228
- A primer of playwriting. Kenneth MacGowan. 37: 508
- The theatre annual. William Van Lennep, Ed. 36: 115
- A treasury of the theatre from Aeschylus to Turgenev, revised edition for colleges. John Gassner, Ed. 38: 87
- Galloway, George C.: The legislative process in Congress (Rev. by Robert F. Ray). 40: 225
- Gallup, George: A guide to public opinion polls (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 35: 256
- Games and jingles for speech development. Sarah T. Barrows and Katherine Hall (Rev. by Sara Stinchfield Hawk). 23: 326

- Games and jingles for speech improvement. Genevieve E. Raaf (Rev. by Frank R. Kleffner). 38: 480
- Gann, Edith: Reading difficulties and personality organization (Rev. by Ernest Henriksen). 32: 524
- Garbutt, Cameron W. (Rev.):
Down in the holler: A gallery of Ozark folk speech. Randolph Vance and George Wilson. 39: 374
- Gard, Robert E.:
See: Drummond, A.M.; The Cardiff Giant; The Lake Guns of Seneca and Cayuga and eight other plays of Upstate New York.
- Gardiner, Alan H.: The theory of speech and language (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 684
- Gardner, Edward Hall (Director): The pronunciation course (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 14: 442
- Gardner, Horace J. and Arnaud, Bonneviere: The book of original plays and how to give them (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 25: 151
- Garfield, James A.:
See: Caldwell, Robert Granville. 18: 319
- Garland, J.V.: Discussion methods (explained and illustrated) third edition revised. (Rev. by Kim Giffin). 37: 388
- : Public speaking for women (Rev. by Vivienne C. Koch). 25: 156
- : See: Murray, Elwood; Integrative speech. Phillips, Charles F.; The American neutrality problem.
- Garland, J.V. (Rev.):
Arbitration in the men's clothing industry in New York City. Rita Morgan. 27: 465
- Garland, J.V. and Phillips, Charles F.: Discussion methods explained and illustrated (Rev. by Lyman Judson). 25: 345
- : Discussion methods, explained and illustrated, revised (Rev. by Lyman Bryson). 27: 335
- : The crisis in electric utilities (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 153
- Garrick, Common prayer as read by Mr.
See: Anderson, J.W. 21: 618
- Garrison, Garnet R.:
See: Chester, Giraud; Radio and television.
- Garrison, Stewart Lee:
See: Stone, Arthur Parker; Essentials of argument.
- Garrison, Webb B.: The preacher and his audience (Rev. by John J. Rudin, II). 40: 348
- Garwood, Alice:
See: Brown, Gilmor; General principles of play production.
- Gassner, John, Ed.: Best American plays, third series -- 1945-1951 (Rev. by Evelyn Konigsberg). 39: 107
- : Human relations in the theatre. 36: 273
- : Masters of the drama (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 26: 680
- : Producing the play; with Barber, Philip: The new scene technician's handbook (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 28: 245
- : Producing the play; with Philip Barber, New scene technician's handbook, revised edition (Rev. by Richard L. Scammon). 39: 246
- , Ed.: A treasury of the theatre from Aeschylus to Turgenev (Rev. by E.J. West). 37: 381

- _____ : A treasury of the theatre from Aeschylus to Turgenev. Revised edition for colleges (Rev. by Marian Galloway). 38: 87
- _____ : A treasury of the theatre from Henrik Ibsen to Arthur Miller (Rev. by E.J. West). 37: 105
- _____ : Twenty-five best plays of the modern American theatre (Rev. by Hubert Heffner). 35: 535
- Gassner, John and Nichols, Dudley: Twenty best film plays (Rev. by Harold Leonard). 30: 357
- Gattis, Edith E.: Vitalize your speech (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 25: 489
- Gauger, Hildegard: Die Kunst der politischen Rede in England (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 247
- Gaus, John M.:
See: Murdock, Kenneth B.; The Harvard reading list in American history.
- Gauss, Christian, Ed.: Democracy today (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 246
- The gay couple in Restoration comedy.
John Harrington Smith (Rev. by John H. McDowell). 35: 250
- G., J.S. (Rev.):
A manual for the teaching of reading.
Committee . . . of the Chicago Principals' Club. 6: (4) 87
- Gaynor, Frank, Ed.: The new military and naval dictionary (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 38: 101
- G.B.S. A postscript. Hesketh Pearson (Rev. by E.J. West). 37: 239
- Gebauer, Emanuel L.:
See: Cornberg, Sol; A stage crew handbook.
- Gehring, Mary Louise (Rev.):
Jefferson Reader: A treasury of writings about Thomas Jefferson, Francis Coleman Rosenburger, Ed. 39: 363
- Geiger, Don (Rev.):
Beyond criticism. Karl Shapiro. 40: 210
Poetry and the age. Randall Jarrell. 40: 83
- General American speech sounds. Grace Barnes (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 33: 392
- The general Basic English dictionary. C.K. Ogden, Ed. (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 29: 375
- General education in a free society. Harvard Committee (Rev. by Franklin H. Knower). 32: 261
- General education in school and college: A committee report (Rev. by Thomas Hall). 39: 510
- General education in the humanities. Harold Baker Dunkel, Ed. (Rev. by David Potter). 34: 251
- General education in transition. H.T. Morse, Ed. (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 37: 504
- General education. Toward.
See: McGrath, Earl James et al. 35: 93
- General education. The subject fields of.
See: DeBoeur, John J., Jr. 28: 489
- General phonetics. R-M.S. Heffner (Rev. by T.D. Hanley). 37: 93
- General principles of play production. Gilmore Brown and Alice Garwood (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 23: 669
- (General Semantics Institute): A theory of meaning analyzed. General Semantics Monographs, No. III (Rev. by Raymond Carhart). 29: 253
- General speech: An introduction. A. Craig Baird and Franklin H. Knower (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 36: 272
- The genesis and growth of English. J.S. Armour (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 22: 490
- The gentleman from New York: A life of Roscoe Conkling. Donald Barr Chidsey (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 21: 599
- Gentlemen of the jury. Francis L. Wellman (Rev. by W.N. Brigrance). 11: 185
- Gentry, Claude: Private John Allen: Gentleman-Statesman-sage-prophet (Rev. by J. Dale Welsch). 38: 226
- George Bernard Shaw: A critical survey. Louis Kronenberger, Ed. (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 87
- The German influence on the English vocabulary. Charles T. Carr (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 311
- German psychological warfare: Survey and bibliography. Ladislav Farago and L.F. Gittler, Ed. (Rev. by Bower Aly). 28: 243
- Gerrit J. Diekema, Orator. William Schrier (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 37: 232
- Gestalt psychology. Wolfgang Kohler (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 582
- Gesture, A manual of.
See: Bacon, Albert M. 25: 464
- Gesture and environment. David Efron; Sketches by Stuyvesant Van Veen (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 29: 369
- Gesture, The essentials of effective.
See: Mosher, Joseph A. 2: 316
- Gesture, The language of.
See: Critchley, Macdonald. 26: 455
- Get it right. John B. Opdycke (Rev. by L.C.). 22: 683
- Getting ahead as a teacher. Charles W. Duke (Rev. by Cora E. Everett). 10: 304
- Getting along with people. Milton Wright (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 22: 322
- Gibbs, Lewis: Sheridan. His life and his theatre. 36: 436
- Gibert, M.: Jugemens des savans sur les auteurs qui ont traite de la rhetorique (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 19: 111
- Gibson, George Miles: Planned preaching (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 40: 346
- Gibson, William M.:
See: Locke, Louis G.; Toward liberal education.
- Gielgud, John: Early stages (Rev. by B. H.). 26: 119
- Giffin, Kim (Rev.):
Discussion methods (explained and illustrated) third edition revised. J.V. Garland. 37: 388
- Parliamentary law for the layman. Joseph F. O'Brien. 39: 100
- Pocket primer of parliamentary procedure. Fred G. Stevenson. 39: 100
- Rules for parliamentary procedure. Joseph David Menchhofer and Harold Eugene Sponberg. 38: 227
- Sturgis standard code of parliamentary procedure. Alice F. Sturgis. 37: 98
- Gifford M(abel) F(arrington): Correcting nervous speech disorders (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 26: 114
- _____ : How to overcome stammering (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 26: 462

- _____: Speech correction in the elementary school (Rev. by Jeanette O. Anderson). 34: 527
- The gift of tongues. Margaret Schlauch. (Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant). 28: 364
- Gilder, Rosamond: John Gielgud's Hamlet (Rev. by B.H.). 21: 158
- _____: A theatre library (Rev. by Samuel Selden). 19: 268
- Gilder, Rosamond et al., Ed.: Theatre arts anthology (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 37: 237
- Giles, Almira M. (Rev.): Pronunciation exercises in English for the foreign-born. M. Elizabeth Clarey and Robert J. Dixon. 34: 527
- Giles, H.H. and Cadigan, Robert J.: Playwrights present (Rev. by Katherine Anne Ommannney). 29: 252
- Gilkinson, Howard: Outlines of research in general speech (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 30: 236
- Gilkinson, Howard (Rev.): The psychology of persuasive speech. Robert T. Oliver. 24: 114
- Speech. Andrew Thomas Weaver and Gladys Louise Borchers. 32: 400
- Speech abstracts. Clyde W. Dow. 31: 110
- Speech: Forms and principles. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 28: 361
- Speech preparation and delivery. Lester Thonssen and Ross Scanlan. 28: 492
- See: Thonssen, Lester; Basic training in speech; Basic training in speech, brief edition; Basic training in speech, second edition.
- Gilkinson, Howard and Howell, William S. (Rev.): Audio-visual aids in the armed services. John R. Miles and Charles R. Spain. 34: 529
- Audio-visual aids to instruction. William Exton, Jr. 34: 529
- Look, listen, and learn. L. Harry Strauss and J.R. Kidd. 34: 529
- The Virginia plan for audio-visual education. James W. Brown. 34: 529
- Gillette, Arnold S.: Planning and equipping the educational theatre (Rev. by La Vern Adix). 32: 119
- Gilman, Wilbur Elwyn: Milton's rhetoric: Studies in his defense of liberty (Rev. by James M. McBurney). 27: 323
- Gilman, Wilbur E. (Rev.): Latin literature in translation. Kevin Guinagh and Alfred Paul Dorjahn, Ed. 28: 370
- Liberal education. Mark Van Doren. 30: 355
- Persuasion and debate. George Rowland Collins and John Seybold Morris. 14: 431
- Representative American speeches, 1940-1941. A. Craig Baird. 28: 249
- Speech. Wilhelmina G. Hedde and William Norwood Brigrance. 22: 329
- Speech index. Roberta Briggs Sutton, Compiler. 22: 325
- Speech-making. James A. Winans. 25: 342
- The teacher's speech. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 25: 485
- The writings and speeches of Oliver Cromwell, Vol. III. The Protectorate, 1653-1655. Wilbur Abbott Cortez. 32: 523
- Gilman, W.E. and Aly, Bower: A course book in public speaking (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 423
- Gilman, Wilbur E. et al.: A course book in public speaking (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 24: 528
- _____: A course book in public speaking, second revised edition (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 26: 127
- _____: The fundamentals of speaking (Rev. by Leland T. Chapin). 37: 502
- _____: A work book in public speaking (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 24: 528
- Gilmartin, John G.: Building your vocabulary (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 26: 461
- _____: Increase your vocabulary (Rev. by Don Streeter). 37: 390
- Gislason, H.B.: The art of effective speaking (Rev. by Howard Higgins). 20: 444
- Gittler, L.F.: See: Farago, Ladislav; German psychological warfare: Survey and bibliography.
- Give them a chance to talk. Berneice R. Rutherford. 35: 108
- G., J. (Rev.): Thinking as a science. Henry Hazlitt. 3: 104
- Glaser, Emma: On the teaching of junior high school English (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 597
- Glasgow, George M.: Dynamic public speaking (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 36: 432
- Glaspey, Esther: See: Bryngelson, Bryng; Speech improvement cards.
- Glatstein, Irwin Lee (Rev.): Competitive debating: rules and strategy. George McCoy Musgrave. 31: 383
- Man against myth. Barrows Dunham. 33: 538
- Glenn, Norman: See: Settel, Irving; Television advertising and production handbook.
- Glenn, Oliver E.: The sources of error (Rev. by R.F.H.). 20: 128
- Glick, Carl: See: McCleery, Albert; Curtains going up.
- Glicksberg, Charles J.: American literary criticism, 1900-1950 (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 38: 363
- The Globe Playhouse. John C. Adams (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 28: 484
- A glossary of literary terms. Dan S. Norton and Peters Rushton (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 28: 370
- Goble, Louise (Rev.): How to attend a conference. Dorothea F. Sullivan. 40: 472
- How to be a board or committee member. Roy Sorrenson. 40: 228
- Goddard, Harold C.: The meaning of Shakespeare (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 85
- Godman, Stanley: Wege einer neuen Sprechkultur in England (Rev. by Erich Funke). 25: 687
- Going to make a speech? E. St. Elmo Lewis (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 23: 673
- Gokak, V.K.: The poetic approach to language (Rev. by L.H. Mouat). 39: 370
- Goldberg, Isaac: The wonder of words: An introduction to language for everyman (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 25: 494

- The golden age of the New Orleans theatre. John S. Kendall (Rev. by Elaine E. McDavitt). 38: 224
- Golden, James (Rev.):
How to make a speech and like it. Lawrence H. Mouat. 35: 393
Speaking for all occasions. Mortimer Becker. 35: 393
- The golden nightingale. Donald A. Stauffer (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 36: 263
- Goldenson, Samuel H.:
See: Vanderbilt, Arthur T.; Modern education and human values.
- Goldman, Solomon, Ed.: The words of Justice Brandeis (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 39: 362
- Goldmark, Josephine: Impatient crusader (Rev. by Orville Hitchcock). 39: 508
- Goldstein, Harry: Reading and listening comprehension (Rev. by Jon Eisensohn). 27: 461
- Goldstein, Kurt: Language and language disturbances (Rev. by Jeanette O. Anderson). 35: 254
- Gondin, William R. (Rev.):
An introduction to philosophical analysis. John Hospers. 40: 82
Problems of analysis: Philosophical essays. Max Black. 40: 461
- Good American speech. Margaret Prendergast McLean (Rev. by G.W. Gray). 15: 95
- Good American speech, revised edition. Margaret Prendergast McLean (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 39: 363
- Good American speech. Revised edition. Margaret McLean (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 39: 108
- Good for a laugh. Bennett Cerf (Rev. by Don Streeter). 39: 111
- Good speech primer. Fannie E. Daniels (Rev. by Robert West). 22: 138
- Gorelik, Mordecai: New theatres for old (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 27: 456
- Gosnell, Harold F.: Champion campaigner Franklin D. Roosevelt (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 39: 104
- Gotttdank, Mildred:
See: West, Robert; A bibliography of speech pathology.
- Goudy, Elizabeth:
See: Roberts, Holland DeWitt; Airlines to English.
- Gough, H.B. (Rev.):
Essentials of argument. Arthur Parker Stone and Stewart Lee Garrison. 2: 417
The fundamentals of argumentation and debate. J. Walter Reeves. 8: 104
Informal oral discussion. George Pickett Wilson. 9: 393
- Gough, Harry B. et al.: Effective speech (Rev. by W.J. Kay). 16: 513
—: Effective speech: Complete course (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 24: 510
—: Effective speech: Revised edition. 34: 532
- Gough, Vera: You're the speaker (Rev. by Alice Donaldson). 40: 226
- Gould, Samuel B. and Diamond, Sidney A.: Training the local announcer (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 36: 561
- Government ownership of railroads. J. Weston Walch, Compiler (Rev. by James N. Holm). 26: 109
- Government ownership of utilities. The Reference Shelf Vol. 10, No. 9. Julia E. Johnson, Compiler (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 22: 702
- Gowers, Sir Ernest: Plain words, a guide to the use of English (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 35: 531
- Grace, J.C.:
See: Grace, W.J.; The art of communicating ideas.
- Grace, W.J. and Grace, J.C.: The art of communicating ideas (Rev. by Herold Lillywhite). 39: 100
- Graded objectives for teaching good American speech. E.A. Douris (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 567
- Graham, Edward Kidder: Education and citizenship and other papers (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
- Graham, Gladys Murphy (Rev.):
The functions and forms of thought. Albert E. Avey. 14: 287
The road to Xanadu. John Livingston Lowes. 14: 287
Verbatim record of the Sixth Assembly of the League of Nations: Reports of the plenary meetings. 12: (3) 221
- Graham, Mary Whiteford (Rev.):
Historical sketch of the Salem Lyceum. Henry K. Oliver. 20: 140
The well-bred scholar. William Milne. 20: 141
- Graham, Mary Whiteford:
See also: Whiteford, Mary E.
A grammar of elocution. Jonathan Barber (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
- Grandin, Thomas: The political use of the radio (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 336
- Granger, Thomas: Syntagma logicum, or, The divine logike (Rev. by K.R.W.). 28: 373
- Grant, David M. (Rev.):
Effective English (Clarence Stratton). 37: 389
Think before you write. William G. Leary and James Steel Smith. 37: 386
We teach English. Lou La Brant. 37: 386
- Grant, Mary A.: The ancient rhetorical theories of the laughable. The Greek rhetoricians and Cicero (Rev. by Harry Caplan). 22: 210
- Grant, William and Robson, Elizabeth H.A.: Speech training for Scottish students (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen and, II, Sarah T. Barrows). 12: (3) 219
- Granville, Wilfred: The theatre dictionary: British and American terms in the drama, opera, and ballet (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 357. (Rev. by E.J. West). 39: 378
- Granville-Barker, Harley: The exemplary theatre (Rev. by E.C. M. hie). 8: 391
—: The use of drama (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 32: 396
- Granville-Barker, Harley and Harrison, G.B.: A companion to Shakespeare studies (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 22: 131
- Gratke, Juliette McIntosh: Help them help themselves (Rev. by Martin F. Palmer). 34: 390
- Graves, Harold F.: Argument (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 25: 344
- Graves, Harold F. and Bowman, John S.: Types of persuasion (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 24: 700

- Graves, Harold F. and Spotts, Carle B.: The art of argument (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 16: 373
- Graves, Robert and Hodge, Alan: The reader over your shoulder: A handbook for writers of English prose (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 30: 354
- Graves, W. Brooke: Readings in public opinion (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 110
- Gray, Giles Wilkeson (Rev.): Better everyday English (H.G. Paul). 11: 182
- Better speaking. Mark Edward Bradley and David Wistar Daniel. 27: 467
- Broadcast English. A. Lloyd James. 18: 310
- Essentials of parliamentary procedure. Zoe Steen Moore and John B. Moore. 31: 385
- The essentials of public speaking. Warren C. DuBois. 7: 401
- The fundamentals of speech. Charles Henry Woolbert; revised by Joseph F. Smith. 23: 318
- The genesis and growth of English. J.S. Armour. 22: (3) 490
- Good American speech. Margaret Prendergast McLean. 15: 95
- The influence of a change in pitch on the articulation of a vowel. C.E. Parmenter et al. 20: 582
- Interpretative reading. Sara Lowrey and Gertrude E. Johnson. 29: 373
- Interscholastic non-athletic activities in selected secondary schools. William C. Reavis. 20: 581
- The intonation of American English. Kenneth L. Pike. 33: 242
- The relation of the Alabama-Georgia dialect to the provincial dialects of Great Britain. Cleanth Brooks. 23: 146
- Teaching speech in secondary schools. Letitia Raubichek. 21: 429
- Training the singing voice. Victor Alexander Fields. 33: 536
- Voice science. Lyman Spicer Judson and Andrew Thomas Weaver. 28: 485
- The will temperament and its testing. June E. Downey. 10: 189
- Your voice: Applied science of vocal art, singing and speaking. Douglas Stanley. 32: 257
- Gray, Giles Wilkeson and Braden, Waldo W.: Public speaking: Principles and practice (Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf). 37: 374
- Gray, Giles Wilkeson and Wise, Claude Merton: The bases of speech (Rev. by Howard S. Woodward). 21: 277
- Gray, Giles Wilkeson and Wise, Claude Merton: The bases of speech, revised edition (Rev. by John W. Black). 34: 104
- Gray, J. Stanley: Communicative speaking (Rev. by Rupert L. Cortright). 15: 120
- Gray, J. Stanley: Gray's public speaking test (Rev. by Mack Easton). 14: 448
- Gray, Louis H.: Foundations of language (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 27: 330
- Gray's public speaking test. J. Stanley Gray (Rev. by Mack Easton). 14: 448
- Great and Little Britain; S.P.E. Tract No. XVI. D. MacRitchie and W.H. Stevenson (Rev. by Albert C. Baugh). 10: 305
- Great books: Panacea or what. Edward A. Fitzpatrick (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigrance). 39: 110
- Great modern sermons. H.D. McKeehan, Ed. (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 389
- The great philosophers: The Western World (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 38: 352
- The great rehearsal. Carl Van Doren (Rev. by Robert M. Vogel). 34: 387
- Great sermons from master preachers of all ages. First series. Theodore W. Engstrom, Ed. (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 38: 96
- Great speeches. Elizabeth W. Baker (Rev. by Dale D. Welch). 13: 462
- Great thoughts of great Americans. Constance Bridges (Rev. by Albert J. Croft). 38: 229
- A great time to be alive. Harry Emerson Fosdick (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 31: 250
- The great tradition. Edwin Greenlaw and James Holly Hanford, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 6: (4) 93
- The Greek genius and its influence. Lane Cooper (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 38: 476
- The Greek orators. J.F. Dobson (Rev. by E.L.H.). 7: 181
- Greek play production. See: Plugge, Domis E. 25: 334
- Greek rhetoric and literary criticism. W. Rhys Roberts (Rev. by E.L.H.). 17: 121
- Green, Bryan: The practice of evangelism (Rev. by Batsell Barrett Baxter). 38: 228
- Green, Harriet C.: See: Potter, Ralph K.; Visible speech. 33: 534
- Green, Harry A.: See: Jones, Jean Brady; Iowa English organization test.
- Green, Paul: Dramatic heritage (Rev. by Albert E. Johnson). 40: 456
- Greene, Guy S. (Rev.): The system of Basic English. C.K. Ogden. 21: 110
- Greene, Jay B.: See: Ketchum, Roland; Improving your vocabulary and spelling. 32: 120
- Greene, Robert S.: Television writing (Rev. by Robert Haakenson). 38: 228
- Greene, Robert S.: Television writing: Theory and technique (Rev. by Harold E. Nelson). 38: 359
- Greene, William C.: See: Davis, Robert Gorham; Direct communication. 29: 504
- Greenlaw, Edwin and Hanford, James Holly, Ed.: The great tradition (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 6: (4) 93
- Greenleaf Theatre elements. I. Action. Constance Smedley (Rev. by Emily Gilchrist Hatch). 16: 529
- Greet, W. Cabell: War words: Recommended pronunciations (Rev. by Thomas A. Sebeok). 29: 376
- Greet, W. Cabell: World words (Rev. by E. Ray Skinner). 34: 384
- Greet, W. Cabell: World words: Recommended pronunciations (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 31: 98
- Gregg, F.M.: Handbook of parliamentary law--revised edition (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 26: 452
- Gregor, Joseph and Fuloep-Miller, Rene: Das russische Theatre (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 14: 585

- Grey of Falloden, Viscount: Falloden papers (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 15: 432
- Griffin, Alice Venzeky: Living theatre (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 39: 378
- Griffin, Leland M. (Rev.):
The autobiography of William Butler Yeats. 40: 95
- American literary criticism, 1900-1950. Charles J. Glicksberg. 38: 363
- The anatomy of public opinion. Norman John Powell. 38: 221
- Horace Greeley: Voice of the people. William Harlan Hale. 37: 92
- Literary masterpieces of the Western World. Francis H. Horn, Ed. 40: 95
- Robert's Rules of Order revised. General Henry M. Robert. 37: 387
- Griffiths, F.J.: Speech making (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 608
- Grim, Harriet Elizabeth: Practical voice training (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 35: 105
- Grimbal, Elizabeth and Wells, Rhea: Costuming a play (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 186
- Grimshaw, Ivan Gerould: How to prepare a speech (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 38: 481
- Gross, Bertram M.: The legislative struggle (Rev. by Robert F. Ray). 40: 92
- Gross, Edwin and Natalie: Teen theatre: A guide to play production (Rev. by Harry R. McClain). 40: 216
- The groundwork of science. St. George Mivart (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 20: 144
- Group cohesiveness, Measuring.
 See: Libo, Lester M. 40: 469
- Group discussion, Handbook of.
 See: Wagner, Russell H. and Arnold, Carroll C. 36: 431
- Group discussion, How to conduct.
 See: Wiledon, A.F. and Ewbank, H.L. 22: 492
- Group discussion, Modern.
 See: Judson, Lyman and Judson, Ellen. 24: 530
- Group dynamics: Research and theory. Dorwin Cartwright and Alvin Zander (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 40: 223
- Group dynamics, Two lessons in.
 See: Staff, Educator's Washington Dispatch. 36: 271
- Group dynamics.
 See: Bales, Robert F.; Interaction process analysis. . . 37: 235
- See: Strauss, Bert and Frances; New ways to better meetings. 37: 367
- Group leadership. Robert D. Leigh (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 23: 330
- Group leadership and democratic action. Franklyn S. Haiman (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 37: 367
- Group psychotherapy.
 See: Moreno, J.L.; Who shall survive? . . . 39: 368
- Group thinking and conference leadership. William E. Utterback. 36: 431
- Groups in harmony and tension. Muzafer Sherif and Carolyn W. Sherif (Rev. by Nathan Kohn, Jr.). 39: 518
- The growth of American thought. Merle Curti (Rev. by Bower Aly). 30: 228
- The growth of the mind -- an introduction to child psychology. Kurt Koffka (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 13: 466
- Gruver, Bert: The stage manager's handbook (Rev. by Lewis G. McFarland). 39: 515
- A guide for oral communication. Leland Schubert (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 35: 106
- A guide for teachers using The Church Across the Street. Sophia Lyon Fahs and Reginald D. Manwell (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 33: 528
- Guide to American literature and its backgrounds since 1890. Howard Mumford Jones (Rev. by Guy Cardwell). 40: 227
- A guide to effective public speaking. Lawrence Henry Mouat (Rev. by W. Arthur Cable). 39: 365
- A guide to help the severely hard-of-hearing child. Helen Hulick Beebe (Rev. by George Herman). 40: 225
- A guide to play selection. Milton Smith (Rev. by Mary K. Rogers). 21: 605
- A guide to pronunciation. Paul W. Carhart (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 500
- A guide to public opinion polls. George Gallup (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 35: 256
- Guide to reference books, seventh edition. . . . Constance M. Winchell (Rev. by Robert N. Broadus). 38: 225
- A guide to the practice of international conferences. Vladimir Pastuhov (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 33: 102
- Guild, Thacher Howland: The Power of God and other one-act plays (Rev. by J.D., Jr.). 6: (2) 87
- Guilford, J.P.: Psychometric methods (Rev. by A.H. Monroe). 23: 502
- Guinagh, Kevin:
 See: Lyle, Guy R.; I am happy to present.
- Guinagh, Kevin and Dorjahn, Alfred Paul, Ed.: Latin literature in translation (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 28: 370
- Gullan, Marjorie: Choral speaking (Rev. by V.S. Sanderson). 18: 469
- See: The speech choir, with American poetry and English ballads for choral reading (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 676
- Gulley, Halbert E. (Rev.):
Adlai Stevenson of Illinois (Noel F. Busch). 38: 351
- Europe unite: Speeches 1947 and 1948. Winston S. Churchill. 37: 233
- The hinge of fate. Winston S. Churchill. 37: 233
- In the balance: Speeches 1949 and 1950. Winston S. Churchill. 38: 362
- Speeches and documents on the British Dominions, 1918-1931. Arthur B. Keith, Ed. 37: 113
- Gunderson, Robert G. (Rev.):
A documentary history of the United States. Richard D. Heffner. 39: 240
- Frederick Douglass. Benjamin Quarles. 36: 557
- Horace Greeley: Nineteenth-century crusader. Glyndon G. Van Deusen. 40: 207
- Midwestern progressive politics: A historical study of its origins and development, 1870-1950. Russel B. Nye. 37: 497
- On freedom's altar: The martyr complex in the abolition movement. Hazel Catherine Wolfe. 39: 362
- Portfolio of teaching techniques. Staff, Educator's Washington Dispatch, Ed. 36: 270
- Two lessons in group dynamics. Staff, Educator's Washington Dispatch. 36: 271

- G., B. and G., J. (Rev.):
The essentials of effective gesture. Joseph A. Mosher. 2: 316
- Guterman, Norbert:
 See: Lowenthal, Leo; Prophets of deceit.
- Guthrie, Douglas:
 See: Seth, George; Speech in childhood.
- Guthrie, L.O.: Factual communication. A handbook of American English (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 34: 394
- Guthrie, Warren A. (Rev.):
Democracy through discussion. Bruno Lasker. 36: 107
- Representative American speeches: 1950-1951. A. Craig Biard, Ed. 38: 90
- Gwynn, Aubrey: Roman education from Cicero to Quintilian (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 12: 385
- Education, Experiments in.
 See: Cooper, Lane. 30: 232
- Education, Mass media and.
 See: Henry, Nelson B., Ed. 40: 468

H

- Haakenson, Robert (Rev.):
How to be a successful emcee. LeRoy Stahl. 39: 518
- Radio and television communication. Charles Frederick Lindsley. 39: 234
- Television writing. Robert S. Greene. 38: 228
- Haberman, Frederick W. (Rev.):
Anglo-American agreement. H.B. Summers, Ed. 25: 346
- Arbitration and the National Labor Relations Board. The Reference Shelf, Vol. II, No. 7. Egbert Ray Nichols and James W. Logan. 24: 342
- British-American alliance. E.C. Buehler, Ed. 25: 346
- The crisis in electric utilities. J.V. Garland and Charles F. Phillips. 23: 153
- Dictatorships vs. democracies. H.B. Summers and R.E. Summers. 25: 346
- Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1951-1952. Arnold H. Trotter and Miriam Harman, Ed. 40: 91
- Edmund Burke and his literary friends. Donald Cross Bryant. 26: 467
- General speech. An introduction. A. Craig Baird and Franklin H. Knower. 36: 272
- Government ownership of utilities. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 10, No. 9. Julia E. Johnson, Compiler. 22: 702
- The Greek genius and its influence. Lane Cooper. 38: 476
- Intercollegiate debates, Vol. XIX. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. 25: 487
- Minimum wages and maximum hours. Handbook Series, Series IV, Vol. 6. E.R. Nichols and J.H. Baccus. 23: 309
- Principles and types of speech, third edition. Alan H. Monroe. 35: 392
- Representative American speeches: 1949-1950. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 37: 90
- Should the government own and operate electric utilities? E.C. Buehler, Ed. 23: 153
- Speech: Its techniques and disciplines in a free society. William Norwood Brigrance. 38: 353
- The spirit of liberty: Papers and addresses of Learned Hand. Irving Dilliard, Ed. 39: 237
- Unicameral legislatures. Harrison Boyd Summers, Compiler. 23: 150
- University Debaters' Annual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 25: 487
- Winning debates, orations and speeches. George W. Finley, Compiler and Editor. 23: 150
- Your voice. Forum: Encyclopedia Britannica films. 36: 383
- Habits: Their making and unmaking. Knight Dunlap (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 20: 320
- Hackett, Walter: Radio plays for young people (Rev. by Margaret Parret). 37: 107
- Hackett, William Arthur:
 See: Seely, Howard Francis; Experiences in speaking.
- Hadida, Sophie C.: Your telltale English (Rev. by Ruth B. Bozell). 22: 469
- Hager, Cyril F.:
 See: Oliver, Robert T.; New training for effective speech.
- Hagstrom, Jean H.: Samuel Johnson's literary criticism (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 236
- Hahn, Elise (Rev.):
The language and mental development of children. A.F. Watts. 34: 523
- Living speech. Gladys Louise Borchers. 37: 109
- Speech in the elementary school. Mardel Ogilvie. 40: 343
- Speech methods in the elementary school. Carrie Rasmussen. 35: 540
- Hahn, Mildred B., Ed.: Best plays for the church. 34: 108
- Haiman, Franklyn S.: Group leadership and democratic action (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 37: 367
- Haiman, Franklyn S. (Rev.):
The art of human relations. Henry Clay Lindgren. 39: 364
- The cultivation of community leaders. William W. Biddle. 39: 377
- The dynamics of groups at work. Herbert Thelen. 40: 470
- Intergroup education in public schools. Hilda Taba et al. 39: 241
- Research on the development of situational tests of leadership. I. Survey of the problem. Jack Matthews. 38: 99
- Haines, C.R. (Tr.): The correspondence of Marcus Cornelius Fronto (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 187
- Hake, Herbert V.: Here's how, a guide to economy in stagecraft (Rev. by Robert J. Wade). 29: 106
- Hake, Herbert V. (Rev.):
The play's the thing. Joseph Mersand. 28: 496
- The writer's radio theatre, 1941. Norman S. Weiser, Ed. 29: 378
- Hale, Lester L. (Rev.):
Letters of Benjamin Rush. L.L. Butterfield, Ed. 37: 506
- Speech correction: Principles and methods. Charles Van Riper. 40: 463
- Hale, William Harlan: Horace Greeley: Voice of the people (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 37: 92

- Hall, Alta B.:
See: Barrows, Sarah T.; An American phonetic reader.
- Hall, E.A.:
See: Fitzpatrick, Edward A.; St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum.
- Hall, John: The reader's guide (Rev. by L.T.). 32: 124
- Hall, Joseph S.: The phonetics of Great Smoky Mountain speech (Rev. by Albert H. Marckwardt). 28: 487
- Hall, Katherine:
See: Barrows, Sarah T.; Games and jingles for speech development.
- Hall, Robert A., Jr.: Leave your language alone (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 36: 555
- Hall, Thomas (Rev.):
General education in school and college: A committee report. 39: 510
- Hallock, G.B.F.: Five hundred sermon themes (Rev. by Batsell Barrett Baxter). 38: 479
- Hallonquist, Tore:
See: Peatman, John Gray; The patterning of listener attitudes toward radio broadcasts.
- Halm, Carolus: Rhetores latini minores (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 19: 445
- Halsey, George D.: Supervising people, second edition (Rev. by Arthur Eisenstadt). 40: 93
- Halstead, Elizabeth M.:
See: Cotrel, Edna; Class lessons in improving speech. 23: 155
- Halstead, William P(erdue): Stage management for the amateur theatre (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 507
- Hamilton, Clayton: So you're writing a play (Rev. by L.C.). 22: 688
- : The theory of the theatre (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 501
- Hamilton, John L. (Rev.):
The best pictures of 1939-1940. Jerry Wald and Richard Macaulay. 27: 327
Economic control of the motion picture industry. Mae D. Huettig. 32: 532
The Hays office. Raymond Moley. 32: 532
Television: The eyes of tomorrow. Captain William C. Eddy. 32: 527
- Hamilton, Milton W., Ed.: The papers of Sir William Johnson (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 38: 363
- Hamilton, The rhetoric of Alexander.
See: Aly, Bower. 28: 102
- Hamilton, William Gerald: Parliamentary logic (reprint) (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 165
- Hamlet, George Rylands, Ed. 34: 108
- Hamlet, John Gielgud's.
See: Gilder, Rosamond. 21: 158
- Hamlet's father. Richard Flatter (Rev. by Irving Ribner). 36: 422
- Hamm, Agnes Curran: Choral speaking techniques (Rev. by Helen D. Williams). 28: 369
- : Little black sambo (Rev. by Louise Abney). 31: 381
- : Sleeping beauty (Rev. by Louise Abney). 33: 537
- Hammarberg, Helen V.:
See: Houle, Cyril O.; Universities in adult education.
- Hammond, William Gardner:
See: Whicher, George F., Ed.; Remembrance of Amherst. An undergraduate's diary 1846-1847.
- Hampden, John: Twenty one-act plays (Rev. by Lawrence Voss). 26: 335
- Hance, Kenneth G. (Rev.):
Argumentation and debate. Lionel Crocker. 31: 99
Ethics and language. Charles L. Stevenson. 33: 246
Frontiers of American culture: A study of adult education in a democracy. James Truslow Adams. 31: 103
John Sharp Williams -- planter statesman of the Deep South. George Coleman Osborn. 30: 233
Lectures (on rhetoric and oratory) read to the seniors in Harvard College. Edward T. Channing. 30: 364
The Princeton text book in rhetoric. Matthew B. Hope. 30: 366
Principles of argument and debate. J. Walter Reeves and Hoyt H. Hudson. 27: 606
Representative American speeches: 1944-1945. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 32: 118
- Hance, Kenneth G.:
See: McBurney, James H.; Discussion in human affairs; The principles and methods of discussion.
- Hand-and-rod puppets: A new adventure in the art of puppetry. Marjorie Batchelder and Vivian Michael. 34: 108
- A handbook for college teachers. Bernice Brown Cronkhite, Ed. (Rev. by Wynett Barnett). 37: 505
- Handbook for discussion leaders. J. Jeffery Auer and Henry Lee Ewbank (Rev. by Leroy T. Laase). 33: 527
- A handbook for the amateur actor. Van H. Cartmell (Rev. by Jonathan W. Curvin). 23: 334
- A handbook of American speech. Calvin L. Lewis (Rev. by C.H.W.). 2: 314
- Handbook of argumentation. Russell H. Wagner (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 23: 325
- Handbook of biolinguistics. Part One -- Section A. Clarence L. Meader and John H. Muyskens (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 36: 551
- Handbook of broadcasting. Waldo Abbot (Rev. by Delwin Dusenbury). 27: 611
- Handbook of broadcasting: How to broadcast effectively. Waldo Abbot (Rev. by Arnold Moss). 23: 684
- Handbook of broadcasting: The fundamentals of AM, FM, FAX, and TV. Waldo Abbot (Rev. by Sidney W. Head). 37: 244
- A handbook of classical drama. Philip Whaley Harsh (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 31: 250
- A handbook of declamation. Anna Louise Hirt (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 25: 162
- A handbook of drama. Frank Hurburt O'Hara and Marguerite Harmon Bro (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 334
- Handbook of English. Joseph N. Clark et al. (Rev. by Don Streeter). 38: 100
- Handbook of group discussion. Russell H. Wagner and Carroll C. Arnold (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 36: 431
- A handbook of oral reading. Lee Emerson Bassett (Rev. by M.M.B.) [Mary Morgan Brown?]. 3: 201

- Handbook of parliamentary law -- revised edition. F.M. Gregg (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 26: 452
- Handbook of practical politics. Paul P. Van Riper (Rev. by Robert F. Ray). 38: 362
- A handbook of public speaking. John Dolman, Jr. (Rev. by A.M.D.). 9: 294
- A handbook of public speaking, revised edition. John Dolman, Jr. (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 20: 307
- A handbook of public speaking, second revised edition. John Dolman, Jr. (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 30: 359
- Handbook of public speaking. A.R. Thompson (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 25: 488
- Handbook of public speaking, revised edition. A.R. Thompson. 35: 546
- Handbook of radio drama techniques. Donald W. Riley (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 25: 335
- Handbook of radio production. Erik Barnouw (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 35: 381
- Handbook of radio writing. Erik Barnouw (Rev. by Martin J. Maloney). 34: 247
- A handbook of voice and diction. F. Lincoln D. Holmes (Rev. by E.H. Henrikson). 26: 445
- A handbook of voice improvement. F. Lincoln D. Holmes (Rev. by E.D. McDowell). 23: 146
- Handbook of writing and speaking, second edition. Edwin C. Wooley et al. (Rev. by Wayne L. Britton). 39: 246
- Hanford, James Holly:
See: Greenlaw, Edwin; The great tradition.
- Hanifan, L.J.: The community center (Rev. by C.F.L.). 6: (3) 102
- Hanley, T.D. (Rev.):
General phonetics. R-M.S. Heffner. 37: 93
- Hanna, Mark: Public speaking without fear and trembling (Rev. by Ormond J. Drake). 36: 113
- Hannah, Robert (Rev.):
August Strindberg: The bedeviled Viking. V.J. McGill. 16: 523
- A book of dramas. Bruce Carpenter, Ed. 16: 522
- Builders of the Canadian Commonwealth. George H. Locke. 10: 87
- Fallodon Papers. Viscount Grey of Fallodon. 15: 432
- Richard Green Moulton. W. Fiddian Moulton. 14: 156
- The way of the drama. Bruce Carpenter. 16: 522
- Hansen, Karl: Die Problematik der Sprachheilschule in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 18: 140
- Hansen, Orvetta K.:
See: Bryngelson, Bryng; Know yourself: A workbook for those who stutter, revised edition.
- Hanson, Alden B. (Rev.):
A concise dictionary of English idioms. William Freeman. 38: 100
- Hapgood, Elizabeth Reynolds:
See: Stanislavski, Constantin; An actor prepares.
- Harbage, Alfred: Shakespeare and the rival traditions (Rev. by Hubert C. Heffner). 39: 371
- Hard-of-hearing child, A guide to help the severely.
See: Beebe, Helen Hulich. 40: 225
- Hardin, Edwin Lyle: Practice in dramatics (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 24: 353
- Harding, Harold F., Ed.: The age of danger: Major speeches on American problems (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 38: 352
- Harding, H.F. (Rev.):
Andrew Jackson. Harold C. Syrett. 40: 206
Benjamin Franklin. I. Bernard Cohen. 40: 206
- The Harvard reading list in American history. Kenneth B. Murdock et al., Ed. 36: 102
- The people shall judge. Social Sciences Staff, University of Chicago. 36: 102
- Pressures on the Legislature of New Jersey. Dayton David McKean. 25: 343
- Public speaking -- as listeners like it! Richard C. Borden. 22: 136
- Roger Williams. Perry Miller. 40: 206
- Something about words. Ernest Weekley. 22: 503
- Harding, Harold F. et al., Ed.: Eastern Public Speaking Conference: 1940. Papers and addresses delivered at the Thirty-First Annual Meeting. . . . (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 27: 136
- Harding, Helen E., Ed.: Comparative tragedies, old and new (Rev. by Abraham Tauber). 25: 505
- Hardy, William G. (Rev.):
Introduction to functional semantics. Joseph G. Brin. 36: 109
- Hargis, Donald E. (Rev.):
The high school debate book. E.C. Robbins, Jr. 25: 491
- Harlan, Roy Earle, Jr.: Strategic debating (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 27: 465
- Harman, Miriam:
See: Trotter, Arnold H.; Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1951-1952.
- Harmon, A.H.: Lucian (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400
- Harnsberger, Caroline Thomas: The Lincoln Treasury (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 37: 234
- Harper, George McLean et al.: Woodrow Wilson: Some Princeton memories. Ed. by William Starr Myers (Rev. by Hardin Craig). 38: 347
- Harrington, Elbert W.: Rhetoric and the scientific method of inquiry (Rev. by Douglas E(hninger)). 35: 378
- Harrington, Elbert W. (Rev.):
The college and the community, a critical study of higher education. Baker Brownell. 38: 473
- General education in transition. H.T. Morse, Ed. 37: 504
- Now you're talking. Harrison M. Karr. 33: 98
- Persuasive speaking: Principles and methods. Robert T. Oliver. 37: 95
- Preface to critical reading. Richard D. Altick. 33: 247
- Harrington, W.L. and Fulton, M.G.: Talking well (Rev. by R.D.T. Hollister). 10: 397
- Harris, Albert J.: How to increase reading ability: A guide to diagnostic and remedial measures (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 26: 454
- Harris, Albert Mason: Selected orations (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 11: 183

- Harris, Kenneth: Innocents from abroad (Rev. by Gordon F. Hostettler). 37: 387
- Harris, Kenneth: Travelling tongues (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 36: 264
- Harris, Mark: City of discontent (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 38: 474
- Harris, Muriel: On reading aloud (Rev. by E.L.H.). 8: 101
- Harrison, G.B.:
 See: Granville-Barker, Harley; A companion to Shakespeare studies.
- Harrity, Richard, Ed.: Speeches of Adlai Stevenson (Rev. by Wayne N. Thompson). 39: 239
- Harsh, Philip Whaley: A handbook of classical drama (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 31: 250
- Harshbarger, (H.) Clay (Rev.):
 Radio speech. Sherman Paxton Lawton. 19: 98
 University education for business. James H.S. Bossard and J. Frederick Dewhurst. 17: 585
- Hart, Archibald: Twelve ways to build a vocabulary (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 25: 498
- Hart, Archibald and Lejeune, F. Arnold: The Latin key to better English (Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant). 29: 503
- Hart, Joseph K.: Education in the humane community (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 38: 97
- Harter, D. Lincoln and Sullivan, John: Propaganda handbook: A guide to mass persuasion (Rev. by Henry C. Youngerman). 39: 363
- Hartley, Lodwick and Ladu, Arthur: Patterns in modern drama. 35: 259
- Harvard committee: General education in a free society (Rev. by Franklin H. Knowler). 32: 261
- The Harvard reading list in American history. Kenneth B. Murdock et al., Ed. (Rev. by H.F.H.). 36: 102
- Harvel, Dorothy and Ward, May Williams: Approach to social studies through choral speaking (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 31: 382
- Harvey, Ian: The technique of persuasion (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 38: 93
- Harwood, Kenneth (Rev.):
 Mass media and education. Nelson B. Henry, Ed. 40: 468
- Hatch, Emily Gilchrist (Rev.):
 The art of pantomime. Charles Aubert; Tr. by Edith Sears. 16: 529
 Greenleaf Theatre elements. 1. Action. Constance Smedley. 16: 529
 The mirror of gesture. Ananda Coomaraswamy and Gopala Kristnayya Duggirala. 16: 529
 The technique of pantomime. Florence Lutz. 16: 529
- Hathaway, Baxter:
 See: Adams, Henry Hitch; Dramatic essays of the neoclassic age.
- Hatlen, Theodore (Rev.):
 Stage fright and what to do about it. Dwight Everett Watkins and Harrison M. Karr. 26: 450
- Hawk, Sara Stinchfield: Speech therapy for the physically handicapped (Rev. by Ruth Beckey Irwin). 36: 554
- Hawk, Sara Stinchfield (Rev.):
 Games and jingles for speech development. Sarah T. Barrows and Katherine Hall. 23: 326
 Speech in childhood: Its development and disorders. George Seth and Douglas Guthrie. 22: 477
 A study of illiteracy in C.C.C. Camps. 22: 478
- Hawley, Lowell S. and Potter, Ralph Bushnell: Counsel for the damned (Rev. by James Gordon Emerson). 40: 208
- Hawver, Sam H.: The mechanics of instantaneous acetate recording (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 125
- Haycock, Sibley: The teaching of speech (Rev. by Robert West). 25: 336
- Haycraft, Howard:
 See: Kunitz, Stanley J.; British authors before 1800.
- Hayden, Larrae A. (Rev.):
 Yearbook of drama festivals and contests. Ernest Bavely. 26: 473
- Haydn, Hiram and Fuller, Edmund: Thesaurus of book digests (Rev. by E.B.). 37: 114
- Haydon, Larrae A.:
 See: Rosenstein, Sophie; Modern acting: A manual.
- H(ayes), H(arold) L. (Rev.):
 The Theatre Annual, 1950. Vol. VIII. 37: 113
- The Hays office. Raymond Moley (Rev. by John L. Hamilton). 32: 532
- Hayworth, Donald: Public speaking (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 21: 593
- Hayworth, Donald (Rev.):
 Education on the Air: Eleventh Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio. Josephine H. MacLatchy, Ed. 27: 330
 Educational broadcasting -- 1937. C.S. Marsh. 25: 335
 Elements of rhetoric. Archbishop Richard Whately. 14: 594
 Handbook of radio drama techniques. Donald W. Wiley. 25: 335
 Radio in the classroom. A.S. Barr, H.L. Ewbank, and T.C. McCormick. 28: 490
 Six classic plays and how to produce them. E.W. Ziebarth and R.B. Erikson. 28: 103
 The writer's radio theatre, 1940-1941. Norman S. Weiser. 28: 366
 Voice beautiful. (Earnest G. White). 14: 447
- Hayworth, Donald and Capel, Robert B.: Oral argument (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 21: 105
- Hazeltines, Mary Emogene: Anniversaries and holidays (Rev. by M.M.M.). 16: 240
- Hazlitt, Henry: Thinking as a science (Rev. by J.G.). 3: 104
- Head, Sydney W. (Rev.):
 Content analysis in communication research. Bernard Berelson. 38: 360
 Handbook of broadcasting: The fundamentals of AM, FM, FAX, and TV. Waldo Abbot. 37: 244
 Science via television. Lynn Poole. 36: 427
- Health and safety plays and programs. Aileen Fisher (Rev. by Evelyn Konigsberg). 40: 226
- Hearing aids: An experimental study in design objectives. Hallowell Davis et al. (Rev. by Harold Westlake). 34: 104

- Hearing and deafness: A guide for laymen.
Hallowell Davis, Ed. (Rev. by Louis M. DiCarlo). 34: 262
- Hearing is believing. Mary Hays Heiner (Rev. by Jesse J. Villarreal). 36: 117
- Hearing, Speech and reading. . . .
See: Rossignol, Lois Josephine. 35: 101
- Hearing, The measurement of.
See: Hirsh, Ira J. 39: 100
- Hearing, The new way to better.
See: Browd, Victor L. 38: 222
- The heart of the Yale Lectures. Batsell
Barrett Baxter (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 34: 98
- Heath, A.W., Ed.: The debaters' workbook: State Medical Service (Rev. by R.F. Howes). 21: 595
- Heathcote, J.D. (Rev.):
Manual of debate and oral discussion.
James Milton O'Neill. 7: 84
- Hedde, Wilhelmina G. (Rev.):
Reading for skill. Angela M. Broening
et al. 23: 499
- Words and what they do to you. Catherine Minter. 40: 463
- Hedde, Wilhelmina G. and Brigrance, William Norwood: American speech (Rev. by Henry L. Mueller). 29: 113
: American speech [revised edition] (Rev. by Karl R. Robinson). 33: 532
: American speech, third edition (Rev. by Madeline S. Long). 37: 511
: Speech (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 22: 329
- Hedgecock, LeRoy D. (Rev.):
Lip reading for adult beginners. Harriet Montague. 32: 526
- Hedley, J. Henry (Rev.):
Debate and oral discussion. James O'Neill and Rupert L. Cortright. 17: 577
- Heffner, Hubert C. (Rev.):
The art of dramatic criticism. S.R. Littlewood. 40: 89
- A history of modern drama. Barrett H. Clark and George Freedley, Ed. 34: 243
- The language of Shakespeare's plays.
D. Ifor Evans. 38: 476
- Twenty-five best plays of the modern American theatre. John Gassner, Ed. 35: 535
- Shakespeare and the rival traditions. Alfred Harbage. 39: 371
- Heffner, Hubert; Selden, Samuel; and Sellman, Hunton D.: Modern theatre practice -- a handbook for nonprofessionals (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 22: 130
: Modern theatre practice (second edition) (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 119
: Modern theatre practice, third edition (Rev. by C.R. Kase). 33: 393
- Heffner, Richard D.: A documentary history of the United States (Rev. by Robert G. Gunderson). 29: 240
- Heffner, R-M. S.: General phonetics (Rev. by T.D. Hanley). 37: 93
- Hegarty, Edward J.: How to run a meeting (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 34: 100
: How to write a speech (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 37: 375
- Heine, Heinrich:
See: Ashmore, Basil, Tr.; Doctor Faust: A dance poem.
- Heiner, Mary Hays: Hearing is believing (Rev. by Jesse J. Villarreal). 36: 117
- Heller, Otto, Ed.: Charles Nagel: Speeches and writings (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 17: 581
- Hellman, Hugo (Rev.):
So you are directing debating. Brooks Quimby. 35: 107
So you want to debate. Brooks Quimby. 35: 107
- Helmhold, W.C., Tr.: Plato's Gorgias (Rev. by Ray Nadeau). 38: 481
- Help them help themselves. Juliette McIntosh Gratke (Rev. by Martin F. Palmer). 34: 390
- Helping children talk better. Charlys Van Riper (Rev. by Duane C. Spriestersbach). 38: 93
- Heltman, Harry Joseph: First aid for stutterers (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 30: 356
- Heltman, H.J. (Rev.):
Encyclopedia of child guidance. Ralph B. Winn, Ed. 30: 501
- The practice of speech correction in the medical clinic (Mary Wehe Huber). 29: 107
- Heltman, Henry J. and Brown, Helen A.:
(Harry J.) Choral reading for worship and inspiration (Rev. by Louise Abney). 40: 348
- Helvenston, Harold: Maid in Hollywood (Rev. by Milo Wood). 27: 336
- Henderlinder, Clair (Rev.):
Woodrow Wilson of Princeton. McMillan Lewis. 38: 474
Woodrow Wilson's own story. Donald Day, Ed. 39: 103
- Henderson, Florence: A speech teacher's manual (Rev. by Robert West). 26: 467
- Henderson, Florence M.:
See: Brigrance, William Norwood; A drill manual for improving speech.
- Henneke, Ben G.: The radio announcer's handbook (Rev. by Paul B. Rickard). 34: 393
- Henrikson, E.H. (Rev.):
A handbook of voice and diction. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 26: 445
Influence of certain personal factors on a speech situation. Bernard Carp. 31: 383
People in quandaries. Wendell Johnson. 33: 98
Pioneering in psychology. Carl E. Seashore. 29: 371
Reading difficulties and personality organization. Edith Gann. 32: 524
The scholar and the future of the research library. Fremont Rider. 31: 251
Writing and laterality characteristics of stuttering children. E.J. Spadino. 28: 365
- Henry Clay, spokesman of the New West.
Bernard Mayo (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 348
- Henry Grattan, Roger J. McHugh (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 525
- Henry, Nelson B., Ed.: Mass media and education (Rev. by Kenneth Harwood). 40: 468
- Henry Ward Beecher: An American portrait. Paxton Hibben (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 273
- Henry Ward Beecher's art of preaching.
Lionel F. Crocker (Rev. by Ray K. Immel). 20: 576
- Henry Ward Beecher's speaking art. Lionel Crocker (Rev. by W. Samuel Howell). 24: 153
- Henry W. Grady, spokesman of the New South.
Raymond B. Nixon (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigrance). 30: 230

- Henry, W.H.F. and Seeley, Levi: How to organize and conduct a meeting (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 24: 698
- Herbert, A.P.: What a word! (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 23: 152
- Herendeen, Jane: Speech quality and interpretation (Rev. by William J. Farma). 32: 522
- Here's how. A guide to economy in stagecraft. Herbert V. Hake (Rev. by Robert J. Wade). 29: 106
- Herman, George (Rev.):
A guide to help the severely hard-of-hearing child. Helen Hulick Beebe. 40: 225
- Herman, Lewis Helmar and Herman, Marguerite Shalett: Manual of American dialects: For radio, stage, screen and television (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 33: 533
- Herman, Marguerite Shalett:
 See: Herman, Lewis Helmar; Manual of American dialects: For radio, stage, screen and television.
- Hermogenes: De statibus. Georgius Kowalski, Ed. (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 35: 249
- Herrick, Marvin T. (Rev.):
A book of dramatic costume. Edith Dabney and C.M. Wise. 16: 241
- Dramatic essays of the Neoclassic Age. Henry Hitch Adams and Baxter Hathaway. 37: 102
- Modern theatres. Irving Pichel. 13: 328
- The praise of folly. Desiderius Erasmus, Hoyt Hopewell Hudson, Tr. 28: 361
- Problems of the actor. Louis Calvert. 13: 333
- Herring, Bertha Forbes (Rev.):
Educating by story telling. Katherine Dunlap Cather. 5: 312
- Oral English. University of the State of New York Bulletin. 6: (2) 81
- Public speaking today. Francis C. Lockwood and Clarence DeWitt Thorpe. 8: 184
- Heseltine, Olive: Conversation (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 14: 284
- Hesling, Eva L. (Rev.):
Ease in speech. Margaret Painter. 23: 672
- Hesse, R.M. and Mackenzie, W.R. (Rev.):
The mystery of Hamlet, or What you will. Percy MacKaye. 27: 509
- Hewart of Bury, Lord: Modern oratory (Rev. by H.H.H.). 16: 516
- Hewitt, Barnard: Art and craft of play production (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 26: 453
- H(ewitt), B(arnard) (Rev.):
Aeschylus, the creator of tragedy. Gilbert Murray. 26: 458
- The amateur stage. F.F. Brotherton and A.R. Hobbs. 24: 515
- American folk plays. Frederick H. Koch. 26: 120
- American scenes. William Kozlenko, Ed. 27: 453
- The anatomy of drama. Alan Reynolds Thompson. 29: 502
- The art of acting. John Dolman, Jr. 35: 532
- Backstage with actors. Helen Ormsbee. 25: 149
- Backstage with Henry Miller. Frank P. Morse. 24: 519
- The best one-act plays of 1937. Margaret Mayorga. 24: 519
- The best one-act plays of 1938. Margaret Mayorga, Ed. 26: 123
- The best one-act plays of 1940. Margaret Mayorga, Ed. 27: 453
- The best one-act plays of 1942. Margaret Mayorga, Ed. 29: 377
- Bread and circuses. Willson Whitman. 24: 161
- Bread Loaf book of plays. Hortense Moore, Ed. 26: 455
- Contemporary one-act plays. William Kozlenko. 24: 519
- Curtains going up. Albert McCleery and Carl Glick. 26: 680
- Day by day with American playwrights. Irene Childrey Hoch, Ed. 23: 498
- Die Schauspielkunst. Lorenz Kjerbuhl-Petersen. 19: 99
- Drama goes to war. Joseph Mersand. 30: 362
- Early stages. John Gielgud. 26: 119
- The enjoyment of drama. Milton Marx. 26: 444
- The essence of tragedy and other footnotes and papers. Maxwell Anderson. 25: 504
- Excursions in English drama. (Robert Withington). 24: 342
- The flying wasp. Sean O'Casey. 23: 672
- From art to theatre. Form and convention in the Renaissance. George R. Kernodle. 31: 248
- Fundamentals of play directing. Alexander Dean. 27: 449
- A handbook of drama. Frank Hurburt O'Hara and Marguerite Harmon Bro. 25: 334
- History of Greek play production in American colleges and universities from 1881-1936. Domis E. Pluggé. 25: 334
- History of the Greek and Roman theatre. Margarete Bieber. 25: 500
- Induction to tragedy. Howard Baker. 25: 504
- The interchange of plays between London and New York, 1910-1939. Alice Katherine Boyd. 35: 100
- John Gielgud's Hamlet. Rosamond Gilder. 24: 158
- The making of a speaker. William M. Lamers and M. Edward Smith. 24: 158
- The Mercury Shakespeare. Orson Welles and Roger Hill. 25: 684
- Model-theatre craft. Ruth Vickery Holmes. 27: 130
- Modern acting. Josephine Dillon [Gable]. 27: 333
- Modern theatre practice, second edition. Hubert C. Heffner et al. 26: 119
- Mr. Cibber of Drury Lane. Richard Hindry Barker. 26: 474
- 1937-1938 Anthology of the One-Act Play Magazine. 25: 154
- One-act plays for stage and study. Garrett H. Leverton, Ed. 25: 685
- One man in his time. Maude and Otis Skinner. 24: 514
- The origin of the Greek tragic forms. August C. Mahr. 24: 517
- Our theatre today. Herschel L. Bricker. 22: 686
- A pageant of the theatre. Edmund Fuller. 27: 609
- Play directing. Allen Crafton. 24: 509
- Play production for amateurs. Emanuel D. Schonberger. 24: 515
- Players at work. Morton Eustis. 24: 343
- Poetry and drama. T.S. Eliot. 37: 381

- A primer of acting. C. Lowell Lees. 27: 129
- Producing the play (John Gassner; with Barber Philip: The new scene technician's handbook). 28: 245
- Psychology of acting. Lorenz Kjerbuhl-Petersen; Tr. by Sarah T. Barrows. 22: 485
- The psychology of speech. (Jon Eisenson). 24: 347
- Radio roads to reading. Julia L. Sauer. 25: 685
- Rehearsal. Miriam A. Franklin. 24: 517
- Repetition in Shakespeare's plays. Paul V. Kreider. 27: 450
- Representative American plays. Arthur Hobson Quinn, Ed. 24: 518
- Representative English plays. J.S.P. Tatlock and R.G. Martin, Ed. 24: 518
- Representative one-act plays by American authors. Margaret Mayorga, Ed. 24: 343
- Shakespeare without tears. Margaret Webster. 28: 487
- Sir Arthur Pinero, a critical biography with letters. Wilbur Dwight Dunkle. 28: 103
- So you want to go into the theatre? Shepard Traube. 23: 308
- Sophocles, poet and dramatist. William Nickerson Bates. 26: 462
- The speaking of poetry. Wallace B. Nichols. 24: 159
- The stage in action. Samuel Selden. 27: 326
- The stage is set. Lee Simonson. 19: 271
- Stage management for the amateur theatre. William Perdue Halstead. 23: 507
- Strolling players and drama in the provinces 1660-1675. Sybil Rosenfeld. 26: 120
- A study of modern drama. Barrett H. Clark. 24: 510
- Tested one-act plays. Oscar E. Sams, Jr., with introductory chapters by William G.B. Carson. 25: 684
- The Miser, by Moliere. George R. Kernodle. 33: 392
- The theory of the theatre. Clayton Hamilton. 25: 501
- The Theatre Annual, 1943. Theatre Library Association. 30: 360
- Three pageants. Josephine Wilhelm Wickser. 22: 687
- Today in American drama. Frank Hurburt O'Hara. 26: 474
- Tom Taylor and the Victorian drama. Winston Tolles. 27: 326
- Tournament plays. 23: 489
- Twelve mime plays. Irene Mawrer. 23: 312
- 25 non-royalty American comedies. William Kozlenko, Ed. 29: 378
- Twenty short plays on a royalty holiday. Margaret Mayorga, Ed. 23: 671
- Twenty short plays on a royalty holiday. Vol. II. Margaret Mayorga, Ed. 26: 451
- Write that play. Kenneth Thorpe Rowe. 25: 505
- See: Bryant, Donald C.; Studies in speech and drama in honor of Alexander M. Drummond.
- Hewitt, Barnard et al.: Play production: Theory and practice (Rev. by Norman Philbrick). 38: 355
- Heyel, Carl: Standard business conference technique (Rev. by John Keltner). 35: 100
- "Hiawatha" with its original Indian legends. Chase S. Osborn and Stellanova Osborn (Rev. by Frank M. Rarig). 32: 536
- H., H.G. (Rev.): Correct pronunciation. Julian W. Abernethy. 1: 218
- Hibben, Paxton: Henry Ward Beecher: An American portrait (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 273
- Hibbitt, George Whiting: Diphthongs in American speech (Rev. by John W. Black). 36: 272
- Hicks, Arthur C. and Clarke, R. Milton: A stage version of Shelley's Cenci (Rev. by C. Lowell Lees). 32: 121
- Hicks, Frederick C.: Arguments and addresses of Joseph H. Choate (Rev. by Warren Choate Shaw). 13: 460
- Hicks, Frederick C.: Famous American jury speeches (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 378
- Hicks, Helen Gertrude: The reading chorus (Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins). 25: 679
- Hicks, Philip M. (Rev.): The book of play production. Milton Smith. 13: 199
- Little Theatre organization and management. Alexander Dean. 13: 199
- Modern dramatic structure. Dorothy Juanita Kaucher. 15: 588
- A short history of the drama. Martha Fletcher Bellinger. 14: 159
- Technique in dramatic art. Halliam Bosworth. 13: 327
- Higgins, Howard Hubert: Influencing behavior through speech (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 17: 116
- Higgins, Howard (Rev.): The art of effective speaking. Haldor B. Gislason. 20: 444
- Man as psychology sees him. Edward S. Robinson. 19: 282
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth: American orators and oratory (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 16: 378
- High school course, Speech: A. See: Saret, Lew et al. 30: 113. 34: 107
- The high school debate book. E.C. Robbins (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 99
- The high school debate book, revised. E.C. Robbins, Jr. (Rev. by Donald E. Hargis). 25: 491
- High school forensics: An integrated program. Arnold E. Meltzer (Rev. by Thomas A. Rousse). 28: 250
- The high school prize speaker. William Leonard Snow, Ed. (Rev. by G.E.J.). 2: 422
- High schools, . . . A course of study in speech for Minnesota. See: Knowler, Franklin H. 25: 147
- Hight, Gilbert: The art of teaching (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 37: 86
- People, places, and books (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 377
- Hill, Norman L.: The public international conference (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 591
- Hill, Robert H.: Jarrold's dictionary of difficult words (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 33: 237
- Hill, Roger: See: Welles, Orson; The Mercury Shakespeare. The Mercury Shakespeare: Macbeth.

- Hillenbrand, Martin J.: Power and morals (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigrance). 36: 418
- Hilliard, Evelyn et al., Ed.: Amateur and educational dramatics (Rev. by E.P.H.). 4: 338
- The hinge of fate. Winston S. Churchill (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 37: 233
- Hirsh, Ira J.: The measurement of hearing (Rev. by John W. Black). 39: 100
- Hirsh, Ira J. (Rev.): Speech and hearing in communication. Harvey Fletcher. 39: 367
- Hirt, Anna Louise: A handbook of declamation (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 25: 162
- Hiser, Velma B. (Rev.): Improving the child's speech. Virgil A. Anderson. 39: 514
- Historic costume. Nevil Truman (Rev. by Elizabeth D. Worman). 23: 661
- Historical sketch of the Salem Lyceum. Henry K. Oliver (Rev. by Mary Whiteford Graham). 20: 140
- A history and criticism of American public address. William Norwood Brigrance, Ed. (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 29: 365
- History of American oratory. Warren C. Shaw (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 15: 257
- History of Greek play production in American colleges and universities from 1881-1936. Domis E. Pluggé (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 334
- A history of modern colloquial English. Henry Cecil Wyld (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 489
- A history of modern drama. Barrett H. Clark and George Freedley, Ed. (Rev. by Hubert Heffner). 34: 243
- The history of public speaking. Mabel Platz (Rev. by C.F.). 22: 689
- History of speech education at Columbia College 1754-1940. Helen P. Roach (Rev. by L. LeRoy Cowperthwaite). 37: 383
- A history of the American drama. Arthur Hobson Quinn (Rev. by Mary K. Rogers). 23: 660
- A history of the American drama from the beginning to the Civil War. Arthur Hobson Quinn (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 30: 115
- A history of the American theatre (1700-1950). Glenn Hughes (Rev. by H.D. Albright). 38: 224
- The history of the Greek and Roman theatre. Margarete Bieber (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 500
- A history of the Philadelphia theatre, 1835-1855. Arthur Herman Wilson (Rev. by Mary K. Rogers). 22: 503
- History of the Russian theatre: Seventeenth through nineteenth century. B.V. Varneke; Tr. by Boris Brasol; Rev. and Ed. by Belle Martin (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 37: 382
- The history of the Seattle stock companies from their beginnings to 1934. Mary Katherine Rohrer (Rev. by Reid B. Erikson). 33: 103
- A history of the southern Confederacy. Clement Eaton (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 40: 332
- A history of the theatre. George Freedley and John A. Reeves (Rev. by G.R. Kernodle). 27: 450
- A history of theatrical art, Volume VI. Classicism and romanticism. Karl Mantzius (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 297
- Hitchcock, Orville A. (Rev.): Basic training in speech. Second edition. Lester Thonssen and Howard Gilkinson. 39: 376
- The extempore speech. Earl W. Wells and Paul X. Knoll. 29: 111
- Impatient crusader. Josephine Goldmark. 39: 508
- Speech: Forms and principles. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 37: 375
- Hivnor, Robert: Too many thumbs: A three act play. 35: 396
- Hoban, Charles F., Jr., and Van Ormer, Edward B.: Instructional film research 1918-1950 (Rev. by Buell Whitehill, Jr.). 39: 244
- Hobbs, A.R.: See: Brotherton, F.F.; The amateur stage.
- Hoben, Alice M.: The beginner's puppet book. (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 24: 697
- Hobhouse, Christopher: Fox. New Books (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 22: 480
- Hoch, Irene Childrey, Ed.: Day by day with American playwrights (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 498
- Hochmuth, Marie (Rev.): Critics and criticism, ancient and modern. R.S. Crane, Ed. 38: 352
- Lectures on preaching. Phillips Brooks. 37: 250
- Permanence and change, an anatomy of purpose. Kenneth Burke. 40: 452
- Pioneer women orators. Lillian O'Connor. 40: 331
- Hochmuth, Marie: See: Parrish, Wayland Maxfield; American speeches.
- Hodge, Alan: See: Graves, Robert; A reader over your shoulder: A handbook for writers of English prose.
- Hodge, Francis (Rev.): Chronicle of the modern dance. Paul Magriel. 35: 387
- From native roots. Felix Sper. 35: 534
- Savannah's pioneer theatre from its origin to 1810. J. Max Patrick. 40: 338
- Hoffman, Frederick J.: Freudianism and the literary mind (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 32: 534
- Hoffman, Hallock B.: See: Ludes, Ed; How to create sound effects for home recordings. 33: 538
- Hoffman, M. David and Wanger, Ruth, Ed.: Leadership in a changing world (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 22: 467
- Hoffman, Ross J.S. and Levack, Paul, Ed.: Burke's politics (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 35: 380
- Hoffman, William G.: Public speaking for business men (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 11: 305
- : Public speaking for business men, revised edition (Rev. by Rupert L. Cortright). 19: 101
- : Public speaking for business men, third edition. 35: 546
- : Public speaking today (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 27: 137
- : The public speaker's scrapbook (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 22: 496
- Hoffman, William G. and Davis, Roy: Write and speak better (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 526

- Hogan, William Ransom and Davis, Edwin Adams, Ed.: William Johnson's Natchez: The ante-bellum diary of a free Negro (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 37: 498
- Holcombe, Ray E. (Rev.): Speech Abstracts, Vol. II. Clayde E. Dow, Ed. 29: 107
- Holland, Reginald V. (Rev.): Plays as literature for an audience. George F. Reynolds. 40: 214
- Holley, Donald L.: Extempore speaking: A handbook for the student, the coach, and the judge (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 34: 397
- Hollingworth, H.L.: The psychology of the audience (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 21: 437
- Hollister, Richard Dennis Teall: Literature for oral interpretation. 16: 239
- Hollister, R.D.T.: Speech-making (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 336
- Hollister, R.D.T. (Rev.): Talking well. W.L. Harrington and M.G. Fulton. 10: 397
- Hollywood writers' mobilization: Proceedings of the Writers' Congress, Los Angeles, 1943 (Rev. by Harold Leonard). 31: 496
- Holm, James N. and Kent, Robert L.: How to debate successfully (Rev. by H.H. Perritt). 34: 258
- Holm, James Noble: How to judge speech contests (Rev. by A.T. Weaver). 24: 513
- Holm, James N. (Rev.): Government ownership of railroads. J. Weston Walch. 26: 109
- The railroad problem with reference to government ownership. Harrison Boyd Summers and Robert E. Summers. 26: 109
- Speech guide for listeners and speakers. Harlen M. Adams. 27: 132
- The student Congress Movement: with discussion on American neutrality. (Lyman Spicer Judson). 26: 471
- Holman, E. Terry (Rev.): Speech problems of children: A guide to care and correction. Wendell Johnson, Ed. 37: 95
- Teaching your child to talk. C. Van Riper. 37: 95
- Holman, Mary V.: How it feels to be a teacher (Rev. by Dorothy Weirich). 37: 246
- Holmes, F. Lincoln D.: A handbook of voice improvement (Rev. by E.D. McDowell). 13: 146. (Rev. by E.H. Henrikson). 26: 445
- Holmes, F. Lincoln D. (Rev.): Good American speech, revised edition. Margaret McLean. 39: 108
- Practical voice training. Harriet Elizabeth Grim. 35: 105
- Song and speech. George Oscar Bowen and Kenneth C. Mook. 38: 363
- Speech and hearing. Harvey Fletcher. 16: 368
- Speech and the teacher. Seth A. Fessenden. 32: 397
- Speech for the classroom teacher. Dorothy I. Mulgrave. 33: 531
- Speech improvement. Letitia Raubicheck. 39: 108
- Holmes, Ruth Vickery: Model-theatre craft (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 130
- Holst, J.J. (Rev.): Instructor training manual. Command and General Staff College. 36: 110
- Holt, Alfred H.: American place names (Rev. by Allen Walker Read). 25: 165
- : You don't say so! (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 490
- Holzknecht, Karl J.: The backgrounds of Shakespeare's plays (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 36: 423
- Honigman, John J. (Rev.): An introduction to linguistic science. E.H. Sturtevant. 33: 386
- Hoover, Benjamin Beard: Samuel Johnson's parliamentary reporting: Debates in the Senate of Lilliput (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 40: 337
- Hoover, Earl G. (Rev.): Stage make-up. Yoti Lane. 37: 243
- Hope, Matthew B.: The Princeton text book in rhetoric (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 30: 366
- Hopkins, Vincent C.: Dred Scott's case (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 38: 220
- Horace Greeley: Nineteenth-century crusader. Glyndon G. Van Deusen (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 40: 207
- Horace Greeley: Voice of the people. William Harlan Hale (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 37: 92
- Horkeimer, Mary Foley, and Diffor, John W., Ed.: Educators guide to free films, seventh edition. 34: 109
- Horn, Francis H., Ed.: Literary masterpieces of the western world (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 40: 95
- Horner, A. Musgrave: Speech training (Rev. by Don Streeter). 38: 227
- Horner, J.K.: Elements of public speech (Rev. by H.H.H.). 16: 239
- Horwill, H.W.: A dictionary of Modern American usage (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 21: 596
- : American variations (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 686
- Hospers, John: An introduction to philosophical analysis (Rev. by William R. Gordin). 40: 82
- Hostettler, Gordon F. (Rev.): Innocents from abroad. Kenneth Harris. 37: 387
- Steps to mastery of words. Nadine Fillmore. 37: 511
- Hotson, Leslie: The Commonwealth and Restoration stage (Rev. by R.R. Dunham). 15: 269
- : Shakespeare's motley (Rev. by William Ringler). 39: 111
- Houghton, Harry Garfield: The elements of public speaking (Rev. by C.D.H.). 3: 105
- Houghton, Norris: Moscow rehearsals (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 22: 687
- Houghton, Ralph E.C.: Romeo and Juliet. 34: 108
- Houle, Cyril O., et al.: Universities in adult education (Rev. by David Potter). 39: 247
- A house for tomorrow and other sermons. Reugen K. Youngdahl (Rev. by Elmer J.F. Arndt). 39: 245
- House of Commons: The Penguin Hansard, Vols. 1-5 (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 39: 374
- Hovious, Carol: Flying the printways, experience through reading. 24: 357
- Hovland, Carl I. et al.: Experiments on mass communication (Rev. by Wilbur Schramm). 35: 525
- How it feels to be a teacher. Mary V. Holman (Rev. by Dorothy Weirich). 37: 246

- How nations see each other: A study in public opinion. William Buchanan and Hadley Cantril et al. (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 40: 469
- How parents and teachers can help prevent stuttering in children. Leon Lassers. 34: 259
- How to attend a conference. Dorothea F. Sullivan (Rev. by Louise Goble). 40: 472
- How to be a better speaker. Bess Sondel. 36: 274
- How to be a board of committee member. Roy Sorenson (Rev. by Louise Goble). 40: 228
- How to be a convincing talker and a charming conversationalist. J. George Frederick (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 357
- How to be a successful emcee. LeRoy Stahl (Rev. by Robert Haakenson). 39: 518
- How to be interesting. Robert E. Rogers (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 17: 586
- How to become a better reader. Paul Witty (Rev. by James I. Brown). 40: 94
- How to become a successful speaker. Harold P. Zelko (Rev. by William S. Tacey). 37: 107
- How to conduct a meeting. John Q. Tilson. 36: 563
- How to conduct group discussion. A.F. Wileiden and H.L. Ewbank (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 22: 492
- How to create sound effects for home recordings. Ed Ludes and Hallock B. Hoffman (Rev. by Donald B. Tescher). 33: 538
- How to debate. Robert Weston Babcock and John Henderson Powell, Jr. (Rev. by W.N. Brigance). 10: 301
- How to debate. Harrison Boyd Summers et al. 36: 563
- How to debate: A textbook for beginners. Harrison B. Summers and Forest L. Whan (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 27: 334
- How to debate successfully. James N. Holm and Robert L. Kent (Rev. by H.H. Perritt). 34: 258
- How to develop your speaking voice. E.H. Baxter Rinquist (Rev. by Robert West). 22: 504
- How to improve your preaching. Bob Jones, Jr. (Rev. by Donald M. Brieland). 32: 526
- How to improve your voice: Modern theory and practice for singers and speakers. Gregory Krasnoff (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 487
- How to increase reading ability: A guide to diagnostic and remedial methods. Albert J. Harris. (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 26: 454
- How to judge speech contests. James Noble Holm (Rev. by A.T. Weaver). 24: 513
- How to make good recordings. Audio devices (Rev. by Milo Wood). 26: 473
- How to make a speech and like it. Lawrence H. Mouat (Rev. by James Golden). 35: 393
- How to organize and conduct a meeting. W.H.F. Henry and Levi Seeley (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 24: 698
- How to overcome stammering. Mabel F. Gifford (Rev. by Jon Elsenon). 26: 462
- How to overcome stuttering. George Wilton (Rev. by C. Van Riper). 36: 555
- How to prepare a speech. Ivan Gerould Grimshaw (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 38: 481
- How to read. John Barrett Kerfoot (Rev. by G.E.J.). 5: 315
- How to read aloud. H.H. Fuller and Andrew Thomas Weaver (Rev. by C.M.W.). 22: 322
- How to read better and faster, revised edition. Norman Lewis (Rev. by James I. Brown). 37: 390
- How to run a meeting. Edward J. Hegarty (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 34: 100
- How to say a few words. David Guy Powers (Rev. by Clark S. Carlile). 39: 368
- How to speak. Adelaide Patterson (Rev. by S.E.N.). 8: 186
- How to speak effectively. Lawrence W. Rogers (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 34: 397
- How to speak English effectively. Frank H. Vizetelly (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 457
- How to speak in public: A natural method. Frank Home Kirkpatrick (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 488
- How to speak the written word; A guide to effective public reading. Nedra Newkirk Lamar (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 35: 541
- How to succeed through speech. E.F. DuTeau (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 36: 125
- How to talk. John Mantle Clapp and Edwin A. Kane (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 15: 122
- How to talk to people and make an impression. Edwin G. Lawrence (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 25: 151
- How to talk with people. Irving J. Lee (Rev. by Franklin H. Knowler). 38: 354
- How to talk well. James F. Bender. 35: 546
- How to teach good speech in the elementary schools. Letitia Raubicheck (Rev. by James F. Bender). 23: 670
- How to test readability. Rudolph Flesch (Rev. by James I. Brown). 37: 389
- How to understand propaganda. Alfred McClung Lee (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 39: 109
- How to use a book. E. Wayne Marjarum. 34: 397
- How to win a sales argument. Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse. 21: 600
- How to win an argument. Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 13: 206
- How to win friends and influence people. Dale Carnegie (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 23: 484
- How to win lawsuits before juries. Lewis W. Lake (Rev. by George P. Rice, Jr.). 40: 464
- How to write a book. Cecil Hunt (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 481
- How to write a speech. Edward J. Hegarty (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 37: 375
- How to write for radio. James Whipple (Rev. by William A.D. Millson). 26: 124
- Howe, Kenneth Thorpe, Ed.: University of Michigan plays (Rev. by H.H.H.). 16: 517
- Howe, M.A. DeWolfe: Causes and their champions (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 13: 469
- Howell, Wilbur Samuel: Fenelon's Dialogue on Eloquence (Rev. by Ray Nadeau). 37: 370
- : Problems and styles of communication (Rev. by Paul D. Bagwell). 33: 237
- : (Tr.) The rhetoric of Alcuin and Charlemagne (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 486
- Howell, Wilbur Samuel (Rev.): English literary criticism: The Medieval phase. J.W.H. Atkins. 31: 108

- Henry Ward Beecher's speaking art. Lionel Crocker. 24: 153
- Howell, William S. (Rev.):
See: Gilkinson, Howard (Rev.): Audio-visual aids in the armed services; Audio-visual aids to instruction; Look, listen, and learn; Virginia plan for audio-visual education.
- Howes, Raymond F., Ed.: Debating (Rev. by J. Walter Reeves). 18: 137
- Howes, Raymond F. (Rev.):
The American scholar. Norman Foerster. 19: 582
- Andrew Johnson. Lloyd Paul Stryker. 15: 579
- Argumentation and debating, revised edition. William Trufant Foster. 19: 92
- Behavior aspects of child conduct. Esther Loring Richards. 20: 450
- The book of living verse. Louis Untermeyer, Ed. 19: 103
- The Bride of Quietness and other plays. Oscar W. Firkins. 21: 427
- The boss. Dayton David McKean. 27: 131
- Carson the advocate. Edward Marjoribanks. 19: 430
- Causes and their champions. M.A. DeWolfe Howe. 13: 469
- Charles Nagel: Speeches and writings. Otto Heller, Ed. 17: 581
- Contest debating. Harrison B. Summers. 21: 273
- Conversation. Olive Heseltine. 14: 284
- Debaters' workbook: State medical service. A.W. Heath, Ed. 21: 595
- The Englishman and his books in the early nineteenth century. Amy Cruse. 17: 287
- An essay on conversation. Henry W. Taft. 14: 284
- Federal aid for education. E.C. Buehler, Ed. 20: 581
- Gestalt psychology. Wolfgang Köhler. 19: 582
- How to talk. John Mantle Clapp and Edwin A. Kane. 15: 122
- Jeremiah Sullivan Black. William Norwood Brigrance. 21: 421
- Joseph Lewis: Enemy of God. Arthur Howland. 20: 132
- Medical economics. Brooks Quimby. 21: 125
- Modern drama. J.W. Marriott. 21: 425
- The new public speaker. Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse. 16: 376
- Public speaking today. Francis C. Lockwood and Clarence DeWitt Thorpe. 19: 88
- The Revealing Moment and other plays. Oscar W. Firkins. 21: 427
- Revenues from intangible property. Western Conference Debate. 19: 439
- The silver treasury. Jane Manner, Ed. 21: 122
- Social reformers. Donald O. Wagner. 20: 449
- The sources of error. Oliver E. Glenn. 20: 128
- Talking. J.B. Priestley. 14: 284
- The teaching of choric speech. Elizabeth E. Keppie. 19: 586
- Trumpets of jubilee. Constance Mayfield Rourke. 13: 469
- Why be afraid? Dr. Leon Mones. 19: 438
- Winning orations of the Interstate Oratorical Association. I.M. Cochran, Ed. 20: 312
- See: Armour, Richard W.; Coleridge the talker.
- Howland, Arthur H.: Joseph Lewis, Enemy of God (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 20: 132
- Hoyt, Arthur I.: The work of preaching (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 335
- Hubbell, Allan Forbes: The pronunciation of English in New York City: Consonants and vowels. (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 37: 227
- Hubbell, Harry M.: The Rhetoric of Philodemus (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 187
- Hubbell, J.B. and Beatty, J.O., Ed.: An introduction to the drama (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 14: 284
- Hubbell, Richard: Television: Programming and production (Rev. by E. William Ziebarth). 32: 117
- _____: Television programming and production (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 37: 385
- Huber, Mary Webe: The practice of speech correction in the medical clinic (Rev. by H.J. Heltman). 29: 107
- Hudgins, C.V.:
See: Davis, Hallowell; Hearing aids: An experimental study in design objectives.
- Hudson, Hoyt H.: Educating liberally (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 32: 116
- Hudson, Hoyt Hopewell: The epigram in the English Renaissance (Rev. by Louis B. Wright). 34: 381
- Hudson, Hoyt Hopewell (Tr.): The praise of folly. Desiderius Erasmus (Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick). 28: 361
- Hoyt H. Hudson, (Rev.):
American orators and oratory. Thomas Wentworth Higginson. 16: 378
- An analysis of the principles of rhetorical delivery. Ebenezer Porter. 13: 337
- The art of delivering written language: Or, an essay on reading. William Cockin. 13: 212
- The art of playwriting. . . . 15: 126
- The art of talking, or self-expression in speech and conversation. W. Charles Loosmoore. 11: 92
- Beneath the crust of words. Louis Foley. 15: 590
- The British Cicero. Thomas Browne. 19: 440
- A companion to Shakespeare studies. Harley Granville-Barker and G.B. Harrison. 22: 131
- Contemporary speeches. James M. O'Neill and Floyd K. Riley. 17: 113
- A course of lectures on oratory and criticism. Joseph Priestley. 13: 86
- Current English usage. Sterling Andrus Leonard. 19: 585
- Daniel Webster. Claude Moore Fuess. 17: 278
- Daniel Webster. Allan L. Benson. 16: 239
- Debating as an educator. John G. Sims. 14: 279
- The Education Index. 19: 104
- Elements of public speech. J.K. Horner. New Books. 16: 239
- Essentials of public speaking. Warren C. DuBois. 13: 82

- The essentials of reading and speaking. Helen Brown. 18: 478
- The exhibition speaker. P.A. Fitzgerald. 21: 126
- Fifty orations that have won prizes in speaking contests. Winston H. Ashley, Compiler. 14: 591
- The Fred Newton Scott anniversary papers. By former students and colleagues. 16: 237
- The fundamentals of argumentation and debate. J. Walter Reeves. 15: 269
- The influence of the audience on Shakespeare's drama. Robert Bridges. 15: 125
- Intercollegiate debates. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. 14: 276
- A lecture on lectures. Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. 14: 593
- Lecture on the analysis of vocal inflections. Ebenezer Porter. 13: 337
- Lectures on eloquence and style. Ebenezer Porter. 13: 337
- The little library of self-starters. Robert R. Updegraff. 15: 441
- Le Maître des orateurs populaires. Auguste Bouvier. 14: 454
- A manual of English. George B. Woods and Clarence Stratton. 12: (3) 214
- Modern oratory. Lord Hewart of Bury. 16: 516
- Modern speeches on basic issues. Lew Sarett and William Trufant Foster. 25: 686
- 100 master speeches. William Homer Ames and Paul A. Miller. 9: 394
- Our times: Vol. II, America finding herself. Mark Sullivan. 14: 297
- The Oxford recitations. John Masefield. 15: 127
- Parliamentary logic. William Gerald Hamilton (Reprint). 14: 165
- Persuasive speech, An art of rhetoric for college. Francis P. Donnelly. 18: 302
- Power control. H.S. Raushenbush and Harry W. Laidler. 15: 127
- Practical speech-making: The extempore method. Edwin DuBois Shurter and Charles Almer Marsh. 15: 442
- Principles of effective speaking. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager. 15: 117
- Public speaking, a treatise on delivery. Edwin DuBois Shurter. 14: 592
- Public speaking for business men. William G. Hoffman. 11: 305
- Public speaking for executives. Charles W. Mears. 18: 139
- Purposive writing and speaking. Joseph A. Wallace and James Milton O'Neill. 12: 89
- Recollections of middle life. Francisque Sarcey; Tr. by Elizabeth Luther Cary. 18: 299
- The romance of words. Ernest Weekley. 13: 473
- The school drama in England. T.H. Vail Motter. 16: 375
- Shakespeare and the audience. Arthur Colby Sprague. 22: 131
- Speech criticism folder. Arleigh B. Williamson and William J. Farma. 14: 451
- Spoken thought. Lily C. Whitaker. 14: 293
- The story of the drama. Joseph Richard Taylor. 17: 119
- The technique of controversy. Boris E. Bogoslovsky. 14: 588
- The theory of preaching. Austin Phelps. 15: 444
- The theory of speech and language. Alan H. Gardiner. 18: 684
- A treatise on the preparation and delivery of sermons. John A. Broadus. 15: 444
- University of Michigan plays. Kenneth Thorpe Rowe, Ed. 16: 517
- With the living voice: An address (John Masefield). 12: (2) 208
- See: Reeves, J. Walter; Principles of argument and debate.
- See: Winans, James Albert; A first course in public speaking: With debating and oral reading.
- Huettig, Mae D.: Economic control of the motion picture industry (Rev. by John L. Hamilton). 32: 532
- Hufstater, Mildred Welker: These that I have loved. An anthology of living poetry and prose (Rev. by Harry R. McClain). 40: 95
- Hugh Blair, Robert Morell Schmitz. New Books (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 34: 382
- Hughes, Glenn: A history of the American theatre—1700-1950 (Rev. by H.D. Albright). 38: 224
- Hultzen, Lee S. (Rev.):
- The alphabet: A key to the history of mankind. David Diring. 38: 99
- The American language: Supplement II. H.L. Mencken. 34: 385
- Foundations of language. Louis H. Gray. 27: 330
- American pronunciation. John Samuel Kenyon. 11: 404
- First principles of speech training. Elizabeth Avery, et al. 15: 261
- Introductory phonetics. T. Earle Johnson. 28: 363
- The logic of language. James MacKaye. 26: 447
- Manual of American dialects: For radio, stage, screen and television. Lewis Helmar Herman and Marguerite Shalett Herman. 33: 533
- A manual of pronunciation. Morriss H. Needleman. 35: 536
- Modern English and its heritage. Margaret M. Bryant. 35: 257
- More about words. Margaret S. Ernst. 37: 380
- Phonetic transcription and transliteration. Proposals of the Copenhagen Conference, April, 1925. 13: 324
- Phonetics: A critical analysis of phonetic theory and a technic for the practical description of sounds. Kenneth L. Pike. 30: 238
- Plain English: A book for those who seek a more intimate acquaintance with their own language. William Freeman; Ed. by Blanche Colton Williams. 25: 678
- Platform speaking. George Rowland Collins. 10: 187
- Pronunciation: A practical guide to American standards. Thorleif Larsen and Francis C. Walker. 17: 274

- The pronunciphone course. Edward Hall Gardner. 14: 442
- Rhetoricae libri duo. . . . Charles Butler. 29: 382
- Speech training for Scottish students. William Grant and Elizabeth H.A. Robson. 12: (3) 219
- The story of English. Mario Pei. 39: 105
- The study of language. John B. Carroll. 40: 81
- Wonder of words: An introduction to language for everyman. Isaac Goldberg. 25: 494
- Words and their use. Stephen Ullman. 37: 380
- The human nature of playwriting. Samson Raphaelson (Rev. by Richard Moody). 36: 114
- Human relations in administration. Robert Dubin (Rev. by E.B.). 38: 226
- Human relations in the theatre. John Gassner. 36: 273
- Human speech. Sir Richard Paget (Rev. by A.T.W.). 16: 364
- The human use of human beings. Norbert Wiener. 36: 562
- The human voice. Leon Felderman (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 19: 434
- The human voice. Franklin D. Lawson (Rev. by Harold Westlake). 31: 109
- Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf. University of Virginia (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 244
- The humanities look ahead. R.F. Arragon et al. (Rev. by Frank M. Rarig). 30: 358
- Humbert of Romans: Treatise on preaching. Walter M. Conlon, Ed. (Rev. by John J. Rudin II). 37: 389
- Hume, Samuel J. and Foster, Lois: Theatre and school (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 19: 432
- Hummel, William and Huntress, Keith: The analysis of propaganda (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 36: 420
- The humor of humor. Evan Esar (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 39: 248
- Humphry, George: Thinking (Rev. by Thomas F. Staton). 38: 364
- Hunt, Cecil: How to write a book (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 481
- Hunt, E.L. (Rev.):
- Ancient rhetoric and poetic. Charles Sears Baldwin. 10: 400
- "Attic prose" in the seventeenth century. Morris W. Croll. 9: 200
- Central memorial volume. Indiana University. 8: 299
- Cicero: A biography. Torsten Petersson. 8: 187
- Coleridge the talker. Richard W. Armour and Raymond F. Howes. 26: 324
- College and commonwealth. John Henry McCracken. 8: 299
- An Copeland reader: An anthology of English poetry and prose. Charles Townsend Copeland. 13: 202
- The correspondence of Marcus Cornelius Fronto. C.R. Haines, Tr. 8: 187
- Demosthenes. Georges Clemenceau. 13: 83
- Demosthenes and his influence. Charles Darwin Adams. 14: 289
- Dialectic. Mortimer J. Adler. 14: 423
- Education and citizenship and other papers. Edward Kidder Graham. 8: 299
- Eloquence. E.A. Thurber. 8: 103
- Essay backgrounds for writing and speaking. Antony F. Blanks. 15: 438
- Essays in liberal thought. W.H. Thomas and Stewart Morgan, Ed. 15: 438
- Essays in teaching. Harold Taylor, Ed. 37: 245
- Further adventures in essay reading. Thomas Rankin, et al., Ed. 15: 438
- The Greek orators. J.F. Dobson. 7: 181
- Greek rhetoric and literary criticism. W. Rhys Roberts. 17: 121
- How to conduct group discussion. A.F. Wilden and H.L. Ewbank. 22: 492
- Hyde Park: Its orators and audiences. Donald Stewart. 13: 85
- Les idées politiques d'Isocrate. Georges Mathieu. 14: 289
- Integrity in education and other papers. George Norlin. 14: 289
- An introduction to the history of history. James T. Shotwell. 9: 385
- Is man a machine? Clarence Darrow and Will Durant. 13: 207
- John Wesley: A portrait. Abram Lipsky. 15: 590
- The liberal college. Alexander Meikeljohn. 8: 299
- Livy. B.O. Foster. 9: 383
- The Lord's horseman. Umphrey Lee. 15: 590
- Lucian. A.H. Harmon. 11: 400
- Man the puppet, the art of controlling minds. Abram Lipsky. 13: 85
- Medieval rhetoric and poetic. Charles Sears Baldwin. 17: 120
- M. Fabii Quintiliani, Institutionis Oratoriae, Liber I. F.H. Colson. 11: 400
- Models and Values. Walter Phillips et al. 15: 438
- On reading aloud. Muriel Harris. 8: 101
- The oral study of literature. Algernon Tassin. 15: 591
- The phantom public. Walter Lippmann. 12: (3) 215
- The philosophy of speech. George Willis. 6: (4) 88
- Plato's American republic. Douglas Woodruff. 12: 385
- Political behavior. Frank R. Kent. 15: 110
- Practical criticism, a study of literary judgment. I.A. Richards. 17: 284
- Propaganda. Edward L. Bernays. 15: 110
- Propaganda technique in the World War. Harold Lasswell. 15: 110
- The public international conference. Norman L. Hill. 15: 591
- Public opinion. Walter Lippmann. 10: 85
- Public opinion in war and peace. A. Lawrence Lowell. 10: 85
- Public speaking. Clarence Stratton. 7: 83
- Quintilian: Institutes of Oratory. H.E. Butler, Tr. Vols. I and II, 8: 187. Vols. III and IV, 9: 119
- Readings in public opinion. W. Brooke Graves. 15: 110
- Rhetoric and poetry in the Renaissance. Donald Lemen Clark. 10: 400
- The rhetoric of Alexander Hamilton. Bower Aly. 28: 102
- The rhetoric of Aristotle. Lane Cooper, Tr. 18: 303
- The rhetoric of Philodemus. Harry M. Hubbell, Tr. 8: 187
- Roman education from Cicero to Quintilian. Aubrey Gwynn. 12: 385

- St. Augustine, the orator. Sister M. Inviolata Barry. 11: 400
- Sallust. J.C. Rolfe. 9: 383
- Scholarship and service. Nicholas Murray Butler. 8: 299
- The Silver Age of Latin literature. Walter Coventry Summers. 8: 187
- Speech: Its function and development. Grace Andrus De Laguna. 14: 152
- Spoken and written English. Henry Bradley. 7: 177
- The standards of American speech and other papers. Fred Newton Scott. 12: 384
- A study in Alcidas and his relation to contemporary sophistic. Marjorie J. Milne. 11: 400
- A study in Greek rhetoric. The stylistic influence of the Second Sophistic on the panegyric sermons of St. John Chrysostom. Thomas E. Ameringer. 9: 119
- Teaching speech in the elementary school. Emma Grant Meader. 15: 435
- This is teaching. Marie I. Rasey. 37: 245
- Thought and its expression. G.C. Clancy. 15: 438
- Thucydides. C. Forster Smith. 9: 383
- Topica and De Sophisticis Elenchis of Aristotle. W.A. Pickard-Cambridge, Tr. 27: 281
- Toward general education. Earl James McGrath et al. 35: 93
- See: Drummond, Alexander M.; Persistent questions in public discussion.
- Hunt, E.P. (Rev.):
- Amateur and educational dramatics. Evelyn Hilliard et al. 4: 338
- Choosing a play (Gertrude E. Johnson). 4: 456
- Modern literature for oral interpretation. Gertrude E. Johnson. 7: 82
- Hunter, Armand L. (Rev.):
- Producing and directing for television. Charles Adams. 40: 217
- Hunter, Charles F. (Rev.):
- Television in school, college, and community. Jennie Waugh Callahan. 40: 216
- Huntress, Keith:
- See: Hummel, William; The analysis of propaganda.
- Hurd, Melba F.:
- See: Fulton, Albert M.; Fundamentals of speech work-book.
- Hurst, Edward: The technical man sells his services (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 609
- Husted, Helen, Ed.: Love poems of six centuries (Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon). 37: 251
- Hyde Park: Its orators and audiences. Donald Stewart (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 13: 85
- I**
- I am happy to present. Guy R. Lyle and Kevin Guinagh (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 40: 93
- The idea of a theatre. Francis Fergusson (Rev. by John H. McDowell). 36: 266
- Ideas and men. Crane Brinton. 36: 562
- Ideas in America. Howard Mumford Jones (Rev. by Bower Aly). 32: 535
- Les idées politiques d'Isocrate. Georges Mathieu (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 289
- Idol, Harriett (Rev.):
- Reading prose: An introduction to critical study. Wright Thomas and Stuart Gerry Brown. 38: 355
- Immel, Ray K. (Rev.):
- The effective speaking voice. Joseph A. Mosher. 7: 399
- Henry Ward Beecher's art of preaching. Lionel F. Crocker. 20: 576
- Your speaking voice. Harrison M. Karr. 24: 696
- See: Brigrance, William Norwood; Speech for military service; Speech making: Principles and practice.
- Immel, Ray Keeslar and Whipple, Ruth Huston: Debating for high school (Rev. by Lester W. Thonsen). 16: 119
- The immigration problem. Clarence A. Peters. 34: 398
- Immortal poems of the English language. Oscar Williams, Ed. (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 38: 478
- Impatient crusader. Josephine Goldmark (Rev. by Orville Hitchcock). 39: 508
- Improved reading ability. James B. Stroud and Robert B. Ammons. 35: 396
- Improving the child's speech. Virgil A. Anderson (Rev. by Velma B. Hiser). 39: 514
- Improving your speech. Letitia Raubicheck (Rev. by Dorothy Mulgrave). 21: 426
- Improving your vocabulary and spelling. Roland Ketchum and Jay B. Greene (Rev. by Ralph C. Leyden). 32: 120
- In a word. Margaret S. Ernst (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 26: 453
- In quest of God's power. Charles L. Allen (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 109
- In search of the theatre. Eric Bentley (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 458
- In the balance: Speeches 1949 and 1950. Winston S. Churchill (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 38: 362
- Inaugural Addresses of the Presidents of the United States: From George Washington, 1789, to Harry S. Truman, 1949 (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 39: 246
- Increase your vocabulary. John G. Gilmartin (Rev. by Don Streeter). 37: 390
- An index to Aristotle. Wilson Troy Organ (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 35: 528
- Index to plays in collections. John H. Ottemiller (Rev. by Allen Crafton). 30: 115
- Indiana University: Central memorial volume (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
- Induction to tragedy. Howard Baker (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 504
- Industrial vs craft unionism: The Reference Shelf, Vol. XI, No. 3. Julia E. Johnson, Compiler (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 23: 668
- Infants, Behavior development in.
- See: Dewey, Evelyn. 22: 693
- The influence of a change in pitch on the articulation of a vowel. C.E. Parmenter, S.N. Trevino and C.A. Bevans (Rev. by G.W.G.). 20: 582
- Influence of certain personal factors on a speech situation. Bernard Carp (Rev. by Ernest H. Henrikson). 31: 383
- The influence of the audience on Shakespeare's drama. Robert Bridges (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 125
- The influence of the group on the judgments of children. (Ruth W. Berenda). 36: 562

- Influencing behavior through speech. Howard Hubert Higgins (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 17: 116
- Influencing human behavior. H.A. Overstreet (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 12: (2) 211
- An informal guide to public speaking. by William Freeman, revised edition. Ed. by Quincy Howe (Rev. by Harvey Cromwell). 39: 376
- Informal oral discussion. George Pickett Wilson (Rev. by H.B. Gough). 9: 393
- Ingalls, E.C.:
See: McElfresh, G.E.; Everyday English.
- Inner springs. Frances Lester Warner (Rev. by Edward Z. Rowell). 29: 374
- Innocents from abroad. Kenneth Harris (Rev. by Gordon F. Hostettler). 37: 387
- The Institutio Oratoria of Marcus Fabius Quintilianus with an English summary and concordance. Charles Edgar Little (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 220
- Instructor training manual. Command and General Staff College (Rev. by J.J. Holst). 36: 110
- Instructor's guide for developing successful speakers. Harold P. Zelko (Rev. by William S. Tacey). 37: 108
- Interative speech. Elwood Murray et al. (Rev. by Wilbur E. Moore). 39: 511
- Integrity in education and other papers. George Norlin (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 289
- Intelligent reading. Edward A. Tenny (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 26: 677
- The intent of the artist. Sherwood Anderson et al. (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 27: 451
- Interaction process analysis: A method for the study of small groups. Robert F. Bales (Rev. by John W. Keltner). 37: 235
- The interchange of plays between London and New York, 1910-1939. Alice Katherine Boyd (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 35: 100
- Intercollegiate after-dinner speaking. Lyman Spicer Judson and Floyd W. Lambertson (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 24: 345
- Intercollegiate debates. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. Vol. VIII (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 276. Vol. XIII (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 19: 276. Vol. XIV (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 20: 319. Vol. XV (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 21: 270. Vol. XVI (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 22: 326. Vol. XVII (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 23: 148. Vol. XIX (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 25: 487. Vol. XX (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 26: 329. Vol. XXI (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 26: 682
- Intercollegiate debates of the war interim, 1941-1947. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. 34: 259
- Intercollegiate debates: Yearbook of college debating. E.R. Nichols, Ed. (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 24: 161
- Intergroup education in public schools. Hilda Taba et al. (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 39: 241
- International federation of democracies (proposed). The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 8, Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 27: 469
- International police force. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 30: 361
- Interpretation, Dialects for oral.
See: Johnson, Gertrude E. 8: 399
- Interpretation, Literature as a fine art: Analysis and.
See: Cunningham, Cornelius Carman. 28: 100
- Interpretation, Literature for oral.
See: Bates, Gladys de Silva and Kay, Helena. 26: 331
- Interpretation, Literature for oral.
See: Hollister, Richard Dennis Teall. 16: 239
- Interpretation, Modern literature for oral.
See: Johnson, Gertrude E. 7: 82. 17: 144
- Interpretation, Modern short stories for oral.
See: Lloyd, M. Pearl and Marshman, John Tryon. 20: 313
- Interpretation of the printed page. S.H. Clark (Rev. by G.E.J.). 1: 323
- Interpretation of the printed page. S.H. Clark, Revised by Maud May Babcock (Rev. by Gertrude E. Johnson). 26: 460
- Interpretation, Principles of oral.
See: Burns, Dana T. 23: 311
- Interpretation, Speech quality and.
See: Herendeen, Jane. 32: 522
- Interpretation, Studies in the art of.
See: Johnson, Gertrude E. 27: 335
- Interpretation.
See: Cunningham, Cornelius C.; Making words come alive. 37: 509
See: Fogerty, Elsie; The speaking of English verse. 10: 185
- Interpretative reading. Sara Lowrey and Gertrude E. Johnson (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 29: 373
- Interpretative reading, revised edition. Sara Lowrey and Gertrude E. Johnson (Rev. by Leslie Irene Coger). 40: 226
- Interpretative speech. Lionel Crocker (Rev. by Lawrence H. Mouat). 38: 473
- Interpretative speech, The art of.
See: Woolbert, Charles H. and Nelson, Severina Elaine. 15: 119. 21: 280
- Interscholastic non-athletic activities in selected secondary schools. Wm. C. Reaves (Rev. by G.W.G.). 20: 581
- Interviewing, Essentials in.
See: Fenlason, Anne Ferguson. 38: 229
- Intonation in spoken English. . . .
See: Schubiger, Maria. 23: 155
- The intonation of American English. Kenneth L. Pike (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 33: 242
- Introduction to Aristotle. Richard McKeon, Ed. 34: 109
- An introduction to divine and human readings. by Cassiodorus Senator. Tr. by Leslie Webber Jones. 34: 398
- An introduction to eighteenth century drama. Frederick S. Boas (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 39: 373
- Introduction to functional semantics. Joseph G. Brin (Rev. by William G. Hardy). 36: 109
- An introduction to General American phonetics. Charles Van Riper and Dorothy Edna Smith (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 40: 341
- An introduction to linguistic science. E.H. Sturtevant (Rev. by John J. Honigman). 33: 386
- An introduction to philosophical analysis. John Hospers (Rev. by William R. Gondin). 40: 82
- An introduction to projective techniques. Harold H. Anderson and Gladys L. Anderson, Ed. (Rev. by E.B.). 38: 226

- An introduction to public opinion. Harwood L. Childs (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 28: 495
- An introduction to Shakespeare. Marchette Gaylord Chute (Rev. by Marian Galloway). 38: 228
- An introduction to the art of reading with energy and propriety. John Rice (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 29: 380
- An introduction to the art of speech. Dwight Everett Watkins (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 21: 275
- An introduction to the drama. J.B. Hubbell and J.O. Beatty, Ed. (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 14: 284
- Introduction to the English language. Albert H. Marckwardt (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 28: 362
- An introduction to the history of history. James T. Shotwell (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 383
- An introduction to the phonetic alphabet. Sarah T. Barrows (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 17: 277
- An introduction to the phonetic alphabet, revised edition. Sarah T. Barrows (Rev. by M.S. Cox). 25: 146
- An introduction to the phonetics of American English. C.K. Thomas (Rev. by John W. Black). 34: 237
- Introductory phonetics. T. Earle Johnson (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 28: 363
- The invasion from Mars. Hadley Cantril (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 463
- Iowa English organization test. Jean Brady Jones and Harry A. Green (Rev. by Sherman P. Lawton). 20: 579
- Irving, Washington: Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle (Rev. by Leland Schubert). 27: 457
- Irwin, John V. (Rev.):
The art of good speech. Dwight L. Bolinger and Ralph Weiman. 36: 433
- Irwin, John V. and Duffy, John K.: Speech and hearing hurdles (Rev. by Duane C. Spiestersbach). 38: 93
- Irwin, Ruth Beckey: Speech and hearing therapy (Rev. by Charlotte G. Wells). 40: 219
- Irwin, Ruth Beckey (Rev.):
Speech therapy for the physically handicapped. Sara Stinchfield Hawk. 36: 554
- Is anybody listening? William H. White, et al. (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 38: 478
- Is man a machine? Clarence Darrow and Will Durant (Rev. by E.L.H.). 13: 207
- Is your child beginning to stutter? Elvena Miller (Rev. by Frank R. Kleffner). 38: 480
- Isaacs, Edith J.R., Ed.: Architecture for the New Theatre (Rev. by Bernard Lenrow). 22: 481
- : The Negro in the American theatre (Rev. by Helen Troesch). 34: 247
- Isaacs, Hermine Rich:
See: Gilder, Rosamond; Theatre Arts anthology.
- It pays to talk it over. Julius Schreiber, M.D. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 34: 389
- It starts in the classroom. National School Public Relations Association (Rev. by Karl F. Robinson). 38: 99
- It takes time: An autobiography of the teaching profession. Marie I. Rasay (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 39: 518
- Jackson, Elmore: Meeting of minds: A way to peace through mediation (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 39: 98
- Jackson, Eugene:
See: Scripture, Mrs. M.K.; A manual of exercises for the correction of speech disorders.
- Jackson, James L. (Rev.):
Shakespeare Survey 7. Allardyce Nicoll, Ed. 40: 455
- Jacobs, Cary F. (Rev.):
Sound, a textbook. Arthur Tabor Jones. 23: 484
- James A. Garfield. Robert Granville Caldwell (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 319
- James, A. Lloyd: Broadcast English (Rev. by Giles W. Gray). 18: 310
- James, Bessie R. and Overstreet, Mary, Ed.: Adlai's almanac (Rev. by Wayne N. Thompson). 39: 239
- James G. Blaine: A political idol of other days. David Saville Muzzey (Rev. by H.G. Roberts). 22: 684
- James, George Wharton:
See: Nattkemper, L.G.; Delight and power in speech.
- James, Reese D.: Old Drury of Philadelphia: A history of the Philadelphia stage (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 20: 136
- Jane Walker Memorial: Jane Walker's book of art lectures for lip reading practice (Rev. by Jane Beasley). 38: 362
- Jane Walker's book of art lectures for lip reading practice. Jane Walker Memorial (Rev. by Jane Beasley). 38: 362
- Janowitz, Morris:
See: Berelson, Bernard; Reader in public opinion and communication.
- Jarrell, Randall: Poetry and the age (Rev. by Don Geiger). 40: 83
- Jarrold's dictionary of difficult words. Robert H. Hill (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 33: 237
- Jasper, Gertrude E.: Adventure in the theatre (Rev. by P.C. Boomsalter). 34: 382
- Jayne, Clarence D.:
See: Sheets, Paul H.; Adult education: The community approach.
- The jealous child. Edward Podolsky (Rev. by Jean Conyers Ervin). 40: 350
- Jefferson and the press. Frank L. Mott (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 32: 263
- Jefferson reader: A treasury of writings about Thomas Jefferson. Francis Coleman Rosenberger, Ed. (Rev. by Mary Louise Gehring). 39: 363
- Jeffreys, M.V.C. and Stopford, R.W.: Play production (Rev. by William Angus). 22: 489
- Jelinek, Vladimir (Rev.):
The making and meaning of words: A companion to the dictionary. G.H. Vallins. 37: 249
- The rise of words and their meaning. Samuel Reiss. 37: 247
- Jelliner, Auguste:
See: Fröschels, Emil; Practice of voice and speech therapy.

- Jensen, Dana O.:
See: Taft, Kendall B.; English communication. 29: 504
- Jerome, Eldon K. (Rev.):
Textbook of abnormal psychology. Carney Landis and M. Marjorie Bolles. 36: 554
- Jeremiah Sullivan Black. William Norwood
Brigance (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 421
- Jespersen, Otto: Logic and grammar: S.P.E. Tract No. XVI (Rev. by Albert C. Baugh). 10: 305
- The jingle book. Alice L. Wood (Rev. by Anna M. Carr). 28: 246
- The jingle book for speech correction. Alice L. Wood (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 567
- John C. Calhoun, Nullifier. Charles M. Wiltse (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 36: 100
- John C. Calhoun, Sectionalist. Charles M. Wiltse (Rev. by Herbert L. Curry). 38: 219
- John Gielgud's Hamlet. Rosamond Gilder (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 158
- John Sharp Williams -- planter statesman of the Deep South. George Coleman Osborn (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 30: 233
- John Wesley: A portrait. Abram Lipsky (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 590
- John Wise: Early American democrat. George Allan Cook (Rev. by William H. Bos). 39: 363
- Johnson, Albert E. (Rev.):
Curtain time. Lloyd Morris. 40: 213
Dramatic heritage. Paul Green. 40: 456
The Theatre Annual, 1953. Blanche A. Corwin, Ed. 40: 89
- Johnson, Alexander Bryan: The meaning of words (Rev. by Jack Matthews). 34: 386
- Johnson, Alvin W.: The unicameral legislature (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 24: 341
- Johnson, Claudius O.: Borah of Idaho (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 24: 512
- Johnson, Edgar: Charles Dickens -- his tragedy and triumph (Rev. by Richard and Theresa Murphy). 40: 85
- Johnson, Francis R. (Rev.):
English literary criticism: The Renaissance. J.W.H. Atkins. 34: 515
Shakespeare's use of the arts of language. Sr. Miriam Joseph, C.S.C. 35: 94
- Johnson, Gertrude E.: Choosing a play (Rev. by Elizabeth Parker Hunt). 4: 456
: Choosing a play, revised (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 7: 180
: Dialects for oral interpretation (Rev. by Lew Sarett). 8: 399
: Modern literature for oral interpretation (Rev. by E.P.H.). 7: 82
: Modern literature for oral interpretation, revised edition (Rev. by Lew Sarett). 17: 114
: Ed.: Studies in the art of interpretation (Rev. by Joseph F. Smith). 27: 335
: See: Lowrey, Sara; Interpretative reading.
- J(ohnson), G(ertrude) E. (Rev.):
The high school prize speaker. William Leonard Snow, Ed. 2: 422
How to read. John Barrett Kerfoot. 5: 315
Interpretation of the printed page. S.H. Clark. 1: 323
Interpretation of the printed page. S.H. Clark, revised by Maud May Babcock. 26: 460
- Lessons in public speaking and oral reading for class and private drill. John R. Felsma. 3: 107
- Johnson, Julia E., Ed.: Basic English (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 30: 362
: British socialism today. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 22, No. 1. 36: 563
: Canada and the western hemisphere (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 31: 105
: Compulsory federal arbitration of labor disputes. 34: 398
: Compulsory military training. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 6 (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 248
: Debate index supplement. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 9 (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 28: 247
: Federal world government. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 20, No. 5. 35: 108
: Freedom of speech: Reference Shelf, Vol. X, No. 8 (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 702
: Government ownership of utilities (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 22: 702
: Industrial vs. craft unionism. The Reference Shelf, Vol. XI, No. 3 (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 23: 668
: International police force (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 30: 361
: Interstate trade barriers. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 2. 27: 138
: Limitation of power of supreme court. The Reference Shelf, Vol. X, No. 6. (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 326
: Old age pensions (Rev. by John V. Neale). 22: 473
: Peace and rearmament and the Chinese-Japanese War, 1937 ---. The Reference Shelf, Vol. XI, Nos. 8 and 9 (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 25: 339
: Permanent price control policy (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 110
: Plans for a post-war world (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 110
: Reorganization of the Supreme Court. The Reference Shelf, Vol. XI, No. 4 (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 23: 667
: Should the Communist Party be outlawed? The Reference Shelf, Vol. 20, No. 7. 35: 546
: Socialization of medicine (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 326
: The dilemma of postwar Germany. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 20, No. 3. 34: 532
: The "eight points" of post-war reorganization (Rev. by William Earl Seelen). 29: 107
: The National Labor Relations Act. Should it be amended? Reference Shelf, Vol. XIII, No. 9. 26: 475
: The neutrality policy of the United States. Reference Shelf, Vol. X, No. 7 (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 491
: United Nations or world government. 34: 109
: The United States and War. The Reference Shelf, Vol. XII, No. 8 (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 26: 110
: United States foreign policy (Supplement). The Reference Shelf, Vol. XIII, No. 6. 26: 336

- _____: United States foreign policy: Isolation or alliance (Rev. by Bower Aly). 25: 492
- _____: World peace plans (Rev. by Floyd W. Lambertson). 30: 237
- _____: See: Phelps, Edith M.; University Debaters' Annual, 1935-1936.
- _____: See: Phelps, Edith M.; University Debaters' Annual, Vol. XXIII.
- Johnson, Marguerite Wilker: Verbal influences on children's behavior (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 25: 679
- Johnson, T. Earle: Introductory phonetics (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 28: 363
- Johnson, T. Earle (Rev.): Audiology, the science of hearing. Norton Canfield. 37: 94
- Johnson, Thomas H.: See: Spiller, Robert E.; Literary history of the United States.
- Johnson, Wendell: People in quandaries (Rev. by Ernest Henrikson). 33: 98
- _____: Ed.: Speech problems of children: A guide to care and correction (Rev. by E. Terry Holman). 37: 95
- Johnson, Wendell (Rev.): First aid for stutterers. Harry Joseph Heltman. 30: 356
- _____: Gesture and environment. David Efron; Sketches by Stuyvesant Van Veen. 29: 369
- _____: Handbook of biolinguistics. Part One -- Section A. Clarence L. Meader and John H. Muyskens. 36: 551
- _____: Language habits in human affairs. Irving J. Lee. 28: 243
- _____: The language of wisdom and folly. Irving J. Lee, Ed. 35: 379
- _____: Semantics and the philosophy of language: A collection of readings. Leonard Linsky. 39: 231
- _____: The trouble with Cinderella. (Artie Shaw). 38: 481
- Johnson, Wendell et al.: Speech handicapped school children (Rev. by Paul Moore). 35: 389
- Johnson, Wendell et al.: Diagnostic manual in speech correction (Rev. by Charlotte G. Wells). 39: 233
- Johnston, James: Westminster voices: Studies in parliamentary speech (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 14: 578
- _____: Joining in public discussion. Alfred Dwight Sheffield (Rev. by Elizabeth Avery). 8: 395
- _____: Joining in public discussion. Alfred Dwight Sheffield (Rev. by Louise G. Rousseau. Attributed by error to Elizabeth Avery. See: 10: 172-173). 9: 396
- Jones, Arthur Tabor: Sound, a textbook (Rev. by Cary F. Jacob). 23: 484
- Jones, Bob, Jr.: How to improve your preaching (Rev. by Donald M. Brieland). 32: 526
- Jones, Carless: Short plays for stage and radio (Rev. by Ralph Steetle). 26: 321
- Jones, Charles W.: See: Tresidder, Argus; Writing and speaking: A basic course in communication. 20: 112
- Jones, Daniel: An English pronouncing dictionary, fourth edition (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 496
- _____: An English pronouncing dictionary, fifth edition (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 30: 360
- _____: The phoneme (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 37: 230
- Jones, Edgar DeWitt: American preachers of today (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 19: 582
- _____: Lords of speech (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 356
- Jones, Edward C. (Rev.): Radio news writing. William F. Brooks. 34: 392
- _____: Radio news writing and editing. Carl Warren. 34: 392
- Jones, Edward S.: The college man in Buffalo and vicinity (Rev. by Carroll P. Lahman). 13: 208
- Jones, E. Winston: Preaching and the dramatic arts (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 35: 529
- Jones, E. Winston (Rev.): Preach the word of God. Frederick M. Morris. 40: 471
- _____: Variety in your preaching. Lloyd M. Perry and Faris D. Whitesell. 40: 471
- Jones, Frances E.: See: Emsley, Bert; Speaking and listening.
- Jones, H.F.: See: Anderson, Harold H.; Studies of teachers' classroom personalities, etc.
- Jones, Howard Mumford: Guide to American literature and its backgrounds since 1890 (Rev. by Guy Cardwell). 40: 227
- _____: Ideas in America (Rev. by Bower Aly). 32: 535
- _____, Ed.: Letters of Sherwood Anderson (Rev. by Joseph Baldwin). 39: 372
- _____: See: Murdock, Kenneth B.; The Harvard reading list in American history.
- Jones, Jean Brady and Green, Harry A.: Iowa English Organization Test (Rev. by Sherman P. Lawton). 20: 579
- Jones, Leslie Webber, Tr.: An introduction to divine and human readings. Cassiodorus Senator. 34: 398
- Jones, Margo: Theatre-in-the-round (Rev. by Paul W. Davee). 37: 507
- Jones, Richard Foster: The triumph of the English language: A survey of opinions concerning the vernacular from the introduction of printing to the Restoration (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 369
- Jones, Robert Edmund: The dramatic imagination (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 27: 452
- Joos, Martin: Acoustic phonetics (Rev. by John W. Black). 35: 252
- Joseph Lewis, Enemy of God (Arthur H. Howland) (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 20: 132
- Joseph, Sr. Miriam, C.S.C.: Shakespeare's use of the arts of language (Rev. by Francis R. Johnson). 35: 94
- _____: Journalism on the air. Dowling Leatherwood (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 124
- Judson, Ellen: See: Judson, Lyman; Modern group discussion.
- Judson, Lyman Spicer: The student congress movement: With discussion on American neutrality (Rev. by James N. Holm). 26: 471
- _____: See: Showman, Richard K.; The Monroe Doctrine, etc.
- Judson, L.S. (Rev.): Advanced elocution. Mrs. J.W. Shoemaker. 18: 301
- _____: Amidexterity and mental culture. H. MacNaughton-Jones. 18: 143

- The American neutrality problem. Charles F. Phillips and J.V. Garland. 26: 470
- Arms and munitions. Joseph H. Baccus, Ed. 21: 267
- Comparative psychology. F.A. Moss, Ed. 20: 581
- A debate between Rev. A. Campbell and Rev. N.L. Rice. 22: 143
- Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of the discussion of a social problem. William Murray Timmons. 26: 327
- Discussion methods explained and illustrated. J.V. Garland and Charles F. Phillips. 25: 345
- Education on the air. Josephine MacLachy. 17: 290
- Elocution. C.P. Bronson. 18: 300
- The groundwork of science. (St. George Mivart). 20: 144
- The human voice. Leon Felderman. 19: 434
- Language and its growth. H.F. Scott et al. 21: 595
- A manual of the art of prose composition. J.M. Bonnell. 21: 127
- The principal nervous pathways. Andrew T. Rasmussen. 19: 103
- A study of the status of speech correction in the public schools of United States and Canada with suggestions and exercises for speech correction in the elementary school. Letha A. Rice. 18: 686
- A study of those who influence and of those who are influenced by discussion. Ray H. Simpson. 25: 343
- Judson, Lyman and Judson, Ellen: Modern group discussion (Rev. by H.P. Roach). 24: 530
- Judson, Lyman Spicer and Lambertson, Floyd W.: Intercollegiate after-dinner speaking (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 24: 345
- Judson, L(yman) S(picer) and Weaver, A(ndrew) T(homas): Basic speech and voice science (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 498
- Judson, Lyman Spicer and Weaver, Andrew Thomas: Voice science (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 28: 485
- Jugemens des savans sur les auteurs qui ont traité de la rhétorique. M. Gibert (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 19: 111
- Julius Caesar, Shakespeare's.
See: Taylor, George Coffin and Smith, Reed. 22: 685
- The junior speech arts. Alice Evelyn Craig (Rev. by Dina Rees Evans). 24: 506
- K**
- Kahn, Samuel: Public speaking for the professions and clubs (Rev. by Wayne L. Britton). 39: 235
- Kain, Ronald Stuart: Europe: Versailles to Warsaw (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 26: 329
- Kaltenborn, H.V.: Fifty fabulous years (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 37: 230
- Kane, Edwin A.:
See: Clapp, John Mantle; How to talk.
- Kanner, Leo: A miniature textbook of feeble-mindedness (Rev. by Ruth K. Steer and M.D. Steer). 35: 539
- : Child psychiatry (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 24: 692
- The Kansas radio audience of 1943. Forest L. Whan, Ed. (Rev. by Kenneth R. Bartlett). 30: 229
- Kanter, A.H. and Kohn, A.S.: And the stutterer talked (Rev. by Jon Eisensohn). 25: 162
- Kantner, Claude (E.) (Rev.):
Personality. A.A. Roback. 17: 433
Speech therapy. Emil Fröschels. 22: 475
Voice and articulation drill book. Grant Fairbanks. 25: 146. 27: 132
- Kantner, Claude E. and West, Robert: Phonetics: An introduction to the principles of phonetic science from the point of view of English speech (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 25: 338
- : Phonetics (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 27: 458
- Kaplan, Milton Allen: Radio and poetry (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 36: 560
- Karcher, Joseph T.: Speaking for the record (Rev. by Hollis L. White). 40: 454
- Kardiner, Abram, et al.: The psychological frontiers of society (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 32: 528
- Karr, Harrison M.: Developing your speaking voice (Rev. by Margaret Wood). 39: 366
- : Now you're talking (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 33: 98
- : Your speaking voice (Rev. by Ray Keeslar Immel). 24: 696
- : See: Watkins, Dwight Everett; Stage fright and what to do about it.
- Kase, C.R. (Rev.):
Modern theatre practice. Hubert C. Heffner et al. 33: 393
Musical comedy in America. Cecil Smith. 37: 240
- Katz, Daniel:
See: Festinger, Leon; Research methods in the behavioral sciences.
- Kaucher, Dorothy: Modern dramatic structure (Rev. by Philip Hicks). 15: 588
- Kaucher, Dorothy (Rev.):
Acting. A book for the beginner. Allen Crafton and Jessica Royer. 15: 429
The development of dramatic art. Donald Clive Stuart. 15: 429
Equipment for stage production. Arthur Edwin Krows. 15: 429
Modern speaking. Paul R. Brees and J. Vernon Kelly. 16: 127
The problem of stuttering. (John Madison Fletcher). 16: 129
Das Russische Theatre. Joseph Gregor and Rene Fueleop-Miller. 14: 585
- Kaufman, William I. and Colodzin, Robert: Your career in television (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 37: 251
- Kaulfers, Walter V.:
See: Roberts, Holland D.; English for social living. 30: 234
- Kay, Helena:
See: Bates, Gladys de Silva; Literature for interpretation.
- Kay, Sylvia C.: Reading critically (Rev. by James I. Brown). 38: 481
- Kay, Wilbur Jones (Rev.):
Effective speech. Harry B. Gough et al. 16: 513
Fundamentals of debate. Harry Franklin Covington. 5: 180
- Keaster, Jacqueline:
See: Johnson, Wendell; Speech handicapped school children.

- Keefe, Mildred Jones: Choric interludes (Rev. by Helen D. Williams). 28: 369
- Keep your voice healthy. Friedrich S. Brod-nitz (Rev. by Paul C. Boomsliter). 40: 220
- Keesey, Ray E. (Rev.):
Essentials of communicative speech. Robert T. Oliver et al. 35: 390
- Kefauver, Grayson N.:
See: Roberts, Holland D.; English for social living.
- Keith, Arthur B., Ed.: Speeches and documents on the British Dominions, 1918-1931 (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 37: 113
- Kelley, Earl C. and Rasey, Marie I.: Education and the nature of man (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigrance). 39: 105
- Kelley, J. Vernon:
See: Brees, Paul R.; Modern speaking.
- Kelly, J.C.: Clinician's handbook for auditory training (Rev. by Keith R. St. Onge). 40: 220
- Keltner, John W. (Rev.):
Interaction process analysis: A method for the study of small groups. Robert F. Bales. 37: 235
- Leadership training in intergroup education: Evaluation of workshops. American Council on Education. 40: 223
- Standard business conference technique. Carl Heyel. 35: 100
- Kendall, John S.: The golden age of the New Orleans Theatre (Rev. by Elaine E. McDavitt). 38: 224
- Kendall, Patricia L.:
See: Lazarsfeld, Paul F.; Radio listening in America.
- Kennard, Joseph Spencer: Masks and marionettes (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 22: 495
- Kennedy, Arthur G.: Current English (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 487
- English usage (Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant). 29: 377
- Kennedy, Lou (Rev.):
The development of linguistic skill, etc. Edith A. Davis. 24: 155
- Sounds for little folks. Clara B. Stoddard. 27: 133
- The stutterer speaks. (Conrad F. Wedburg). 24: 163
- See: West, Robert; The rehabilitation of speech.
- Kennet, Basil (Tr.): Reflexions on eloquence. Rene Rapin (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 28: 372
- Kent, Frank R.: Political behavior (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 110
- Kent, Robert L.:
See: Holm, James N.; How to debate successfully.
- Kentzler, Ruth P. (Rev.):
Personality through speech. W. Kirtley Atkinson and Theodore F. Nelson. 27: 608
- Kenyon, John Samuel: American pronunciation (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 11: 404
- American pronunciation, sixth edition (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 328
- Kenyon, John S. and Knott, Thomas A.: A pronouncing dictionary of American English (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 30: 237
- Keppie, Elizabeth E.: Choral verse speaking (Rev. by Mabel S. Reynolds). 26: 332
- The teaching of choric speech (Rev. by R.F.H.). 19: 586
- Speech improvement through choral speaking (Rev. by Helen D. Williams). 28: 369
- Kerfoot, John Barrett: How to read (Rev. by G.E.J.). 5: 315
- Kern, John Hewins: You, too, can become a speaker (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 23: 667
- Kernodle, George R.: From art to theatre. Form and convention in the Renaissance (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 31: 248
- The miser, by Moliere (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 33: 392
- Kernodle, George R. (Rev.):
Annals of the New York Stage, Vol. XI. George C.D. Odell. 26: 443
- Annals of the New York Stage, Vol. XII. George C.D. Odell. 27: 455
- Art and craft of play production. Barnard Hewitt. 26: 453
- The burlesque tradition in the English Theatre after 1660. V.C. Clinton-Biddeley. 39: 520
- Building a character. Constantin Stanislavski. 35: 533
- The celebrated Mrs. Centlivre. John Wilson Bowyer. 39: 247
- Enter David Garrick. Anna Bird Stewart. 38: 229
- A history of the American drama from the beginning to the Civil War. Arthur Hobson Quinn. 30: 115
- A history of the theatre. George Freedley and John A. Reeves. 27: 450
- The language of tragedy. Moody E. Prior. 34: 97
- The meaning of Shakespeare. Harold C. Goddard. 38: 85
- Playwright at work. John Van Druten. 39: 515
- The royal play of Macbeth. Henry N. Paul. 37: 238
- The staging of Elizabethan plays at the Red Bull Theatre, 1605-1625. George Fullmer Reynolds. 27: 332
- Steele at Drury Lane. John Loftis. 38: 477
- Theatre and allied arts: A guide to books dealing with the history, criticism, and technic of the drama and theatre and related arts and crafts. Blanche M. Baker. 38: 357
- The theatre book of the year: 1950-1951. A record and an interpretation. George Jean Nathan. 37: 507
- The theatre dictionary: British and American terms in the drama, opera, and ballet. Wilfred Granville. 38: 357
- Keslar, Miriam:
See: Keppie, Elizabeth E.; Speech improvement through choral speaking.
- Kester, Katherine: Problem-projects in acting (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 24: 344
- Ketchum, Roland and Greene, Jay B.: Improving your vocabulary and spelling (Rev. by Ralph C. Leyden). 32: 120
- Keyes, Rowena Keith and Roth, Helen M.: Comparative comedies present and past (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 22: 133. 23: 322
- Kidd, J.R.:
See: Strauss, L. Harry; Look, listen, and learn.
- Kilduff, Edward Jones: Knowing and using words. 36: 436

- Kilpatrick, William H.:
See: Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich; The education of man.
- Kincade, Joseph M.:
See: Morkovin, Boris V.; Aural re-education: Psychological and therapeutic aspects.
- King, Clarence: Your committee in community action (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 38: 481
- King, E.S.: Rules of order for business men (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 13: 84
- King, Henry H.:
See: Caplan, Harry; French tractates on preaching: A book-list.
- Kingdon, Frank: As FDR said, a treasury of his speeches, conversations, and writings (Rev. by E.B.). 37: 114
- Kingsley, Perle Shale (Rev.):
Creative youth. Hugh Mearns. 12: (2) 215
- Kingson, Walter Krulevitch and Cowgill, Rome: Radio drama acting and production (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 36: 561
- Kingson, Walter Krulevitch:
See also: Krulevitch, Walter.
- Kirk, Russell: Randolph of Roanoke: A study in conservative thought (Rev. by Ota Thomas). 38: 94
- Kirkham, Samuel: An essay on elocution (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 16: 133
- Kirkpatrick, Frank Home: How to speak in public: A natural method (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 488
- Kirkpatrick, Robert White: The creative delivery of sermons (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 31: 384
- Kitchen, Paul C.:
See: Baugh, Albert C.; Writing by types.
- Kjerbull-Petersen, Lorenz: Die Schauspielkunst (Rev. by Barnard W. Hewitt). 19: 99
: Psychology of acting. Tr. by Sarah T. Barrows (Rev. by Barnard W. Hewitt). 22: 485
- Kleffner, Frank R. (Rev.):
Auditory disorders in children: A manual for differential diagnosis. Helmer R. Myklebust. 40: 345
- Games and jingles for speech improvement. Genevieve E. Raaf. 38: 480
- Is your child beginning to stutter? Elvena Miller. 38: 480
- The Macmillan Medical Dictionary. Sir Cecil Wakely. 40: 351
- Kleinfeld, Victor M.:
See: Bender, James F.; Principles and practices of speech correction.
- See: Bender, James F.; Speech correction manual.
- Kleiser, Grenville: Complete guide to public speaking (Rev. by A.T.W.). 2: 318
- Kluckhohn, Clyde:
See: Vanderbilt, Samuel T.; Modern education and human values.
- Knickerbocker, E.V.B., Ed.: Plays for classroom interpretation (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
: Short plays (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 17: 430
- Knight, G. Wilson: Principles of Shakespearean production (Rev. by Everett M. Schreck). 23: 504
- Knoernschild, E.J. (Rev.):
10,000 Biblical illustrations. Clarence E. Little, Ed. 38: 481
- Knoll, Paul X.:
See: Wells, Earl W.; The extempore speech.
- Knott, Thomas A.:
See: Kenyon, John S.; A pronouncing dictionary of American English.
- Know yourself; a workbook for those who stutter. Revised edition. Bryng Bryngelson et al. (Rev. by Frank Robinson). 37: 112
- Knower, Franklin H.: A preliminary outline of a course of study in speech for Minnesota high schools (Rev. by Clara E. Krefting). 25: 147
: The role of speech in the secondary school (Rev. by G.E. Densmore). 32: 395
: Speech education in Ohio (Rev. by Zelda Horner Kosh). 37: 109
- Knower, Franklin H. (Rev.):
The art of plain talk. Rudolf Flesch. 32: 530
- Everyday speech. Harley Smith et al. 28: 368
- General education in a free society. Harvard Committee. 32: 261
- How to talk with people. Irving J. Lee. 38: 354
- Sciences and the goals of man: A study in semantic orientation. Anatol Rapaport. 37: 91
- See: Baird, A. Craig; Essentials of general speech; General speech: An introduction.
- Knowing your English. Frederick Blair, et al. (Rev. by Frances Lea). 28: 370
- Knowing and using words. Edward Jones Kil-duff. 36: 436
- Knowles, Antoinette: Oral English, or the art of speaking (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 419
- Koch, Frederick H.: American folk plays (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 120
- Koch, Vivienne C. (Rev.):
Doorways to poetry. Louis Untermeyer et al. 24: 694
- Literature for interpretation. Gladys de Silva Bates and Helena Kay. 26: 331
- The oral study of literature. Algernon Tassin. 25: 683
- Public speaking for women. J.V. Garland. 25: 156
- Understanding poetry. Cleanth Brooks, Jr. and Robert Penn Warren. 26: 499
- See also: McLeod, Vivienne Koch.
- Kocher, Paul H., Ed.: The tragical history of Doctor Faustus, by Christopher Marlowe. 36: 563
- Koffka, Kurt: The growth of the mind -- an introduction to child psychology (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 13: 466
- Köhler, Wolfgang: Gestalt psychology (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 582
- Kohn, A.S.:
See: Kanter, A.H.; And the stutterer talked.
- Kohn, Nathan, Jr. (Rev.):
Groups in harmony and tension. Muzafer Sherif and Carolyn W. Sherif. 39: 518
- Komisarjevsky, Theodore: The theatre and a changing civilization (Rev. by Argus Tre-sidder). 22: 314

- Konigsberg, Evelyn (Rev.):
Best American plays. Third edition -- 1945-1951. John Gassner, Ed. 39: 107
Health and safety plays and programs.
 Aileen Fisher. 40: 226
- Kopp, George A. (Rev.):
Speech correction, principles and methods.
 C. Van Riper. 26: 112
Speech training for the deaf child. Sylvian M. Martin. 29: 108
 See: Potter, Ralph K.; Visible speech.
 Korngold, Ralph: Citizen Toussaint (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 32: 531
- Kosh, Zelda Horner (Rev.):
Speech education in Ohio. Franklin H. Knowler. 37: 109
- Kowalski, Georgius, Ed.: Hermogenes: De Statibus (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 35: 249
- Kozlenko, William, Ed.: American scenes (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 453
 : Contemporary one act plays (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 519
 : 25 Non-royalty American comedies (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 29: 378
- Kramer, Magdalene E.: Dramatic tournaments in secondary schools (Rev. by H. Darks Albright). 23: 329
- Kramer, Magdalene (Rev.):
Poems for playtime. Carrie Rasmussen. 29: 115
- Krapp, George Philip: The English language in America (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 13: 191
 : The pronunciation of English in America (Rev. by J. Duncan Spaeth). 5: 306
 : See: Birmingham; First lessons in speech improvement. 9: 117
- Krasnoff, Gregory: How to improve your voice: Modern theory and practice for singers and speakers (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 487
- Krefting, Clara E. (Rev.):
Preliminary outline of a course of study in speech for Minnesota high schools.
 Franklin H. Knowler. 25: 147
 See: Smith, Harley: Everyday speech.
- Kreider, Paul V.: Repetition in Shakespeare's plays (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 450
- Kronenberger, Louis, Ed.: George Bernard Shaw: A critical survey (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 87
- Krows, Arthur Edwin: Equipment for stage production (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 15: 429
- Krulevitch, Rome C.:
 See: Krulevitch, Walter; Radio drama production.
 See also: Cowgill, Rome.
- Krulevitch, Walter:
 See also: Kingson, Walter Krulevitch.
 Krulevitch, Walter and Krulevitch, Rome C.: Radio drama production (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 33: 99
- Krutch, Joseph Wood: The American drama since 1918 (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 26: 471
 : "Modernism" in modern drama (Rev. by Nelson Magill). 40: 340
- Kuchmy, Peter (Rev.):
The Theatre Book of the Year, 1946-1947.
 George Jean Nathan. 34: 246
- Kuhn, Effie Georgine: The pronunciation of vowel sounds: An evaluation of practice material for college freshmen (Rev. by William J. Temple). 25: 338
- Kulp, Daniel H., II: Educational sociology (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 18: 681
- Kunitz, Stanley J. and Haycraft, Howard, Ed.:
British authors before 1800 (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 39: 378
Die Kunst der politischen Rede in England.
 Hildegard Gauger (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 247
- Kurath, Hans: A word geography of the eastern United States (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 36: 262
- Kusano, Eisaburo: Wierd tales of old Japan (Rev. by Betty McGee Vetter). 40: 227

L

- Laase, Leroy T.: Speech project and drill book (Rev. by William M. Sattler). 37: 108
- Laase, Leroy T. (Rev.):
Handbook for discussion leaders. J. Jeffery Auer and Henry Lee Ewbank. 33: 527
- La Brant, Lou: We teach English (Rev. by David M. Grant). 37: 386
- Ladu, Arthur:
 See: Hartley, Lodwick; Patterns in modern drama.
- Laemmar, J.W.:
 See: Sechafer, E.F.; Successful radio and television advertising.
- Lahman, Carroll P(ollock): Debate coaching, a handbook for teachers and coaches (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 17: 273
 : Debate coaching, revised edition (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 23: 320
- Lahman, Carroll P. (Rev.):
The college man in Buffalo and vicinity.
 Edward S. Jones. 13: 208
Writing the college oration. Egbert Ray Nichols. 37: 111
- Laidlaw, W.A.: Latin literature (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 38: 227
- Laidler, Harry W.:
 See: Raushenbush, H.S.; Power control.
- Laird, Charlton: The miracle of language (Rev. by Robert Albright). 40: 93
- The Lake Guns of Seneca and Cayuga and eight other plays of Upstate New York. A.M. Drummond and Robert E. Gard, Ed. (Rev. by C. Lowell Lees). 30: 114
- Lake, Lewis W.: How to win lawsuits before juries (Rev. by George P. Rice, Jr.). 40: 464
- Lamar, Nedra Newkirk: How to speak the written word: A guide to effective public reading (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 35: 541
- Lambert, Richard S.: Radio in Canadian schools. 35: 395
- Lambertson, F.W.: Preparing the commencement address (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 19: 281
- Lambertson, F.W. (Rev.):
The power of illustration an element of success in preaching and teaching. John Dowling. 18: 129
World peace plans. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 30: 237
 See: Judson, Lyman Spicer; Intercollegiate after-dinner speaking.
- Lamborn, E.A.: Expression in speech and writing (Rev. by Glenn N. Merry). 9: 118

- Lamers, William M. (Rev.):
St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum. Ed-
ward A. Fitzpatrick, Ed. 20: 573
St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum. Tr. by
Mary Helen Mayer and A.R. Hall.
20: 573
- Lamers, William M. and Smith, M. Edward:
The making of a speaker (Rev. by B.H.).
24: 158
- Lampert, Edward C. (Rev.):
Television advertising and production
handbook. Irving Settel and Norman
Glenn. 40: 217
- Landis, Carney, and Bolles, M. Marjorie:
Textbook of abnormal psychology (Rev. by
Eldon K. Jerome). 36: 554
- Landmarks of liberty. Robert P. St. John and
Raymond L. Noonan (Rev. by J.D., Jr.).
10: 300
- Lane, Yoti: Stage make-up (Rev. by Earl G.
Hoover). 37: 243
- Langfeld, Herbert Sidney: The aesthetic atti-
tude (Rev. by C.H.W.). 7: 298
- Language: A linguistic introduction to history.
J. Vendryes (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg).
38: 100
- Language, An introduction to.
See: Goldberg, Isaac. 25: 494
- Language and its growth. H.F. Scott et al.
(Rev. by L.S. Judson). 21: 595
- Language and language disturbances. Kurt
Goldstein (Rev. by Jeanette O. Anderson).
35: 254
- The language and mental development of child-
ren. A.F. Watts (Rev. by Elise Hahn).
34: 523
- Language and philosophy. Max Black (Rev. by
Irving J. Lee). 36: 259
- Language and the law: The semantics of foren-
sic English. Frederick A. Philbrick (Rev.
by Harold P. Zelko). 35: 385
- Language development of the pre-school child.
Dorothea McCarthy (Rev. by Sara M. Stinch-
field). 17: 427
- Language for the preschool deaf child. Grace
Harris Lassman (Rev. by Hayes A. Newby).
37: 379
- Language, Foundations of.
See: Gray, Louis H. 27: 330
- Language habits in human affairs. Irving J.
Lee (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 28: 243
- Language, Introduction to the English.
See: Marckwardt, Albert H. 28: 362
- Language, Logic and.
See: Flew, A.G.N. 39: 371
- Language . . . Man . . . Society. Harold E.
Briggs, Ed. (Rev. by Giraud Chester).
36: 105
- The language of gesture. Macdonald Critchley
(Rev. by Robert West). 26: 455
- The language of Shakespeare's plays. B. Ifor
Evans (Rev. by Hubert Heifner). 38: 476
- The language of tragedy. Moody E. Prior
(Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 34: 97
- The language of wisdom and folly. Irving J.
Lee, Ed. (Rev. by Wendell Johnson).
35: 379
- The language of World War II. A. Marjorie
Taylor, Ed. (Rev. by Monroe Berger).
35: 98
- Language, Shakespeare's use of the arts of.
See: Joseph, Sr. Miriam, C.S.C. 35: 94
- Language, The American.
See: Mencken, H.L. 5: 313. 32: 114.
34: 385
- Language, The logic of.
See: MacKaye, James. 26: 447
- Language, The miracle of.
See: Laird, Charlton. 40: 93
- Language, The miraculous birth of.
See: Wilson, Richard A. 35: 97
- Language, The science of.
See: Callahan, J.J. 25: 493. 26: 450
- Language, The study of.
See: Carroll, John B. 40: 81
- Language: . . . The triumph of the English.
See: Jones, Richard Foster. 39: 369
- Language, Three keys to.
See: Estrich, Robert M. and Sperber, Hans.
38: 363
- Language, Use of.
See: Pommer, Henry F. and Sale, William
M., Jr. 34: 394
- Language, Using our.
See: Patton, David H. and Beery, Althea.
39: 375
- Language.
See: Lounsbury, Floyd G.; Oneida verb
morphology. 40: 211
- See: Schlauch, Margaret; The gift of
tongues. 28: 364
- Laprade, William Thomas: Public opinion and
politics in eighteenth century England to the
fall of Walpole (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns).
23: 151
- Larry, Cynthia: A short cut to practical
American speech (Rev. by Robert West).
26: 330
- Larsen, Thorleif and Walker, Francis C.:
Pronunciation: A practical guide to Ameri-
can standards (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen).
17: 274
- Larson, Cedric:
See: Mock, James R.; Words that won the
war.
- Lascelles, Edward: The life of Charles James
Fox (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 23: 323
- Lasker, Bruno: Democracy through dis-
cussion (Rev. by Warren A. Guthrie). 36: 107
- Lasker, Bruno and Roman, Agnes: Propaganda
from China and Japan: A case study in
propaganda analysis (Rev. by Bower Aly).
25: 161
- Lassers, Leon: How parents and teachers can
help prevent stuttering in children. 34: 259
- Lassers, Leon (Rev.):
Speech correction: Principles and methods.
C. Van Riper. 33: 535
- Lassman, Grace Harris: Language for the pre-
school deaf child (Rev. by Hayes A. Newby).
37: 379
- Lasswell, H(arold) D.: Propaganda technique
in the World War (Rev. by Everett Hunt).
15: 110
- See: Psychopathology and politics (Rev.
by Elwood Murray). 20: 133
- See: World politics and personal
security (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 22: 479
- Lasswell, H.D. et al.: Propaganda and promo-
tional activities: An annotated bibliography
(Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 22: 479
- Lateiner, Alfred R. and Levine, I.E.: The
techniques of supervision (Rev. by Charles
Daniel Smith). 40: 349
- Latham, Jean Lee: Nine radio plays (Rev. by
Delwin B. Dusenbury). 27: 328
- Latin and Greek in current use. Eli E. Burris
and Lionel Casson (Rev. by Harry Caplan).
26: 128

- The Latin key to better English. Archibald Hart and F. Arnold Lejeune (Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant). 29: 503
- Latin literature. W.A. Laidlaw (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 38: 227
- Latin literature in translation. Kevin Guinagh and Alfred Paul Dorjahn, Ed. (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 28: 370
- Laughlin, Sr. Mary Frances, Ed.: The Rhetorica Nova attributed to Jacobus Izelgrinus (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 35: 376
- Lausberg, Heinrich: Elemente der literarischen Rhetorik (Rev. by Revilo P. Oliver). 36: 260
- Laver, James: Drama: Its costume and decor (Rev. by Lewis G. McFarland). 38: 356
- Law, Frederick Houk: Mastery of speech (Rev. by H.S. Woodward). 5: 384
See: Broening, Angela M.; Reading for skill.
- Lawler, Lillian B.:
See: Tanner, Rollin Harvelle; Adventures in language.
- Lawrence, Edwin G.: How to talk to people and make an impression (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 25: 151
- Lawshe, C.H.:
See: Spears, Harold; High-school journalism.
- Lawson, Franklin D.: The human voice (Rev. by Harold Westlake). 31: 109
- Lawson, John Howard: Theory and technique of playwriting and screenwriting, revised edition. 35: 546
- Lawton, Sherman P(axton): Radio continuity types (Rev. by Waldo Abbot). 25: 148
—: Radio drama. 24: 531
—: Radio speech. (Rev. by Clay Harshbarger). 19: 98
- Lawton, Sherman P. (Rev.):
Radio research, 1942-1943. Paul F. Lazarsfeld and Frank Stanton, Ed. 32: 398
See: Ewbank, Henry L.; Broadcasting: Radio and television; Projects for speech.
- Laycock, Craven:
See: O'Neill, James Milton; Argumentation and debate.
- Lazarsfeld, Paul F. and Field, Harry: The people look at radio (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 36: 558
- Lazarsfeld, Paul F. and Kendall, Patricia L.: Radio listening in America (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 36: 558
- Lazarsfeld, Paul F. and Stanton, Frank, Ed.: Radio research, 1942-1943 (Rev. by Sherman P. Lawton). 32: 398
- Lea, Frances (Rev.):
Knowing your English. Frederick Blair et al. 28: 370
Strength through English. Frederick Blair et al. 28: 370
- Leaders of men by Woodrow Wilson. T. Vail Motter, Ed. (Rev. by Hardin Craig). 38: 347
- Leadership in a changing world. M. David Hoffman and Ruth Wanger, Ed. (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 22: 467
- Leadership, Research on . . . tests of.
See: Matthews, Jack. 38: 99
- Leadership through speech. Joseph G. Brin (Rev. by Loretta A. Wagner). 29: 116
- Leadership training in intergroup education: evaluation of workshops. American Council on Education (Rev. by John Keltner). 40: 223
- Learning parliamentary procedure. Alice Sturgis (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 40: 222
- Learning the ways of democracy. The Educational Policies Committee (Rev. by James M. O'Neill). 27: 333
- Learning through discussion. Nathaniel Cantor (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 38: 92
- Learning to speak effectively. Association for Childhood Education (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 31: 495
- Leary, William G. and Smith, James Steel: Think before you write (Rev. by David M. Grant). 37: 386
- Leatherwood, Dowling: Journalism on the air (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 124
- Leave your language alone. Robert A. Hall, Jr. (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 36: 555
- Lebert, Gordon (Rev.):
The poetry of Dylan Thomas. Elder Olson. 40: 349
- A lecture on lectures. Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 593
- Lecture on the analysis of vocal inflections. Ebenezer Porter (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 337
- Lectures on eloquence and style. Ebenezer Porter (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 337
- Lectures on preaching. Phillips Brooks (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 15: 274
- Lectures on preaching. Phillips Brooks (Rev. by Marie Hochmuth). 37: 250
- Lectures on pulpit eloquence. George Campbell (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 15: 592
- Lectures (on rhetoric and oratory) read to the seniors in Harvard College. Edward T. Channing (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 30: 364
- Lectures to my students. Charles H. Spurgeon (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 17: 110
- Lee, Alfred McClung: How to understand propaganda (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 39: 109
- Lee, Charlotte: Oral interpretation (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 38: 218
- Lee, Charlotte (Rev.):
Theory of prosody in eighteenth-century English (Paul Fussell, Jr.). 40: 451
- Lee, Irving J.: Customs and crises in communication (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 40: 465
—: How to talk with people (Rev. by Franklin H. Knowler). 38: 354
—: Language habits in human affairs (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 28: 243
—, Ed.: The language of wisdom and folly (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 35: 379
- Lee, Irving J. (Rev.):
A course book in public speaking, second revised edition. Wilbur E. Gilman et al. 26: 127
- Language and philosophy. Max Black. 36: 259
- Permanence and change. Kenneth Burke. 25: 688
- Power of words. Stuart Chase. 40: 343
- Roads to agreement: Successful methods in the science of human relations. Stuart Chase. 37: 501
- The universe of meaning. Samuel Reiss. 39: 370

- Lee, Mark W.: So you want to speak (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 38: 228
- Lee, Umphrey: The Lord's horseman (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 590
- Leeds, Martha: S
See: Patton, David H.; Using our language.
- Lees, C. Lowell: A primer of acting (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 129
: Play production and direction (Rev. by John E. Dietrich). 35: 386
- Lees, C. Lowell (Rev.):
The Lake Guns of Seneca and Cayuga and eight other plays of Upstate New York. A.M. Drummond and Robert E. Gard, Ed. 30: 114
A stage version of Shelley's Cenci. Arthur C. Hicks and R. Milton Clarke. 32: 121
- Legal and public speaking. Jesse F. Brumbaugh (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 20: 310
- Legal reasoning and briefing. Jesse F. Brumbaugh (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 20: 310
- Legislative procedure. Robert Luce (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 10: 398
- Legislative procedure. Mason's manual of. See: Mason, Paul. 40: 92
- The legislative process in Congress. George C. Galloway (Rev. by Robert F. Ray). 40: 225
- The legislative struggle. Bertram M. Gross (Rev. by Robert F. Ray). 40: 92
- Leigh, Randolph: Fifth National Oratorical Contest and Third International Oratorical Contest for Secondary Schools (Rev. by J.A. Winans). 14: 438
: Oratory (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 13: 192
- Leigh, Robert D.: Group leadership (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 23: 330
: Modern rules of parliamentary procedure (Rev. by T.E. Coulton). 23: 505
- Lennon, E. James (Rev.):
Twins of genius. Guy A. Cardwell. 40: 339
- Lenrow, Bernard (Rev.):
Architecture for the new theatre. Edith J.R. Isaacs, Ed. 22: 481
The awakening of the American theatre. Ben Blake. 22: 682
- Lent, Henry B.: "This is your announcer. . ." (Rev. by Madeline S. Long). 32: 528
- Leonard, Harold (Rev.):
The film sense. Sergei Eisenstein; Tr. by Jay Leyda. 29: 370
- Proceedings of the Writers' Congress, Los Angeles, 1943. Hollywood Writers' Mobilization. 31: 496
Twenty best film plays. John Gassner and Dudley Nichols. 30: 357
- Leonard, Sterling Andrus: Current English usage (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 19: 585
- Leopold, Richard W.: Elihu Root and the conservative tradition (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 40: 334
- Leopold, Werner F.: Speech development of a bilingual child: Vol. II. Sound learning in the first two years (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 33: 394
: Speech development of a bilingual child. Vols. 3 and 4. (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 36: 416
- Lerner, Max, Ed.: The mind and faith of Justice Holmes: His speeches, essays, letters, and judicial opinions (Rev. by Barnett Baskerville). 40: 348
- Lescage, William:
See: Anderson, Sherwood; The intent of the artist.
- Leslie, Louis and Funk, Charles Earle:
25,000 words spelled, divided and accented (Rev. by L.C.). 22: 683
- Lessons in public speaking and oral reading for class and private drill. John R. Pelsma (Rev. by G.E.J.). 3: 107
- Let us recite together. Marguerite E. DeWitt (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 684
- Let's broadcast. James R. White (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 26: 336
- Let's give a play. Gertrude Smith Buckland (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 23: 507
- Let's make a play. George F. Willison (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 27: 454
- Let's make a puppet! Helen Farnam and Blanche Wheeler. 34: 532
- Letters of Benjamin Rush. L.L. Butterfield, Ed. (Rev. by Lester L. Hale). 37: 506
- Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle. Washington Irving (Rev. by Leland Schubert). 27: 457
- The letters of Robert G. Ingersoll. Eva Ingersoll Wakefield (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 37: 232
- Letters of Sherwood Anderson. Howard Mumford Jones, Ed. (Rev. by Joseph Baldwin). 39: 372
- The letters of Theodore Roosevelt. Elting E. Morrison, Ed. (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 37: 372
- Levack, Paul:
See: Hoffman, Ross J.S.; Burke's politics.
- Levenson, William B. (Rev.):
Radio in elementary education. Roy De Verl Willey and Helen Ann Young. 34: 393
See: French, Florence Felton; Radio English.
- Levenson, William B. and Stasheff, Edward:
Teaching through radio and television (Rev. by Martha Boyer). 38: 480
- Lever, Ralph: The arte of reason, rightly termed, witcraft, teaching a perfect way to argue and dispute (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 32: 123
- Levine, I.E.:
See: Lateiner, Alfred R.; The techniques of supervision.
- Levy, Louis et al.: Voice and diction handbook (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 37: 110
- Lewis, B. Roland, Ed.: Contemporary one-act plays (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 389
- Lewis, B. Roland: Pageantry, and the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 6: (4) 95
- Lewis, Calvin L.: A handbook of American speech (Rev. by C.H.W.). 2: 314
- Lewis, Colby (Rev.):
Theatre in action. Geoffrey Whitworth. 25: 335
- Lewis, E.C.:
See: Smith, Harley; Everyday speech.
- Lewis, E. St. Elmo: Going to make a speech? (Rev. by Raymond G. Barnard). 23: 673
- Lewis, McMillan: Woodrow Wilson of Princeton (Rev. by Clair Henderlinder). 38: 474
- Lewis, Norman: How to read better and faster, revised edition (Rev. by James I. Brown). 37: 390

- Lewis, Thomas R. (Rev.):
Principles of speech -- brief edition, revised edition. Alan H. Monroe. 37: 510
The stream of American history. Leland D. Baldwin. 38: 475
The successful speaker's handbook. Herbert V. Frochnow. 37: 504
Working wonders with words. Wilfred Womersley. 37: 504
- Lewis, Wesley:
 See: Murray, James; Cardinal aspects of speech.
- Lewisohn, Ludwig: The drama and the stage (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 389
- Lexical evidence from folk epigraphy in western North America. Allen Walker Read (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 310
- Leyda, Jay, Tr.: The film sense [by] Sergei Eisenstein (Rev. by Harold Leonard). 29: 370
- Leyden, Ralph C. (Rev.):
Improving your vocabulary and spelling. Roland Ketchum and Jay B. Greene. 32: 120
- The liberal college. Alexander Meikeljohn (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
- Liberal education. Mark Van Doren (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 30: 355
- Libo, Lester M.: Measuring group cohesiveness (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 40: 469
- Lickley, James Dunlop:
 See: Dodds, George; The control of the breath.
- Liegey, Gabriel M.:
 See: Loomis, Roger Sherman; The fight for freedom: College readings in wartime.
- The life of Charles James Fox. Edward Lascelles (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 23: 323
- Lillywhite, Herold (Rev.):
The art of communicating ideas. W.J. Grace and J.C. Grace. 39: 100
Effective communication: A guide to reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Howard H. Dean. 39: 513
- Lilts for fun. M.E. DeWitt (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 21: 270
- Limitation of power of Supreme Court. Julia E. Johnson, Compiler (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 326
- Lincoln -- a picture story of his life. Stephan Loran (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 39: 103
- Lincoln campaign, The first.
 See: Luthin, Reinhart H. 33: 532
- Lincoln. . . . Four speeches by Abraham.
 See: Wiley, Earl Wellington. 14: 281
- The Lincoln of the Thirtieth Congress. Roy D. Packard (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 37: 500
- Lincoln runs for Congress. Donald W. Riddle (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 35: 91
- Lincoln, Selected writings and speeches of Abraham.
 See: Williams, T. Harry. 29: 503
- Lincoln, The autobiography of Abraham.
 See: Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright. 13: 335
- The Lincoln treasury. Caroline Thomas Harnsberger (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 37: 234
- Lincoln.
 See: Williams, Wayne C.; A rail splitter for President. 37: 500
- Lincoln's imagery: A study in word power. Theodore C. Blegen (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 40: 333
- Lindgren, Henry Clay: The art of human relations (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 39: 364
- Lindgren, Homer D., Ed.: Modern speeches (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: 377. (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 17: 426
- Lindsley, Charles Frederick: Radio and television communication (Rev. by Robert Haakenson). 39: 234
- L(indsley), C.F. (Rev.):
The community center. L.J. Hanifan. 6: (3) 102
- Linguistic science, An introduction to.
 See: Sturtevant, E.H. 33: 386
- Linn, Edmund H. (Rev.):
A faith to proclaim. James S. Stewart. 40: 209
Preaching. Walter Russell Bowie. 40: 346
Sermons preached at Harvard. Willard L. Sperry. 40: 348
- Linsky, Leonard, Ed.: Semantics and the philosophy of language: A collection of readings (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 39: 231
- Linton, Ralph:
 See: Kardiner, Abram; The psychological frontiers of society.
- Lip reading for adult beginners. Harriet Montague (Rev. by LeRoy D. Hedgecock). 32: 526
- Lip reading practice, Jane Walker's book of art lectures for.
 See: Jane Walker Memorial. 38: 362
- Lip reading practice, Stories and games for easy.
 See: Feilbach, Rose V. 39: 246
- Lippmann, Walter: Public opinion (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 10: 85
 : The phantom public (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 12: (3) 215
- Lippman, Walter and Nevins, Allan: A modern reader (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 22: 690
- Lipsky, Abram: John Wesley: A portrait (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 590
 : Man the puppet, The art of controlling minds (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 13: 85
- Liske, Thomas V.: Effective preaching (Rev. by John J. Rudin, II). 38: 96
- Liss, Joseph, Ed.: Radio's best plays (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 34: 530
- A List of Plays for High School and College Production. Committee on Plays for Secondary Schools and Colleges of the Drama League of America, and the Committee on Plays for Schools and Colleges of the National Council of Teachers of English (Rev. by A.M.D.). 2: 205
- Listening comprehension, Reading and.
 See: Goldstein, Harry. 27: 461
- Listening, Designed for.
 See: Fessenden, Seth A. 38: 221
- Listening, Is anybody.
 See: Whyte, William H. et al. 38: 478
- Listening, Speaking and.
 See: Emsley, Bert et al. 29: 504
- Literary criticism, English.
 See: Atkins, J.W.H. 31: 108. 34: 515
- Literary criticism, Samuel Johnson's.
 See: Hagstrom, Jean H. 39: 236

- The literacy test for immigrants: A debate. University of Chicago Chapter of Delta Sigma Rho (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 101
- Literary essays. William G.T. Shedd (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 142
- Literary history of the United States. Robert E. Spiller, et al., Ed. (Rev. by Henry Alonzo Myers). 35: 242
- Literary masterpieces of the western world. Francis H. Horn, Ed. (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 40: 95
- Literary study and the scholarly profession. Hardin Craig (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 32: 399
- Literature and American life for students of American literature. Percy H. Boynton. 23: 335
- Literature and its backgrounds since 1890: Guide to American. See: Jones, Howard Mumford. 40: 227
- Literature as a fine art: Analysis and interpretation. Cornelius Carman Cunningham (Rev. by F.M. Rarig). 28: 100
- Literature for interpretation. Gladys de Silva Bates and Helena Kay (Rev. by Vivienne Charlotte Koch). 26: 331
- Literature for oral interpretation. Richard Dennis Teall Hollister. 16: 239
- Literature, . . . The nature of. See: Pollock, Thomas Clark. 29: 250
- Literature. See: Greenlaw, Edwin and Hanford, James Holly, Ed.; The great tradition. 6: (4) 93
- Little black Sambo. Agnes Curran Hamm (Rev. by Louise Abney). 31: 381
- Little, Charles E., Ed.: 10,000 Biblical illustrations (Rev. by E.J. Knoernschild). 38: 481
- Little, Charles Edgar: The Institutio Oratoria of Marcus Fabius Quintilianus with an English summary and concordance (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 220
- The little library of self-starters. Robert R. Updegraff (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 441
- Little Theatre classics. Samuel A. Eliot, Jr., Ed. (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
- Little theatre organization and management. Alexander Dean (Rev. by Philip M. Hicks). 13: 199
- Littlewood, S.R.: The art of dramatic criticism (Rev. by Hubert C. Heffner). 40: 89
- Living literature for oral interpretation. Moiree Compere (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 35: 393
- Living, reading and thinking. John Chamberlain et al., Ed. (Rev. by Ralph A. Micken). 35: 108
- Living speech. Gladys Louise Borchers (Rev. by Joseph F. Smith). 25: 337. (Rev. by Elise Hahn). 37: 109
- Living theatre. Alice Venzky Griffin (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 39: 378
- Livingston, Don: Film and the director (Rev. by Richard Woellhaf). 40: 459
- Livy. B.O. Foster (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 383
- Lloyd, Charles Allen: We who speak English (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 25: 153
- Lloyd, Frances: Educating the sub-normal child (Rev. by Jean Conyers Ervin). 40: 350
- Lloyd, M. Pearl: Our first speech book (Rev. by Ruth E. Beckey). 28: 369
- Lloyd, M. Pearl and Marshman, John Tryon: Modern short stories for oral interpretation (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 20: 313
- Locke, George H.: Builders of the Canadian Commonwealth (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 10: 87
- Locke, Louis G. et al.: Toward liberal education (Rev. by Ralph A. Micken). 35: 108
- Lockwood, Francis C. and Thorpe, Clarence DeWitt: Public speaking today (Rev. by B.F.H.). 8: 184
- : Public speaking today, revised edition (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 88
- Loewenberg, Alfred: The theatre of the British Isles excluding London (Rev. by John H. McDowell). 36: 425
- Loftis, John: Steele at Drury Lane (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 477
- Logan, James W.: See: Nichols, Egbert Ray: Arbitration and the National Labor Relations Board.
- Logic and grammar; S.P.E. Tract No. XVI. Otto Jespersen (Rev. by Albert C. Baugh). 10: 305
- Logic and language. A.G.N. Flew (Rev. by Seth A. Fessenden). 29: 371
- Logic in theory and practice. Charles Gray Shaw (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 22: 324
- The logic of language. James MacKaye (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 26: 447
- Logic, Practical. See: Beardsley, Monroe C. 37: 385
- Logic, the art of defining and reasoning. John A. Oesterle (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 39: 111
- Lohan, Robert: Speaking and speeches (Rev. by Howard W. Townsend). 34: 107
- Lomas, Charles W. (Rev.): Communicating ideas to the public. Stephen E. Fitzgerald. 36: 434
- Fundamentals of speech. Roy C. McCall. 35: 392
- The London book of English verse. Herbert Read and Bonamy Dobree. 35: 545
- The London theatre in the eighteen thirties. Charles Rice et al. (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 37: 242
- Long, Madeline S. (Rev.): American speech, third edition. Wilhelmina G. Hedde and William Norwood Brigance. 37: 511
- "This is your announcer --" Henry B. Lent. 32: 528
- Longer plays by modern authors. Helen Louise Cohen (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
- Look, listen, and learn. L. Harry Strauss and J.R. Kidd (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson and William S. Howell). 34: 529
- Loomis, Roger Sherman and Clark, Donald Lemen: Modern English readings. 36: 436
- Loomis, Roger Sherman and Liegey, Gabriel M., Ed.: The fight for freedom: College readings in wartime (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 30: 116
- Loosmoore, W. Charles: The art of talking, or self-expression in speech and conversation (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 11: 92
- Lorant, Stefan: FDR: A pictorial biography (Rev. by E.B.). 37: 113
- : Lincoln -- A picture story of his life (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 39: 103
- The Lord's horseman. Umphrey Lee (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 590

- Lords of speech. Edgar DeWitt Jones (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 356
- Lotteries. Helen M. Muller, Compiler (Rev. by John V. Neale). 22: 473
- Loud, Grover C.: Evangelized America. 17: 123
- Lounsbury, Floyd G.: Oneida verb morphology (Rev. by Arthur J. Bronstein). 40: 211
- Love poems of six centuries. Helen Husted, Ed. (Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon). 37: 251
- Lowell, A. Lawrence: Public opinion in war and peace (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 10: 85
- Lowenthal, Leo and Guterman, Norbert: Prophets of deceit (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 36: 419
- Lowes, John Livingston: The road to Xanadu (Rev. by Gladys Murphy Graham). 14: 287
- Lowrey, Sara and Johnson, Gertrude E.: Interpretative reading (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 29: 373
- Lowrey, Sara and Johnson, Gertrude E.: Interpretative reading. Revised edition (Rev. by Leslie Irene Coger). 40: 226
- Lowther, James B.: Dramatic scenes from Athens to Broadway (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 24: 353
- Luce, Robert: Legislative procedure (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 10: 398
- Lucian. A.H. Harmon (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400
- Lucius Q.C. Lamar. Wirt Armistead Cate (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 22: 500
- Ludes, Ed, and Hoffman, Hallock B.: How to create sound effects for home recordings (Rev. by Donald B. Tescher). 33: 538
- Lull, Paul Emerson:
See: Monroe, Alan Houghton; Projects in speech for a foundation course.
- Lumsdaine, Arthur A.:
See: Hovland, Carl I.; Experiments on mass communication.
- Lundin, Ruth:
See: Chapin, Amy Bishop; Your child's speech and how to improve it.
- Lurton, Douglas, Ed.: Roosevelt's foreign policy, 1933-1941: Franklin D. Roosevelt's unedited speeches and messages (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 250
- Luse, Eleanor M. (Rev.):
See: The rehabilitation of speech. Robert West et al. 34: 256
- Lustberg, Arch (Rev.):
See: Writing for the screen. Clara Beranger. 37: 112
- Luthin, Reinhart H.: The first Lincoln campaign (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 33: 532
- Lutz, Florence: The technique of pantomime (Rev. by Emily Gilchrist Hatch). 16: 529
- Lyceum 1850-1870. . . The Ohio.
See: Mead, David. 37: 500
- Lyceum, Historical sketch of the Salem.
See: Oliver, Henry K. 20: 140
- Lyle, Guy R. and Guinagh, Kevin: I am happy to present (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 40: 93
- Lyman, R.L. (Rev.):
See: Effective public speaking. Frederick R. Robinson. 1: 323
- Lyman, Rollo L. and Dignan, Frank W.: Parliamentary procedure (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 376
- Lynch, James J.: Box, pit, and gallery: Stage and society in London's London (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 39: 373
- Lynd, Robert and Helen: Middletown (Rev. by Mary E. Whiteford). 16: 535

M

- Mabie, Edward C., Ed.: University Debaters' Annual (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 101
See: Universities Debaters' Annual (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 105
- Mabie, E.C. (Rev.):
See: Chief contemporary dramatists. Thomas H. Dickinson. 8: 308
- Contemporary one-act plays. B. Roland Lewis, Compiler. 8: 389
- The drama and the stage. Ludwig Lewisohn. 8: 389
- The exemplary theatre. Harley Granville-Barker. 8: 391
- A history of theatrical art, Volume VI, classicism and romanticism. Karl Mantzius. 8: 297
- Little Theatre classics. Samuel A. Eliot, Jr., Ed. 8: 308
- Longer plays by modern authors. Helen Louise Cohen. 8: 308
- Plays for classroom interpretation. E.V.B. Knickerbocker. 8: 308
- Portmanteau adaptations. Stuart Walker. 8: 308
- Representative one-act plays by British and Irish authors. Barrett H. Clark, Ed. 8: 308
- Representative one-act plays by continental authors. Montrose J. Moses, Ed. 8: 308
- Talking business. John Mantle Clapp. 7: 178
- The theatre of tomorrow. Kenneth Macgowan. 8: 295
- Treasury of plays for children. Montrose J. Moses, Ed. 8: 308
- A treasury of plays for women. Frank Shay, Ed. 8: 308
- Macaulay, Richard:
See: Wald, Jerry; The best pictures of 1939-1940.
- Macbeth, Kenneth Muir, Ed. (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 212
- Macbeth, The Mercury Shakespeare.
See: Welles, Orson and Hill, Roger. 27: 469
- Macbeth, The royal play of.
See: Paul, Henry N. 37: 238
- McBride, Katherine:
See: Weisenburg, Theodore; Aphasia, a clinical and psychological study.
- McBrien, J.L.: America first (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 319
- McBurney, James H. (Rev.):
See: Electric utilities, etc. Bower Aly, Ed. 22: 700
- Milton's rhetoric: Studies in his defense of liberty. Wilbur Elwyn Gilman. 27: 323
- See: O'Neill, James M., Ed.; Foundations of speech.
O'Neill, James M.; The working principles of argument.
Sarett, Lew; Speech: A basic high school course.
Sarett, Lew; Speech: A high school course.

- McBurney, James H. and Hance, Kenneth G.: Discussion in human affairs (Rev. by Joseph F. O'Brien). 36: 430
: The principles and methods of discussion (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 25: 487
- McBurney, James H. and Wraga, Ernest J.: The art of good speech (Rev. by J.M. O'Neill). 39: 364
- McBurney, James H. et al.: Argumentation and debate (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 37: 503
- McCall, Roy C.: Fundamentals of speech (Rev. by Charles W. Lomas). 35: 392
- McCall, Roy C. (Rev.): A federal sales tax. E.R. Nichols, Ed. 29: 371
Wages and prices. Robert E. Summers, Ed. 29: 371
- McCandless, Stanley R.: A method of lighting the stage (Rev. by Hunton D. Sellman). 19: 283. (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 26: 334
- McCarthy, Dorothea A.: Language development of the pre-school child (Rev. by Sara M. Stinchfield). 17: 427
- McCarthy, Mary Margaret (Rev.): Anniversaries and holidays. Mary Emogene Hazeltines. 16: 240
Prose, poetry and drama for oral interpretation. William J. Farma. 17: 420
- McCarty, E. Clayton and McCarty, Sara Sloan: Star Bright and four other plays for the teens (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 332
- McCarty, Leon (Rev.): Make-up. John F. Baird. 16: 526
Modern debate practice. Waldo O. Willhoft. 16: 374
- McCarty, Sara Sloane:
See: McCarty, E. Clayton; Star Bright and four other plays for the teens.
- McClain, Harry R. (Rev.): The finer tone. Keats' major poems. Earl R. Wasserman. 40: 85
Teen theatre: A guide to play production. Edwin and Natalie Gross. 40: 216
The Theatre Annual, 1952, Volume X. Blanche A. Corwin, Ed. 39: 244
These that I have loved. An anthology of living poetry and prose. Mildred Welker Hufstater. 40: 95
- McCleery, Albert and Glick, Carl: Curtains going up (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 680
- MacClintock, Lander: The age of Pirandello (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 38: 357
- McClore, John A., S.J.: The making of a pulpit orator (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 21: 592
- McCoard, William B. (Rev.): The pattern of spoken English. Barbara Storey. 34: 525
Reading drama. Fred B. Millett. 37: 103
Reading fiction. Fred B. Millett. 37: 103
Reading poetry. Fred B. Millett. 37: 103
- McCormick, Theodora:
See: Hilliard, Evelyn and Oglebay, Kate; Amateur and educational dramatics.
- McCormick, T.C.:
See: Barr, A.S.; Radio in the classroom.
- McCracken, John Henry: College and commonwealth (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
- McCullough, Grace A.: Speech improvement work and practice book (Rev. by Merel R. Parks). 27: 459
- McCurdy, Frances Lea (Rev.): The Missouri Controversy. Glover Moore. 40: 77
- McDavitt, Elaine E. (Rev.): The golden age of the New Orleans Theatre. John S. Kendall. 38: 224
- McDermott, John Francis:
See: Taft, Kendall B.; English communication.
- MacDougall, Curtis D.: Understanding public opinion (Rev. by Orville Pence). 38: 362
- McDowell, Elizabeth D. (Rev.): Argumentation. James A. Winans and William E. Utterback. 16: 515
For stutterers. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 22: 497
A handbook of voice improvement. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 23: 146
The rehabilitation of speech. Robert West et al. 24: 165
Sing your way to better speech. Gertrude Walsh. 26: 331
Speech and voice. G. Oscar Russell. 17: 417
Voice and speech problems. Letitia Raubichuck et al. 19: 95
- McDowell, John H. (Rev.): The gay couple in Restoration comedy. John Harrington Smith. 35: 250
The idea of a theatre. Francis Fergusson. 36: 266
The theatre of the British Isles excluding London. Alfred Loewenberg. 36: 425
- McElfresh, G.E. and Ingalls, E.C.: Everyday English (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 122
- McElligott, James N.: The American debator (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 668
- McFarland, Lewis G. (Rev.): The collected plays of W.B. Yeats. W.B. Yeats. 40: 95
Drama: Its costume and decor. James Laver. 38: 356
The stage manager's handbook. Bert Gruver. 39: 515
- McGee, John A.: Persuasive speaking (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 15: 436
- McGill, V.J.: August Strindberg: The be-deviled Viking (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 16: 523
- McGlon, Charles A. (Rev.): Best sermons, 1951-1952 edition. G. Paul Butler, Ed. 39: 109
Communion through preaching: The mon-stance of the Gospel. Henry Sloane Coffin. 39: 516
The effective ministry of preaching and public worship. John J. Rudin, II. 38: 96
Great sermons from master preachers of all ages. First series. Theodore W. Engstrom, Ed. 38: 96
In quest of God's power. Charles L. Allen. 39: 109
MacLaren's sermon outlines. Sheldon B. Quincer, Ed. 40: 471
Preaching and the dramatic arts. E. Winston Jones. 35: 529
The preparation of sermons. W.A. Blackwood. 35: 529
The secret of pulpit power. Simon Blocker. 39: 516
Stir up the gift. Paul S. Rees. 39: 516
- Macgowan, Kenneth: A primer of playwriting (Rev. by Marian Gallaway). 37: 508

- _____: The theatre of tomorrow (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 295
- McGrath, Earl James, Ed.: Communication in general education (Rev. by Donald E. Bird). 37: 89
- McGrath, Earl James et al.: Toward general education (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 35: 93
- MacGregor, Robert M.:
See: Gilder, Rosamond; Theatre Arts Anthology.
- McHugh, Roger J.: Henry Grattan (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 525
- MacKaye, James: The logic of language (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 26: 447
- MacKaye, Percy: The mystery of Hamlet, or What You Will (Rev. by R.M. Hesse and W.R. Mackenzie). 37: 509
- McKean, Dayton David: Pressures on the Legislature of New Jersey (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 25: 343
- _____: The boss (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 27: 131
- McKean, Dayton D. (Rev.):
The American debator. James N. McElligott. 18: 668
The American public mind. Peter Odegard. 17: 122
The art of argument. Harold F. Graves and Carle B. Spotts. 16: 373
A case book in discussion. Frank C. and Mary E. McKinney. 16: 235
Debate coaching, a handbook for teachers and coaches. Carroll Pollock Lahman. 17: 273
The debator: A new theory of the art of speaking. Frederic Rowton. 18: 668
Effective speaking for every occasion. Willard Hayes Yeager. 26: 460
Extemporaneous speaking. Elmer William Smith. 18: 476
Handbook of argumentation. Russell H. Wagner. 23: 325
Influencing behavior through speech. Howard H. Higgins. 17: 116
James A. Garfield. Robert Granville Caldwell. 18: 319
Lucius Q.C. Lamar. Wirt Armistead Cate. 22: 500
Method of argument. Charles A. Fritz. 18: 136
Modern debating. Andrew N. Fox. 18: 684
A modern reader. Walter Lippman and Allan Nevins. 22: 690
Modern speeches. Homer D. Lindgren. 17: 426
Parliamentary procedure. J. Walter Reeves. 18: 312
Peace and rearmament and Chinese-Japanese War, 1937- Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 25: 339
The politician: His habits, outcries, and protective coloring. James Harold Wallis. 22: 488
Public discussion and debate. Revised edition. A. Craig Baird. 23: 486
The state sales tax. Egbert Ray Nichols et al. 25: 345
Unicameral legislatures. E.C. Buehler, Ed. 24: 157
Unicameral legislatures, the eleventh annual debate handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. 24: 157
Woodrow Wilson: The man who lives on. John K. Winkler. 20: 125
- _____: The years of the locust. Gilbert Seldes. 20: 126
- McKeehan, H.D., Ed.: Great modern sermons (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 389
- McKelvey, D.P. (Rev.):
Papers given at a conference on college courses in communication. Clyde W. Dow, Ed. 34: 524
- MacKendrick, Paul and Howe, Herbert M., Ed.: Classics in translation. Vol. 1 (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 39: 237
- Mackenzie, W.R.:
See: Hesse, R.M. (Rev.); The mystery of Hamlet, or What You Will.
- McKeon, Richard: Introduction to Aristotle. 34: 109
- Mackey, David R.: Drama on the air (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 37: 510
- McKinney, Frank C. and Mary E.: A case book in discussion (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 16: 235
- McKinney, Mary E.:
See: McKinney, Frank C.; A case book in discussion.
- MacLaren's sermon outlines. Sheldon B. Quincer, Ed. (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 40: 471
- McLatchey, Josephine H.: Education on the air (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 17: 290
- _____: Education on the Air: Eighth Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio (Rev. by David Driscoll). 24: 694
- _____: Education on the Air: Ninth Yearbook . . . (Rev. by David Driscoll). 25: 507
- _____: Education on the Air. Tenth Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 458
- _____: Education on the Air. Eleventh Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 27: 330
- McLean, Margaret Prendergast: Good American speech (Rev. by G.W. Gray). 15: 95
- _____: Good American speech, revised edition (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 28: 363 (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 39: 108
- _____: Oral interpretation of forms of literature (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 326
- McLeod, Vivienne Koch (Rev.):
Reading to others. Argus Tresidder. 27: 133
See also: Koch, Vivienne Charlotte.
- McMahon, Ernest E.:
See: Reager, Richard C.; Speech is easy.
The Macmillan Medical Dictionary. Sir Cecil Wakely (Rev. by Frank R. Kleffner). 40: 351
- McMonagle, J.A.: Suggestive outlines in speech for the elementary, intermediate and secondary schools (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 26: 125
- McNaughton-Jones, H.: Ambidexterity and mental culture (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 18: 143
- McPharlin, Paul: Animal marionettes, Handbook X (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 23: 497
- _____: The puppet theatre in America (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 37: 112
- _____: Puppetry, 1936 (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 23: 497
- _____: Puppetry, 1938 (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 25: 506
- _____: Puppetry, 1940. An international Yearbook of puppets and marionettes (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 27: 458

- McPherson, William: The psychology of persuasion (Rev. by C.H.W.). 8: 305
- MacRitchie, D., and Stevenson, W.H.: Great and little Britain: S.P.E. Tract No. XVI (Rev. by Albert C. Baugh). 10: 305
- Magarshack, David: Checkhov the dramatist (Rev. by Lee Norville). 38: 358
- Magic dials. Lowell Thomas (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 123
- The magic of speech. Vida Ravenscroft Sutton (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 151
- Magic strings. Remo Bufano (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 25: 506
- Magill, Nelson (Rev.):
"Modernism" in modern drama. Joseph Wood Krutch. 40: 340
- Shakespeare survey 6. Allardice Nicoll, Ed. 40: 88
- Shakespeare's use of learning: An inquiry into the growth of his mind and art. Virgil K. Whitaker. 40: 88
- Magnus, Sir Philip: Edmund Burke: A life (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 26: 323
- Magriel, Paul: Chronicle of the modern dance (Rev. by Francis Hodge). 35: 387
- Mahr, August C.: The origin of the Greek tragic form (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 517
- Maid in Hollywood. Harold Helvenston (Rev. by Milo Wood). 27: 335
- Mainsprings of men. Whiting Williams (Rev. by W. Arthur Cable). 13: 79
- Le Maître des orateurs populaires. Auguste Bouvier (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 454
- Major campaign speeches of Adlai E. Stevenson. Adlai E. Stevenson (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 39: 505
- Make-up. John F. Baird (Rev. by Leon McCarty). 16: 526
- Make-up for the stage, Practical.
See: Bamford, T.W. 40: 90
- Make-up, Stage.
See: Lane, Yoti. 37: 243
- Make-up, The art of.
See: Chalmers, Helena. 11: 306
- Make yourself a better speaker. E.C. Buehler (Rev. by W. Hayes Yeager). 26: 465
- The making and meaning of words: A companion to the dictionary. G.H. Vallins (Rev. by Vladimir Jelinek). 37: 249
- The making of a pulpit orator. John A. McClorey, S.J. (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 21: 592
- The making of a speaker. William M. Lamers and M. Edward Smith (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 158
- The making of an oration. Clark Mills Brink (Rev. by B.T.F.). 2: 103
- Making words come alive. Cornelius C. Cunningham (Rev. by Helene Blattner). 37: 509
- Mallory, L.A. (Rev.):
Best broadcasts of 1939-1940. Max Wylie, Ed. 27: 332
See: O'Neill, James M.; Foundations of speech.
- Maloney, Martin: The radio play (Rev. by Glen A. Bammann). 36: 116
: See: Buehler, E.C.; You sell with your voice.
- Maloney, Martin (Rev.):
La antigua retorica. Alfonso Reyes. 35: 95
Foundations of broadcasting. Edgar E. Willis. 37: 385
- Handbook of radio production. Erik Barnouw. 35: 381
- Handbook of radio writing. Erik Barnouw. 34: 247
- The people look at radio. Paul F. Lazarsfeld and Harry Field. 36: 558
- Radio listening in America. Paul F. Lazarsfeld and Patricia L. Kendall. 36: 558
- Research methods in the behavioral sciences. Leon Festinger and Daniel Katz, Ed. 40: 468
- Television production problems. John F. Royal and others. 35: 103
- Television programming and production. Richard Hubbell. 37: 385
- You and your speeches. E.C. Buehler. 35: 544
- Mammen, Edward William: The Old Stock Company School of Acting (Rev. by Ronald Mitchell). 33: 103
: See: Davis, Estelle H.; The spoken word in life and art. Levy, Louis; Voice and diction handbook.
- Man against myth. Barrows Dunham (Rev. by Irwin Lee Glatstein). 33: 538
- Man and his works. Edward Lee Thorndike (Rev. by Bower Aly). 32: 529
- Man as psychology sees him. Edward S. Robinson (Rev. by Howard H. Higgins). 19: 282
- The man behind Roosevelt, the story of Louis McHenry Howe. Lela Stiles (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 40: 335
- Man the puppet, the art of controlling minds. Abram Lipsky (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 13: 85
- Mandeville, Henry: Elements of reading and oratory (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 16: 133
- Manner, Jane, Ed.: The silver treasury (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 122
- Manser, Ruth B.: Speech correction on the contract plan (Rev. by Robert West). 22: 464
: Speech correction on the contract plan, revised edition (Rev. by Bryng Bryngelson). 29: 254
: Speech correction on the contract plan, 3rd ed. (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
- Manser, Ruth B. (Rev.):
The American high school dictionary. Jess Stein, Ed. 38: 89
NBC handbook of pronunciation. James F. Bender. 38: 89
- Manser, Ruth B. and Finlan, Leonard: The speaking voice (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 37: 110
- Mantzius, Karl: A history of theatrical art, Vol. VI, classicism and romanticism (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 297
- A manual for the teaching of reading. Committee . . . of Chicago Principals' Club (Rev. by J.S.G.). 6: (4) 87
- A manual for trade-union speakers. August Claessens (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 23: 324
- Manual of American dialects: For radio, stage, screen and television. Lewis Helmar Herman and Marguerite Shalett Herman (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 33: 533
- Manual of American English pronunciation for adult foreign students. Clifford H. Prator, Jr. (Rev. by Arthur Bronstein). 38: 88

- Manual of corrective speech exercises. Hale S. Nathanson and Juliet E. Nathanson (Rev. by Benjamin S. Andrews). 35: 394
- A manual of debate and oral discussion. James Milton O'Neill (Rev. by D.J. Heathcote). 7: 84
- A manual of English. George B. Woods and Clarence Stratton (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 12: (3) 214
- A manual of exercises for the correction of speech disorders. Mrs. M.K. Scripture and Eugene Jackson (Rev. by S.B.). 5: 383
- A manual of gesture. Albert M. Bacon (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 25: 484
- A manual of parliamentary procedure. John Q. Tilson (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 35: 388
- A manual of pronunciation. Morriss H. Needleman (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 35: 536. (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 37: 376
- A manual of the art of prose composition. J.M. Bonnell, D.D. (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 31: 127
- Manwaring, Elizabeth W.:
See: Warfel, Harry R.; Of the people.
- Manwell, Reginald D.:
See: Fahs, Sophia Lyon; A guide for teachers using The Church Across the Street.
- Manwell, Reginald D. and Fahs, Sophia Lyon: The Church Across the Street (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 33: 528
- Markwardt, Albert H.: Introduction to the English language (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 28: 362
- Markwardt, Albert H. (Rev.):
Essentials of English for Latin Americans. Dominic P. Rotunda et al. 32: 262
The phonetics of Great Smoky Mountain speech. Joseph S. Hall. 28: 487
- Markwardt, Albert H. and Walcott, Fred G.: Facts about current English usage (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 497
- Marie, Jeanne S.: French pronunciation. 21: 600
- Marionettes, a hobby for everyone. Mabel and Les Beaton (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 35: 395
- Marionettes are people. Edith Thane. 35: 396
- Marionettes in the north of France. Reginald S. Sibbald (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell and Wesley Wiksell). 23: 333
- Marionette theatre, I: Marionette instructions and educational marionette play; II: Three educational marionette plays. Margaret and Ione Bushong and W.L. Bridges (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 27: 610
- Marionettes, . . . Animal.
See: McPharlin, Paul. 23: 497
- Marionettes, Masks and.
See: Kennard, Joseph Spencer. 22: 495
- Marionettes.
See: Bufano, Remo; Magic strings. 25: 506
- Maritain, Jacques: Education at the cross-roads (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 31: 102
- Marjarum, E. Wayne: How to use a book. 34: 397
- Marjoribanks, Edward: Carson the advocate (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 430
- Mark, Irving and Schwaab, Eugene L.: The faith of our Fathers, an anthology of Americana (Rev. by Jonathan Curvin). 39: 241
- Mark my words. Marjorie Rosenberger. 34: 259
- Markov, P.A.: The first studio. Sullerzhitsky, Vakhtangov, Tchekov (Rev. by Argus Tre-sidder). 22: 316
- Marquis, R.J.:
See: Davis, Hallowell; Hearing aids: An experimental study of design objectives.
- Marriott, J.W.: Modern drama (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 425
- Marsh, Charles Almer:
See: Shorter, Edwin DuBois; Practical speech-making: The extempore method.
- Marsh, Charles Almer (Rev.):
Public discussion and debate. A. Craig Baird. 15: 114
- Marsh, C.S.: Educational broadcasting -- 1937 (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 20: 335
- Marshall, Alan: Speak for yourself: A guide to civilized conversation (sic) (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 697
- Marshall, Dorothy: The rise of George Can-ning (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 25: 490
- Marshman, John Tryon:
See: Lloyd, M. Pearl; Modern short stories for oral interpretation.
- Marshman, J.T. (Rev.):
Fifty years of chautauqua. Hugh A. Orchard. 10: 402
- Marston, Everett C. et al.: Business com-munication (Rev. by Henry G. Roberts). 36: 435
- Martin, Belle:
See: Varneke, B.V.; History of the Russian theatre.
- Martin, D.T. (Rev.):
The drama in adult education. Adult Edu-cation Committee of Board of Education. 14: 429
- Martin, R.G.:
See: Tatlock, J.S.P.; Representative English plays.
- Martin, Suzanne:
See: Powers, David; Your speech.
- Martin, Sylvian M.: Speech training for the deaf child (Rev. by George A. Kopp). 29: 108
- Marx, Herbert L., Jr., Ed.: American labor unions. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 21, No. 5. 36: 562
- Marx, Milton: The enjoyment of drama (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 444
- Marx, Milton (Rev.):
The art of the drama. Fred B. Millet and Gerald Eades Bentley. 21: 606
- Mary of the Cross, B.V.M., Sr. (Rev.):
Basic rules of order. Thomas H. Eliot. 39: 242
- Mase, Darrel J.: Etiology of articulatory speech defects: A comparison of the inci-dence of six selected factors in children having articulatory speech defects with the incidence of the same factors in children not having speech defects (Rev. by C. Hor-ton Talley). 33: 395
- Masfield, John: The Oxford recitations (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 127
: With the living voice: An address (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 12: (2) 208
- Masks and marionettes. Joseph Spencer Ken-nard (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 22: 495
- Mason, John: Essays on poetical and prosaic numbers and elocution (Rev. by Bert Ems-ley). 21: 616
- Mason, Paul: Mason's manual of legislative procedure (Rev. by Joseph F. O'Brien). 40: 92

- Masca's manual of legislative procedure.
Paul Mason (Rev. by Joseph F. O'Brien). 40: 92
- Mass communications. Wilbur Schramm, Ed. (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 36: 105
- Mass media and education. Nelson B. Henry, Ed. (Rev. by Kenneth Harwood). 40: 468
- Mass persuasion: The psychology of a war bond drive. Robert E. Merton et al. (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 33: 526
- Masters, Lillian Decker:
See: Masters, Robert W.; The curtain rises.
- Masters of the drama. John Gassner (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 26: 680
- Masters, Robert W. and Masters, Lillian Decker: The curtain rises (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 25: 151
- Mastery of speech. Frederick Houk Law (Rev. by H.S. Woodward). 5: 384
- Mathieu, Georges: Les idées politiques d'Isocrate (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 289
- Matthews, Brander, Ed.: Chief European dramatists (Rev. by J.M.O'N.). 2: 313
- Matthews, Jack: Research on the development of situational tests of leadership. I. Survey of the literature (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 38: 99
- Matthews, Jack (Rev.):
The command of words. S. Stephenson Smith. 36: 270
The meaning of words. Alexander Bryan Johnson. 34: 386
The miraculous birth of language. Richard A. Wilson. 35: 97
- Matthews, William, Ed.: British diaries: An annotated bibliography of British diaries written between 1442 and 1942 (Rev. by D.C.B.). 37: 113
- Mattis, Norman W. (Rev.):
A program of speech education in a democracy. Arthur Cable. 20: 129
- Maurois, Andre: Conversation. 17: 124
Disraeli, a picture of the Victorian age (Rev. by Edwin H. Paget). 14: 576
- Mawhinney, Clara Krefting and Smith, Harley: Business and professional speech (Rev. by Earl R. Cain). 37: 99
- Mawrer, Irene (Listed as Mawer): The art of mime: Its history and technique in education and the theatre (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 19: 438
Twelve mime plays (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 23: 312
- Mawson, C.O. Sylvester: The Dictionary companion (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 18: 683
- Maxey, Carroll Lewis: A brief: With selections for briefing (Rev. by J.M.O'N.). 2: 315
- Mayer, Lyle V.: Notebook for voice and diction (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 39: 376
- Mayer, Mary Helen and Hall, A.R. (Tr.): St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum (Rev. by William M. Lamers). 20: 573
- Mayfarth, Frances, Ed.: Using audio visual materials with children. 34: 109
- Mayo, Bernard: Henry Clay, spokesman for the New West (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 348
- Mayorga, Margaret: Representative one-act plays by American authors (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 343
- The best one-act plays of 1937 (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 518
The best one-act plays of 1938 (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 123
The best one-act plays of 1940 (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 453
The best one-act plays of 1942 (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 29: 377
Twenty short plays on a royalty holiday (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 671
Twenty short plays on a royalty holiday, Vol. II (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 451
- Mead, David: Yankee eloquence in the Middle West: The Ohio Lyceum 1850-1870 (Rev. by Douglas Ehninger). 37: 500
- Meador, C.L.:
See: Pillsbury, W.B.; The psychology of language. 15: 103
- Meador, Clarence L. and Muyskens, John H.: Handbook of biolinguistics. Part One -- Section A (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 36: 551
- Meador, Emma Grant: Teaching speech in the elementary school (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 435
- The meaning of Shakespeare. Harold C. Goddard (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 85
- The meaning of words. Alexander Bryan Johnson (Rev. by Jack Matthews). 34: 386
- Meaning, The rise of words and their.
See: Reiss, Samuel. 37: 247
- Meaning, The universe of.
See: Reiss, Samuel. 29: 370
- Mearns, Hughes, Ed.: Creative youth (Rev. by Perle Shale Kingsley). 12: (2) 215
- Mears, Charles W.: Public speaking for everybody. 21: 600
Public speaking for executives (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 139
- Measuring group cohesiveness. Lester M. Libo (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 40: 469
- The measurement of hearing. Ira J. Hirsh (Rev. by John W. Black). 39: 100
- The mechanics of instantaneous acetate recording. Sam H. Hawver (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 125
- The mechanism of the human voice. Robert Curry (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 26: 455
- The mechanism of the larynx. V.E. Negus (Rev. by Robert West). 16: 122
- Mediaeval artes praedicandi: A handlist. Harry Caplan (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 21: 591
- Mediaeval artes praedicandi: A supplementary hand-list. Harry Caplan (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 22: 494
- Medical economics. Brooks Quimby (Rev. by R.F.H.). 21: 125
- Medieval rhetoric and poetic. Charles Sears Baldwin (Rev. by E.L.H.). 17: 120
- Meerlo, Joost A.M.: Conversation and communication (Rev. by Cullen B. Owens). 39: 106
- Meeting, How to organize and conduct a.
See: Henry, W.H.F. and Seeley, Levi. 24: 698
- Meeting, How to run a.
See: Hegarty, Edward J. 34: 100
- Meeting of minds: A way to peace through mediation. Elmore Jackson (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 39: 98

- Meier, Norman C. and Saunders, Harold E., Ed:
The polls and public opinion (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 36: 106
- Meikeljohn, Alexander: The liberal college (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
- Melcher, Marguerite Fellows: Offstage (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 160
- Meltzer, Arnold E.: High school forensics: An integrated program (Rev. by Thomas A. Rousse). 28: 250
- The memoirs of William Jennings Bryan. William Jennings Bryan (Rev. by William Norwood Brigance). 13: 464
- Men and supermen, the Shavian portrait gallery. Arthur H. Nethercot (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 457
- Menchhofer, Joseph David and Sponberg, Harold Eugene: Rules for parliamentary procedure (Rev. by Kim Griffin). 38: 227
- Mencken, H.L.: The American language (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 313
- : The American language. 4th edition (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 696
- : The American language: Supplement One (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 32: 114
- : The American language: Supplement II (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 34: 385
- Menderson, Melanie F.: Parliamentary procedure simplified (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 39: 367
- Mengert, Ida Gaarder:
See: Wellman, Beth L.; Speech sounds of young children. 18: 307
- Mental aspects of stammering. C.S. Bluemel (Rev. by Robert West). 16: 517
- Mental maladjustments in normal people, Minor.
See: Wallin, J.E. Wallace. 26: 449
- Mentor Graham, the man who taught Lincoln. Kunigunde Duncan and D.F. Nickols (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 32: 524
- The Mercury Shakespeare. Orson Welles and Roger Hill (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 684
- Merk, Frederick:
See: Murdock, Kenneth B.; The Harvard reading list in American history.
- Merry, Glenn N., Ed.: Better-Speech Year: A bulletin of speech education for teachers in secondary schools (Rev. by J.A. Winans). 11: 394
- : The fundamentals of oral expression (Rev. by F.W.O.). 3: 377
- Merry, Glenn N. (Rev.):
Argumentation and debate. James Milton O'Neill et al. 3: 376
- British Government, an official report of the. 8: 396
- Expression in speech and writing. E.A. Lamborn. 9: 118
- The practical chart and handbook of parliamentary motions. A. Byrle Whitney. 10: 90
- The psychology of musical talent. Carl Emil Seashore. 6: (2) 77
- Mersand, Joseph: The American drama since 1930 (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 116
- : Do our students know what we are talking about? (Rev. by Abraham Tauber). 25: 509
- : Drama goes to war (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 30: 362
- : The play's the thing (Rev. by Herbert V. Hake). 28: 496
- : The play's the thing (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 36: 116
- : The rediscovery of the imagination (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
- : When ladies write plays. 24: 358
- Merton, Robert E. et al.: Mass persuasion: The psychology of a war bond drive (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 33: 526
- Method of argument. Charles A. Fritz (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 136
- A method of lighting the stage. Stanley R. McCandless (Rev. by H.D. Sellman). 19: 283
- A method of lighting the stage [revised]. Stanley McCandless (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 26: 334
- M. Fabii Quintiliani, Institutiones Oratoriae, Liber I. F.H. Colson (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400
- Michael, Vivian:
See: Batchelder, Marjorie; Hand-and-rod puppets: A new adventure in the art of puppetry.
- Micken, Ralph A. (Rev.):
College reader. Homer A. Watt and Oscar Cargill, Ed. 35: 108
- Funk of Funk's Grove. Helen Cavanagh. 38: 465
- Living, reading and thinking. John Chamberlain et al., Ed. 35: 108
- Toward liberal education. Louis G. Locke et al., Ed. 35: 108
- Microphone technique for radio actors. Melvin R. White (Rev. by Hale Aarnes). 37: 245
- Middletown. Robert and Helen Lynd (Rev. by Mary E. Whiteford). 16: 535
- Midgley, Ned: The advertising and business side of radio (Rev. by Paul Rickard). 35: 258
- Midwestern progressive politics: A historical study of its origins and development, 1870-1950. Russel B. Nye (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 37: 497
- Miles, John R. and Spain, Charles R.: Audio-visual aids in the armed services (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson and William S. Howell). 34: 529
- Military training: The fifteenth Annual Debate Handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 248
- Miller, Carl G.: Argumentation and debate (Rev. by Claude Sifritt). 17: 584
- Miller, Clyde R.: The process of persuasion (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 33: 242
- Miller, Dayton C.: Anecdotal history of the science of sound, to the beginning of the 20th century (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 499
- Miller, Elizabeth Erwin: The dramatization of Bible stories (Rev. by Cora E. Everett). 11: 93
- Miller, Elvena: Is your child beginning to stutter? (Rev. by Frank R. Kleifner). 38: 480
- Miller, Elvena (Rev.):
Theatre for children. Winifred Ward. 26: 121
- Miller, Orville C. (Rev.):
Argumentation and public discussion. Angelo Pellegrini and Brents Stirling. 23: 329
- Basic debate. Keith E. Case. 22: 325
- Group leadership. Robert D. Leigh. 23: 330
- Modern debating. Egbert Ray Nichols and Joseph H. Baccus. 22: 694

- The psychology of dealing with people. Wendell White. 23: 324
- Miller, Paul A.:
See: Ames, William Homer; 100 master speeches.
- Miller, Perry: Roger Williams (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 40: 206
- Millett, Fred B.: Reading drama (Rev. by William B. McCoard). 37: 103
: Reading fiction (Rev. by William B. McCoard). 37: 103
: Reading poetry (Rev. by William B. McCoard). 37: 103
- Millet, Fred B. and Bentley, Gerald Eades: The art of the drama (Rev. by Milton Marx). 21: 606
- Milligan, David Frederick: Fist puppetry (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 25: 506
- Millis, Walter: Road to war: America 1914-1917 (Rev. by V.E.S.). 22: 474
- Mills, Glen E.: Composing the speech (Rev. by Max Fuller). 39: 98
: See: McBurney, James H.; Argumentation and debate.
- Mills, Glen E. (Rev.):
The analysis of propaganda. William Hummel and Keith Huntress. 36: 420
A guide to public opinion polls. George Gallup. 35: 256
How to understand propaganda. Alfred McClung Lee. 39: 109
The polls and public opinion. Norman C. Meier and Harold W. Saunders, Ed. 36: 106
- Mills, John: Signals and speech in electrical communication (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 502
- Mills, Winifred and Dunn, Louise M.: Shadow plays and how to produce them (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 25: 506
- Millson, William A.D. (Rev.):
How to write for radio. James Whipple. 26: 124
- Milne, Marjorie J.: A study in Alcidas and his relation to contemporary sophistic (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400
- Milns, William: The well-bred scholar (Rev. by Mary Whiteford Graham). 20: 141
- Milton on education: The tractate of education with supplementary extracts from other writings of Milton. O.M. Ainsworth, Ed. (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 14: 580
- Milton's rhetoric: Studies in his defense of liberty. Wilbur Elwyn Gilman (Rev. by James H. McBurney). 27: 323
- Mime plays, Twelve.
See: Mawrer, Irene. 23: 312
- Mime: . . . The art of.
See: Mawrer, Irene. 19: 438
- A miniature textbook of feeble-mindedness. Leo Kanner (Rev. by Ruth K. Steer and M.D. Steer). 35: 539
- Minimum wages and maximum hours. E.R. Nichols and J.H. Baccus, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 309
- The mind and faith of Justice Holmes: His speeches, essays, letters, and judicial opinions. Max Lerner, Ed. (Rev. by Barnett Baskerville). 40: 348
- Minor mental adjustments in normal people. J.E. Wallace Wallin (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 26: 449
- Minteer, Catherine: Words and what they do to you (Rev. by Wilhelmina G. Hedde). 40: 463
- The miracle of language. Charlton Laird (Rev. by Robert Albright). 40: 93
- The miraculous birth of language. Richard A. Wilson (Rev. by Jack Matthews). 35: 97
- The mirror and the lamp: Romantic theory and the critical tradition. M.H. Abrams (Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon). 40: 83
- The mirror of gesture. Ananda Coomaraswamy and Gopala Kristnayya Duggirala (Rev. by Emily Gilchrist Hatch). 16: 529
- The miser, by Moliere. George R. Kernodle (Rev. by Bernard Hewitt). 33: 392
- The Missouri controversy. Glover Moore (Rev. by Frances Lea McCurdy). 40: 77
- Mr. Cibber of Drury Lane. Richard Hendry Barker (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 474
- Mitchell, Lee (Rev.):
The art of scene design. Lee Simonson. 36: 421
- Mitchell, Marion June (Rev.):
Still seeing things. John Mason Brown. 37: 241
- Mitchell, Mildred B.:
See: Corbett, James F.; Current affairs and modern education.
- Mitchell, Ronald (Rev.):
The Old Stock Company School of Acting. Edward William Mammen. 33: 103
- Mitchell, Roy: Shakespeare for community players (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 6: (4) 94
- Mivart, St. George: The groundwork of science (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 20: 144
- Mock, James R. and Larson, Cedric: Words that won the War (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 326
- Model-theatre craft. Ruth Vickery Holmes (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 130
- Models and values. Walter Phillips et al., Ed. (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
- Models of speech composition. James Milton O'Neill (Rev. by C.H.W.). 8: 193
- Modern acting. Josephine Dillon [Gable] (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 333
- Modern acting: A manual. Sophie Rosenstein et al. (Rev. by Jonathan W. Curvin). 23: 666
- Modern American plays. Frederic G. Cassidy, Ed. 35: 259
- Modern American poetry. Louis Untermeyer, Ed. (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
- Modern British poetry. Louis Untermeyer, Ed. (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
- Modern debate practice. Waldo O. Willhoft (Rev. by Leon McCarty). 16: 374
- Modern debating. Andrew N. Fox (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 684
- Modern debating. Egbert Ray Nichols and Joseph H. Baccus (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 22: 694
- Modern drama. J.W. Marriott (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 425
- Modern dramatic structure. Dorothy J. Kaucher (Rev. by Philip (M.) Hicks). 15: 588
- Modern education and human values. Arthur T. Vanderbilt et al. (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 39: 507
- Modern eloquence. Thomas B. Reed; new ed. by Ashley H. Thorndike (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 89
- Modern eloquence, new edition (Rev. by A.T.W.). 18: 676
- Modern English and its heritage. Margaret M. Bryant (Rev. by Lee S. Huitzen). 35: 257

- Modern English readings. Roger Sherman Loomis and Donald Lemen Clark. 36: 436
- Modern group discussion. Lyman Judson and Ellen Judson (Rev. by H.P. Roach). 24: 530
- Modern literature for oral interpretation. Gertrude E. Johnson (Rev. by E.P. Hunt). 7: 82
- Modern literature for oral interpretation, revised edition. Gertrude E. Johnson (Rev. by Lew Sarett). 17: 114
- Modern oratory. Lord Hewart of Bury (Rev. by H.H.H.). 16: 516
- Modern plays. S. Marion Tucker (Rev. by Donovan Rhynsbarger). 19: 436
- A modern reader. Walter Lippman and Allan Nevins (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 22: 690
- Modern rules of parliamentary procedure. Robert D. Leigh (Rev. by T.E. Coulton). 23: 505
- Modern short speeches. James Milton O'Neill (Rev. by W.N. Brigrance). 10: 299
- Modern short stories for oral interpretation. M. Pearl Lloyd and John Tryon Marshman (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 20: 313
- Modern speaking. Paul R. Brees and J. Vernon Kelley (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 16: 127
- Modern speech. Gladys Borchers and Claude M. Wise (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 33: 385
- Modern speeches. Homer D. Lindgren, Ed. (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: 377
- Modern speeches, revised edition. Homer D. Lindgren (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 17: 426
- Modern speeches on basic issues. Lew Sarett and William Trufant Foster (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 25: 686
- Modern theatre practice -- A handbook for non-professionals. Hubert Heffner et al. (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 22: 130
- Modern theatre practice, second edition. Hubert C. Heffner et al. (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 119
- Modern theatre practice. Third edition. Hubert C. Heffner et al. (Rev. by C.R. Kase). 33: 393
- Modern theatres. Irving Pichel (Rev. by Marvin Herrick). 13: 328
- "Modernism" in modern drama. Joseph Wood Krutch (Rev. by Nelson Magill). 40: 340
- Moffatt, L.G. (Rev.):
Portuguese-American speech. Leo Pap. 35: 538
- Mohr, Phillip J. (Rev.):
FM for education. Franklin Dunham. 34: 531
- Moley, Raymond: The Hays office (Rev. by John L. Hamilton). 32: 532
- Mones, Leon: Why be afraid? (Rev. by R.F.H.). 19: 438
- Monologues, A book of.
See: Ryerson, Florence and Clements, Colin. 26: 678
- Monro, D.H.: Argument of laughter (Rev. by Reuben A. Baer). 38: 230
- Monro, Kate M.:
See: Taintor, Sarah Augusta; English for American youth.
- Monroe, Alan H.: Principles and types of speech (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 22: 137
Principles and types of speech; revised edition (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 26: 321
Principles and types of speech, third edition (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 35: 392
- Principles of speech, brief edition (Rev. by C. Horton Talley). 32: 121
Principles of speech -- brief edition, revised (Rev. by Thomas R. Lewis). 37: 510
- Principles of speech; military edition (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
- Monroe, A(ian) H. (Rev.):
Psychometric methods. J.P. Guilford. 23: 502
- Monroe, Alan Houston and Lull, Paul Emerson: Projects in speech for a foundation course (Rev. by William P. Sandford). 17: 424
- Monsees, Edna K.:
See: Whitehurst, Mary Wood; Auditory training for the deaf.
- Montague, Harriet: Lip reading for adult beginners (Rev. by LeRoy D. Hedgecock). 32: 526
- Montgomery, Guy:
See: Bruce, Harold; The new world.
- Moody: A worker in souls. L.L. Gamaliel Bradford (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 273
- Moody, Richard (Rev.):
Dickens the dramatist. F. Dubrez Fawcett. 40: 86
The human nature of playwriting. Samson Raphaelson. 36: 114
Play production. Henning Nelms. 37: 241
The plays of Nathan Field. William Peery, Ed. 36: 425
- Mook, Kenneth C.:
See: Bowen, George Oscar; Song and speech.
- Moore, Glover: The Missouri controversy (Rev. by Frances Lea McCurdy). 40: 77
- Moore, Hortense, Ed.: Bread Loaf book of plays (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 455
- Moore, John E.:
See: Moore, Zoe Steen; Essentials of parliamentary procedure.
- Moore, Paul (Rev.):
Speech handicapped school children. Wendell Johnson et al. 35: 389
Visible speech. Ralph K. Potter et al. 33: 534
- Moore, Ulric (Rev.):
A course of study in motion-picture appreciation. Alice P. Sterner and W. Paul Bowden. 23: 336
The photoplay as literary art. Walter Barnes. 23: 310
- Moore, Wilbur E. (Rev.):
Integrative speech. Elwood Murray et al. 39: 511
- Moore, Zoe Steen and Moore, John B.: Essentials of parliamentary procedure (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 31: 385
- Moorhouse, Alfred C.: The triumph of the alphabet (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 40: 211
- More about words. Margaret S. Ernst (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 37: 380
- Moreno, J.L.: Who shall survive? Foundations of sociometry, group psychotherapy, and sociodrama (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 39: 368
- Morgan, G. Campbell: Preaching. New Books (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 527
- Morgan, J.B.:
See: Webb, Ewing T.; Strategy in handling people.
- Morgan, Joy Elmer (Rev.):
Youth suffrage: The NUEA Debate Handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. 31: 98

- Morgan, Lucia C.: Voice and diction drillbook for students in speech (Rev. by D. Kenneth Wilson). 38: 224
- Morgan, Rita: Arbitration in the men's clothing industry in New York City (Rev. by J.V. Garland). 27: 465
- Morgan, Stuart:
See: Thomas, W.H.; Essays in liberal thought.
- Moritz, Hazel.
See: Bradford, Curtis: The communication of ideas.
- Morkovin, Boris V. et al.: Aural re-education: Psychological and therapeutic aspects (Rev. by W. Arthur Cable). 34: 255
- Morley, Alonzo J. (Rev.):
Syllabus for effective speech. Revised edition. Gail Plummer. 38: 362
- Morley, John: Edmund Burke: A historical study (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 11: 398
- Morley, Malcolm: The theatre (Rev. by H. Darks Albright). 22: 134
- Morris, Amos:
See: Rankin, Thomas; Further adventures in essay reading. 15: 438
- Morris, Charles R., Ed.: Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 32: 115
- Morris, D.W. (Rev.):
Training the speaking voice. Virgil A. Anderson. 29: 108
- Morris, Frederick M.: Preach the Word of God (Rev. by E. Winston Jones). 40: 471
- Morris, James M.: Radio workshop plays (Rev. by L.A. Mallory). 27: 134
- Morris, John Seybold:
See: Collins, George Rowland; Persuasion and debate.
- Morris, Lloyd: Curtain time (Rev. by Albert E. Johnson). 40: 213
- Morrison, Elting E., Ed.: The letters of Theodore Roosevelt (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 37: 372
- Morse, Frank P.: Backstage with Henry Miller (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 519
- Morse, H.T., Ed.: General education in transition (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 37: 504
- Moscow rehearsals. Norris Houghton (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 22: 687
- Moses, Montrose J., Ed.: A treasury of plays for children (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
: Representative one-act plays by continental authors (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
- Moses, Montrose J. and Brown, John Mason: The American theatre as seen by its critics 1752-1934 (Rev. by Henriette C. Naeseth). 427
- Mosher, Joseph A.: A complete course in public speaking (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 92
: The effective speaking voice. New Books (Rev. by R.K.I.). 7: 399
: The essentials of effective gesture (Rev. by B.G. and J.G.). 2: 316
: The essentials of extempore speaking (Rev. by A.M.D.). 4: 243
- Moss, Arnold (Rev.):
Dos and don'ts of radio writing. Ralph Rogers. 23: 487
Handbook of broadcasting: How to broadcast effectively. Waldo Abbot. 23: 684
- Moss, F.A., Ed.: Comparative psychology (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 20: 581
- Motion picture appreciation. . .
See: Sterner, Alice P. and Bowden, W. Paul. 23: 336
- The motion picture in America. René Fülöp-Miller, and The American theatre. John Anderson (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 25: 503
- Motion picture industry, Economic control of the.
See: Huettig, Mae D. 32: 532
- Motion pictures.
See: Beranger, Clara: Writing for the screen. 37: 112
Noble, Lorraine; Four-star scripts. 23: 660
Weld, Jerry and Macaulay, Richard; The best pictures of 1939-1940. 27: 327
- Motor phonetics: A study of speech movements in action, revised edition. R.H. Stetson (Rev. by John W. Black). 38: 222
- Mott, Frank L.: Jefferson and the press (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 32: 263
- Motter, Alton M., Ed.: Sunday evening sermons (Rev. by Elmer J.F. Arndt). 39: 245
- Motter, T. Vail, Ed.: Leaders of men by Woodrow Wilson (Rev. by Hardin Craig). 38: 347
: The school drama in England (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 16: 375
- Mouat, Lawrence Henry: A guide to effective public speaking (Rev. by W. Arthur Cable). 39: 365
: How to make a speech and like it (Rev. by James Golden). 35: 393
- Mouat, L(awrence) H. (Rev.):
Approaches to poetry. Walter Blair and W.K. Chandler. 39: 519
Interpretative speech. Lionel Crocker. 38: 473
The poetic approach to language. V.K. Gokak. 39: 370
- Moulton, W. Fiddian: Richard Green Moulton (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 14: 156
- Muchmore, Guy B. (Rev.):
The natural method of voice production in speech and song. Floyd S. Muckey. 2: 209
Stammering and its treatment. Samuel D. Robbins. 14: 297
- Muckey, Floyd S.: The natural method of voice production in speech and song (Rev. by Guy B. Muchmore). 2: 209
- Mueller, Henry L. (Rev.):
American speech. Wilhelmina G. Hedde and William Norwood Brigrance. 29: 113
Television writing and selling. Edward Barry Roberts. 40: 460
- Muir, Kenneth, Ed.: Macbeth (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 212
- Mulgrave, Dorothy I.: Speech for the classroom teacher (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 333
: Speech for the classroom teacher, revised edition (Rev. by F. Lincoln (D.) Holmes). 33: 531
: Speech for the classroom teacher, [second] revised edition (Rev. by Hugh F. Seabury). 39: 110
See: Manser, Ruth B.; Conversations in phonetic transcription.

- Mulgrave, Dorothy (Rev.): Improving your speech. Letitia Raubichuck. 21: 426
- Mulgrave, Dorothy, et al.: Speech: A handbook of voice training, diction, and public speaking (Rev. by Ward Rasmus). 40: 221
- Mulholland, Kathryn (Rev.): Phonetic studies in folk speech and broken English. Anne Darrow. 24: 156
- Muller, Helen M., Ed.: Lotteries (Rev. by John V. Neale). 22: 473
- Munson, Amelia H.: Poetry for high schools. No. 10 of Reading for Background (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
- Munson, Gorham: Best advice on how to write (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigrance). 39: 246
- Murdock, Kenneth B. et al., Ed.: The Harvard reading list in American history (Rev. by H.F.H.). 36: 102
- Murphy, Gardner: Personality (Rev. by Laura Zirbes). 35: 380
- Murphy, Richard (Rev.): Anthology of public speeches. Mabel Platz. 26: 469
- Conference methods in industry. Henry M. Busch. 36: 108
- Freedom of the press. George Seldes. 22: 484
- How to talk to people and make an impression. Edwin G. Lawrence. 25: 151
- Industrial vs. craft unionism. The Reference Shelf, Vol. XI, No. 3. Julia E. Johnson, Compiler. 23: 668
- Intercollegiate debates. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. Vol. XV, 21: 270. Vol. XVI, 22: 326
- The letters of Theodore Roosevelt. Elting E. Morrison, Ed. 37: 372
- Major campaign speeches of Adlai E. Stevenson. Adlai E. Stevenson. 29: 505
- A manual for trade union speakers. August Claessens. 23: 324
- Prize-winning orations. Year Book of Oratory, Vol. X. J. Kendrick Noble. 25: 150
- Problems and opinions. Alexander M. Drummond and Russell H. Wagner. 19: 575
- Representative American speeches: 1938-1939. A. Craig Baird. 26: 469
- Travelling tongues. Kenneth Harris. 36: 264
- The unicameral legislature. Alvin W. Johnson. 24: 341
- Unicameralism in practice: The Reference Shelf, Vol. II, No. 5. Harrison Boyd Summers, Ed. 24: 341
- Winning debates, orations and speeches, Vol. VII. George W. Finley. 25: 150
- You, too, can become a speaker. John Hewins Kern. 23: 667
- Murphy, Richard and Theresa (Rev.): Charles Dickens -- his tragedy and triumph. Edgar Johnson. 40: 85
- Murray, Elwood: The speech personality (Rev. by Robert West). 24: 345
- : The speech personality, revised edition (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 30: 500
- Murray, Elwood (Rev.): Basic English. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 30: 362
- Clear writing for easy reading. Norman G. Shidle. 38: 230
- Destiny and motivation in language: Studies in psycholinguistics and glossodynamics. A.A. Roback. 40: 462
- The new Prometheus. Lyman Bryson. 32: 537
- The psychology of personality. Bernard Notcutt. 40: 347
- Psychopathology and politics. Harold D. Lasswell. 20: 133
- Public relations. Edward L. Bernays. 38: 361
- Reader in public opinion and communication. Bernard Berelson and Morris Janowitz, Ed. 39: 516
- Toward a general theory of action. Talcott Parsons and Edward A. Shils. 38: 360
- War, politics, and insanity. C.S. Bluemel. 35: 102
- Who shall survive? Foundations of sociology, group psychotherapy, and sociodrama. J.L. Moreno. 39: 368
- Murray, Elwood et al.: Integrative speech (Rev. by Wilbur E. Moore). 39: 511
- Murray, Gilbert: Aeschylus, the creator of tragedy (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 458
- Murray, James and Lewis, Wesley: Cardinal aspects of speech (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 25: 336
- Murray, Rev. Robert H.: Edmund Burke: A biography (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 18: 317
- Murtha, Leontine A.: See: Dooley, Grace V.; Toward better speech.
- Musgrave, George McCoy: Competitive debating: Rules and strategy (Rev. by Irwin Lee Glatstein). 31: 383
- Musical comedy in America. Cecil Smith. (Rev. by C.R. Kase). 37: 240
- Muyskens, John H.: See: Meader, Clarence L.; Handbook of biolinguistics
- Muzzey, David Saville: James G. Blaine: A political idol of other days (Rev. by H.G. Roberts). 22: 684
- Myers, Henry Alonzo (Rev.): Literary history of the United States. Robert E. Spiller, et al., Ed. 35: 242
- Myklebust, Helmer R.: Auditory disorders in children: A manual for differential diagnosis (Rev. by Frank R. Kleffner). 40: 345
- : Your deaf child (Rev. by Hayes A. Newby). 37: 379
- The mystery of Hamlet, or what you will. Percy Mackaye (Rev. by R.M. Hesse and W.R. Mackenzie). 37: 509
- N
- Nadeau, Ray (Rev.): Fenelon's dialogues on Eloquence. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 37: 370
- Plato's Gorgias. W.C. Helmbold, Tr. 38: 481
- Rabelais. John Cowper Powys. 37: 389
- The ruling power. James H. Oliver. 40: 453
- Naeseth, Henriette C. (Rev.): The American theatre as seen by its critics 1752-1934. Montrose J. Moses and John Mason Brown, Ed. 21: 427
- The theatre on the frontier. William G.B. Carson. 20: 315

- Names, designations and appellations. R.W. Chapman (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 686
- Nathan, George Jean: The Theatre Book of the Year: 1942-1943 (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 30: 497
- : The Theatre Book of the Year, 1946-1947 (Rev. by Peter Kuchmy). 34: 246
- : The Theatre Book of the Year, 1948-1949. 36: 273
- : The Theatre Book of the Year: 1950-1951. A record and an interpretation (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 37: 507
- : The theatre in the fifties (Rev. by Elizabeth G. Scanlan). 40: 339
- Nathanson, Juliet E.:
See: Nathanson, Yale S.; Manual of corrective speech exercises.
- Nathanson, Y.S.:
See: Twitmyer, E.B.; Correction of defective speech.
- Nathanson, Yale S. and Nathanson, Juliet E.: Manual of corrective speech exercises (Rev. by Benjamin S. Andrews). 35: 394
- National Council of Teachers of English: An experience curriculum in English (Rev. by F.M. Rarig). 22: 506
- National Policy Committee for the High School Victory Corps: The communication arts (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 31: 380
- National Research Bureau, Inc.: N.R.B. public speaking manual (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 39: 517
- The National Labor Relations Act. Should it be amended? Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 26: 475
- National School Public Relations Association: It starts in the classroom (Rev. by Karl F. Robinson). 38: 99
- National theatre conference:
See: Isaacs, Edith J.R.; Architecture for the new theatre.
- Nattkemper, L.G. and James, George Wharton: Delight and power in speech (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 6: (4) 94
- The natural method of voice production in speech and song. Floyd S. Muckey (Rev. by Guy B. Muchmore). 2: 209
- The nature and treatment of stammering. E.J. Boone and M.A. Richardson (Rev. by Robert West and Joseph Wepman). 20: 571
- The nature of literature: Its relation to science, language and human experience. Thomas Clark Pollock (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 29: 250
- NBC Handbook of pronunciation. James F. Bender (Rev. by Ruth B. Manser). 38: 89
- The nature of Roman comedy: A study in popular entertainment. George E. Duckworth (Rev. by Harold Crain). 38: 356
- Neal, E(lma A.):
See: Blair, Frederick; Knowing your English: Practice steps in English; * Strength through English.
- Neale, J.E.: Elizabeth I and her Parliament (Rev. by George P. Rice). 40: 79
- : The Elizabethan House of Commons (Rev. by Cullen B. Owens). 36: 415
- Neale, John V. (Rev.):
Congress or the Supreme Court. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. 22: 486
- Lotteries. Helen M. Muller, Compiler. 22: 473
- Old age pensions. Julia E. Johnson, Compiler. 22: 473
- Socialized medicine (a debate). 22: 473
- Needham, H.A., Ed.: Taste and criticism in the eighteenth century (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 29: 236
- Needleman, Morriss H.: A manual of pronunciation (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 35: 536
- : A manual of pronunciation [revised?] (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 37: 376
- Neff, Emery: The poetry of history: The contributions of literature and literary scholarship to the writing of history since Voltaire (Rev. by Bower Aly). 34: 239
- Neffson, A. Harry, M.D.: Acute laryngo-tracheobronchitis (Rev. by Georgiana M. Peacher). 36: 269
- Negotiating with the Russians. Major General John R. Deane et al. (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 38: 227
- The negro in the American theatre. Edith J. Isaacs (Rev. by Helen Troesch). 34: 247
- Negro orators and their orations. Carter G. Woodson (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 379
- Negus, V.E.: The mechanism of the larynx (Rev. by Robert West). 16: 122
- : See: Thomson, St. Clair; Diseases of the nose and throat.
- Neil, C. Edmund: Sources of effectiveness in public speaking (Rev. by Robert West). 7: 86
- Nelms, Henning: Play production (Rev. by Richard Moody). 37: 241
- Nelson, Harold E. (Rev.):
Fundamentals of television (Murray Bolen). 37: 97
- Radio, television and society. Charles A. Siepman. 37: 97
- Radio: The fifth estate. Second edition. Judith C. Waller. 37: 97
- Television writing: Theory and practice. Robert S. Greene. 38: 359
- Nelson, Norman E.: Peter Ramus and the confusion of logic, rhetoric, and poetry. 34: 532
- Nelson, Severina E.:
See: Woolbert, Charles H.; The art of interpretative speech.
- N(elson), S(everina) E. (Rev.):
Educational dramatics. Emma Sherman Fry. 8: 102
- How to speak. Adelaide Patterson. 8: 186
- Nelson, Theodore F.:
See: Atkinson, W. Kirtley; Personality through speech.
- Nemoy, Elizabeth McGinley and Davis, Serena Foley: The correction of defective consonant sounds (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 24: 508
- The nervous child. Hector Charles Cameron (Rev. by Robert West). 16: 527
- Nethercot, Arthur H.: Men and supermen, the Shavian portrait gallery (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 457
- The neutrality policy of the United States. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 491
- Nevins, Allan: The statesmanship of the Civil War. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 40: 207
- : See: Lippman, Walter; A modern reader.
- Nevins, Ruby (Rev.):
Psychology in the nursery school. Nelly Wolffeheim. 40: 128
- The new better speech. A.T. Weaver et al. (Rev. by C.M.W.). 23: 682

- The new book of English verse. Charles Williams, Ed. (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 684
- New college standard dictionary. Charles Earle Funk, Ed. (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 34: 101
- New declamations. Lester C. Boone, Ed. (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 30: 362
- New methods for the study of literature. Edith Rickert (Rev. by Wm. Norwood Brigrance). 18: 472
- The new military and naval dictionary. Frank Gaynor, Ed. (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 38: 101
- New Orleans theatre, The golden age of the. See: Kendall, John S. 38: 224
- The new Prometheus. Lyman Bryson (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 32: 537
- The new public speaker. Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 16: 376
- The new scene technician's handbook. Philip Barber. In: Gassner, John: Producing the play. 28: 245
- New scene technician's handbook, revised edition. Philip Barber (Rev. by Richard L. Scammon). 39: 246
- The new spirit in English verse. E.G. Pertwee (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 296
- New theatres for old. Mordecai Gorelik (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 27: 456
- The new training for effective speech. Robert T. Oliver et al. (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 33: 389
- New training for effective speech. Third edition. Robert T. Oliver and Rupert L. Cortright (Rev. by Wayne L. Britton). 37: 99
- The new way to better hearing. Victor L. Browd (Rev. by Hayes A. Newby). 38: 222
- New ways to better meetings. Bert and Frances Strauss (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 37: 367
- The new world. Harold Bruce and Guy Montgomery (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 7: 179
- New York panorama. Federal Writers Project (Rev. by Abraham Tauber). 25: 498
- Newby, Hayes A. (Rev.):
Auditory training for the deaf. Mary Wood Whitehurst and Edna K. Monsees. 38: 480
Language for the preschool deaf child. Grace Harris Lassman. 37: 379
The new way to better hearing. Victor L. Browd. 38: 222
Your deaf child. Helmer R. Myklebust. 37: 379
- Newcomb, Robert and Sammons, Marg: Speak up, Management (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 38: 227
- Newman, Samuel P.: A practical system of rhetoric, or the principles and rules of style (Rev. by L.C.). 20: 458
- Newmark, Maxim, Ed.: Dictionary of foreign words and phrases (Rev. by Bruce Barrington). 37: 249
- News by radio. Mitchell V. Charnley (Rev. by Paul B. Rickard). 35: 384
- News on the air. Paul W. White (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 34: 99
- Newsom, Carroll V., Ed.: A television policy for education (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 39: 234
- Newton, Joseph Fort: Best sermons -- 1925 (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 12: (3) 217
- Newton, Muriel B.: The unit plan for choral reading (Rev. by R.H. Robbins). 25: 341
- Nichols, Alan: Discussion and debate (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 27: 328
- Nichols, Alice: Bleeding Kansas (Rev. by Owen M. Peterson). 40: 453
- Nichols, Dudley:
See: Gassner, John: Twenty best film plays.
- The 1943 Iowa radio audience survey. Forest L. Whan, Ed. (Rev. by Kenneth R. Bartlett). 30: 229
- Nichols, Egbert Ray, Ed.: Congress or the Supreme Court (Rev. by John V. Neale). 22: 286
- _____: A Federal sales tax (Rev. by Roy C. McCall). 29: 371
- _____: Intercollegiate debates, Vol. VIII (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 276
- _____: Intercollegiate debates (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). Vol. XIII, 19: 276. Vol. XIV, 22: 319. Vol. XVII, 23: 148
- _____: Intercollegiate debates (Rev. by Richard Murphy). Vol. XV, 21: 270. Vol. XVI, 22: 326
- _____: Intercollegiate debates, Vol. XIX (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 25: 487
- _____: Intercollegiate debates of the war interim, 1941-1947. 34: 259
- _____: Intercollegiate debates; yearbook of college debating (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 24: 161
- _____: Intercollegiate debates (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). Vol. XX, 26: 329. Vol. XXI, 26: 682
- _____: Western hemisphere defense, The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 5. 27: 469
- _____: Writing the college oration (Rev. by Carroll P. Lahman). 37: 111
- _____: See: Anderson, Evan E.; College orations of the war interim.
- Nichols, E. Ray (Rev.):
The 1950 West Point National Invitational Debate Tournament and brief history of debating at West Point. 37: 113
- Nichols, E.R. and Baccus, J.H., Ed.: Minimum wages and maximum hours (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 309
- _____: Modern debating (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 22: 694
- Nichols, Egbert Ray and Logan, James W.: Arbitration and the National Labor Relations Board. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 11, No. 7 (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 24: 342
- Nichols, Egbert Ray et al.: The state sales tax (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 25: 345
- Nichols, Egbert Ray, Jr.:
See: Nichols, Egbert Ray: The state sales tax.
- Nichols, Marion Murray:
See: Nichols, Egbert Ray: The state sales tax.
- Nichols, R.G., Jr.: See: Davis, Hallowell: Hearing aids; An experimental study of design objectives.
- Nichols, Ralph G. (Rev.):
Designed for listening. Seth A. Fessenden. 38: 221
Extemporaneous speaking. J.M. O'Neill. 33: 388
- Nichols, Roy Franklin: The disruption of American democracy (Rev. by William Norwood Brigrance). 35: 86

- Nichols, Wallace B.: The speaking of poetry (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 159
- Nicklin, T.: Standard English pronunciation (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 22: 383
- Nickols, D.F.:
See: Duncan, Kunigunde; Mentor Graham, the man who taught Lincoln.
- Nicoll, Allardyce: Film and theatre (Rev. by William Angus). 23: 503
- _____, Ed.: Shakespeare Survey 6 (Rev. by Nelson Magill). 40: 88
- _____, Ed.: Shakespeare Survey 7 (Rev. by James L. Jackson). 40: 455
- _____: World drama. 36: 436
- Nine radio plays. Jean Lee Latham (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 27: 328
- The 1932 campaign: An analysis. Roy V. Peel and Thomas C. Donnelly (Rev. by V.E.S.). 22: 471
- 1937-1938 anthology of the One-Act Play Magazine (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 154
- The 1950 West Point National Invitational Debate Tournament and brief history of debating at West Point. The West Point Debate Council (Rev. by E. Ray Nichols). 37: 113
- Nixon, Raymond B.: Henry W. Grady, spokesman of the New South (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigrance). 30: 230
- Noah Webster: Schoolmaster to America. Harry R. Warfel (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 696
- Nobbe, George: The North Briton: A study in political propaganda (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 27: 325
- Noble, J. Kendrick: Prize-winning orations. Year Book of oratory, Vol. X (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 25: 150
- Noble, Lorraine: Four-star scripts (Rev. by Eugene Bahn). 23: 660
- Noonan, Raymond L.:
See: St. John, Robert P.; Landmarks of liberty.
- Norlie, Olaf Morgan: Principles of effective reading (Rev. by C.H.W.). 5: 308
- Norlin, George: Integrity in education and other papers (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 289
- Norman, Charles: So worthy a friend: William Shakespeare (Rev. by Fred S. Tupper). 34: 241
- The North Briton: A study in political propaganda. George Nobbe (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 27: 325
- North, Miriam E. (Rev.):
Psychological elements in speech. Emil Froeschels. 20: 446
- Northup, Clark Sutherland: A bibliography of Phi Beta Kappa (Rev. by J.A. Winans). 15: 123
- _____, Ed.: Representative Phi Beta Kappa orations: Second series (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 14: 579
- Norton, Dan S. and Rushton, Peters: A glossary of literary terms (Rev. by Argus Tredder). 28: 370
- Norville, Lee: The will to speak effectively (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 25: 159
- Norville, Lee (Rev.):
Checkhov the dramatist. (David Magarshack). 38: 358
- History of the Russian theatre: Seventeenth through nineteenth century (B.V. Varneke; Tr. by Boris Brasol; Rev. and ed. by Belle Martin). 37: 382
- Living theatre. Alice Venezky Griffin. 39: 378
- Sophocles the dramatist. A.J.A. Waldock. 38: 359
- Training for the stage. Dorothy Birch. 39: 374
- Working up a part: A manual for the beginning actor. H.D. Albright. 34: 99
- Norville, Lee and Smith, Raymond G.: Speaking effectively (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 34: 395
- Notcutt, Bernard: The psychology of personality (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 40: 347
- Notebook for public speaking: A college course in basic principles. Ray Ehrensberger and Elaine Pagel (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 33: 525
- Notebook for voice and diction. Lyle V. Mayer (Rev. by Johnnie Akin). 39: 376
- Notes on how to become a successful speaker. Harold P. Zelko (Rev. by William S. Tacey). 37: 108
- Notes on scene painting. Bradford Ashworth (Rev. by Willard Bellman). 39: 378
- Now you're talking. Harrison M. Karr (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 33: 98
- N.R.B. public speaking manual. National Research Bureau, Inc. (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 39: 517
- Nye, Russel B.: Midwestern progressive politics: A historical study of its origins and development, 1870-1950 (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 37: 497
- O'Brien, Joseph F.: Parliamentary law for the layman. (Rev. by Kim Giffin). 39: 100
- O'Brien, Joseph F. (Rev.):
Mason's manual of legislative procedure. Paul Mason. 40: 92
- O'Casey, Sean: The flying wasp (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 672
- O'Connor, Lillian: Pioneer women orators (Rev. by Marie Hochmuth). 40: 331
- O'Connor, William Van: An age of criticism: 1900-1950 (Rev. by Guy A. Cardwell). 39: 107
- _____: See: Unger, Leonard; Poems for study.
- Odegard, Peter: The American public mind (Rev. by D.D.M.). 17: 122
- Odell, George C.D.: Annals of the New York stage (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). Vol. XI, 26: 443. Vol. XII, 27: 455
- Oenslager, Donald: Scenery then and now (Rev. by Curtis D. Rudolph). 23: 506
- Oesterle, John A.: Logic, the art of defining and reasoning (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 39: 111
- Of the people. Harry R. Warfel and Elizabeth W. Manwaring (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 28: 495
- Offstage. Marguerite Fellows Melcher (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 160
- Ogden, C.K., Ed.: The general Basic English Dictionary (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 29: 375
- _____: The system of Basic English (Rev. by Guy S. Greene). 21: 110
- Ogden, Jess:
See: Carter, Jean; Everyman's drama; The play book.

- Ogden, Robert Morris: Psychology and education (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 13: 466
- Ogg, Helen Loree and Immel, Ray Keeslar: Speech improvement (Rev. by Robert West). 23: 328
- Ogilvie, John: Philosophical and critical observations on the nature, characters and various species of composition (Rev. by Mary E. Whiteford). 17: 271
- Ogilvie, Mardel: Speech in the elementary school (Rev. by Elise Hahn). 40: 343
- : Terminology and definitions of speech defects (Rev. by Harlan Bloomer). 29: 109
- Ogilvie, Mardel (Rev.): English composition. A.F. Scott. 39: 378
- : Using our language. David H. Patton et al. 39: 375
- Ogle, Marbury Bladen, Jr.: Public opinion and political dynamics (Rev. by Clarence S. Angell). 37: 236
- Ogle, Marbury B., Jr. (Rev.): The psychology of rumor. Gordon W. Allport and Leo Postman. 34: 95
- Oglebay, Kate: See: Hilliard, Evelyn; Amateur and educational dramatics.
- O'Hara, Frank Hurburt: Today in American drama (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 474
- O'Hara, Frank Hurburt and Bro, Marguerite Harmon: A handbook of drama (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 334
- Old age pensions. Julia E. Johnson, Compiler (Rev. by John V. Neale). 22: 473
- Old books:
- Anderson, J.W., M.A.: Common prayer as read by Mr. Garrick (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 618
- Astle, Thomas: The origin and progress of writing. 16: 510
- Bacon, Albert M.: A manual of gesture (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 25: 484
- Baker, Thomas: Reflections upon learning. By a Gentleman (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 611
- Barber, Jonathan: A grammar of elocution (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
- : A practical treatise on gesture (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
- : Exercises in reading and recitation, 2nd ed. (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
- Bonnell, J.M.: A manual of the art of prose composition (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 21: 127
- Boulanger, André: Aelius Aristide (Rev. by Waldo E. Waltz). 19: 442
- Bouvier, Auguste: Le Maître des orateurs populaires (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 454
- Broadus, John: A treatise on the preparation and delivery of sermons (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 444
- Bronson, C.P.: Elocution (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 18: 300
- Brooks, Phillips: Lectures on preaching (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 15: 274
- Browne, Thomas: The British Cicero (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 19: 440
- (Butler, Charles): Rhetoricae libri duo, quorum prior de tropis et figuris, posterior de voce et gestu praecipit: in usum scholarum (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 29: 382
- Campbell, George: Lectures on pulpit eloquence (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 15: 592
- Cartright, Peter: The autobiography of Peter Cartright: The backwoods preacher (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 18: 670
- Channing, Edward T.: Lectures (On rhetoric and oratory) read to the seniors in Harvard College (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 30: 364
- Cockin, William: The art of delivering written language; or, an essay on reading (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 13: 212
- Comstock, Andrew: A system of elocution (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 19: 105
- : Phonetic speaker (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 108
- Coolidge, Daniel: The pious instructor (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 14: 452
- Crocker, A.: The art of reading (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 143
- Debate between Rev. A. Campbell and Rev. N.L. Rice (Rev. by Lyman Judson). 22: 143
- Dodsley, Robert: The art of preaching in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 373
- Dowling, John: The power of illustration an element of success in preaching and teaching (Rev. by F.W. Lambertson). 18: 129
- Enfield, William: The speaker (Rev. by Maynard Lee Daggy). 18: 123
- Fitzgerald, P.A.: The exhibition speaker (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 21: 126
- Gilbert, M.: Jugemens des savans sur les auteurs qui ont traité de la rhétorique (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 19: 111
- Granger, Thomas: Syntagma logicum, or, The divine logike (Rev. by K.R.W.). 28: 373
- Hall, John: The reader's guide (Rev. by L.T.). 32: 124
- Halm, Carolus: Rhetores latini minores (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 19: 445
- Hamilton, William Gerald: Parliamentary logic (reprint) (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 165
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth: American orators and oratory (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 16: 378
- Hope, Matthew B.: The Princeton Text Book in rhetoric (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 30: 366
- Kirkham, Samuel: An essay on elocution (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 16: 133
- Lever, Ralph: The arte of reason, rightly termed, witcraft, teaching a perfect way to argue and dispute (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 32: 123
- Mandeville, Henry: Elements of reading and oratory (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 16: 133
- Mason, John: Essays on poetical and prosaic numbers and elocution (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 21: 616
- McElligott, James N.: The American debator (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 668
- Milns, William: The well-bred scholar (Rev. by Mary Whiteford Graham). 20: 141
- Mivart, St. George: The groundwork of science (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 20: 144

- Newman, Samuel P.: A practical system of rhetoric, or the principles and rules of style (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 458
- Ogilvie, John: Philosophical and critical observations on the nature, characters and various species of composition (Rev. by Mary E. Whiteford). 17: 271
- Oliver, Henry K.: Historical sketch of the Salem Lyceum (Rev. by Mary Whiteford Graham). 20: 140
- Pachtler, G.M.: Ratio Studiorum et Institutiones Scholasticae Societatis Jesu per Germaniam olim vigentes collectae concinnatae dilucidatae (Rev. by Mary J. Skidmore). 20: 460
- Palmer and Sammis: The principles of oral English (Rev. by J.P.R.). 7: 300
- Paulding, J.K. and Paulding, William Irving: American comedies (Rev. by Jonathan Curvin). 29: 381
- Peabody, Andrew P.: Conversation, its faults and graces (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 18: 672
- Phelps, Austin: The theory of preaching (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 444
- Pierpont, John: The American first class book (Rev. by L.T.). 32: 125
- Porter, Ebenezer: An analysis of the principles of rhetorical delivery (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 337
- : Lecture on the analysis of vocal inflections (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 337
- : Lectures on eloquence and style (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 337
- : The rhetorical reader (Rev. by H.L. Ewbank). 13: 474
- Priestley, Joseph: A course of lectures on oratory and criticism (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 13: 86
- Rainolde, Richard: A booke called the foundation of rhetoricke (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 22: 141
- Rapin, René: Reflexions on eloquence, Basil Kennet, Tr. (Rev. by Lester Thonsen). 28: 372
- Rice, John: An introduction to the art of reading with energy and propriety (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 29: 380
- Rowton, Frederic: The debator: A new theory of the art of speaking (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 668
- Russell, William: Orthophony; or the cultivation of the voice in elocution (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 109
- : Pulpit elocution (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 109
- : The American elocutionist (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 108
- Sarcey, Francisque: Recollections of middle life, Tr. by Elizabeth Luther Cary (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 299
- Sargent, Epes: The standard speaker (Rev. by Lester Thonsen). 21: 613
- Shedd, William G.T.: Literary essays (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 142
- Sheridan, Thomas: British education, etc. (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 21: 620
- : A course of lectures on elocution together with two Dissertations on language and some other tracts relative to these subjects (Rev. by L.C.). 22: 675
- Shoemaker, J.W.: Practical elocution (Rev. by L.C.). 20: 458
- Shoemaker, Mrs. J.W.: Advanced elocution (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 18: 301
- Spurgeon, Charles H.: Lectures to my students (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 17: 110
- Storrs, Richard: Preaching without notes (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 16: 509
- Thomas, Alexander: The orator's assistant (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 14: 452
- Vandenhoff, George: Dramatic reminiscences; or actors and actresses in England and America (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 30: 365
- Whately, Archbishop Richard: Elements of rhetoric (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 14: 594
- Witherspoon, John: Works (Rev. by R.H. Wagner). 13: 476
- Old Drury of Philadelphia: A history of the Philadelphia stage. Reese D. James (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 20: 136
- The Old Stock Company School of acting. Edward William Mammen (Rev. by Ronald Mitchell). 33: 103
- Old vic saga. Harcourt Williams. 36: 436
- Oliver, Henry K.: Historical sketch of the Salem Lyceum (Rev. by Mary Whiteford Graham). 20: 140
- Oliver, James H.: The ruling power (Rev. by Ray Nadeau). 40: 453
- Oliver, Revilo P. (Rev.): Elemente der literarischen Rhetorik. Heinrich Lausberg. 36: 260
- Oliver, Robert T.: Four who spoke out (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 33: 526
- : Persuasive speaking: Principles and methods (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 37: 95
- : The psychology of persuasive speech (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 29: 114
- : Verdict in Korea (Rev. by E.W. Ziebarth). 39: 238
- : See: Robins, Harry Wolcott: Developing ideas into essays and speeches.
- Oliver, Robert T. (Rev.): Adjective-finder. Theodore G. Ehrsam and J.I. Rodale. 27: 462
- : Communication, a philosophical study of language. Karl Britton. 25: 492
- : Compounding in the English language. Alice Morton Ball. 25: 683
- : Conversation, its faults and graces. Andrew P. Peabody. 18: 672
- : The Crusading Commoner, a close-up of William Jennings Bryan and his times. Charles McDaniel Rosser. 24: 351
- : Edmund Burke and his kinsmen. Dixon Wecter. 25: 680
- : Everyday English. G.E. McElfresh and E.C. Ingalls. 26: 122
- : Facts about current English usage. Albert H. Marckwardt and Fred G. Walcott. 25: 497
- : Filibustering in the Senate. Franklin L. Burdette. 26: 463
- : The art of preaching. Andrew Watterson Blackwood. 24: 527
- : Henry Clay, spokesman of the New West. Bernard Mayo. 24: 348
- : Henry Grattan. Roger J. McHugh. 24: 525
- : Lords of speech. Edgar DeWitt Jones. 24: 356
- : Mass persuasion: The psychology of a war bond drive. Robert E. Merton et al. 33: 526

- The political use of the radio. Thomas Grandin. 26: 336
- Preaching. G. Campbell Morgan. 24: 527
- The preparation and delivery of sermons. Carl S. Patton. 24: 696
- Public speaking today. William G. Hoffman. 27: 137
- Seventy years of it. Edward Alsworth Ross. 22: 699
- So to speak. Elizabeth Ferguson von Hesse. 28: 104
- Things worth fighting for. Speeches by Joseph Benedict Chifley. A.W. Stargardt, Ed. 39: 239
- The tyranny of words. Stuart Chase. 24: 515
- Words that won the war. James R. Mock and Cedric Larson. 26: 326
- The world's greatest debate. Glenn Clark. 26: 456
- You sell with your voice. E.C. Buehler and Martin Maloney. 26: 111
- Oliver, Robert T. and Cortright, Rupert L.: New training for effective speech, third edition (Rev. by Wayne L. Britton). 37: 99
- Oliver, Robert T. et al.: Essentials of communicative speech (Rev. by Ray E. Keesey). 35: 390
- : The new training for effective speech (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 33: 389
- Olson, Elder: The poetry of Dylan Thomas (Rev. by Gordon Lebert). 40: 349
- Olson, Esther E.: Four shorts for high schools (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 508
- Ommanney, Katherine Anne: The stage and school (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 19: 89
- : The stage and the school, revised edition (Rev. by H. Darks Albright). 26: 120
- Ommanney, Katherine Anne (Rev.): Playwrights present. H.H. Giles and Robert J. Cadigan. 29: 252
- Ommanney, Katherine Anne and Ommanney, Pierce C.: The stage and the school, revised edition (Rev. by Margaret Parret). 37: 107
- Ommanney, Pierce C.:
See: Ommanney, Katherine Anne; The stage and the school.
- On freedom's altar: The martyr complex in the abolition movement. Hazel Catherine Wolf (Rev. by Robert G. Gunderson). 39: 362
- On reading aloud. Muriel Harris (Rev. by E.L.H.). 8: 101
- On teaching English. H.F. Seely (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 432
- On the nature of the Gods; on divination; and on duties. Marcus Tullius Cicero, Tr. by Hubert M. Poteat. 36: 436
- On the teaching of junior high school English. Emma Glaser (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 597
- On the use of definite article with "nouns of possession." Arthur Ahlgren. 36: 562
- One-act plays. Marie Annette Webb, Ed. (Rev. by H. Darks Albright). 27: 130
- One-act plays for stage and study, ninth series. Garrett H. Levertop, Ed. (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 685
- One hundred plays for children. A.S. Burack, Ed. (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 36: 114
- 100 master speeches. William Homer Ames and Paul A. Miller (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 9: 394
- One hundred new declamations. Lester C. Boone, Ed. (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 23: 502
- One man in his time. Maude and Otis Skinner (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 514
- 1001 ways to improve your conversation and speeches. Herbert V. Prochnow (Rev. by Ray H. Sandefur). 38: 227
- Oneida verb morphology. Floyd G. Lounsbury (Rev. by Arthur J. Bronstein). 40: 211
- O'Neill, J.M.: Extemporaneous speaking (Rev. by Ralph G. Nichols). 33: 388
- , Ed.: Foundations of speech (with Claude M. Wise, James H. McBurney, Louis A. Mallory, Charles R. Strother, William J. Temple) (Rev. by Frank M. Rarig). 28: 370
- : A manual of debate and oral discussion (Rev. by D.J. Heathcote). 7: 84
- : Models of speech composition (Rev. by C.H.W.). 8: 193
- : Modern short speeches (Rev. by W.N. Brigance). 10: 299
- : See: McBurney, James H.: Argumentation and debate.
- : See: Wallace, Joseph A.; Purposive writing and speaking.
- O'Neill, J.M. (Rev.):
Abraham Lincoln. John Drinkwater. 7: 180
America first. J.L. McBrien. 2: 319
American ideals. Norman Foerster and W.W. Pierson, Jr., Ed. 4: 132
The American language. H.L. Mencken. 5: 314
American merchant marine. E.M. Phelps, Ed. 3: 106
The art of good speech. James H. McBurney and Ernest J. Wraga. 39: 364
Brief: With selections for briefing. Carroll Lewis Maxcy. 2: 315
Chief European dramatists. Brander Matthews, Ed. 2: 313
Debaters' manual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 2: 98, 3: 106, 5: 384
Debating for boys. William Horton Foster. 2: 100
Delight and power in speech. L.G. Nattkemper and George Wharton James. 6: (4) 94
Democracy today. Christian Gauss, Ed. 4: 246
The English language in American education. Thomas C. Pollock, et al. 32: 254
The forum of democracy. Dwight Everett Watkins and Robert Edward Williams, Ed. 4: 244
The great tradition. Edwin Greenlaw and James Holly Hanford, Ed. 6: (4) 93
The high school debate book. E.C. Robbins. 2: 99
Learning the ways of democracy. The educational policies committee. 27: 333
The literacy test for immigrants: A debate. University of Chicago Chapter of Delta Sigma Rho. 3: 101
The new world. Harold Bruce and Guy Montgomery. 7: 179
Oral English. Alabama Polytechnic Institute. 4: 341
Oral English. John M. Brewer. 2: 216
Oral English, or the art of speaking. Antoinette Knowles. 2: 419
Oratory. Randolph Leigh. 13: 192

- Parliamentary procedure. Rollo L. Lyman and Frank W. Dignan. 3: 376
- Patriotic illustrations for public speakers. Will H. Brown. 5: 316
- Psycho-gymnastics and society drama. Delbert M. Staley and Helen C. Culver. 5: 181
- Public speaking. James Albert Winans. 2: 213
- Public speaking, revised edition. James A. Winans. 3: 202
- Speech-making. R.D.T. Hollister. 4: 336
- The structure of an effective public speech. Harry S. Bradbury. 1: 220
- Studies in rhetoric and public speaking in honor of James Albert Winans. By pupils and colleagues. 12: 368
- University debaters' annual. Edward C. Mabie, Ed. 2: 101. 3: 105
- University debaters' annual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 4: 132. 5: 69, 384
- Winning declamations. Edwin DuBois Shurter. 5: 183
- Winning orations. O.W. Coursey, Compiler. 4: 132
- Winning orations. Harry S. Warfel, Ed. 4: 340
- The work of preaching. Arthur I. Hoyt. 4: 335
- World War issues and ideals. Morris Edmund Speare and Walter Blake Norris. 5: 70
- O'Neill, James (M.) and Cortright, Rupert L.: Debate and oral discussion (Rev. by J. Henry Hedley). 17: 577
- O'Neill, James Milton; Laycock, Craven; and Scales, Robert Leighton: Argumentation and debate (Rev. by G.N.M.). 3: 376
- O'Neill, James M. and McBurney, James H.: The working principles of argument (Rev. by Edward Z. Rowell). 19: 429
- O'Neill, James M. and Riley, Floyd K.: Contemporary speeches (Rev. by H.H.H.). 17: 113
- O'Neill, James M. and Weaver, Andrew T.: The elements of speech (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 13: 73
- O'Neill, J.M. and Weaver, A.T.: The elements of speech. Revised (Rev. by Howard S. Woodward). 20: 451. (Rev. by Dr. G. Dietrich). 22: 703
- Opdycke, John B.: Get it right (Rev. by L.C.). 22: 683
- : Say what you mean (Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf). 30: 501
- Oral and written English, An analytical contrast of. See: Bushnell, Paul P. 18: 142
- Oral argument. Donald Hayworth and Robert B. Capel (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 21: 105
- Oral communication, A guide for. See: Schubert, Leland. 35: 106
- Oral communication: A short course in speaking. Donald C. Bryant and Karl R. Wallace (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 34: 397
- Oral communication, second edition. Donald C. Bryant and Karl R. Wallace (Rev. by Cullen B. Owens). 40: 349
- Oral communication, Essentials of. See: Bryant, Donald C. 29: 504
- Oral communication of literature. Gail Boardman (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 39: 101
- Oral English. Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 341
- Oral English. Elizabeth Whitmore Baker (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 25: 508
- Oral English. John M. Brewer (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 216
- Oral English. University of the State of New York Bulletin No. 261 (Rev. by Bertha Forbes Herring). 6: (2) 81
- Oral English and public speaking for secondary schools. Edwin DuBois Shurter (Rev. by A.T.W.). 5: 68
- Oral English, or the art of speaking. Antoinette Knowles (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 419
- Oral English, The principles of. See: Palmer, (Erasmus) and Sammis, (L. Walter). 7: 300
- Oral expression, The fundamentals of. See: Merry, Glenn Newton. 3: 377
- Oral interpretation. Charlotte Lee (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 38: 218
- Oral interpretation of forms of literature. Margaret C. McLean (Rev. by Argus Tre-sidder). 23: 326
- Oral interpretation of literature in American colleges and universities. Mary Margaret Robb (Rev. by John E. Dietrich). 28: 494
- Oral reading. Lionel Crocker and Louis M. Eich (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 33: 529
- Oral reading and public speaking. John R. Pelsma (Rev. by C.H.W.). 4: 462
- Oral reading for moderns, Vol. II. Elise West Quailfe (Rev. by Maud May Babcock). 26: 677
- Oral reading, with particular attention to the problem of inflection. Tyson V. Anderson (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 36: 555
- The oral study of literature. Algernon Tassin (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 591
- The oral study of literature, fifth edition. Algernon Tassin (Rev. by Vivienne Charlotte Koch). 25: 683
- Oratorical contest, National and international. See: Leigh, Randolph. 14: 438
- Oratorical expression, . . . See: Ruffin, J.N. 8: 305
- Oration, The making of an. See: Brink, Clark Mills. 2: 103
- Orations, 1879-1932, Wabash College. See: Brigrance, William Norwood, Ed. 18: 320
- Orations of the Interstate Oratorical Association, 1933 Winning. See: Cochran, I.M., Ed.
- Orations, Prize winning. See: Ashley, Winston H. 14: 591
- Orations, Prize-winning. . . See: Noble, J. Kendrick. 25: 150
- Orations, Selected. See: Harris, Albert Mason. 11: 183
- Orations, Winning. See: Coursey, O.W., Compiler. 4: 132
- Orations, Winning. See: Warner, Harry S., Ed. 4: 340
- Orators and oratory, American. See: Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. 16: 378
- Orators and their orations, Negro. See: Woodson, Carter G. 12: 379
- Oratory and criticism, . . . Lectures on. See: Priestley, Joseph. 13: 86
- The orator's assistant. Alexander Thomas (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 14: 452
- Oratory. Randolph Leigh (Rev. by J.M. O'Neill). 13: 192

Oratory, History of American.

See: Shaw, Warren Choate. 15: 257

Oratory, Modern.

See: Hewart, Lord Bury of. 16: 516

Oratory, Southern.

See: Gaines, Francis Pendleton. 33: 391

Oratory, Yearbook of college.

See: Anderson, Evan E., Ed. 19: 285.
20: 317. 21: 116. 23: 149. 24: 161

Orchard, Hugh A.: Fifty years of Chautauqua

(Rev. by J.T. Marshman). 10: 402

Organ, Troy Wilson: An index to Aristotle

(Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 35: 528

Origin and progress of writing. Thomas

Astle. 16: 510

The origin of the Greek tragic form. August

C. Mahr (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 517

Ormsbee, Helen: Backstage with actors

(Rev. by B.H.). 25: 149

Orr, Frederick Wesley: Voice for speech

(Rev. by Robert West). 24: 703

O(rr), F.W. (Rev.):

The fundamentals of oral expression. Glenn

Newton Merry. 3: 377

Orr, John: Words and sounds in English and

French. (Rev. by Wayne Conner). 40: 212

Orthophony: Or the cultivation of the voice in

elocution. William Russell (Rev. by Virgil

L. Baker). 19: 109

Orton, J. Louis: The cure of stammering,

stuttering, and other functional disorders of

speech (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 25: 340

Orton, Samuel Torrey: Reading, writing and

speech problems: A presentation of certain

types of disorders in the development of the

language faculty (Rev. by Frederick W.

Brown). 23: 676

Osborn, Chase S. and Osborn, Stellanova:

"Hiawatha" with its original Indian legends

(Rev. by Frank M. Rarig). 32: 536

Osborn, George Coleman: John Sharp Williams

-- Planter statesman of the Deep South

(Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 30: 233

Osborn, Loraine: Your voice personality (Rev.

by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 704

Osborn, Stellanova:

See: Osborn, Chase S.; "Hiawatha" with

its original Indian legends.

Ottomiller, John K.: Index to plays in collec-

tions (Rev. by Allen Crafton). 30: 115

Our eminent friend Edmund Burke: Six essays.

Thomas W. Copeland (Rev. by Donald C.

Bryant). 36: 547

Our first speech book. M. Pearl Lloyd (Rev.

by Ruth E. Beckey). 28: 369

Our inheritance, speeches and addresses.

Stanley Baldwin (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant).

15: 585

Our speech. Celeste V. Dodd and Hugh F. Sea-

bury (Rev. by F.L. Winship). 26: 682

Our theatre today. Herschel L. Bricker (Rev.

by Barnard Hewitt). 22: 686

Our times. Vol. II, America finding herself.

Mark Sullivan (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 297

Out of the blue. John Crosby (Rev. by Giraud

Chester). 29: 101

An outline of contemporary drama. Thomas

H. Dickinson (Rev. by John Parlette).

14: 428

Outlines of research in general speech. Howard

Gilkinson (Rev. by Clyde E. Dow). 30: 236

Overcoming stammering. Charles Pellman

(Rev. by M.D. Steer). 34: 103

Overstreet, H.A.: Influencing human be-

havior (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 12: (2) 211

Owen, Ruth Bryan: Elements of public speak-

ing (Rev. by William Norwood Brigrance).

18: 313

Owens, Cullen B. (Rev.):

Conversation and communication. Joost

A.M. Meerloo. 39: 106

The Elizabethan House of Commons. J.E.

Neale. 36: 415

Oral communication. Donald C. Bryant and

Karl R. Wallace. 40: 349

The philosophy of psychiatry. Harold Pal-

mer. 39: 111

Owst, G.R.: Preaching in medieval England

(Rev. by Harry Caplan). 13: 323

"Oxford" English. R.W. Chapman (Rev. by

C.K. Thomas). 19: 97

The Oxford recitations. John Masefield (Rev.

by H.H.H.). 15: 127

P

Pachtler, G.M.: Ratio Studiorum et institu-

tiones Scholasticae Societatis Jesu per

Germaniam olim vigentes collectae con-

cinnatae dilucidatae (Rev. by Mary J.

Skidmore). 20: 460

Packard, Frederick C., Jr.:

See: Davis, Robert Gorham; Direct com-

munication.

Packard, Roy D.: The Lincoln of the Thirtieth

Congress (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry).

37: 500

Die Pädagogik des Sokrates. August Burk

(Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 11: 301

A pageant of the theatre. Edmund Fuller (Rev.

by B.H.). 27: 609

Pageantry, and the Pilgrim Tercentenary

Celebration. B. Roland Lewis (Rev. by

John Dolman, Jr.). 6: (4) 95

Pageants, Three.

See: Wickser, Josephine Wilhelm. 22: 687

Pagel, Elaine:

See: Ehrensberger, Ray; Notebook for

public speaking: A college course in

basic principles.

Paget, Edwin H. (Rev.):

Disraeli, a picture of the Victorian age.

André Maurois. 14: 576

Paget, Sir Richard: Human speech (Rev. by

A.T.W.). 16: 364

Painter, Margaret: Ease in speech (Rev. by

Eva L. Hesling). 23: 672

Palmer, (Erastus) and Sammis, (L. Walter):

The principles of oral English (Rev. by

J.P. Ryan). 7: 300

Palmer, Harold: The philosophy of psy-

chiatry (Rev. by Cullen B. Owens). 39: 111

Palmer, Martin F. (Rev.):

Help them help themselves. Juliette

McIntosh Gratke. 34: 390

Palmer, Upton (Rev.):

University Debaters' Annual, 1941-42.

Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 29: 115

University Debaters' Annual. Edith M.

Phelps, Ed. 30: 236

Palmquist, Edward M. and Drummond, Donald

F.: Toward better teaching (Rev. by Wil-

lard Wilson). 38: 98

- Panther, Dorothie F. (Rev.):
The speaking of English verse. Elsie Fogerty. 10: 185
- Pantomime, The art of.
 See: Aubert, Charles. 16: 529
- Pantomime, The technique of.
 See: Lutz, Florence. 16: 529
- Pantomimes for stage and study. T. Earl Pardoe (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 18: 307
- Pap, Leo: Portuguese-American speech (Rev. by L.G. Moffatt). 35: 538
- Papers given at a conference on college courses in communication. Clyde W. Dow, Ed. (Rev. by D.P. McKelvey). 34: 524
- Papers in rhetoric. Donald C. Bryant, Ed. (Rev. by Douglas Ehninger). 26: 676
- The papers of Sir William Johnson. Milton W. Hamilton, Ed. (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 38: 363
- Pardoe, T. Earl: Pantomimes for stage and study (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 18: 307
- Park, Joseph Hendershot: British Prime Ministers of the nineteenth century: Policies and speeches (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 37: 233
- Parker, Kenneth T.: Parker's television plays (Rev. by Glenn Starlin). 40: 227
- Parker, William R.: Pathology of speech (Rev. by John Wiley). 38: 223
- Parker's television plays. Kenneth T. Parker (Rev. by Glenn Starlin). 40: 227
- Parkhurst, Charles Chandler and Blais, Alice: Using words effectively (Rev. by Roy Umble). 34: 396
- Parks, Br. E. Patrick, F.S.C.: The Roman rhetorical schools as a preparation for the courts under the early Empire (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 33: 239
- Parks, Merel R. (Rev.):
Airlines to English. Holland DeWitt Roberts et al. 28: 492
Speech improvement work and practice book. Grace A. McCullough. 27: 459
Your speech. David Powers and Suzanne Martin. 26: 459
- Parlette, John (Rev.):
An outline of contemporary drama. Thomas H. Dickinson. 14: 428
- Parliamentary law. Edith Theall Chafee (Rev. by Carl Taylor). 16: 527
- Parliamentary law and procedure. John Q. Tilson (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 21: 607
- Parliamentary law for the layman. Joseph F. O'Brien (Rev. by Kim Giffin). 39: 100
- Parliamentary law, Handbook of.
 See: Gregg, F.M. 26: 452
- Parliamentary law:
 Eliot, Thomas: Basic rules of order. 39: 242
 Hegarty, Edward J.: How to run a meeting. 34: 100
 Henry, W.H.F. and Seeley, Levi: How to organize and conduct a meeting. 24: 698
 King, E.S.: Rules of order for businessmen. 13: 84
 Tilson, John Q.: How to conduct a meeting. 36: 563
- Parliamentary logic. William Gerald Hamilton; reprint (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 165
- Parliamentary motions, The practical chart and handbook of.
 See: Whitney, A. Byrle. 10: 90
- Parliamentary procedure. Rollo L. Lyman and Frank W. Dignan (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 376
- Parliamentary procedure. J. Walter Reeves (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 312
- Parliamentary procedure, Essentials of.
 See: Auer, J. Jeffery. 26: 445
- Parliamentary procedure, Essentials of.
 See: Moore, Zoe Steen and Moore, John B. 31: 385
- Parliamentary procedure, Learning.
 See: Sturgis, Alice. 40: 222
- Parliamentary procedure made easy: A visual aid based on Robert's Rules of Order. Rheva Ott Shryock (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 40: 228
- Parliamentary procedure, Modern rules of.
 See: Leigh, Robert D. 23: 505
- Parliamentary procedure, Pocket primer of.
 See: Stevenson, Fred G. 39: 100
- Parliamentary procedure, Practical.
 See: Cruzan, Rose Marie. 34: 100
- Parliamentary procedure, Rules for.
 See: Menchhofer, Joseph David and Sponberg, Harold Eugene. 38: 227
- Parliamentary procedure simplified. Melanie F. Menderson (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 39: 367
- Parliamentary procedure, Sturgis code of.
 See: Sturgis, Alice F. 37: 98
- Parliamentary procedure, The Funk and Wagnalls book of.
 See: Bridge, Lawrence Wilford. 40: 465
- Parliamentary speech, . . . Studies in.
 See: Johnston, James. 14: 578
- Parmenter, C.E. et al.: The influence of a change of pitch on the articulation of a vowel (Rev. by G.W.G.). 20: 582
- Parret, Margaret (Rev.):
Radio plays for young people. Walter Hackett. 37: 107
The state and the school, revised edition. Kathierine Anne Ommanney and Pierce C. Ommanney. 37: 107
- Parrish, Wayland Maxfield: Reading aloud (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 19: 267
 —: Reading aloud, third edition (Rev. by Garff B. Wilson). 40: 94
 —: Speaking in public (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 33: 387
 —: The teacher's speech (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 25: 485
- Parrish, W.M. (Rev.):
Always the young strangers. Carl Sandburg. 39: 377
- The art of interpretative speech. Charles Henry Woolbert and Severina Elaine Nelson. 21: 280
- City of discontent. Mark Harris. 38: 474
- Eastern Public Speaking Conference; 1940. Papers and Addresses Delivered at the Thirty-First Annual Meeting. . .
 Harold F. Harding et al. 27: 136
- The golden nightingale. Donald A. Stauffer. 36: 263
- The growth of the mind -- An introduction to child psychology. Kurt Koffka. 13: 466
- Living literature for oral interpretation. Moirée Compère. 35: 393
- Platform and laboratory projects for Speech I: A manual. Henry Lee Ewbank. 16: 370
- Psychology and education. Robert Morris Ogden. 13: 466
- Psychology applied. George W. Crane. 20: 322
- A reader's guide to T.S. Eliot: A poem-by-poem analysis. George Williamson. 39: 373

- Selected orations. Albert Mason Harris. 11: 183
- Studies in poetry. Neal Frank Doubleday. 36: 263
- Parrish, Wayland Maxfield and Hochmuth, Marie: American speeches (Rev. by Ernest J. Wraga). 40: 442
- Parrott, Thomas Marc and Ball, Robert Hamilton: A short view of Elizabethan drama (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 31: 379
- Parsons, Talcott and Shils, Edward A.: Toward a general theory of action (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 38: 360
- Partridge, Eric: The world of words (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 25: 495
- Partridge, Eric and Clark, John W.: British and American English since 1900 (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 37: 506
- Parts of speech and accident. George O. Curme (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 683
- Pastuhov, Vladimir: A guide to the practice of international conferences (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 33: 102
- Pathology of speech. William R. Parker (Rev. by John Wiley). 38: 223
- Patrick Henry, the voice of freedom. Joseph Axelrad (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 34: 242
- Patrick, J. Max: Savannah's pioneer theatre from its origins to 1810 (Rev. by Francis Hodge). 40: 338
- Patriotic illustrations for public speakers. Will H. Brown (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 316
- Pattee, George A.: Practical argumentation (Rev. by C.H.W.). 2: 215
- The pattern of spoken English. Barbara Storey (Rev. by William B. McCoard). 34: 525
- The patterning of listener attitudes toward radio broadcasts. John Gray Peatman and Tore Hallonquist (Rev. by William M. Timmons). 32: 264
- Patterns in modern drama. Lodwick Hartley and Arthur Ladu. 35: 258
- Patterson, Adelaide: How to speak (Rev. by S.E.N.). 8: 186
- Patton, Carl S.: The preparation and delivery of sermons (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 696
- Patton, David H. and Beery, Althea: Using our language (Rev. by Mardel Ogilvie). 39: 375
- Paul, H.G.: Better everyday English (Rev. by G.W.G.). 11: 182
- Paul, Henry N.: The royal play of Macbeth (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 37: 238
- Paulding, J.K. and Paulding, William Irving: American comedies (Rev. by Jonathan Curvin). 29: 381
- Paulding, William Irving:
See: Paulding, J.K.: American comedies.
- Paulmier, Hilah, Ed.: Abe Lincoln. An anthology (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 40: 78
- Paulu, Burton, Ed.: A radio and television bibliography (Rev. by L.D. Barnhart). 40: 91
- Pawley, Thomas D. (Rev.):
The age of Pirandello. Lander MacClintock. 38: 357
The romance of the English theatre. Donald Brook. 39: 519
Say amen, brother. William H. Pipes. 37: 498
- Theatre Arts anthology. Rosamond Gilder et al. 37: 237
- Tilbury Town. Selected poems of Edwin Arlington Robinson. Lawrence Thompson. 40: 95
- Peabody, D.D., L.L.D., Andrew P.: Conversation, its faults and graces (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 18: 672
- Peace and rearmament and Chinese-Japanese War, 1937 --. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 25: 339
- Peacher, Georgiana M. (Rev.):
Acute laryngotracheobronchitis. A. Harry Neffson. 36: 269
- Pear, T.H.: The psychology of conversation (Rev. by Wayne Thompson). 28: 492
- Pearson, Hesketh: Dizzy: The life and personality of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 38: 94
: G.B.S. A postscript (Rev. by E.J. West). 37: 239
- Pearson, Talbot: Encores on Main Street (Rev. by Reid B. Erekson). 34: 521
- Peatman, John Gray and Hallonquist, Tore: The patterning of listener attitudes toward radio broadcasts (Rev. by William M. Timmons). 32: 264
- Peel, Roy V. and Donnelly, Thomas C.: The 1932 campaign: An analysis (Rev. by V.E.S.). 22: 471
- Peery, William, Ed.: The plays of Nathan Field (Rev. by Richard Moody). 36: 425
- Pei, Mario: The story of English (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 39: 105
- Pellegrini, Angelo and Stirling, Brents: Argumentation and public discussion (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 23: 329
- Pellman, Charles: Overcoming stammering (Rev. by M.D. Steer). 34: 103
- Pelsma, John R.: Essentials of debate (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 24: 350
: Essentials of speech (Rev. by G. Rowland Collins). 12: (2) 205
: Lessons in public speaking and oral reading for class and private drill (Rev. by G.E.J.). 3: 107
: Oral reading and public speaking (Rev. by C.H.W.). 4: 462
- Pence, Orville (Rev.):
Understanding public opinion. Curtis D. MacDougall. 38: 362
- The Penguin Hansard, Vols. 1-5. House of Commons (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 374
- People in Livingston: A reader for adults learning English. Virginia French Allen (Rev. by Beatrice Jacoby). 40: 224
- People in quandaries. Wendell Johnson (Rev. by Ernest Henrikson). 33: 98
- The people look at radio. Paul F. Lazarsfeld and Harry Field (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 36: 558
- People, places, and books. Gilbert Highet (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 377
- The people shall judge. Social Sciences Staff, University of Chicago (Rev. by H.F.H.). 36: 102
- Peppard, Helen M.: The correction of speech defects (Rev. by C.K. Thomas -- and Susan B. Davis). 12: (2) 207
- Perkins, Lindsay S. (Rev.):
Building a balanced communications program. M.J. Doohar. 40: 466
- Permanence and change. Kenneth Burke (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 25: 688
- Permanence and change, an anatomy of purpose. Kenneth Burke (Rev. by Marie Hochmuth). 40: 452

- Permanent price control policy. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 110
- Perpetual war for perpetual peace. Harry Elmer Barnes (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 40: 209
- Perritt, H.H. (Rev.):
How to debate successfully. James N. Holm and Robert L. Kent. 34: 258
See: American versus British debating: Some American replies.
- Perry, Lloyd M. and Whitesell, Faris D.:
Variety in your preaching (Rev. by E. Winston Jones). 40: 471
- Persistent questions in public discussion.
Alexander M. Drummond and Everett Lee Hunt (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 10: 396
- Personal power through public speech. Joseph G. Brin (Rev. by F.L. Winship). 27: 329
- Personal power through speech. Lew Sarett and William T. Foster (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 24: 160
- Personality. A.A. Roback (Rev. by Claude Kantner). 17: 433
- Personality. Gardner Murphy (Rev. by Laura Zirbes). 35: 380
- Personality, A study of teachers'.
See: Anderson, Harold H. and Brewer, Helen M. 32: 164
- Personality and problems of adjustment. Kimball Young (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 27: 463
- Personality maladjustments and mental hygiene. J.E. Wallace Wallin (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 22: 691
- Personality organization, Reading difficulties and.
See: Gann, Edith. 32: 524
- The personality structure of stuttering. James F. Bender (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 26: 115
- Personality, The psychology of.
See: Notcutt, Bernard. 40: 347
- Personality, The speech.
See: Murray, Elwood. 24: 345. 30: 500
- Personality, The wholesome.
See: Burnham, William H. 20: 580
- Personality through speech. W. Kirtley Atkinson and Theodore F. Nelson (Rev. by Ruth P. Kentzler). 27: 608
- Personality, Your voice.
See: Osborn, Loraine. 24: 704
- Persons, Gladys L.:
See: Center, Stella S.; Reading and thinking: A course in reading for secondary schools.
- Persuasion: A means of social control. Winston Lamont Brembeck and William Smiley Howell (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 39: 99
- Persuasion and debate. George Rowland Collins and John Seybold Morris (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 14: 431
- Persuasion, Female.
See: Thorp, Margaret Farrand. 35: 530
- Persuasion, The process of.
See: Miller, Clyde R. 33: 242
- Persuasion, The psychology of.
See: McPherson, William. 8: 305
- Persuasion, The technique of.
See: Harvey, Ian. 38: 93
- Persuasion, Types of.
See: Graves, Harold F. and Bowman, John S. 24: 700
- Persuasive speaking. John A. McGee (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 15: 436
- Persuasive speaking: Principles and methods.
Robert T. Oliver (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 37: 95
- Persuasive speech, an art of rhetoric for college. Francis P. Donnelly (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 302
- Persuasive speech, The psychology of.
See: Oliver, Robert T. 29: 114
- Pertwee, E.G.: The new spirit in English verse (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 296
- Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich: The education of man; Introduction by William H. Kilpatrick (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 37: 512
- Peter E. Dietz: Labor priest. Mary Harrita Fox (Rev. by William J. Elsen). 40: 225
- Peter Ramus and the confusion of logic, rhetoric, and poetry. Norman E. Nelson. 34: 532
- Peters, Clarence A., Ed.: The immigration problem. 34: 398
- Peters, Edward: Conciliation in action: Principles and techniques (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 39: 235
- Peters, Raymond W.: Communication within industry (Rev. by Willard E. Bennett). 37: 389
- Peterson, G.E.:
See: Davis, Hallowell; Hearing aids: An experimental study of design objectives.
- Peterson, Houston: A treasury of the world's great speeches (Rev. by Ernest J. Wraga). 40: 442
- Peterson, Owen M. (Rev.):
Bleeding Kansas. Alice Nichols. 40: 453
- Petersson, Torsten: Cicero: A biography (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 7: 187
- Petry, Ray C.: Preaching in the great tradition (Rev. by Fred J. Barton). 37: 247
- Pettas, Mary (Rev.):
Toward better speech. Grace V. Dooley and Leontine V. Murtha, Ed. 40: 344
- Peyre, Henri: Writers and their critics: A study of misunderstanding (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 31: 378
- The phantom public. Walter Lippmann (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 12: (3) 215
- Phelps, Austin: The theory of preaching (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 444
- Phelps, Edith M., Ed.: American merchant marine (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 106
—: Book and library plays (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 164
—: Debate index. New edition revised (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 26: 110
—: Debaters' manual (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 98. 3: 106. 5: 384
—: University debaters' annual (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 132. 5: 69, 384. (No reviewer listed), 7: 94. (Rev. by H.L. Ewbank), 18: 682. 19: 581. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman), 25: 487. (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko), 26: 329, 682. 27: 605. (Rev. by Upton Palmer), 29: 115. 30: 236. (Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf), 31: 109
- Phelps, Edith M. and Johnson, Julia E., Ed.: University debaters' annual (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 701. (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 23: 675
- Phelps, Edith M. and Ulman, Ruth, Ed.: University debaters' annual, 1946-1947. 34: 259

- Phelps, William Lyon: The twentieth century theatre (Rev. by A.M.D.). 5: 314
- Phifer, Gregg (Rev.):
Learning through discussion. Nathaniel Cantor. 38: 92
Meeting of minds: A way to peace through mediation. Elmore Jackson. 39: 98
Negotiating with the Russians. Major General John R. Deane et al. 38: 227
So you're going to hold a conference? Harold P. Zelko. 38: 101
University debaters' annual, 1949-1950. Ruth Ulman, Ed. 37: 251
Working for democracy. Lyman Bryson and George Kerry Smith. 39: 110
- The Philadelphia theatre in the eighteenth century. Thomas Clark Pollock (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 21: 439
- Philbrick, Frederick A.: Language and the law. The semantics of forensic English. (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 35: 385
Understanding English: An introduction to semantics (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 30: 114
- Philbrick, Norman (Rev.):
Play production: Theory and practice. Barnard Hewitt et al. 38: 355
- Philhour, Charles W. (Rev.):
The English drama lyric, 1603-42. A study in Stuart dramatic technique. William R. Bowden. 38: 229
Fifty years of American drama: 1900-1950. Alan S. Downer. 38: 87
Stagecraft and scene design. Herbert Philippi. 39: 243
- Philippi, Herbert: Stagecraft and scene design (Rev. by Charles W. Philhour). 39: 243
- Phillips, Arthur Edward: Effective speaking (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 24: 510
- Phillips, Charles F.:
See: Garland, J.V.; Crisis in electric utilities; Discussion methods explained and illustrated.
- Phillips, Charles F. and Garland, J.V.: The American neutrality problem (Rev. by Lyman Spicer Judson). 26: 470
- Phillips, David C. (Rev.):
Effective speaking for every occasion. Willard Hayes Yeager. 38: 92
- Phillips, Walter et al., Ed.: Models and values (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
- Philosophical addresses, American.
See: Blau, Joseph L., Ed. 34: 379
- Philosophical and critical observations on the nature, characters and various species of composition. John Ogilvie (Rev. by Mary E. Whiteford). 17: 271
- Philosophical essays, Problems of analysis.
See: Black, Max. 40: 461
- Philosophy in literature. Julian C. Ross (Rev. by D.E.). 36: 118
- The philosophy of psychiatry. Harold Palmer (Rev. by Cullen B. Owens). 39: 111
- The philosophy of rhetoric. I.A. Richards (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 23: 663
- The philosophy of speech. George Willis (Rev. by E.L.H.). 6: (4) 88
- The phoneme. Daniel Jones (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 37: 230
- Phonemics. Kenneth L. Pike (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 34: 384
- Phonetic alphabet, An introduction to the.
See: Barrows, Sarah T. 17: 277. 25: 146
- Phonetic reader, An American.
See: Barrows, Sarah T. and Hall, Alta B. 23: 494
- Phonetic readings in American speech. James F. Bender and Victor A. Fields (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 25: 680
- Phonetic speaker. Andrew Comstock (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 108
- Phonetic studies in folk speech and Broken English. Anne Darrow (Rev. by Kathryn Mulholland). 24: 156
- Phonetic training and primary reading.
See: Agnew, Donald C. 26: 449
- Phonetic transcription and transliteration, proposals of the Copenhagen Conference, April, 1925 (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 13: 324
- Phonetic transcriptions from American speech, revised edition. Jane Dorsey Zimmerman (Rev. by Phyllis B. Arlt). 27: 135
- Phonetics. Claude E. Kantner and Robert West (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 27: 458
- Phonetics: A critical analysis of phonetic theory and a technic for the practical description of sounds. Kenneth L. Pike (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 30: 238
- Phonetics, Acoustic.
See: Joos, Martin. 35: 252
- Phonetics, An introduction to General American.
See: Van Riper, Charles and Smith, Dorothy Edna. 40: 341
- Phonetics: An introduction to the principles of phonetic science from the point of view of English speech. Claude E. Kantner and Robert West (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 25: 338
- Phonetics, Bernard Shaw's.
See: Saxe, Joseph. 22: 695
- Phonetics in ancient India. W.S. Allen (Rev. by Robert Albright). 40: 93
- Phonetics, Introductory.
See: Johnson, T. Earle. 28: 363
- Phonetics of American English, An introduction to the.
See: Thomas, C.K. 34: 237
- The phonetics of Great Smoky Mountain speech. Joseph S. Hall (Rev. by Albert H. Marckwardt). 28: 487
- Phonetics, The teacher's book of.
See: Barrows, Sarah T. and Cordts, Anna D. 14: 434
- Phonetics.
See: Barnes, Grace; General American speech sounds. 33: 392
See: Sakuma, Kanae and Takamatsu, Yoshio; Contribution à l'Étude expérimentale . . . 22: 311
- Phonology, The basis of.
See: Stetson, R.H. 33: 241
- The photoplay as literary art. Walter Barnes (Rev. by Ulric Moore). 23: 310
- Phyfe, W.H.P.: 20,000 words often mispronounced. New edition compiled by Fred A. Sweet and Maud D. Williams (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 490
- Pichel, Irving: Modern theatres (Rev. by Marvin Herrick). 13: 328
- Pickard-Cambridge, W.A. (Tr.): Topica and De Sophisticis Elenchis of Aristotle (Rev. by E.L.H.). 17: 281
- Picture word book. Garnette Watters and S.A. Courtis. 34: 532
- Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. Norma H. Deming and Katherine I. Bemis (Rev. by J.F.R.). 7: 299

- Pierce, Anne E.:
See: Barrows, Sarah T.; The voice: How to use it.
- Pierpont, John: The first American class book (Rev. by L.T.). 32: 125
- Pierson, W.W., Jr.:
See: Foerster, Norman; American ideals.
- Pike, Kenneth L.: The intonation of American English (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 33: 242
See: Phonemics (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 34: 384
See: Phonetics: A critical analysis of phonetic theory and a tecnic for the practical description of sounds (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 30: 238
See: Tone languages (Rev. by John W. Black). 34: 519
- Pillsbury, W.B. and Meader, C.L.: The psychology of language (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 15: 103
- Pintner, Rudolf et al.: The psychology of the physically handicapped (Rev. by Robert West). 27: 462
- Pioneer women orators. Lillian O'Connor (Rev. by Marie Hochmuth). 40: 331
- Pioneering in psychology. Carl E. Seashore (Rev. by Ernest H. Henriksen). 29: 371
- The pious instructor. Daniel Cooleage (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 14: 452
- Pipes, William H.: Say amen, brother (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 37: 498
- Pirandello, The age of.
See: MacClintock, Lander. 38: 357
- Pitch and intensity characteristics of stage speech. Milton Cowan (Rev. by Robert West). 23: 494
- Plain English: A book for those who seek a more intimate acquaintance with their own language. William Freeman; Ed. by Blanche Colton Williams (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 25: 678
- Plain words: A guide to the use of English. Sir Ernest Gowers (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 35: 531
- Planned preaching. George Miles Gibson (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 40: 346
- Planning and equipping the educational theatre. A.S. Gillette (Rev. by La Vern Adix). 32: 119
- Plans for a post-war world. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 110
- Platform and laboratory projects for Speech I. A manual for the student. Henry Lee Ewbank (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 16: 370
- Platform speaking. George Rowland Collins (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 10: 187
- Plato's American Republic. Douglas Woodruff (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 12: 385
- Plato's Gorgias. W.C. Helmbold, Tr. (Rev. by Ray Nadeau). 38: 481
- Platz, Mabel: Anthology of public speeches (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 26: 469
See: The history of public speaking (Rev. by C.F.). 22: 689
- The play book. Jean Carter and Jess Ogden (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 24: 152
- Play directing. Allen Crafton (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 509
- Play directing, Fundamentals of.
See: Dean, Alexander. 27: 449
- Play, Choosing a.
See: Johnson, Gertrude E. 4: 456. 7: 180
- Play, Constructing a.
See: Gallaway, Marian. 37: 237
- Play, Let's make a.
See: Willison, George F. 27: 454
- Play production. Henning Nelms (Rev. by Richard Moody). 37: 241
- Play production. M.V.C. Jeffreys and R.W. Stopford (Rev. by William Angus). 22: 489
- Play production, A practical handbook of.
See: Ashton, D.C. 16: 241
- Play production and direction. C. Lowell Lees (Rev. by John E. Dietrich). 35: 386
- Play production for amateurs. Emanuel D. Schonberger (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 515
- Play production for Little Theatres, schools, and colleges. Milton Smith (Rev. by John E. Dietrich). 34: 391
- Play production, General principles of.
See: Brown, Gilmor and Garwood, Alice. 23: 669
- Play production, The art of.
See: Dolman, John, Jr. 16: 117. 33: 385
- Play production, The book of.
See: Smith, Milton. 13: 199
- Play production, The process of.
See: Crafton, Allen and Royer, Jessica. 13: 330
- Play production: Theory and practice. Barnard Hewitt et al. (Rev. by Norman Philbrick). 38: 355
- Play selection, A guide to.
See: Smith, Milton. 21: 605
- Play, So you're writing a.
See: Hamilton, Clayton. 22: 688
- Play, Write that.
See: Rowe, Kenneth Thorpe. 25: 505
- Players at work. Morton Eustis (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 343
- The player's handbook, the theory and practice of acting. Samuel Selden (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 21: 108
- Playmaking with children. Winifred Ward (Rev. by Carrie Rasmussen). 35: 105
- Plays, American folk.
See: Koch, Frederick H. 26: 120
- Plays, American, Twentieth century.
See: Cordell, Richard A., Ed. 34: 108
- Plays and how to give them, Original.
See: Gardner, Horace J. and Arnaud, Bonneviere. 25: 151
- Plays and how to produce them, Shadow.
See: Mills, Winifred and Dunn, Louise M. 25: 506
- Plays and programs, Health and safety.
See: Fisher, Aileen. 40: 226
- Plays as literature for an audience. George F. Reynolds (Rev. by Reginald V. Holland). 40: 214
- Plays, Bread Loaf book of.
See: Moore, Hortense, Ed. 27: 455
- Plays: British, American, Continental, Twentieth Century.
See: Cordell, Richard A., Ed. 34: 108
- Plays: British, Representative modern.
See: Warnock, Robert, Ed. 40: 350
- Plays by American authors, Representative one-act.
See: Mayorga, Margaret. 24: 343
- Plays by British and Irish authors, Representative one-act.
See: Clark, Barrett H. 8: 308
- Plays by Continental authors, Representative one-act.
See: Moses, Montrose J., Ed. 8: 308
- Plays by modern authors, Modern.
See: Cohen, Helen Louise. 8: 308

- Plays, Contemporary one act.
See: Kozlenko, William, Ed. 24: 519
- Plays, Contemporary one-act.
See: Lewis, B. Roland, Ed. 8: 389
- Plays, European and Asiatic.
See: Taylor, Joseph Richard, Ed. 23: 493
- Plays for amateurs, Two hundred.
See: Stratton, Clarence. 6: (4) 96
- Plays for Autumn and Winter holidays. A.P. Sanford (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 24: 695
Plays for children. . . .
See: Moses, Montrose J., Ed. 8: 308
- Plays for children, One hundred.
See: Burack, A.S., Ed. 36: 114
- Plays for classroom interpretation. E.V.B. Knickerbocker, Ed. (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
- Plays for high school and college production. A list of.
See: Committee on plays. . . . 2: 205
- Plays for stage and radio, Short.
See: Jones, Carless. 26: 321
- Plays for the changing world. Harold A. Ehrensperger (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
- Plays for the church, Best.
See: Hahn, Mildred B., Ed. 34: 108
- Plays for the teens. . . .
See: McCarty, E. Clayton and McCarty, Sara Sloan. 25: 332
- Plays for women. . . .
See: Shay, Frank, Ed. 8: 308
- Plays from American history and literature. Short.
See: Price, Olive M. 11: 407
- Plays in collections, Index to.
See: Ottemiller, John H. 30: 115
- Plays, Modern.
See: Tucker, S. Marion. 19: 436
- Plays, Modern American.
See: Cassidy, Frederic G., Ed. 35: 259
- Plays of America's growth. Samuel S. Ullman (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 26: 448
- The plays of Nathan Field. William Peery, Ed. (Rev. by Richard Moody). 36: 425
- Plays of W.B. Yeats, The collected.
See: Yeats, William Butler. 40: 95
- Plays on a royalty holiday, Twenty short.
See: Mayorga, Margaret. 23: 671. 26: 451
- Plays, . . . One-act.
See: Pyle, Mary Thurman. 25: 332
- Plays, One-act.
See: Webb, Marie Annette, Ed. 27: 130
- Plays, . . . Representative American.
See: Quinn, Arthur Hobson, Ed. 39: 519
- Plays, Representative English.
See: Tatlock, J.S.P. and Martin, R.G. 24: 518
- Plays, Tested one-act. . . .
See: Same, Oscar E., Jr. 25: 684
- Plays, The best one-act.
See: Mayorga, Margaret. 1937, 24: 518. 1938, 26: 123. 1940, 27: 453. 1942, 29: 377
- Plays, The Bride of Quietness and other.
See: Firkins, Oscar W. 21: 427
- Plays, . . . The fourth Yearbook of short.
See: Snook, Lee Owen, Ed. 24: 505
- Plays, The Power of God and other one-act.
See: Guild, Thacher Howland. 6: (2) 87
- Plays, The Revealing Moment and other.
See: Firkins, Oscar W. 21: 427
- The play's the thing. Joseph Mersand (Rev. by Herbert V. Hake). 28: 496. (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 36: 116
- Plays, The third Yearbook of short.
See: Snook, Lee Owen, Ed. 23: 321
- Plays, Twenty one-act.
See: Hampden, John. 26: 335
- Plays, University of Michigan.
See: Howe, Kenneth Thorpe, Ed. 16: 517
- Plays, When ladies write.
See: Mersand, Joseph. 24: 358
- Plays.
See: Olson, Esther E.; Four shorts for high schools. 25: 508
- The playway of speech training. Rodney Bennett (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 17: 289
- Playwrights, American.
See: Flexner, Eleanor. 26: 471
- Playwright at work. John Van Druten (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 39: 515
- Playwrights, Day by day with American.
See: Hoch, Irene Childrey, Ed. 23: 498
- Playwrights present. H.H. Giles and Robert J. Cadigan (Rev. by Katherine Anne Ommanney). 29: 252
- Playwriting, A primer of.
See: Macgowan, Kenneth. 37: 508
- Playwriting and screenwriting. . . .
See: Lawson, John Howard. 35: 546
- Playwriting, The human nature of.
See: Raphaelson, Samson. 36: 114
- Plea of Clarence Darrow in defense of Richard Loeb and Nathan Leopold, Jr. (Rev. by Mack Easton). 14: 163
- Plugge, Doris E.: History of Greek play production in American colleges and universities from 1881-1936 (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 334
- Plummer, Gail: Syllabus for effective speech, revised edition (Rev. by Alonzo J. Morley). 38: 362
- The pocket Oxford Dictionary. F.G. Fowler and H.W. Fowler (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 13: 472
- Pocket primer of parliamentary procedure. Fred G. Stevenson (Rev. by Kim Giffin). 39: 100
- Podolsky, Edward: The jealous child (Rev. by Jean Conyers Ervin). 40: 350
- Poems for playtime. Carrie Rasmussen (Rev. by Magdalene Kramer). 29: 115
- Poems for study. Leonard Unger and William Van O'Connor (Rev. by Joseph Baldwin). 39: 519
- Poems of Edwin Arlington Robinson. . . .
See: Thompson, Lawrence. 40: 95
- Poems of fun and fancy. Edith Martha Dep-litch (Rev. by Louise Abney). 29: 112
- Poems of the English language, Immortal.
See: Williams, Oscar, Ed. 38: 478
- The poetic approach to language. V.K. Gokak (Rev. by L.H. Mouat). 39: 370
- Poetry and drama. T.S. Eliot (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 37: 381
- Poetry and prose. . . . An anthology of living.
See: Hufstater, Mildred Welker. 40: 95
- Poetry and the age. Randall Jarrell (Rev. by Don Geiger). 40: 83
- Poetry, Approaches to.
See: Blair, Walter and Chandler, W.K. 39: 519
- Poetry arranged for the speaking choir.
Marion Parsons Robinson and Rozetta Lura Thurston (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 23: 501
- Poetry as experience. Norman C. Stageberg and Wallace L. Anderson (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 38: 354

- Poetry, Doorways to.
See: Untermeyer, Louis. 24: 694
- Poetry for high schools: No. 10 of Reading for Background. Amelia H. Munson (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
- Poetry for men to speak chorally. Marion Parsons Robinson and Rozetta Lura Thurston (Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins). 26: 333
- Poetry for women to speak chorally. Marion Parsons Robinson and Rozetta Lura Thurston (Rev. by Charles E. Weninger). 27: 611
- Poetry, Modern American.
See: Untermeyer, Louis, Ed. 22: 685
- Poetry, Modern British.
See: Untermeyer, Louis, Ed. 22: 685
- The poetry of Dylan Thomas. Elder Olson (Rev. by Gordon Lebert). 40: 349
- The poetry of history: The contributions of literature and literary scholarship to the writing of history since Voltaire. Emery Neff (Rev. by Bower Aly). 34: 239
- Poetry . . . of William Butler Yeats, Principles of.
See: Stauffer, Donald A. 36: 263
- Poetry, Understanding.
See: Brooks, Cleanth, Jr. and Warren, Robert Penn. 25: 499
- Poetry.
See: Barnard, Ellsworth; Edwin Arlington Robinson. 38: 229
- Poet's gold. David Ross (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 318
- Political forgiveness in Old Athens; The amnesty of 403 B.C. Alfred P. Dorjahn (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 34: 388
- Political behavior. Frank R. Kent (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 110
- Political christianity. A. Maude Royden (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 295
- The political theory of John C. Calhoun. August O. Spain (Rev. by Herbert L. Curry). 38: 219
- The political use of the radio. Thomas Grandin (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 336
- The politician: His habits, outcries and protective coloring. James Harold Wallis (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 22: 488
- Polk, Annie E.: Better speech (Rev. by R.H. Wagner). 12: (3) 213
- Pollock, Thomas Clark: The nature of literature: Its relation to science, language and human experience (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 29: 250
- : The Philadelphia theatre in the eighteenth century (Rev. by William G. B. Carson). 21: 439
- Pollock, Thomas C. et al.: The English language in American education (Rev. by James M. O'Neill). 32: 254
- The polls and public opinion. Norman C. Meier and Harold W. Saunders, Ed. (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 36: 106
- Pommer, Henry F. and Sale, William M., Jr.: Use of language (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 34: 394
- Poole, Lynn: Science via television (Rev. by Sydney W. Head). 36: 428
- Porter, Ebenezer: An analysis of the principles of rhetorical delivery (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 337
- : Lecture on the analysis of vocal inflection (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 337
- : Lectures on eloquence and style (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 337
- : The rhetorical reader (Rev. by H.L. Ewbank). 13: 474
- Portfolio of teaching techniques. Staff, Educator's Washington Dispatch, Ed. (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 26: 271
- Portmanteau adaptations. Stuart Walker (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
- Portuguese-American Speech. Leo Pap (Rev. by L.G. Moffatt). 35: 538
- Post, L.A.: From Homer to Menander: Forces in Greek poetic fiction (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 37: 511
- Postle, Arthur S. and Robertson, Miriam Good (Rev.): Voice and delivery. William R. Duffey. 27: 464
- Postman, Leo:
See: Allport, Gordon W.; The psychology of rumor.
- Poston, Richard Waverly: Small town renaissance: A story of the Montana study (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 37: 235
- Potter, David: Debating in the Colonial chartered colleges, an historical survey, 1642-1900 (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 30: 498
- Potter, David (Rev.): General Education in the humanities. Harold Baker Dunkel, Ed. 34: 251
- Universities in adult education. Cyril O. Houle et al. 39: 247
- Potter, Ralph K. et al.: Visible speech (Rev. by Paul Moore). 33: 534
- Potts, Ralph Bushnell:
See: Hawley, Lowell S.; Counsel for the damned.
- Pound, Ezra: A B C of reading (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 472
- Powell, John Henderson, Jr.:
See: Babcock, Robert Weston; How to debate.
- Powell, Norman John: The anatomy of public opinion (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 38: 221
- Power and morals. Martin J. Hillenbrand (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigrance). 36: 418
- Power control. H.S. Raushenbush and Harry W. Laidler (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 127
- The Power of God and other one-act plays. Thacher Howland Guild (Rev. by J.D.). 6: (2) 87
- The power of illustration an element of success in preaching and teaching. John Dowling (Rev. by F.W. Lamberton). 18: 129
- Power of words. Stuart Chase (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 40: 343
- Powers, David Guy: Fundamentals of speech (Rev. by Margaret Wood). 37: 503
- : How to say a few words (Rev. by Clark S. Carlile). 39: 368
- : Situational speech (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 27: 607
- Powers, David and Martin, Suzanne: Your speech (Rev. by Merel Parks). 26: 459
- Powys, John Cowper: Rabelais. (Rev. by Ray Nadeau). 37: 489
- Practical argumentation. George A. Pattee (Rev. by C.H.W.). 2: 215
- Practical business speaking. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 24: 159
- The practical chart and handbook of parliamentary motions. A. Byrle Whitney (Rev. by G.N.M.). 10: 90

- Practical criticism, a study of literary judgment. I.A. Richards (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 17: 284
- Practical debating. Luther W. Courtney and Glenn R. Capp (Rev. by Thorrel B. Fest). 35: 543
- Practical elocution. J.W. Shoemaker (Rev. by L.C.). 20: 458
- A practical handbook of play production. D.C. Ashton (Rev. by C.C.). 16: 241
- Practical logic. Monroe C. Beardsley (Rev. by James I. Brown). 37: 385
- Practical make-up for the stage. T.W. Bamford (Rev. by Donovan Rhynsburger). 40: 90
- Practical methods in choral speaking. Marguerite E. DeWitt (Rev. by Argus Tre-sidder). 23: 492
- Practical parliamentary procedure. Rose Marie Cruzan (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 34: 100
- Practical speech making: The extempore method. Edwin DuBois Shurter and Charles Almer Marsh (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 442
- Practical stage directing for amateurs. Emerson Taylor (Rev. by A.M.D.). 2: 208
- Practical system of rhetoric, or the principles and rules of style. Samuel P. Newman (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 458
- A practical teacher of public speaking. Herald M. Doozee (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 18: 679
- A practical treatise on gesture. Jonathan Barber (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
- Practical voice practice. Grant Fairbanks (Rev. by Arthur Secord). 30: 499
- Practical voice training. Harriet Elizabeth Grim (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 35: 105
- Practice in dramatics. Edwin Lyle Hardin (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 24: 353
- The practice of speech correction in the medical clinic. Mary Wehe Huber (Rev. by H.J. Heltman). 29: 107
- Practice of voice and speech therapy. Emil Fröschels and Auguste Jelliner (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 28: 365
- Practice steps in English. Frederick H. Blair et al. (Rev. by Carrie Rasmussen). 28: 247
- The practice of evangelism. Bryan Green (Rev. by Batsell Barrett Baxter). 38: 228
- The praise of folly. Desiderius Erasmus, Tr. by Hoyt Hopewell Hudson (Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick). 28: 361
- Prator, Clifford H., Jr.: Manual of American English pronunciation for adult foreign students (Rev. by Arthur Bronstein). 38: 88
- Preach the Word of God. Frederick M. Morris (Rev. by E. Winston Jones). 40: 471
- The preacher and his audience. Webb B. Garrison (Rev. by John J. Rudin, II). 40: 348
- Preachers present arms. Ray H. Abrams (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 21: 118
- Preaching. G. Campbell Morgan (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 527
- Preaching. Walter Russell Bowie (Rev. by Edmund H. Linn). 40: 346
- Preaching and public worship, . . .
See: Rudin, John J., II. 38: 96
- Preaching and teaching, Illustrations in.
See: Dowling, John. 18: 129
- Preaching and the dramatic arts. E. Winston Jones (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 35: 529
- Preaching, Communion through . . .
See: Coffin, Henry Sloane. 39: 516
- Preaching, Effective.
See: Liske, Thomas V. 38: 96
- Preaching for today, Expository.
See: Blackwood, Andrew W. 40: 92
- Preaching, Henry Ward Beecher's art of.
See: Crocker, Lionel F. 20: 576
- Preaching, How to improve your.
See: Jones, Bob, Jr. 32: 526
- Preaching in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry, The art of.
See: Dodsley, Robert. 28: 373
- Preaching in medieval England. G.R. Owst (Rev. by Harry Caplan). 13: 323
- Preaching in the great tradition. Ray C. Petry (Rev. by Fred J. Barton). 37: 247
- Preaching, Lectures on.
See: Brooks, Phillips. 15: 274. 37: 250
- Preaching, Lyman Beecher lectures on.
See: Brown, Charles Reynolds. 10: 401
- Preachers of today, American.
See: Edgar DeWitt Jones. 19: 582
- Preaching, Planned.
See: Gibson, George Miles. 40: 346
- Preaching power, The quest for.
See: Booth, Nicholls. 31: 384
- Preaching, The art of biblical.
See: Whitesell, Faris Daniel. 37: 100
- Preaching, The fine art of.
See: Blackwood, Andrew Watterson. 24: 527
- Preaching, The theory of.
See: Phelps, Austin. 15: 444
- Preaching, The work of.
See: Hoyt, Arthur I. 4: 335
- Preaching, Treatise on.
See: Humbert of Romans. 37: 389
- Preaching, Variety in your.
See: Perry, Lloyd M. and Whitesell, Faris D. 40: 471
- Preaching without notes. Richard Storrs (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 16: 509
- Preaching.
Allen, Charles L.; In quest of God's power. 39: 109
The autobiography of Peter Cartright. 18: 670
Baxter, Batsell Barrett; The heart of the Yale lectures. 34: 98
Blackwood, A.W.; The preparation of sermons. 35: 529
Blocker, Simon; The secret of pulpit power. 39: 516
Caplan, Harry; Mediaeval artes prae-dicandi. . . 21: 591. 22: 494
Fosdick, Harry Emerson; A great time to be alive. 31: 250
Green, Bryan; The practice of evangelism. 38: 228
Lee, Umphrey; The Lord's horseman. 15: 590
Lipsky, Abram; John Wesley; A portrait. 15: 590
Pipes, William H.; Say amen, brother. 37: 498
Rees, Paul S.; Stir up the gift. 39: 516
Royden, A. Maude; Political Christianity. 9: 295

- Spurgeon, Charles H.; Lectures to my students. 17: 110
- Stewart, James S.; A faith to proclaim. 40: 209
- Stowe, Lyman Beecher; Saints, sinners, and Beechers. 21: 124
- Prediction and prevention of reading difficulties. Margaret A. Stanger and Ellen K. Donohue (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 25: 152
- Preface to critical reading. Richard D. Altick (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 33: 247
- A preliminary outline of a course of study in speech for Minnesota high schools. Franklin H. Knower (Rev. by Clara E. Krefling). 25: 147
- Prentiss, Henrietta (Rev.): The Spoken Word Course, Part II, Samples of Speech. (Windsor P. Daggett). 15: 271
- The preparation and delivery of sermons. Carl S. Patton (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 696
- The preparation of sermons. A.W. Blackwood (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 35: 529
- Preparing the commencement address. F.W. Lambertson (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 19: 281
- Pressey, Benfield:
See: Chamberlain, John; Living, reading and thinking.
- Pressures on the Legislature of New Jersey. Dayton D. McKean (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 25: 343
- Price, Louise: Creative group work on the campus (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 28: 368
- Price, Olive M.: Short plays from American history and literature (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 407
- Price, Stella A. (Rev.): The speech arts. Alice Evelyn Craig. 13: 462
- Prichard, Samuel V.O., Jr. (Rev.): The art of clear thinking. Rudolph Flesch. 38: 221
- Priestley, Joseph: A course of lectures on oratory and criticism (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 13: 86
- Priestley, J.B.: Talking (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 14: 284
- A primer of acting. C. Lowell Lees (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 129
- A primer of playwriting. Kenneth MacGowan (Rev. by Marian Galloway). 37: 508
- The Princeton text book in rhetoric. Matthew B. Hope (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 30: 366
- The principal nervous pathways. Andrew T. Rasmussen (Rev. by L.S.J.). 19: 103
- Principles and methods of discussion. James H. McBurney and Kenneth G. Hance (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 25: 487
- Principles and practices of speech correction. James F. Bender and Victor M. Kleinfeld (Rev. by William J. Temple). 24: 699
- Principles and types of speech. Alan H. Monroe (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 22: 137
- Principles and types of speech [second edition]. Alan H. Monroe (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 26: 321
- Principles and types of speech, third edition. Alan H. Monroe (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 35: 392
- Principles of argument and debate. J. Walter Reeves and Hoyt H. Hudson (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 27: 606
- Principles of effective reading. Oiaf Morgan Norlie (Rev. by C.H.W.). 5: 308
- Principles of effective speaking. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 117
- Principles of effective speaking, third edition. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 21: 107
- Principles of effective speaking, 4th ed. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 29: 104
- Principles of effective speaking, 5th edition. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by John Randolph). 37: 250
- Principles of labor legislation. John R. Commons and John B. Andrews (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 23: 310
- The principles of oral English. (Erastus) Palmer and (L. Walter) Sammis (Rev. by J.P. Ryan). 7: 300
- Principles of oral interpretation. Dana T. Burns (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 311
- Principles of Shakespearean production. G. Wilson Knight (Rev. by Everett M. Schreck). 23: 504
- Principles of speech, brief edition. Alan H. Monroe (Rev. by C. Horton Talley). 32: 121
- Principles of speech -- brief edition, revised. Alan H. Monroe (Rev. by Thomas R. Lewis). 37: 510
- Principles of speech; military edition. Alan H. Monroe (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
- Prior, Moody E.: The language of tragedy (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 34: 97
- Private John Allen: Gentleman-statesman-sage-prophet. Claude Gentry (Rev. by J. Dale Welsch). 38: 226
- The private papers of Senator Vandenberg. Arthur H. Vandenberg, Jr., Ed. (Rev. by Winton H. Beaven). 39: 102
- Prize-winning orations: Yearbook of oratory. Evan E. Anderson, Ed. (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 24: 161
- Prize-winning orations, Year Book of Oratory, Vol. X. J. Kendrick Noble, Ed. (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 25: 150
- Problems of analysis: Philosophical essays. Max Black (Rev. by William R. Gondin). 40: 461
- The problem of stuttering. John Madison Fletcher (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 16: 129
- Problem-projects in acting. Katherine Kester (Rev. by H. Darks Albright). 24: 344
- Die Problematik der Sprachheilschule in ihrer Geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Karl Hansen (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 18: 140
- Problems and opinions. Alexander M. Drummond and Russell H. Wagner (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 19: 575
- Problems and styles of communication. Wilbur Samuel Howell (Rev. by Paul D. Bagwell). 33: 237
- Problems in speech training. William R. Duffey (Rev. by Loretta A. Wagner). 27: 324
- Problems of the actor. Louis Calvert (Rev. by Marvin Herrick). 13: 333
- Proceedings of the American Speech Correction Association [Robert West, Ed.] (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 23: 679. 24: 522

- Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, London, 1935 (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 23: 308
- Proceedings of the Writers' Congress, Los Angeles, 1943. Hollywood Writers' Mobilization (Rev. by Harold Leonard). 31: 496
- The process of persuasion. Clyde R. Miller (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 33: 242
- The process of play production. Allen Crafton and Jessica Royer (Rev. by Elizabeth Lee Buckingham). 13: 330
- Prochnow, Herbert V.: 1001 ways to improve your conversation and speeches (Rev. by Ray H. Sandefur). 38: 227
- : The public speaker's treasure chest (Rev. by Wayne Thompson). 28: 494
- : The successful speaker's handbook (Rev. by Thomas R. Lewis). 37: 504
- : The toastmaster's handbook (Rev. by William C. Craig). 36: 119
- Producing and directing for television. Charles Adams (Rev. by Armand L. Hunter). 40: 217
- Producing the play. John Gassner (Rev. by Richard L. Scammon). 39: 246
- Producing the play. John Gassner; with Barber, Philip: The new scene technician's handbook (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 28: 245
- Production and direction of radio programs. John Carlile (Rev. by Delwin Dusenbury). 25: 507
- Production, Art and craft of play. See: Hewitt, Barnard. 26: 453
- Production, Principles of Shakespearean. See: Knight, G. Wilson. 23: 504
- Production, Teen theatre: A guide to play. See: Gross, Edwin and Natalie. 40: 215
- The Professional Discussions of the Ninth Annual Convention of the American Speech Correction Association. Robert West, Ed. (Rev. by C.S. Bluemel). 21: 601
- Professional radio writing. Albert Crews (Ref. by F.L. Whan). 33: 245
- A program of speech education in a democracy. W. Arthur Cable (Rev. by Norman W. Mattis). 20: 129
- Project text for public speaking. Clark S. Carlile (Rev. by A.E. Whitehead). 39: 512
- Projects for radio speech. Henry L. Ewbank and Sherman P. Lawton (Rev. by Waldo Abbot). 26: 678
- Projects in speech for a foundation course. Alan Houston Monroe and Paul Emerson Lull (Rev. by William P. Sandford). 17: 424
- A pronouncing dictionary of American English. John A. Kenyon and Thomas A. Knott (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 30: 237
- Pronouncing dictionary of troublesome words, The American. See: Colby, Frank O. 37: 376
- Pronunciation, A guide to. See: Carhart, Paul W. 23: 500
- Pronunciation: A practical guide to American standards. Thorleif Larsen and Francis C. Walker (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 17: 274
- Pronunciation, American. See: Kenyon, John Samuel. 11: 404. 22: 328
- Pronunciation, Correct. See: Abernethy, Julian. 1: 218
- Pronunciation exercises in English for the foreign-born. M. Elizabeth Clarey and Robert J. Dixon (Rev. by Almira M. Giles). 34: 527
- Pronunciation for . . . foreign students, American. See: Prator, Clifford H., Jr. 38: 227
- Pronunciation, French. See: Marie, Jeanne S. 21: 600
- Pronunciation, NBC handbook of. See: Bender, James F. 38: 89
- The pronunciation of American English for teachers of English as a second language. Betty J. Wallace (Rev. by Arthur Bronstein). 38: 88
- Pronunciation of English and Latin See: Fiedler, H.G. 23: 673
- The pronunciation of English in New York City: Consonants and vowels. Allan Forbes Hubbell (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 37: 227
- Pronunciation of standard English in America. George Philip Krapp (Rev. by J. Duncan Spaeth). 5: 306
- The pronunciation of vowel sounds: An evaluation of practice material for college freshmen. Effie Georgine Kuhn (Rev. by William J. Temple). 25: 338
- Pronunciation, Standard English. See: Nicklin, T. 22: 383
- Pronunciations, War words: Recommended. See: Greet, W. Cabell. 29: 376
- The pronunciation course. Edward Hall Gardner (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 14: 442
- Propaganda. Edward L. Bernays (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 110
- Propaganda . . . A study in political. See: Nobbe, George. 27: 325
- Propaganda analysis. Edgar Dale and Norma Vernon. 27: 138
- Propaganda and promotional activities: An annotated bibliography. H.D. Lasswell, et al. (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 22: 479
- Propaganda from China and Japan: A case study in propaganda analysis. Bruno Lasker and Agnes Roman (Rev. by Bower Aly). 25: 161
- Propaganda handbook: A guide to mass persuasion. D. Lincoln Harter and John Sullivan (Rev. by Henry C. Youngerman). 39: 363
- Propaganda: Its psychology and technique. Leonard W. Doob (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 22: 469
- Propaganda, Public opinion and. See: Doob, Leonard W. 34: 518
- Propaganda technique in the World War. Harold Lasswell (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 110
- Propaganda, The analysis of. See: Hummel, William and Huntress, Keith. 36: 420
- Prophets of deceit. Leo Lowenthal and Norbert Guterman (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 36: 419
- Prose and verse for speaking and reading. William Palmer Smith (Rev. by A.T.W.). 16: 372
- Prose, poetry and drama for oral interpretation. William J. Farma (Rev. by Margaret M. McCarthy). 17: 420
- Prose, poetry and drama for oral interpretation. Second series. William J. Farma (Rev. by Jonathan W. Curvin). 23: 332
- Prosody in eighteenth century English, Theory of. See: Fussell, Paul, Jr. 40: 451
- Psychiatry, The philosophy of. See: Palmer, Harold. 39: 111

- The psycho-biology of language. George Kingsley Zipf (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 664
- Psycho-gymnastics and society drama. Delbert M. Staley and Helen C. Culver (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 181
- Psychological elements in speech. Emil Froeschels (Rev. by Miriam E. North). 20: 446
- The psychological frontiers of society. Abram Kardiner et al. (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 23: 528
- Psychology, Abnormal. Bluemel, C.S.: The troubled mind. 24: 701
: War, politics, and insanity. 35: 102
- Cameron, Hector Charles; The nervous child. 16: 527
- Kanner, Leo; A miniature textbook of feeble-mindedness. 35: 539
- Psychology and education. Robert Morris Ogden (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 13: 466
- Psychology and its bearing on education. C.W. Valentine (Rev. by Reuben A. Baer). 37: 511
- Psychology applied. George W. Crane (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 20: 322
- Psychology in living. Wendell White (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 31: 497
- Psychology in the nursery school. Nelly Wolfheim (Rev. by Ruby Nevins). 40: 228
- Psychology of acting. Lorenz Kjerbühl-Petersen; Tr. by Sarah T. Barrows (Rev. by Barnard H. Hewitt). 22: 485
- The psychology of conversation. T.H. Pear (Rev. by Wayne Thompson). 28: 492
- Psychology of dealing with people. Wendell White (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 23: 324
- Psychology of English. Margaret M. Bryant and Janet Aiken Rankin (Rev. by Elizabeth Goepf Scanlan). 27: 134
- The psychology of language. W.B. Pillsbury and C.L. Meader (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 15: 103
- The psychology of making life interesting. Wendell White (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 25: 490
- The psychology of musical talent. Carl Emil Seashore (Rev. by Glenn N. Merry). 6: (2) 77
- The psychology of personality. Bernard Notcutt (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 40: 347
- The psychology of persuasion. William MacPherson (Rev. by C.H.W.). 8: 305
- The psychology of persuasive speech. Robert T. Oliver (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 29: 114
- The psychology of radio. Hadley Cantril and Gordon W. Allport (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 22: 140
- The psychology of Rumor. Gordon W. Allport and Leo Postman (Rev. by Barbury B. Ogle, Jr.). 34: 95
- The psychology of selling life insurance. Edward K. Strong (Rev. by Wm. E. Utterback). 11: 90
- The psychology of speech. Jon Eisenson (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 347
- The psychology of speech. Sara M. Stinchfield (Rev. by Alvin C. Busse). 15: 264
- The psychology of the audience. H.L. Hollingworth (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 21: 437
- The psychology of the physically handicapped. Rudolf Pinter et al. (Rev. by Robert West). 27: 462
- Psychology of the spoken word. Delbert Moyer Staley. 1: 100
- The psychology of wants, interests and attitudes. Edward L. Thorndike and others (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 22: 139
- Psychology, Textbook of abnormal.
See: Landis, Carney and Bolles, M. Marjorie. 36: 554
- Psycholinguistics and glossodynamics. . . .
See: Roback, A.A. 40: 463
- Psychometric methods. J.P. Guilford (Rev. by A.H. Monroe). 23: 502
- Psychopathology and politics. Harold D. Lasswell (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 20: 133
- Public address, A history and criticism of American.
See: Brigrance, William Norwood, Ed. 29: 365
- The public and its problems. John Dewey (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 15: 108
- Public discussion and debate. A. Craig Baird (Rev. by Charles A. Marsh). 15: 114
- Public discussion and debate, revised edition. A. Craig Baird (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 23: 486
- Public housing in America. M.B. Schnapper (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 26: 329
- The public international conference. Norman L. Hill (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 591
- The public life. J.A. Spender (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 11: 408
- The public mind: Its disorders; its exploitation. Norman Angell (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 15: 108
- Public opinion. Walter Lippmann (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 10: 85
- Public opinion, A reference guide to the study of.
See: Childs, Harwood L. 21: 269
- Public opinion, An introduction to.
See: Childs, Harwood L. 28: 495
- Public opinion and political dynamics. Marbury Bladen Ogle, Jr. (Rev. by Clarence S. Angell). 37: 236
- Public opinion and politics in eighteenth century England to the fall of Walpole. William Thomas Laprade (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 23: 151
- Public opinion and propaganda. Leonard W. Doob (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 34: 518
- Public opinion in war and peace. A. Lawrence Lowell (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 10: 85
- Public opinion, 1935-1946. Hadley Cantril, Ed. (Rev. by Robert N. Broadus). 37: 388
- Public opinion polls, A guide to.
See: Gallup, George. 35: 256
- Public opinion, The anatomy of.
See: Powell, Norman John. 38: 221
- Public opinion, Understanding.
See: MacDougall, Curtis D. 38: 362
- Public opinion.
See: Buchanan, William and Cantril, Hadley, et al. 40: 469
- Public relations. Edward L. Bernays (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 38: 361
- Public relations, Effective.
See: Cutlip, Scott M. and Center, Allen H. 39: 110
- Public reading, . . . A guide to effective.
See: Lamar, Nedra Newkirk. 35: 541

- Public school broadcasting to the classroom. Carroll Atkinson (Rev. by J. Garber Drushal). 28: 491
- The public speaker. H.H. Roberts (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner; listed as "Warner"). 12: 94
- The public speaker's scrapbook. William G. Hoffman (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 22: 496
- The public speaker's treasure chest. Herbert V. Prochnow (Rev. by Wayne Thompson). 28: 494
- Public speaking. Donald Hayworth (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 21: 593
- Public speaking. Edwin DuBois Shurter (Rev. by R.H. Robbins). 25: 341
- Public speaking. Clarence Stratton (Rev. by E.L.H.). 7: 83
- Public speaking. James Albert Winans (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 213
- Public speaking, revised edition. James A. Winans (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 202
- Public speaking, A complete course in. See: Mosher, Joseph A. 11: 92
- Public speaking, A course book in. See: Gilman, W.E. and Aly, Bower. 21: 423
- Public speaking, A course book in. See: Gilman, Wilbur E. et al. 24: 528. 26: 127
- Public speaking, . . . A first course in. See: Winans, James Albert and Hudson, Hoyt Hopewell. 17: 575
- Public speaking, A guide to effective. See: Mouat, Lawrence Henry. 39: 365
- Public speaking, A handbook of. See: Dolman, John, Jr. 9: 294. 20: 307. 30: 359
- Public speaking, A handbook of. See: Thompson, A.R. 25: 488. 35: 546
- Public speaking, A practical teacher of. See: Doxsee, Herald M. 18: 679
- Public speaking, a treatise on delivery. Edwin DuBois Shurter (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 592
- Public speaking, A work book in. See: Gilman, Wilbur E. et al. 24: 528
- Public speaking, An informal guide to. See: Freeman, William. 39: 376
- Public speaking and oral reading, Lessons in. See: Pelsma, John R. 3: 107
- Public speaking -- As listeners like it! Richard C. Borden (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 22: 136
- Public speaking, Complete guide to. See: Kleiser, Grenville. 2: 318
- Public speaking, Dynamic. See: Glasgow, George M. 36: 432
- Public speaking, Effective. See: Robinson, Frederick B. 7: 323
- Public speaking, Elements of. See: Owen, Ruth Bryan. 18: 313
- Public speaking, Essentials of effective. See: Runion, Howard. 28: 370
- Public speaking for business men. William G. Hoffman (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 11: 305
- Public speaking for business men, revised edition. William G. Hoffman (Rev. by Rupert L. Cortright). 19: 101
- Public speaking for businessmen, third edition. William G. Hoffman. 35: 546
- Public speaking for business men. Sidney F. Wicks (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 406
- Public speaking for college students. Lionel Crocker (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 27: 466
- Public speaking for college students, second edition. Lionel Crocker. 36: 436
- Public speaking for everybody. Charles W. Mears. 21: 600
- Public speaking for everyone. James W. Armstrong (Rev. by Ormond J. Drake). 34: 106
- Public speaking for executives. Charles W. Mears (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 139
- Public speaking for technical men. S. Marion Tucker (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 26: 456
- Public speaking for the professions and clubs. Samuel Kahn (Rev. by Wayne L. Britton). 39: 235
- Public speaking for women. J.V. Garland (Rev. by Vivienne C. Koch). 25: 156
- Public speaking, Fundamentals of. See: Bryant, Donald C. and Wallace, Karl R. 33: 389. 39: 376
- Public speaking manual, N.R.B. See: Educational Research Bureau, Inc. 39: 517
- Public speaking, Notebook for. . . See: Ehrensberger, Ray and Pagel, Elaine. 33: 525
- The public speaking of Queen Elizabeth: Selections from her official addresses. George P. Rice, Jr. (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 37: 498
- Public speaking: Principles and practice. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Waldo W. Braden (Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf). 37: 374
- Public speaking, Project text for. See: Carlile, Clark S. 39: 512
- Public speaking, Sources of effectiveness in. See: Neil, C. Edmund. 7: 86
- Public speaking test, Gray's. See: Gray, J. Stanley. 14: 448
- Public speaking, The elements of. See: Houghton, Harry Garfield. 3: 105
- Public speaking, The essentials of. See: DuBois, Warren C. 7: 401. 13: 82
- Public speaking, The history of. See: Platz, Mabel. 22: 689
- Public speaking today. William G. Hoffman (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 27: 137
- Public speaking today. Francis C. Lockwood and Clarence DeWitt Thorpe (Rev. by B.F.H.). 8: 184
- Public speaking today, revised edition. Francis C. Lockwood and Clarence DeWitt Thorpe (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 88
- Public speaking without fear and trembling. Mark Hanna (Rev. by Ormond J. Drake). 36: 113
- Public speech, Elements of. See: Horner, J.K. 16: 239
- Public speech, The structure of an effective. See: Bradbury, Harry B. 1: 220
- Publicity for social work. Mary Swain Routzahn and Evert G. Routzahn (Rev. by Franklin Folsom). 15: 110
- Pulpit elocution. William Russell (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 109
- Pulpit eloquence, Lectures on. See: Campbell, George. 15: 592
- Pulpit orator, The making of a. See: McClory, John A., S.J. 21: 592

- Puppet, Let's make a.
See: Farnam, Helen and Wheeler, Blanche. 34: 532
- Puppet theatre, Adventures of a Russian.
See: Efimova, Nina. 23: 147
- The puppet theatre in America. Paul McPharlin (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 37: 112
- Puppetry, Fist.
See: Milligan, David Frederick. 25: 506
- Puppetry, 1936. Paul McPharlin, Ed. (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 23: 497
- Puppetry, 1938. Paul McPharlin, Ed. (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 25: 506
- Puppetry, 1940, An International Yearbook of puppets and marionettes. Paul McPharlin, Ed. (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 27: 458
- Puppets, Hand-and-rod . . .
See: Batchelder, Marjorie and Michael, Vivian. 34: 108
- Puppets, mimes and shadows, With.
See: Soifer, Margaret K. 26: 452
- Purposive speaking. Robert West (Rev. by D.H. Redmond). 10: 395
- Purposive writing and speaking. Joseph A. Wallace and James Milton O'Neill (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 12: 89
- Putting words to work: A lively guide to correct and vigorous English. Edward N. Teall (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 27: 460
- Pyle, Mary Thurman: Treasure hunt and four other one-act plays (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 332
- Pyles, Thomas: Words and ways of American English (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 38: 479
- Intercollegiate debates. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. Vol. XIII, 19: 276. Vol. XIV, 20: 319. Vol. XVII, 23: 148
- Limitation of power of Supreme Court. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 22: 326
- The neutrality policy of the United States. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 22: 491
- Socialization of medicine. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 22: 326
- University Debaters' Annual, 1935-1936. Edith M. Phelps and Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 22: 701
- Winning debates, orations and speeches of Pi Kappa Delta. George W. Finley, Ed. 21: 121
- The Year Book of college oratory, Vol. VIII. Evan E. Anderson, Compiler. 23: 149
- Quincer, Sheldon B., Ed.: MacLaren's sermon outlines (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 40: 471
- Quinn, Arthur Hobson: A history of the American drama (Rev. by Mary K. Rogers). 23: 660
- : A history of the American drama from the beginning to the Civil War (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 30: 115
- : Representative American plays (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 518
- : Representative American plays from 1767 to the present (Rev. by Harold Crain). 39: 519
- Quintilian: Institutes of oratory. H.E. Butler, Tr. (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). Vols. I and II, 8: 187. Vols III and IV, 9: 119
- Quintiliani, M. Fabii, Institutionis Oratoriae, Liber I. F.H. Colson (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400

Q

- Quaife, Elise West: Oral readings for moderns (Vol. II) (Rev. by Maud May Babcock). 26: 677
- Quarles, Benjamin: Frederick Douglass (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 36: 557
- Queen Victoria and her Prime Ministers. Algernon Cecil (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 40: 80
- Quennell, Peter, Ed.: British Prime Ministers (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 40: 80
- The quest for preaching power. Nicholls Booth (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 31: 384
- Quigley, Marian S.: See: Corbett, James F.; Current affairs and modern education.
- Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur: A lecture on lectures (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 593
- Quimby, Brooks, Ed.: Medical economics (Rev. by R.F.H.). 21: 125
- : So you are directing debating (Rev. by Hugo Hellman). 35: 107
- : So you want to debate (Rev. by Hugo Hellman). 35: 107
- Quimby, Brooks (Rev.): American war and peace aims: The seventeenth Annual Debate Handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. 30: 235
- Discussion and debate: Tools of a democracy. Henry L. Ewbank and J. Jeffery Auer. 37: 368
- Freedom of speech. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 22: 702

R

- Raaf, Genevieve E.: Games and jingles for speech improvement (Rev. by Frank R. Kleffner). 38: 480
- Rabelais. John Cowper Powys (Rev. by Ray Nadeau). 37: 389
- Rachford, H.F.: See: Roberts, Holland DeWitt; Airlines to English.
- Radio actors, Microphone technique for. See: White, Melvin R. 37: 245
- Radio and poetry. Milton Allen Kaplan (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 36: 560
- Radio and television. Giraud Chester and Garnet R. Garrison. (Rev. by Martha Boyer). 37: 97
- Radio and television advertising, Successful. See: Seehafer, E.F. and Laemmar, J.W. 37: 384
- Radio and television announcing. Lyle D. Barnhart (Rev. by Donald S. Dixon). 40: 218
- A radio and television bibliography. Burton Paulu, Ed. (Rev. by L.D. Barnhart). 40: 91
- Radio and television communication. Charles Frederick Lindsley (Rev. by Robert Haakenson). 39: 234
- Radio and television sound effects. Robert B. Turnbull (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 37: 384
- The radio announcer's handbook. Ben G. Henneke (Rev. by Paul B. Rickard). 34: 393
- Radio audience of 1943, The Kansas. See: Whan, Forest L., Ed. 30: 229

- Radio audience survey, The 1943 Iowa.
See: Whan, Forest L. 30: 229
- Radio broadcasting and television. Oscar Rose (Rev. by Waldo Abbot). 34: 248
- Radio broadcasts. . . . Listener attitudes toward.
See: Peatman, John Gray and Hallonquist, Tore. 32: 264
- Radio communication, Fundamentals of.
See: Sheingold, Abraham. 38: 359
- Radio continuity types. Sherman Paxton Lawton (Rev. by Waldo M. Abbot). 25: 148
- Radio drama. Sherman Paxton Lawton. 24: 531
- Radio drama acting and production. Walter Krulvitch Kingson and Rome Cowgill (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 36: 561
- Radio drama production. Walter Krulvitch and Rome C. Krulvitch (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 33: 99
- Radio drama techniques. . . .
See: Riley, Donald W. 25: 335
- Radio English. Florence Felton French et al. (Rev. by Martha Boyer). 38: 479
- Radio, How to write for.
See: Whipple, James. 26: 124
- Radio in Canadian schools. Richard S. Lambert. 35: 395
- Radio in elementary education. Roy De Verl Willey and Helen Ann Young (Rev. by William B. Levenson). 34: 393
- Radio in the classroom. A.S. Barr et al. (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 28: 490
- The radio listener's bill of rights. Charles A. Siepmann. 35: 395
- Radio listeners in Louisiana. . . .
See: Schuler, Edgar A. 30: 361
- Radio listening in America. Paul F. Lazarsfeld and Patricia L. Kendall (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 36: 558
- Radio, News by.
See: Charnley, Mitchell V. 35: 384
- Radio news writing. William F. Brooks (Rev. by Edward C. Jones). 34: 392
- Radio news writing and editing. Carl Warren (Rev. by Edward C. Jones). 34: 392
- The radio play. Martin Maloney (Rev. by Glen A. Bammann). 36: 116
- Radio plays and how to produce them. Six successful.
See: Ziebarth, E.W. and Erikson, R.B. 28: 102
- Radio plays for young people. Walter Hackett (Rev. by Margaret Parret). 37: 107
- Radio plays, Nine.
See: Latham, Jean Lee. 27: 328
- Radio plays, Yale.
See: Welch, Constance and Eaton, Walter Prichard. 27: 328
- Radio production, Handbook of.
See: Barnouw, Erik. 35: 381
- Radio programs intended for classroom use. Carroll Atkinson (Rev. by J. Garber Drushal). 28: 491
- Radio programs, Production and direction of.
See: Carlile, John. 25: 507
- Radio research, 1932-1943. Paul F. Lazarsfeld and Frank Stanton, Ed. (Rev. by Sherman P. Lawton). 32: 398
- Radio roads to reading. Julia L. Sauer (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 685
- Radio scripts for practice and broadcast. Melvin R. White (Rev. by Hale Aarnes). 37: 245
- Radio, Short plays for stage and.
See: Jones, Carlless. 26: 321
- Radio speech. Sherman Paxton Lawton (Rev. by Clay Harshbarger). 19: 98
- Radio speech, Projects for.
See: Ewbank, Henry L. and Lawton, Sherman P. 26: 678
- Radio, television and society. Charles A. Siepmann (Rev. by Harold E. Nelson). 37: 97
- Radio, The advertising and business side of.
See: Midgley, Ned. 35: 258
- Radio, the Fifth Estate. Judith C. Waller (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 33: 100
- Radio: The Fifth Estate, second edition. Judith C. Waller (Rev. by Harold E. Nelson). 37: 97
- Radio, The people look at.
See: Lazarsfeld, Paul F. and Field, Harry. 36: 558
- Radio, The political use of the.
See: Grandin, Thomas. 26: 336
- Radio, The psychology of.
See: Cantril, Hadley and Allport, Gordon W. 22: 140
- Radio theatre, 1940-1941, The writer's.
See: Weiser, Norman S. 28: 366. 29: 378
- Radio trailblazing. B.H. Darrow (Rev. by Delwin Dusenbury). 27: 468
- Radio workshop for children. Jennie Waugh Callahan (Rev. by Waldo Abbot). 35: 104
- Radio workshop plays. James M. Morris (Rev. by L.A. Mallory). 27: 134
- Radio writing. . . .
See: Rogers, Ralph. 23: 487
- Radio, Writing for fundamentals of.
See: Cowgill, Rome. 35: 539
- Radio writing, Handbook of.
See: Barnouw, Erik. 34: 247
- Radio writing, Professional.
See: Crews, Albert. 33: 245
- Radio.
Crosby, John; Out of the blue. 39: 101
Kaltenborn, H.V.; Fifty fabulous years. 37: 230
Leatherwood, Dowling; Journalism on the air. 26: 124
Lent, Harry B.; "This is your announcer. . ." 32: 528
McLatchey, Josephine E.; Education on the air. 17: 290. 24: 694. 25: 507. 26: 458. 27: 330
Sutton, Vida Ravenscroft; The magic of speech. 23: 151
: Seeing and hearing America. 23: 486
Thomas, Lowell; Magic dials. 26: 123
White, Melvin R.; Let's broadcast. 37: 245
White, Paul W.; News on the air. 34: 99
- Radio's best plays. Joseph Liss, Ed. (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 34: 530
- Rahskopf, Horace G. (Rev.):
The effect of stress upon quantity in disyllables. Norman E. Eliason and Roland C. Davis. 26: 679
- Public speaking: Principles and practice. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Waldo W. Braden. 37: 374
- Say what you mean. John B. Opdycke. 30: 501
- University Debaters' Annual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 31: 109

- The railroad problem with reference to government ownership. Harrison Boyd Summers and Robert W. Summers. (Rev. by James N. Holm). 26: 109
- The railroads, Government ownership in practice. Harrison Boyd Summers and Robert E. Summers. 26: 336
- A rail splitter for president. Wayne C. Williams (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 37: 500
- Raine, James Watt (Rev.):
The art of make-up. Helena Chalmers. 11: 306
- Rainolde, Richard: A booke called the foundation of rhetoricke (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 22: 141
- Randolph, John (Rev.):
Principles of effective speaking, 5th edition. William Phillips Sanford and Willard Hayes Yeager. 37: 250
- Randolph of Roanoke: A study in conservative thought. Russell Kirk (Rev. by Ota Thomas). 38: 94
- Randolph, Vance and Wilson, George: Down in the Holler: A gallery of Ozark folk speech (Rev. by Cameron W. Garbutt). 39: 374
- Rankin, Janet Aiken:
See: Bryant, Margaret M.; Psychology of English.
- Rankin, Thomas et al.: Further adventures in essay reading (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
- Rapaport, Anatol: Sciences and the goals of man: A study in semantic orientation (Rev. by Franklin H. Knowler). 37: 91
- Raphaelson, Samson: The human nature of playwriting (Rev. by Richard Moody). 36: 114
- Rapin, Rene: Reflexions on eloquence, Basil Kennet, Tr. (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 28: 372
- Rarig, Frank M. (Rev.):
Basic principles of speech. Lew Saret and William Trufant Foster. 22: 697
- An experience curriculum in English. National Council of Teachers of English. 22: 506
- Experiments in education. Lane Cooper. 30: 232
- Foundations of speech. James M. O'Neill, Ed., et al. 28: 370
- "Hiawatha" with its original Indian legends. Chase S. Osborn and Stellanova Osborn. 32: 536
- The humanities look ahead. R.F. Arragon et al. 30: 358
- Literature as a fine art: Analysis and interpretation. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 28: 100
- Rasey, Marie I.: It takes time: An anthology of the teaching profession (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 39: 518
- : This is teaching (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 37: 245
- : See: Kelley, Earl C.; Education and the nature of man.
- Rasmus, Ward (Rev.):
Speech: A handbook of voice training, diction, and public speaking. Dorothy Mulgrave et al. 40: 221
- Rasmussen, Andrew T.: The principal nervous pathways (Rev. by L.S.J.). 19: 103
- Rasmussen, Carrie: Choral speaking for speech improvement -- elementary school (Rev. by Russell Hope Robbins). 26: 333
- : Poems for playtime (Rev. by Magdalene Kramer). 29: 115
- : Speech methods in the elementary school (Rev. by Elise Hahn). 35: 540
- Rasmussen, Carrie (Rev.):
Playmaking with children. Winifred Ward. 35: 105
- Ratio Studiorum et Institutiones Scholasticae Societatis Jesu per Germaniam olim vigentes collectae concinnatae dilucidatae. G.M. Pachtler (Rev. by Mary J. Skidmore). 20: 460
- Rattray, R.F.: Bernard Shaw: A chronicle (Rev. by E.J. West). 38: 356
- Raubicheck, Letitia: How to teach good speech in the elementary schools (Rev. by James F. Bender). 23: 670
- : Improving your speech (Rev. by Dorothy Mulgrave). 21: 426
- : Speech improvement (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 39: 108
- : Teaching speech in secondary schools (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 21: 429
- : Your voice and speech (Rev. by G. Bradford Barber). 39: 518
- Raubicheck, Letitia (Rev.):
Speech in the elementary school. Lorna Shogren Werner. 35: 390
- Raubicheck, Letitia et al.: Voice and speech problems (Rev. by E.D. McDowell). 19: 95
- : Voice and speech problems [revised edition]. New Books (Rev. by Loretta A. Wagner). 26: 116
- Rauschenbush, H.S. and Laidler, Harry W.: Power control (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 127
- Ray, Robert F. (Rev.):
Handbook of practical politics. Paul P. Van Riper. 38: 362
- The legislative process in Congress. George C. Galloway. 40: 225
- The legislative struggle. Bertram M. Gross. 40: 92
- Raybould, S.E.:
See: Houle, Cyril O.; Universities in adult education.
- Read, Allen Walker: Lexical evidence from folk epigraphy in western North America (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 310
- Read, Allen Walker (Rev.):
American place names. Alfred H. Holt. 25: 165
- Read better and faster. How to.
See: Lewis, Norman. 37: 390
- Read, Herbert and Dobree, Bonamy: The London book of English Verse. 35: 545
- Read, How to.
See: Kerfoot, John Barrett. 5: 315
- Readability, How to test.
See: Flesch, Rudolph. 37: 389
- Reader in public opinion and communication. Bernard Berelson and Morris Janowitz, Ed. (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 39: 516
- A reader over your shoulder: A handbook for writers of English prose. Robert Graves and Alan Hodge (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 30: 354
- The reader's guide. John Hall (Rev. by L.T.). 23: 124

- A reader's guide to T.S. Eliot: A poem-by-poem analysis. George Williamson (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 39: 373
- Reading, A handbook of oral.
See: Bassett, Lee Emerson. 3: 201
- Reading ability: . . . How to increase.
See: Harris, Albert J. 26: 454
- Reading ability, Improved.
See: Stroud, James B. and Ammons, Robert B. 35: 396
- Reading aloud. Wayland Maxfield Parrish (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 19: 267
- Reading aloud, third edition. Wayland Maxfield Parrish (Rev. by Garff B. Wilson). 40: 94
- Reading aloud, On.
See: Harris, Muriel. 8: 101
- Reading and listening comprehension. Harry Goldstein (Rev. by Jon Eisensohn). 27: 461
- Reading and oratory, Elements of.
See: Mandeville, Henry. 16: 133
- Reading and speaking, The essentials of.
See: Brown, Helen. 18: 478
- Reading and thinking: A course in reading for secondary schools. Stella S. Center and Glayds L. Persons (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 27: 608
- The reading chorus. Helen Gertrude Hicks (Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins). 25: 679
- Reading critically. Sylvia C. Kay (Rev. by James I. Brown). 38: 481
- Reading difficulties and personality organization. Edith Gann (Rev. by Ernest Henriksen). 32: 524
- Reading difficulties, Prediction and prevention of.
See: Stanger, Margaret A. and Donohue, Ellen K. 25: 152
- Reading drama. Fred B. Millett (Rev. by William B. McCoard). 37: 103
- Reading, Effective.
See: Feigenbaum, Lawrence H. 39: 519
- Reading, Effective public.
See: Ashmun, Henry E. 28: 103
- Reading, Efficient.
See: Brown, James I. 38: 478
- Reading. . . . Experience through.
See: Hovious, Carol. 24: 357
- Reading fiction. Fred B. Millett (Rev. by William B. McCoard). 37: 103
- Reading for skill (Angela M. Broening et al.) (Rev. by Wilhelmina G. Hedde). 23: 499
- Reading, Intelligent.
See: Tenney, Edward A. 36: 677
- Reading, Phonetic training and primary.
See: Agnew, Donald C. 26: 449
- Reading poetry. Fred B. Millett (Rev. by William B. McCoard). 37: 103
- Reading, Preface to critical.
See: Altick, Richard D. 33: 247
- Reading, Principles of effective.
See: Norlie, Olaf Morgan. 5: 308
- Reading prose: An introduction to critical study. Wright Thomas and Stuart Gerry Brown (Rev. by Harriett Idol). 38: 355
- Reading Shakespeare. Logan Pearsall Smith (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 578
- Reading skills. William D. Baker (Rev. by James I. Brown). 39: 519
- Reading, The art of.
See: Crocker, A. 20: 143
- Reading.
See: Fuller, H.H. and Weaver, Andrew Thomas; How to read aloud. 22: 322
- Reading to others. Argus Tresidder (Rev. by Vivienne Koch McLeod). 27: 133
- Reading, writing and speech problems: A presentation of certain types of disorders in the development of the language faculty. Samuel Torrey Orton (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 23: 676
- Readings in public opinion. W. Brooks Graves (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 110
- Reager, Richard: You can talk well (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 33: 100
- Reager, Richard C. and McMahon, Ernest E.: Speech is easy (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 25: 158
- Reaves, William C.: Interscholastic non-athletic activities in selected secondary schools (Rev. by G.W.G.). 20: 581
- Recent books in speech rehabilitation (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
- Recollections of middle life. Francisque Sarcey; Tr. by Elizabeth Luther Cary (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 299
- Recording, Advanced disc. 24: 358
- Recording, The mechanics of instantaneous acetate.
See: Hawver, Sam H. 26: 125
- Recordings, Sound effects for.
See: Ludes, Ed and Hoffman, Hallock B. 33: 538
- Recovery from Aphasia. Joseph M. Wepman (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
- Redfield, Charles E.: Communication in management (Rev. by Arthur Secord). 40: 93
- The rediscovery of the imagination. Joseph Mersand (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
- Redmond, D.W. (Rev.):
Purposive speaking. Robert West. 10: 395
- Reed, Edward:
See: Gilder; Rosamond; Theatre Arts Anthology.
- Reed, Thomas B.: Modern eloquence; new edition by Ashley H. Thorndike (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 89
- Rees, Paul S.: Stir up the gift (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 516
- Reeves, J. Walter: The fundamentals of argumentation and debate (Rev. by H.B. Gough). 8: 104
- Reeves, J. Walter: The fundamentals of argumentation and debate [revised] (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 269
- Reeves, J. Walter: Parliamentary procedure (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 312
- Reeves, J. Walter: See: Gough, Harry Bainbridge; Effective speech; Effective speech: Complete course.
- Reeves, J. Walter (Rev.):
Adventures in language. Hollis Harvelle Tanner et al. 27: 458
- Debating. Raymond F. Howes, Ed. 18: 137
- Experiences in speaking. Howard Francis Seely and William Arthur Hackett. 26: 681
- Reeves, J. Walter and Hudson, Hoyt H.: Principles of argument and debate (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 27: 606
- Reeves, John A.: See: Freedley, George; A history of the theatre.
- A reference guide to the study of public opinion. Harwood L. Childs (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 21: 269

- Reflexions on eloquence. Rene Rapin, Tr. by Basil Kennet (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 28: 372
- Reflections upon learning. By a gentleman: Thomas Baker (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 611
- The rehabilitation of speech. Robert West et al. (Rev. by Elizabeth D. McDowell). 24: 165
- The rehabilitation of speech, revised edition. Robert West et al. (Rev. by Eleanor M. Luse). 34: 256
- Rehearsal. Miriam A. Franklin (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 517
- Rehearsal [second edition]. Miriam Franklin (Rev. by Valentine Windt). 29: 113
- Reid, Loren D. (Rev.):
- British Prime Ministers of the nineteenth century: Policies and speeches. Joseph Hendershot Park. 37: 233
- Direct communication. Robert Gorham Davis et al. 29: 504
- English communication. Kendall B. Taft et al. 29: 504
- English for the Armed Forces. A.D.G. Wiles et al. 29: 504
- Essentials of oral communication. Donald C. Bryant. 29: 504
- Exit laughing. Irvin S. Cobb. 31: 100
- Fox. Christopher Hobhouse. 22: 480
- A functional program of teacher education. Curriculum Committee, School of Education, Syracuse University. 28: 249
- A history and criticism of American public address. William Norwood Brigance, Ed. 29: 365
- An index to Aristotle. Wilson Troy Organ. 35: 528
- The life of Charles James Fox. Edward Lascelles. 23: 323
- Principles of speech; Military edition. Alan H. Monroe. 29: 504
- Speaking and listening. Bert Emsley et al. 29: 504
- Speech for military service. William Norwood Brigance and Ray Keeslar Immel. 29: 504
- Speech for the military. Cole S. Brembeck and Albert A. Rights. 29: 504
- Webster's Dictionary of Synonyms. 29: 111
- Reid, Loren D.:
- See: Gilman, Wilbur E.; A course book in public speaking.
- See: Gilman, Wilbur E.; A course book in public speaking, (second revised edition).
- See: Gilman, Wilbur E.; The fundamentals of speaking.
- See: Gilman, Wilbur E.; A workbook in public speaking.
- Reiss, Samuel: The rise of words and their meaning (Rev. by Vladimir Jelinek). 37: 247
- ; The universe of meaning (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 29: 370
- Reith, Paul J. (Rev.):
- The art of Biblical preaching. Faris Daniel Whitesell. 37: 100
- The craft of sermon illustration. W.E. Sangster. 37: 100
- The relation of the Alabama-Georgia dialect to the provincial dialects of Great Britain. Cleanth Brooks (Rev. by G.W. Gray). 23: 146
- The relationships among hearing acuity, speech production, and reading performance in Grades 1A, 1B, and 2A. Lois Josephine Rossignol (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 35: 101
- Religious plays, Treasury of.
See: Brown, Thelma Sherman, Ed. 34: 520
- Remarques sur la parole. Jacques Charpentier (Rev. by D.E.). 34: 250
- Remembrance of Amherst: An undergraduate's diary 1846-1847, by William Gardner Hammond. George P. Whicher, Ed. (Rev. by John W. Black). 33: 539
- Renshaw, Anne Tillery: Addressing the public. 24: 358
- ; Well bred speech. 24: 358
- Reorganization of the Supreme Court. The Reference Shelf, Vol. XI, No. 4. Julia E. Johnson, Compiler (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 23: 667
- Repetition in Shakespeare's plays. Paul V. Krider (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 450
- Representative American plays. Arthur Hobson Quinn (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 518
- Representative American plays from 1767 to the present. Arthur Hobson Quinn, Ed. (Rev. by Harold Crain). 39: 519
- Representative English plays. J.S.P. Tatlock and R.G. Martin (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 518
- Representative modern plays: British. Robert Warnock, Ed. (Rev. by H.D. Albright). 40: 350
- Representative one-act plays by American authors. Margaret Mayorga, Ed. (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 343
- Representative one-act plays by British and Irish authors. Barrett H. Clark, Ed. (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
- Representative one-act plays by Continental authors. Montrose J. Moses, Ed. (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
- Representative American speeches. (A. Craig Baird, Ed.). 1937-1938 Rev. by Lester Thonssen, 25: 164. 1938-1940 Rev. by Richard Murphy, 26: 469. 1939-1940 Rev. by Charles A. Dwyer, 27: 135. 1940-1941 Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman, 28: 249. 1941-1942 Rev. by Russell H. Wagner, 29: 104. 1942-1943 Rev. by Donald C. Bryant, 30: 233. 1943-1944 Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer, 31: 252. 1944-1945 Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance, 32: 118. 1947-1948 Rev. by Wayne N. Thompson, 35: 258. 1948-1949 Rev. by William A. Behl, 36: 111. 1949-1950 Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman, 37: 90. 1950-1951 Rev. by Warren Guthrie, 38: 90. 1951-1952 Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey, 38: 475. 1952-1953 Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey, 39: 518. 1953-1954 Rev. by Ernest J. Wraga, 40: 442.
- Representative Phi Beta Kappa orations: Second series. Clark S. Northup, Ed. (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 14: 579
- Research in general speech, Outlines of.
See: Gilkinson, Howard. 30: 236
- Research library, The scholar and the future of the.
See: Rider, Fremont. 31: 251
- Research methods in the behavioral sciences. Leon Festinger and Daniel Katz, Ed. (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 40: 468
- Research on the development of situational tests of leadership: I. Survey of the literature. Jack Matthews (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 38: 99

- Rettinger, Michael: Applied architectural acoustics (Rev. by H.D. Sellman). 34: 102
- The Revealing Moment and other plays. Oscar W. Firkins (Rev. by R.F.H.). 21: 428
- Revenues from intangible property. Western Conference Debate (Rev. by R.F.H.). 19: 438
- Reyes, Alfonso: La Antigua Retorica (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 35: 95
- Reynolds, George F(ullmer): Plays as literature for an audience (Rev. by Reginald V. Holland). 40: 214
- : The staging of Elizabethan plays at the Red Bull Theatre, 1605-1625 (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 27: 332
- Reynolds, Mabel S. (Rev.): Choral verse speaking. Elizabeth E. Keppie. 26: 332
- Rhetores Latini minores. Carolus Halm (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 19: 445
- Rhetoric and poetic, Ancient. See: Baldwin, Charles Sears. 10: 400
- Rhetoric and poetic, Medieval. See: Baldwin, Charles Sears. 17: 119
- Rhetoric and poetry in the Renaissance. Donald Lemon Clark (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 10: 400
- Rhetoric and public speaking, Selected readings in. See: Thonssen, Lester, Ed. 28: 488
- Rhetoric and the scientific method of inquiry. Elbert W. Harrington (Rev. by D(ouglas) E(hninger)). 35: 378
- Rhetoric as a dramatic language in Ben Jonson. Alexander Hart Sackton (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 35: 94
- Rhetoric, Elements of. See: Whately, Archbishop Richard. 14: 594
- Rhetoric, Greek. See: Ameringer, Thomas E. 9: 119
- Rhetoric, Milton's. See: Gilman, Wilbur Elwyn. 27: 323
- The rhetoric of Alcuin and Charlemagne. Wilbur Samuel Howell, Tr. (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 486
- The rhetoric of Alexander Hamilton. Bower Aly (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 28: 102
- The rhetoric of Aristotle. Tr. by Lane Cooper (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 18: 303
- A rhetoric of motives. Kenneth Burke (Rev. by D.E.). 36: 557
- The rhetoric of Philodemus. Harry M. Hubbell, Tr. (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 187
- Rhetoric, The ethics of. See: Weaver, Richard M. 40: 75
- Rhetoric, The philosophy of. See: Richards, I.A. 23: 663
- Rhetoric, The Princeton text book in. See: Hope, Matthew B. 30: 366
- The Rhetorica Nova attributed to Jacobus Izelgrinus. Sr. Mary Frances Laughlin, Ed. (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 35: 376
- Rhetoricae libri duo, quorum prior de tropis et figuris, posterior de voce et gestu praecipit: In usum scholarum. Charles Butler (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 29: 382
- Rhetorical delivery. . . . See: Porter, Ebenezer. 13: 337
- The rhetorical reader. Ebenezer Porter (Rev. by H.L. Ewbank). 13: 474
- Rhetorical theories of the laughable. . . . See: Grant, Mary A. 22: 210
- Rhode Island speaks, and Rhode Island high school model Congress. Rhode Island Speech Association (Rev. by Milo Wood). 26: 465
- Rhode Island Speech Association: Rhode Island speaks, and Rhode Island high school model Congress (Rev. by Milo Wood). 26: 465
- Rhynsburger, Donovan (Rev.): Drama clubs, step by step. Charles F. Wells. 20: 450
- Modern plays. S. Marion Tucker. 19: 436
- Practical make-up for the stage. T.W. Bamford. 40: 90
- Stage makeup. Richard V. Corson. 28: 367
- Ribner, Irving (Rev.): Hamlet's father. Richard Flatter. 36: 422
- Rice, George P., Jr.: The public speaking of Queen Elizabeth: Selections from her official addresses (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 37: 498
- Rice, George P., Jr. (Rev.): Elizabeth I and her Parliament. J.E. Neale. 40: 79
- How to win lawsuits before juries. Lewis W. Lake. 40: 464
- Rice, John: An introduction to the art of reading with energy and propriety (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 29: 380
- Rice, Letha A.: A study of the status of speech correction in the public schools of the United States and Canada with suggestions and exercises for speech correction in the elementary school (Rev. by L.S.V. Judson). 18: 686
- Richards, Esther Loring: Behavior aspects of child conduct (Rev. by R.F.H.). 20: 450
- Richards, I.A.: Practical criticism, a study of literary judgment (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 17: 284
- : The philosophy of rhetoric (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 23: 663
- Richardson, M.A.: See: Boone, E.J.; The nature and treatment of stammering.
- Rickard, Paul (Rev.): The advertising and business side of radio. Ned Midgley. 35: 258
- News by radio. Mitchell V. Charnley. 35: 384
- The radio announcer's handbook. Ben G. Henneke. 34: 393
- Rickert, Edith: New methods for the study of literature (Rev. by Wm. Norwood Brigance). 18: 472
- Riddle, Donald W.: Lincoln runs for Congress (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 35: 91
- Rider, Fremont: The scholar and the future of the research library (Rev. by Ernest Henrikson). 31: 251
- Ridge, C. Harold and Aldred, F.S.: Stage lighting (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 22: 327
- Rienow, Robert: American problems today (Rev. by Guy A. Cardwell). 39: 377
- Rights, Albert A.: See: Brembeck, Cole S.; Speech for the military.
- Riley, Donald W.: Handbook of radio drama techniques (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 25: 335

- Riley, Floyd K.:
See: O'Neill, James M.; Contemporary speeches.
- Riley, Mary L.:
See: Tanner, Rollin Harvelle; Adventures in language.
- Ringler, William (Rev.):
Shakespeare's motley (Leslie Hotson).
 39: 111
- Rinquest, E.H. Baxter: How to develop your speaking voice (Rev. by Robert West).
 22: 504
- The rise of George Canning. Dorothy Marshall (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 25: 490
- The rise of words and their meaning. Samuel Reiss (Rev. by Vladimir Jelinek). 37: 247
- Roach, Helen P.: History of speech education at Columbia College 1754-1940. New Books (Rev. by L. LeRoy Cowperthwaite). 37: 383
- Roach, Helen (Rev.):
Catholic evidence training outlines, 3rd ed. Maisie Ward and F.J. Sheed.
 23: 498
Modern group discussion. Lyman Judson and Ellen Judson. 24: 530
- Road to war: America 1914-1917. Walter Millis (Rev. by V.E.S.). 22: 474
- The road to Xanadu. John Livingston Lowes (Rev. by Gladys Murphy Graham). 14: 287
- Roads to agreement: Successful methods in the science of human relations. Stuart Chase (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 37: 501
- Roback, A.A.: Destiny and motivation in language: Studies in psycholinguistics and glossodynamics (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 40: 463
- : Personality (Rev. by Claude Kantner). 17: 433
- Robb, Mary Margaret: Oral interpretation of literature in American colleges and universities (Rev. by John E. Dietrich).
 28: 494
See: Thonssen, Lester; Bibliography of speech education -- supplement.
- Robb, Margaret (Rev.):
How to speak the written word. A guide to effective public reading. Nedra Newkirk Lamar. 35: 541
Immortal poems of the English language. Oscar Williams, Ed. 38: 478
Modern speech. Gladys Borchers and Claude M. Wise. 33: 385
Oral communication of literature. Gail Boardman. 39: 101
Oral reading. Lionel Crocker and Louis M. Eich. 33: 529
Poetry as experience. Norman C. Stageberg and Wallace L. Anderson. 38: 354
The speaking voice. Ruth B. Manser and Leonard Finlan. 37: 110
Training the voice for speech. C. Raymond Van Dusen. 39: 245
Voice and diction handbook. Louis Levy et al. 37: 110
- Robbins, E.C.: The high school debate book (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 99
- Robbins, E.C., Jr.: The high school debate book [revised] (Rev. by Donald E. Hargis). 25: 491
- Robbins, Edwin W.: Dramatic characterization in printed commentaries on Terence 1473-1600 (Rev. by R.J. Schoeck). 38: 86
- Robbins, Phyllis: An approach to composition through psychology (Rev. by Wm. Norwood Brigrance). 18: 472
- Robbins, Rose Seymour:
See: Robbins, Samuel D.; Correction of speech defects of early childhood.
- Robbins, Russell Hope (Rev.):
Choral speaking arrangements for the junior high. Louise Abney. 26: 333
Choral speaking arrangements for the lower grades. Louise Abney and Grace Rowe. 25: 163
Choral speaking for speech improvement: Elementary school. Carrie Rasmussen. 26: 333
Poetry for men to speak chorally. Marion Parsons Robinson and Rozetta Lura Thurston. 26: 333
Public speaking. Edwin DuBois Shurter. 25: 341
The reading chorus. Helen Gertrude Hicks. 25: 679
The unit plan for choral reading. Muriel B. Newton. 25: 341
- Robbins, Samuel D.: Stammering and its treatment (Rev. by G.B. Muchmore). 14: 297
- Robbins, Samuel D. and Robbins, Rose Seymour: Correction of speech defects of early childhood (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 24: 507
- Robert Browning. J.M. Cohen (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 29: 248
- Robert, General Henry M.: Robert's Rules of Order Revised (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 37: 387
- Roberts, Edward Barry: Television writing and selling (Rev. by Henry L. Mueller). 40: 460
- Roberts, Henry G. (Rev.):
Business communication. Everett C. Mars-ton et al. 36: 435
James G. Blaine: A political idol of other days. David Saville Muzzey. 22: 684
- Roberts, Holland D. et al.: English for social living (Rev. by Gladys Borchers). 30: 234
- Roberts, Holland DeWitt et al.: Airplanes to English (Rev. by Merel R. Park). 28: 492
- Roberts, H.H.: The public speaker (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 94
- Roberts, John B. (Rev.):
News on the air. Paul W. White. 34: 99
Radio and television sound effects. Robert B. Turnbull. 37: 384
Successful radio and television advertising. E.F. Seehafer and J.W. Laemmar. 37: 384
The television program. Edward Stasheff and Rudy Bretz. 38: 90
Training the local announcer. Samuel B. Gould and Sidney A. Diamond. 36: 561
- Roberts, Marguerite, Ed.: Tess in the theatre (Rev. by Claude L. Shaver). 37: 106
- Robert's Rules of Order Revised. General Henry M. Robert (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 37: 387
- Roberts, W. Rhys: Greek rhetoric and literary criticism (Rev. by E.L.H.). 17: 121
- Roberts, W. Rhys et al.: The Works of Aristotle (Rev. by Harry Caplan). 11: 299
- Robertson, Hazel Glaister:
See: Fisher, Caroline E.; Children and the theatre. 26: 466
- Robertson, Miriam Good:
See: Postle, Arthur S. (Rev.); Voice and delivery.
- Robertson, Stuart: The development of modern English (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 488

- Robertson, Stuart: The development of modern English, revised by Frederic G. Cassidy (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 40: 341
- Robins, Harry Wolcott and Oliver, Robert Tarbell: Developing ideas into essays and speeches (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 30: 112
- Robinson, Edward S.: Man as psychology sees him (Rev. by Howard H. Higgins). 19: 282
- Robinson, Emmett:
See: Fracht, J. Albert; Sing well, speak well.
- Robinson, Frank (Rev.):
Know yourself; A workbook for those who stutter, revised edition. Bryng Bryngelson et al. 37: 112
- Robinson, Frederick B.: Effective public speaking (Rev. by R.L. Lyman). 1: 323
- Robinson, John T.:
See: Taba, Hilda; Intergroup education in public schools.
- Robinson, Karl: Teaching speech in the secondary school (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 37: 374
—: Teaching speech in the secondary school, second edition (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 40: 228
- Robinson, Karl F. (Rev.):
American speech. Wilhelmina Hedde and W. Norwood Brigrance. 33: 532
It starts in the classroom. National School Public Relations Association. 38: 99
The teacher of teachers. Harold Rugg. 39: 368
- Robinson, L.E.: Abraham Lincoln as a man of letters (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 391
- Robinson, Marion Parsons and Thurston, Rozetta Lura: Poetry arranged for the speaking choir (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 23: 501
—: Poetry for men to speak chorally (Rev. by Russell Hope Robbins). 26: 333
—: Poetry for women to speak chorally (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 27: 611
- Robson, Elizabeth H.A.:
See: Grant, William; Speech training for Scottish students.
- Rockwell, Vera Cober:
See: French, Florence Felton; Radio English.
- Rodale, J.I.:
See: Ehrsam, Theodore G.; Adjective finder.
- Rodick, Burleigh Cushing: American Constitutional custom: A forgotten factor in the founding (Rev. by Ernest J. Wraga). 40: 77
- Roger Williams. Perry Miller (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 40: 206
- Rogers, Clara Kathleen: The voice in speech (Rev. by C.D.H.). 1: 217
- Rogers, Lawrence W.: How to speak effectively (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 34: 397
- Rogers, Mary K. (Rev.):
A guide to play selection. Milton Smith. 21: 605
A history of the American drama. Arthur Hobson Quinn. 23: 660
A history of the Philadelphia Theatre 1835-1855. Arthur Herman Wilson. 22: 503
- Rogers, Ralph: Dos and don'ts of radio writing (Rev. by Arnold Moss). 23: 487
- Rogers, Robert E.: How to be interesting (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 17: 586
- Rohrer, Mary Katherine: The history of the Seattle stock companies from their beginnings to 1934 (Rev. by Reid B. Erekson). 33: 103
- The role of intonation in spoken English. Maria Schubiger (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 155
- The role of speech in the secondary school. Franklin H. Knower, Committee Chairman (Rev. by G.E. Densmore). 32: 395
- Rolle, J(ohn) C.: Cicero and his influence (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 390
—: Sallust (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 383
- Roman, Agnes:
See: Lasker, Bruno; Propaganda from China and Japan: A case study in propaganda analysis.
- Roman education from Cicero to Quintilian. Aubrey Gwynn (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 12: 385
- The Roman rhetorical schools as a preparation for the courts under the early Empire. Br. E. Patrick Parks, F.S.C. (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 33: 239
- The romance of the English theatre. Donald Brook (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 39: 519
- The romance of words. Ernest Weekley (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 473
- Romeo and Juliet (Ralph E.C. Houghton). 34: 108
- Romeo and Juliet, by William Shakespeare, A motion picture edition (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 23: 331
- Roosevelt and Hopkins. Robert E. Sherwood (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 35: 92
- Roosevelt, champion campaigner. Franklin D. See: Gosnell, Harold F.
- Roosevelt, The letters of Theodore. See: Morrison, Elting E., Ed. 37: 372
- The Roosevelt treasury. James N. Rosenau, Ed. (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 95
- Roosevelt, Working with. See: Rosenman, Samuel I. 38: 473
- Roosevelt's foreign policy, 1933-1941: Franklin D. Roosevelt's unedited speeches and messages. Douglas Lorton, Ed. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 250
- Rose, Oscar: Radio broadcasting and television (Rev. by Waldo Abbot). 34: 248
- Rosenau, James N., Ed.: The Roosevelt treasury (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 95
- Rosenberger, Francis Coleman: Jefferson Reader: A treasury of writings about Thomas Jefferson (Rev. by Mary Louise Gehring). 39: 363
- Rosenberger, Marjorie: Mark my words. 34: 259
- Rosenfield, Sybil: Strolling players and drama in the Provinces 1660-1675 (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 120
- Rosenheim, Richard: The eternal drama (Rev. by Francis E. Drake). 38: 477
- Rosenman, Samuel I.: Working with Roosevelt (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 38: 473
- Rosenstein, Sophie et al.: Modern acting: A manual (Rev. by Jonathan W. Curvin). 23: 666
- Ross, David: Poet's gold (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 318
- Ross, D.A.:
See: Davis, Hollowell; Hearing aids: An experimental study of design objectives.
- Ross, Edward Alsworth: Seventy years of it (Rev. by R.T. Oliver). 22: 699

- Ross, Harold Raymond: See: Williamson, Ar-leigh B.; Speaking in public.
- Ross, Herold T. (Rev.):
As I knew them. James E. Watson. 23: 312
Beveridge and the Progressive Era. Claude G. Bowers. 19: 94
- Ross, Herold T. and Shoemaker, Clarence C.:
Speech in a democracy (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 29: 254
- Ross, Julian C.: Philosophy in literature (Rev. by D.E.). 36: 118
- Ross, Russell Conway: Speak with ease (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 37: 250
- Rosser, Charles McDaniel: The Crusading Commoner, a close-up of William Jennings Bryan and his times (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 351
- Rossignol, Lois Josephine: The relationships among hearing acuity, speech production, and reading performance in Grades 1A, 1B, and 2A (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 35: 101
- Rotunda, Dominic P. et al.: Essentials of English for Latin Americans (Rev. by Albert H. Marckwardt). 32: 262
- Rourke, Constance Mayfield: Trumpets of jubilee (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 13: 469
- Rousse, Thomas A. (Rev.):
High school forensics: An integrated program. Arnold E. Meltzer. 28: 250
See: Summers, Harrison Boyd;
How to debate.
- Rousseau, Lousene:
See: Gough, Harry Bainbridge; Effective speech; Effective speech: Complete course.
- Rousseau, Lousene G. (Rev.):
Joining in public discussion. Alfred Dwight Sheffield. [Review attributed by error to Elizabeth Avery]. 9: 396
- Routzahn, Evert G.:
See: Routzahn, Mary Swain; Publicity for social work.
- Routzahn, Mary Swain and Routzahn, Evert G.:
Publicity for social work (Rev. by Franklin Folsom). 15: 110
- Rowe, Grace:
See: Abney, Louise; Choral speaking arrangements for the lower grades.
- Rowe, Kenneth Thorpe: Write that play (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 505
- Rowell, Edward Z. (Rev.):
Inner springs. Frances Lester Warner. 29: 374
The working principles of argument. James M. O'Neill and James H. McBurney. 19: 429
- Rowton, Frederic: The debator: A new theory of the art of speaking (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 668
- Roy, Ralph Lord: Apostles of discord (Rev. by John J. Rudin II). 40: 78
- Royal, John F. et al.: Television production problems (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 35: 103
- The royal play of Macbeth. Henry N. Paul (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 37: 238
- Royden, A. Maude: Political Christianity (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 295
- Royer, Jessica:
See: Crafton, Allen; Acting. A book for the beginner; The complete acted play; The process of play production.
- Rudin, John J., II.: The effective ministry of preaching and public worship (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 38: 96
- Rudin, John J. II (Rev.):
Apostles of discord. Ralph Lord Roy. 40: 78
The craft of sermon construction: A source book for ministers. W.E. Sangster. 38: 96
Effective preaching. Thomas V. Liske. 38: 96
The preacher and his audience. Webb B. Garrison. 40: 348
Treatise on preaching. Walter M. Conlon, Ed. Humbert of Romans. 37: 389
- Rudolf, Curtis D. (Rev.):
Scenery then and now. Donald Oenslager. 23: 506
- Ruesch, Jurgen and Bateson, Gregory: Communication: The social matrix of psychiatry (Rev. by Francis E. Drake). 37: 369
- Ruffin, J.N.: Forms of oratorical expression and their delivery, or logic and eloquence (Rev. by C.H.W.). 8: 305
- Rugg, Harold: The teacher of teachers (Rev. by Karl F. Robinson). 39: 368
- Rules for parliamentary procedure. Joseph David Menchhofer and Harold Eugene Sponberg (Rev. by Kim Giffin). 38: 227
- Rules of order for business men. E.S. King (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 13: 84
- The ruling power. James H. Oliver (Rev. by Ray Nadeau). 40: 453
- Runes, Dagobert D., Ed.: Spinoza Dictionary (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 39: 247
- Runion, Howard: Essentials of effective public speaking (Rev. by Edmund A. Cortez). 34: 257
- Rushton, Peters:
See: Norton, Dan S.; A glossary of literary terms. 28: 370
- Russell, G. Oscar: Speech and voice (Rev. by Elizabeth D. McDowell). 17: 417
See: The vowel. (Rev. by Elizabeth Avery). 14: 582
- Russell, William: The American elocutionist (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 108
See: Orthophony; or the cultivation of the voice in elocution (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 109
See: Pulpit elocution (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 109
- Das Russische Theatre. Joseph Gregor and Rene Fuesep-Miller (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 14: 585
- Rutherford, Berneice R.: Give them a chance to talk. 35: 108
- R(yan), J.P. (Rev.):
Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. Norma H. Deming and Katherine I. Bemis. 7: 299
The principles of oral English. Palmer and Sammis. 7: 300
Two hundred plays for amateurs. Clarence Stratton. 6: (4) 96
- Ryerson, Florence and Clements, Colin: First person singular: A book of new monologues (Rev. by Maud May Babcock). 26: 678
- Rylands, George, Ed.: Hamlet. 34: 108

S

- Sackton, Alexander Hart: Rhetoric as a dramatic language in Ben Jonson (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 35: 94

- Sailstad, Robert J. (Rev.):
Studies of teachers' classroom personalities. I. Dominative and socially integrative behavior of kindergarten teachers. Harold H. Anderson et al. 32: 264
- St. Augustine, the orator. Sister M. Inviolata Barry (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400
- St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum. Edward A. Fitzpatrick, Ed. (Rev. by William M. Lamers). 20: 573
- St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum. Tr. by Mary Helen Mayer and A.R. Hall (Rev. by William M. Lamers). 20: 573
- St. John, Robert P. and Noonan, Raymond L.: Landmarks of liberty (Rev. by J.D., Jr.). 10: 300
- St. Onge, Keith R. (Rev.):
Clinician's handbook for auditory training. J.C. Kelly. 40: 220
- Saints, sinners and Beechers. Lyman Beecher Stowe (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 124
- Sakuma, Kanae and Takamatsu, Yoshio: Contribution à l'Étude expérimentale d'une consonne Japonaise (r) (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 311
- Sale, William M., Jr.:
See: Pommer, Henry F.; Use of language.
- Sallust. J.C. Rolfe (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 383
- Sammons, Marg:
See: Newcomb, Robert; Speak up, management.
- Sams, Oscar E., Jr.: Tested one-act plays. Introductory chapters by William G. B. Carson (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 684
- Samuel Johnson's literary criticism. Jean H. Hagstrom (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 236
- Samuel Johnson's parliamentary reporting: Debates in the Senate of Lilliput. Benjamin Beard Hoover (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 40: 337
- The San Francisco stage: A history. Edmond M. Cagney (Rev. by Harold L. Hayes). 37: 101
- Sandburg, Carl: Always the young strangers (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 39: 377
- Sandefur, Ray H. (Rev.):
1001 ways to improve your conversation and speeches. Herbert V. Prochnow. 38: 227
- Sanders, V.:
See: Blair, Frederick; Knowing your English; Strength through English.
- Sanderson, V.S. (Rev.):
Choral speaking. Marjorie Gullan. 18: 469
Creative dramatics for secondary education. W.N. Viola. 18: 471
- Sandford, W.P. (Rev.):
Foundations of the Republic: Speeches and addresses. Calvin Coolidge. 13: 197
Four speeches by Abraham Lincoln hitherto unpublished or unknown. Earl Wellington Wiley, Ed. 14: 281
Influencing human behavior. H.A. Overstreet. 12: (2) 211
Jugemens des savans sur les auteurs qui ont traité de la rhétorique. M. Gibert. 19: 111
Projects in speech for a foundation course. Alan Houston Monroe and Paul Emerson Lull. 17: 424
Rhetores latini minores. Carolus Halm. 19: 445
- Sandford, William Phillips and Yeager, Willard Hayes: Business and professional speaking (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 16: 120
Practical business speaking (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 24: 159
Principles of effective speaking (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 117
Principles of effective speaking [third edition] (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 21: 107
Principles of effective speaking, 4th ed. (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 29: 104
Principles of effective speaking, 5th edition (Rev. by John Randolph). 37: 250
Successful speaking (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 14: 436
- Sanford, A.P.: Plays for autumn and winter holidays (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 24: 695
- Sangster, W.E.: The craft of sermon construction: A source book for ministers (Rev. by John J. Rudin, II). 38: 96
The craft of sermon illustration (Rev. by Paul J. Reith). 37: 100
- Sansom, Clive, Ed.: Speech of our time (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 35: 527
Speech training as a career (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 34: 257
- Sarcey, Francisque: Recollections of middle life; Tr. by Elizabeth Luther Cary (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 299
- S(arett), L(ew) R. (Rev.):
After-dinner speeches and how to make them. William Allen Wood. 4: 461
Dialects for oral interpretation. Gertrude Johnson. 8: 399
Modern literature for oral interpretation. Gertrude E. Johnson. 17: 114
- Sarett, Lew and Foster, William Trufant: Basic principles of speech (Rev. by F.M. Rarig). 22: 697
Basic principles of speech, revised edition (Rev. by H.P. Constans). 33: 524
Modern speeches on basic issues (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 25: 686
Personal power through speech (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 24: 160
- Sarett, Lew et al.: Speech: A high school course (Rev. by Bower Aly). 30: 113
Speech: A high school course, revised edition (Rev. by G. Bradford Barber). 34: 107
- Sargent, Epes: The standard speaker (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 613
- Sattler, William M. (Rev.):
Speech project and drill book. Leroy T. Laase. 37: 108
- Sauer, Julia L.: Radio roads to reading (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 685
- Saunders, Harold W.:
See: Meier, Norman C.; The polls and public opinion.
- Savannah's Pioneer Theatre from its origins to 1810. J. Max Patrick (Rev. by Francis Hodge). 40: 338
- Saxe, Joseph: Bernard Shaw's phonetics (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 695
- Say amen, brother. William H. Pipes (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 37: 498
- Say what you mean. John B. Opdycke (Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf). 30: 501
- Say it with words; the principles of effective speech-making. I.M. Flapan (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 702

- Scales, Robert Leighton:
See: O'Neill, James Milton; Argumentation and debate. 3: 376
- Scammon, Richard L. (Rev.):
New scene technician's handbook. Philip Barber. 39: 246
Producing the play. John Gassner. 39: 246
- Scanlan, Elizabeth Goepf (Rev.):
Psychology of English. Margaret M. Bryant and Janet Aiken Rankin. 27: 134
The theatre in the fifties. George Jean Nathan. 40: 339
Theatre, 1953. John Chapman, Ed. 40: 339
- Scanlan, Ross (Rev.):
The arte of reason, rightly termed, witcraft, teaching a perfect way to argue and dispute. Ralph Lever. 32: 123
Dramatic reminiscences; or actors and actresses in England and America. George Vandenhoff. 30: 365
A handbook of classical drama. Philip Whaley Harsh. 31: 250
An introduction to the drama. J.B. Hubbell and J.O. Beatty, Ed. 14: 284
How nations see each other: A study in public opinion. William Buchanan et al. 40: 469
The Theatre Book of the Year: 1942-1943. George Jean Nathan. 30: 497
See: Thonssen, Lester; Speech preparation and delivery.
- Scene design, The art of.
See: Simonson, Lee. 36: 421
- Scene painting, Notes on.
See: Ashworth, Bradford. 39: 378
- Scene technician's handbook, New.
See: Barber, Philip. 39: 246
- Scenery design for the amateur stage, Willard J. Friederich and John H. Frazer (Rev. by Willard Bellman). 40: 214
- Scenery for the theatre, Harold Burris-Meyer and Edward C. Cole (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 25: 155
- Scenery simplified, Glenn R. Webster and William Wetzel (Rev. by C.L. Shaver). 21: 609
- Scenery then and now, Donald Oenslager (Rev. by Curtis D. Rudolf). 23: 506
- Scenes for student actors, Frances Cosgrove, Ed. Vol. III (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 24: 353.
Vol. IV (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 25: 504
- Schachner, Nathan: Alexander Hamilton (Rev. by Bower Aly). 33: 101
Alexander Hamilton: Nation builder (Rev. by Hollis L. White). 39: 240
- Die Schauspielkunst, Lorenz Kjerbühl-Peterson (Rev. by Barnard W. Hewitt). 19: 99
- Schlauch, Margaret: The gift of tongues (Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant). 28: 364
- Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr.:
See: Murdock, Kenneth B.; The Harvard reading list in American history.
- Schmitz, Robert Morell: Hugh Blair (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 34: 382
- Schnapper, M.B.: Public housing in America (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 26: 329
- Schnitzler, Henry (Rev.):
Cécile Sorel: An autobiography. Cécile Sorel. 40: 88
- Schoeck, R.J. (Rev.):
Dramatic characterization in printed commentaries on Terence 1473-1600. Edwin W. Robbins. 38: 86
- The scholar and the future of the research library. Fremont Rider (Rev. by Ernest H. Henrikson). 31: 251
- Scholarship and service. Nicholas Murray Butler (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
- Schonberger, Emanuel D.: Play production for amateurs (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 515
he school drama in England. T.H. Vail Motter (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 16: 375
- School poetry for oral expression. Edwin DuBois Shurter and Dwight Everett Watkins (Rev. by Lee Emerson Bassett). 12: 91
- Schoolfield, Lucille D.: Better speech and better reading (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 24: 164
- Schools, Suggestive outlines in speech for elementary, intermediate and secondary.
See: McMonagle, J.A. 26: 125
- Schorer, Mark:
See: Davis, Robert Gorham; Direct communication.
- Schory, Harold F.: America speaks (Rev. by Helen D. Williams). 31: 104
- Schramm, Wilbur, Ed.: Communications in modern society (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 35: 96
Mass communications (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 36: 105
- Schramm, Wilbur (Rev.):
Experiments on mass communication. Carl I. Hovland et al. 35: 525
- Schreck, Everett M. (Rev.):
Acting: A handbook of the Stanislavski method. Toby Cole, Ed. 34: 245
Principles of Shakespearean production. G. Wilson Knight. 23: 504
- Schreiber, Julius, M.D.: It pays to talk it over (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 34: 389
- Schrier, William: Gerrit J. Diekema, orator (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 37: 232
- Schubert, Leland: A guide for oral communication (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 33: 106
See: Tresidder, Argus; Writing and speaking: A basic course in communication.
- Schubert, Leland (Rev.):
Elizabethan revenge tragedy. Fredson Thayer Bowers. 26: 464
Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle. Washington Irving. 26: 457
Shakespeare. Mark Van Doren. 26: 118
Types of English drama. John W. Ashton, Ed. 27: 331
- Schubiger, Maria: The role of intonation in spoken English (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 155
- Schuler, Edgar A.: Survey of radio listeners in Louisiana (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 30: 361
- The science and art of speech. Charles Robert Walsh (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 493
- Science of language. J.J. Callahan (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 25: 493
- Science of language: Vol. II, word study. J.J. Callahan (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 26: 450
- Science via television. Lynn Poole (Rev. by Sydney W. Head). 36: 428
- Sciences and the goals of man: A study in semantic orientation. Anatol Rapaport (Rev. by Franklin H. Knowler). 37: 91
- Scott, A.F.: English composition (Rev. by Mardel Ogilvie). 39: 378
- Scott, Franklin W.:
See: Woolley, Edwin C.; College handbook of composition; Handbook of writing and speaking.

- Scott, Fred Newton: The standard of American speech and other papers (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 12: 384
- Scott, H.F. et al.: Language and its growth (Rev. by Lyman Spicer Judson). 21: 595
- Scott, John R.: The tecnic of the speaking voice (Rev. by S.B.). 1: 219
- Scott-James, R.A.: Fifty years of English literature (Rev. by E.J. West). 38: 228
- Scripture, Mrs. M.K. and Jackson, Eugene: A manual of exercises for the correction of speech disorders (Rev. by S.B.). 5: 383
- Seabury, Hugh F. (Rev.): Speech for the classroom teacher. Dorothy I. Mulgrave. 39: 110
See: Dodd, Celeste V.; Our speech.
- Seargent S. Prentiss: Whig orator of the Old South. Dallas C. Dickey (Rev. by Bower Aly). 32: 253
- Sears, Edith (Tr.):
See: Aubert, Charles; The art of pantomime, The.
- Seashore, Carl E.: Pioneering in psychology (Rev. by Ernest H. Henrikson). 29: 371
—: The psychology of musical talent (Rev. by Glenn N. Merry). 6: (2) 77
- Sebeok, Thomas A. (Rev.):
War words: Recommended pronunciations. W. Cabell Greet. 29: 376
- A second treasury of the familiar. Ralph L. Woods, Ed. 36: 436
- Secondary education, Creative dramatics for.
See: Viola, W.N. 18: 471
- Secondary school, Teaching speech in the.
See: Robinson, Karl (F.). 37: 374. 40: 228
- Secondary school, The role of speech in the.
See: Knower, Franklin H. 32: 395
- Secondary schools, Teaching speech in.
See: Raubichek, Letitia. 21: 429
- Secord, Arthur (Rev.):
Communication in management. Charles E. Redfield. 40: 93
- Practical voice practice. Grant Fairbanks. 30: 499
- The speech teacher and competition. Roy Bedechek and F.L. Winship. 29: 114
- The secret of pulpit power. Simon Blocker (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 516
- Seehafer, E.F. and Laemmar, J.W.: Successful radio and television advertising (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 37: 384
- Seeing and hearing America. Vida Ravenscroft Sutton (Rev. by William Angus). 23: 486
- Seelen, William Earl (Rev.):
The "eight points" of post-war reorganization. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 29: 107
- Seeley, Levi:
See: Henry, W.H.F.; How to organize and conduct a meeting.
- Seely, H(oward) F(rancis): Experiences in thought and expression (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 24: 355
—: On teaching English (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 432
- Seely, Howard Francis and Hackett, William Arthur: Experiences in speaking (Rev. by J. Walter Reeves). 26: 681
- Selden, Samuel: First steps in acting (Rev. by Paul C. Boomsliet). 33: 396
—: A player's handbook, the theory and practice of acting (Rev. by Arthur L. Wohl). 21: 108
—: The stage in action (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 326
- : See: Heffner, Hubert C.; Modern theatre practice; Modern theatre practice, second edition; Modern theatre practice, third edition.
- Selden, Samuel (Rev.):
Dramatic bibliography. Blanch M. Baker. 19: 576
- A theatre library. Rosamond Gilder. 19: 268
- Selden, Samuel and Sellman, Hunton D.: Stage scenery and lighting (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 22: 130. (Revised) 23: 155
- Seldes, George: Freedom of the press (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 22: 484
—: The stammering century. 17: 123
—: The years of the locust (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 20: 126
- Selected orations. Albert Mason Harris (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 11: 183
- Selected readings in rhetoric and public speaking. Lester Thonssen, Ed. (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 488
- Selected speeches and statements of General of the Army George C. Marshall. Major H.A. de Weerd, Ed. (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 32: 259
- Selected writings and speeches of Abraham Lincoln. T. Harry Williams, Ed. (Rev. by Mildred Freiburg Berry). 29: 503
- Sellman, H.D. (Rev.):
Applied architectural acoustics. Michael Rettinger. 34: 102
- A method of lighting the stage. Stanley R. McCandless. 19: 283
- Sellman, Hunton D.:
See: Heffner, Hubert; Modern theatre practice; Modern theatre practice, Second edition; Modern theatre practice, Third edition.
- Selden, Samuel: Stage scenery and lighting; Stage scenery and lighting, Revised.
- Semantic orientation, Sciences and the goals of men: A study in.
See: Rapaport, Anatol. 37: 91
- Semantics and the philosophy of language: A collection of readings. Leonard Linsky (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 39: 231
- Semantics, Applied.
See: Brin, Joseph G. 38: 225
- Semantics: The nature of words and their meanings. Hugh R. Walpole (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 28: 488
- Semantics, General.
 Johnson, Wendell; People in quandaries. 33: 98
- Semantics, Introduction to functional.
 Brin, Joseph G. 36: 109
- Semantics.
 Chase, Stuart; Power of words. 40: 343
—: The tyranny of words. 24: 515
- Lee, Irving J.: Language habits in human affairs. 28: 243
- Vallins, G.H., The making and meaning of words. 37: 249
- Sermon construction, . . .
See: Sangster, W.E. 38: 96
- Sermon outlines. MacLaren's.
See: Quincer, Sheldon V., Ed. 40: 471
- Sermon themes, Five hundred.
See: Hallock, G.B.F. 38: 479
- Sermons, A house for tomorrow and other.
See: Youngdahl, Reugen K. 39: 245

Sermons, Great modern.

See: McKeehan, H.D., Ed. 9: 389

Sermons, . . . New England election.

See: Vail, R.W.G. 22: 685

Sermons -- 1925, Best.

See: Newton, Joseph Fort. 12: (3) 217

Sermons preached at Harvard. Willard L.

Sperry (Rev. by Edmund H. Linn). 40: 348

Sermons, The preparation and delivery of.

See: Patton, Carl S. 24: 696

Sermons, Sunday evening.

See: Motter, Alton M., Ed. 39: 245

Sermons, The creative delivery of.

See: Kirkpatrick, Robert White. 31: 384

Sermons, The preparation and delivery of.

See: Broadus, John A. 15: 444

Sessions, Roger:

See: Anderson, Sherwood; The intent of the artist.

Seth, George and Guthrie, Douglas: Speech in childhood: Its development and disorders (Rev. by Sara Stinchfield Hawk). 22: 477Settel, Irving and Glenn, Norman: Television advertising and production handbook (Rev. by Edward C. Lampert). 40: 217Seventy years of it. Edward Alsworth Ross (Rev. by R.T. Oliver). 22: 699Sewall, Richard B.:

See: Short, Raymond W.; Short stories for study.

Shadow plays and how to produce them. Winifred Mills and Louise M. Dunn (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 25: 506Shakespeare. Mark Van Doren (Rev. by Leland Schubert). 26: 118Shakespeare, An introduction to.

See: Chute, Marchette Gaylord. 38: 228

Shakespeare and the actors -- the stage business in his plays (1660-1905). Arthur Colby Sprague (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 31: 249Shakespeare and the audience. Arthur Colby Sprague (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 22: 131Shakespeare and the rival traditions. Alfred Harbage (Rev. by Hubert C. Heffner). 39: 371Shakespeare for community players. Roy Mitchell (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 6: (4) 94Shakespeare, So worthy a friend, William.

See: Norman, Charles. 34: 241

Shakespeare studies, A companion to.

See: Granville-Barker, Harley and Harrison, G.B. 22: 131

Shakespeare Survey 6. Allardice Nicoll, Ed. (Rev. by Nelson Magill). 40: 88Shakespeare Survey 7. Allardice Nicoll, Ed. (Rev. by James L. Jackson). 40: 455Shakespeare, The meaning of.

See: Goddard, Harold C. 38: 85

Shakespeare, The Mercury.

See: Welles, Orson and Hill, Roger. 25: 684. 27: 469

Shakespeare without tears. Margaret Webster (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 28: 487Shakespearean nights. Estelle H. Davis and Edward Stasheff (Rev. by J.W. Curvin). 22: 313Shakespearean players and performances. Arthur Colby Sprague (Rev. by E.J. West). 39: 372Shakespearean production, Principles of.

See: Knight, G. Wilson. 23: 504

Shakespearean stage production: Then & Now. A manual for the scholar-player. Cecile de Banke (Rev. by E.J. West). 39: 515Shakespearean studies simplified. Frederick Warde and B.F. Sisk (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: (2) 214Shakespeare's characters: A historical dictionary. W.H. Thompson (Rev. by Harold Crain). 38: 228Shakespeare's drama, The influence of the audience on.

See: Bridges, Robert. 15: 125

Shakespeare's histories at Stratford 1951.

J. Dover Wilson and T.C. Worsley (Rev. by Paul Davee). 39: 242

Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. George Coffin Taylor and Reed Smith (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685Shakespeare's learning: An inquiry into the growth of his mind and art. Virgil K. Whitaker (Rev. by Nelson Magill). 40: 88Shakespeare's Macbeth. George Coffin Taylor and Reed Smith (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685Shakespeare's motley. Leslie Hotson (Rev. by William Ringler). 39: 111Shakespeare's plays, Repetition in.

See: Kreider, Paul V. 27: 450

Shakespeare's plays, The backgrounds of.

See: Holzknecht, Karl J. 36: 423

Shakespeare's plays, The language of.

See: Evans, B. Ifor. 38: 476

Shakespeare's use of the arts of language.

Sr. Miriam Joseph, C.S.C. (Rev. by Francis R. Johnson). 35: 94

Shapiro, Karl: Beyond criticism (Rev. by Don Geiger). 40: 210Shapiro, Leo (Rev.):

Thought pictures in reading and writing.

Roland Barker. 34: 522

Shattuck, Frederica V. (Rev.):

Dramatics for school and community. C.M. Wise. 13: 333

Shaver, C(laude) L. (Rev.):

Scenery simplified. Glenn R. Webster and William Wetzel. 21: 609

Tess in the theatre. Marguerite Roberts, Ed. 37: 106

To the actor on the technique of acting.

Michael Chekhov. 40: 90

Shaw, Artie: The trouble with Cinderella (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 38: 481Shaw, Charles Gray: Logic in theory and practice (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 22: 324Shaw, Days with Bernard.

See: Winsten, S. 35: 372

Shaw, Warren Choate: The art of debate (Rev. by G.R. Crecraft). 9: 199

The brief-maker's notebook (Rev. by H.F.C.). 3: 102

History of American oratory (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 15: 257

Shaw, Warren Choate (Rev.):

Arguments and addresses of Joseph H. Choate. Frederick C. Hicks. 13: 460

Shay, Frank, Ed.: A treasury of plays for women (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308Shayon, Robert Lewis: Television and our children (Rev. by Hale Aarnes). 37: 383Sheats, Paul H. et al.: Adult education, the community approach (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 40: 94Shedd, William G.T.: Literary essays (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 142

- Sheed, F.J.: See: Ward, Maisie; Catholic evidence training outlines.
- Sheffield, Alfred Dwight: Joining in public discussion (Rev. by Elizabeth Avery). 8: 395
- : Joining in public discussion (Rev. by Louise G. Rousseau; attributed by error to Elizabeth Avery. See: 10: 172-173. 9: 396
- Sheffield, Fred D.: See: Hovland, Carl I.; Experiments on mass communication. 35: 525
- Sheingold, Abraham: Fundamentals of radio communication (Rev. by Martin E. Dempsey). 38: 359
- Shelley, Bernard R.: See: Clark, Joseph N.; Handbook of English.
- Shelley, James: Speech, poetry and drama (Rev. by William Trufant Foster). 19: 428
- Sheridan, Thomas: His life and his theatre. Lewis Gibbs. 36: 436
- Sheridan, Thomas: A course of lectures on elocution (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 22: 675
- : British education (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 21: 620
- Sherif, Carolyn W.: See: Sherif, Muzafer; Groups in harmony and tension.
- Sherif, Muzafer and Sherif, Carolyn W.: Groups in harmony and tension (Rev. by Nathan Kohn, Jr.). 39: 518
- Sherwood, Robert E.: Roosevelt and Hopkins (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 35: 92
- Shidle, Norman G.: Clear writing for easy reading (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 38: 230
- Shils, Edward A.: See: Parsons, Talcott; Toward a general theory of action.
- Shipley, Joseph T., Ed.: Dictionary of world literature: Criticism, forms, technique (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 29: 367
- Shipman, George Raymond: The vowel phonemes of Meigret (Rev. by Wayne Conner). 40: 82
- Shoemaker, Clarence C.: See: Ross, Herold T.; Speech in a democracy.
- Shoemaker, J.W.: Practical elocution (Rev. by L.C.). 20: 458
- Shoemaker, Mrs. J.W.: Advanced elocution (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 18: 301
- A short cut to practical American speech. Cynthia Larry (Rev. by Robert West). 26: 330
- A short history of Parliament. Faith Thompson (Rev. by Margaret L. Wood). 40: 336
- A short history of the drama. Martha Fletcher Bellinger (Rev. by Philip M. Hicks). 14: 159
- Short Plays. Edwin Van B. Knickerbocker (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 17: 430
- Short plays for stage and radio. Carless Jones (Rev. by Ralph W. Steetle). 26: 321
- Short plays from American history and literature. Olive M. Price (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 407
- Short, Raymond W. and Sewall, Richard B.: Short stories for study. 36: 436
- The short speech. James Thompson Baker (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 17: 580
- Short stories for study. Raymond W. Short and Richard B. Sewall. 36: 436
- A short view of Elizabethan drama. Thomas Marc Parrott and Robert Hamilton Ball (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 31: 379
- Shotwell, James T.: An introduction to the history of history (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 383
- Should the Communist party be outlawed? The Reference Shelf, Vol. 20, No. 7. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 35: 546
- Should the government own and operate electric utilities? E.C. Buehler, Compiler and Editor (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 153
- Should we have more TVA's? Walter M. Daniels, Ed. (Rev. by Clifton Cornwell, Jr.). 37: 114
- Showman, Richard K. and Judson, Lyman S., Ed.: The Monroe Doctrine, The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 7. 27: 469
- Shryock, Rheva Ott: Parliamentary procedure made easy: A visual aid based on Robert's Rules of Order (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 40: 228
- Smith, Bradford: Captain John Smith: His life and legend (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 40: 224
- Shumaker, Wayne: Elements of critical theory (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 38: 473
- Shurter, Edwin DuBois: Oral English and public speaking for secondary schools (Rev. by A.T.W.). 5: 68
- : Public speaking (Rev. by R.H. Robbins). 25: 341
- : Public speaking, a treatise on delivery (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 592
- : Winning declamations (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 183
- Shurter, Edwin DuBois and Watkins, Dwight Everett: School poetry for oral expression (Rev. by Lee Emerson Bassett). 12: 91
- Shurter, Edwin DuBois and Marsh, Charles Almer: Practical speech-making: The extempore method (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 442
- Shuttleworth, Bertram: See: Sprague, Arthur Colby; The London theatre in the eighteen thirties. . . .
- Sibbald, Reginald S.: Marionettes in the north of France (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell and Wesley Wiksell). 23: 333
- Sickels, Vera A.: See: Avery, Elizabeth; First principles of speech training.
- Siepmann, Charles A.: The radio listener's bill of rights. 35: 395
- : Radio, television and society (Rev. by Harold E. Nelson). 37: 97
- Sifritt, Claude (Rev.): Argumentation and debate. Carl G. Miller. 17: 584
- Signals and speech in electrical communication. John Mills (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 502
- The Silver Age of Latin literature. Walter Coventry Summers (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 187
- The silver treasury. Jane Manner, Ed. (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 122
- Silverman, S. Richard (Rev.): Deaf children in a hearing world. Miriam Forster Fiedler. 39: 233
- Speech and the deaf child. Irene R. Ewing and A.W.G. Ewing. 40: 345

- Silverthorne, Caroline: The actor's handbook (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 26: 451
- Simmons, Audrey A. (Rev.):
Speechreading -- Jena Method. Anna M. Bunger. 39: 378
- S(imon), C.T. (Rev.):
The fundamentals of speech. Charles Henry Woolbert. 14: 160
The spoken word. William Norwood Brigrance. 14: 154
- Simonson, Lee: The art of scene design (Rev. by Lee Mitchell). 36: 421
The stage is set (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 19: 271
- Simonson, Solomon (Rev.):
Critical thinking: An introduction to logic and scientific method. Max Black. 34: 249
- Simplified lip reading. E.M. Braunlich (Rev. by Robert West). 23: 491
- Simpson, Ray H.: A study of those who influence and of those who are influenced by discussion (Rev. by Lyman Judson). 25: 343
- Simrell, V.E. (Rev.):
The art of conference. Frank Walser. 20: 574
- D.L. Moody: A worker in souls. Gamaliel Bradford. 14: 273
- Henry Ward Beecher: An American portrait. Paxton Hibben. 14: 273
- The 1932 campaign: An analysis. Roy V. Peel and Thomas C. Donnelly. 22: 471
- Preachers present arms. Ray H. Abrams. 21: 118
- The public and its problems. John Dewey. 15: 108
- The public mind: Its disorders; its exploitation. Norman Angell. 15: 108
- A reference guide to the study of public opinion. Harwood L. Childs. 21: 269
- Road to war: America 1914-1917. Walter Millis. 22: 474
- The story of my life. Clarence Darrow. 20: 135
- Sims, John G.: Debating as an educator (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 279
- Sing well, speak well. J. Albert Fracht and Emmett Robinson (Rev. by A.G.D. Wiles). 34: 525
- Sing your way to better speech. Gertrude Walsh (Rev. by Elizabeth D. McDowell). 26: 331
- Sir Arthur Pinero, a critical biography with letters. Wilbur Dwight Dunkel (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 28: 103
- Sisk, B.F.:
See: Warde, Frederick; Shakespearean studies simplified.
- Situational speech. David Powers (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 27: 607
- Six classic plays and how to produce them. E.W. Ziebarth and R.B. Erikson (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 28: 103
- S., J.J. (Rev.):
The teaching of oral English. Emma Miller Bolenious. 2: 103
- Skidmore, Mary J. (Rev.):
Ratio Studiorum et Institutiones Scholasticae Societatis Jesu per Germaniam olim vigentes collectae concinnatae dilucidatae. G.M. Pachter. 20: 460
- Skinner, E. Ray (Rev.):
World words. W. Cabell Greet. 34: 384
- Skinner, Maude and Otis: One man in his time (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 514
- Sleeping Beauty. Agnes Curran Hamm (Rev. by Louise Abney). 33: 537
- Sleeth, Ronald E. (Rev.):
Expository preaching for today. Andrew W. Blackwood. 40: 92
- Small town renaissance: A story of the Montana study. Richard Waverly Poston (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 37: 235
- Smalley, Webster (Rev.):
Constructing a play. Marian Gallaway. 37: 237
- Smedley, Constance: Greenleaf Theatre elements. I. Action (Rev. by Emily Gilchrist Hatch). 16: 529
- Smith, B.L.:
See: Lasswell, H.D.; Propaganda and promotional activities.
- Smith, C. Forster: Thucydides (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 383
- Smith, Cecil: Musical comedy in America (Rev. by C.R. Kase). 37: 240
- Smith, Charles Daniel (Rev.):
The techniques of supervision. Alfred R. Lateiner and I.E. Levine. 40: 349
- Smith, Dorothy Edna:
See: Van Riper, Charles; An introduction to General American phonetics.
- Smith, Elmer William: Extemporaneous speaking (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 476
- Smith, George Kerry:
See: Bryson, Lyman; Working for democracy.
- Smith, Harley (Rev.):
Taking the stage. Charlotte Crocker et al. 26: 116
See: Mawhinney, Clara Krefting; Business and professional speech.
- Smith, Harley et al.: Everyday speech (Rev. by Franklin H. Knowler). 28: 368
- Smith, Horatio, Ed.: The Columbia Dictionary of modern European literature. New books. 30: 235
- Smith, James Steel:
See: Leary, William G.; Think before you write.
- Smith, John Harrington: The gay couple in Restoration comedy (Rev. by John H. McDowell). 35: 250
- Smith, Joseph E.: Better speech training through teaching technique (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 23: 681
- Smith, Joseph F. (Rev.):
Living speech. Gladys Louise Borchers. 25: 337
Studies in the art of interpretation. Gertrude E. Johnson, Ed. 27: 335
See: Woolbert, Charles Henry; The fundamentals of speech.
- Smith, Lillian H.: The unreluctant years (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 40: 84
- Smith, Logan Pearsall: On reading Shakespeare (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 578
- Smith, Loretta Wagner:
See: Barnes, Harry G.; Speech fundamentals.
- Smith, M. Edward:
See: Lamers, William M.; The making of a speaker. 24: 158
- Smith, Milton: The book of play production (Rev. by Philip M. Hicks). 13: 199

- _____ : A guide to play selection (Rev. by Mary K. Rogers). 21: 605
- _____ : Play production for Little Theatres, schools, and colleges (Rev. by John E. Dietrich). 34: 391
- Smith, Raymond G.:
See: Norvelle, Lee; Speaking effectively.
- Smith, Reed:
See: Taylor, George Coffin; Shakespeare's Macbeth; Shakespeare's Julius Caesar.
- Smith, S. Stephenson: The command of words (Rev. by Jack Matthews). 36: 270
- Smith, William Palmer: Prose and verse for speaking and reading (Rev. by A.T.W.). 16: 372
- Smith, Willard M.:
See: Rotunda, Dominic P.; Essentials of English for Latin Americans.
- Snook, Lee Owen, Ed.: The third Yearbook of short plays (Rev. by Dorothea Fluke). 23: 321
- _____ : The Fourth Yearbook of short plays: Twenty-five new non-royalty plays designed for study and production (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 24: 505
- Snow, William Leonard, Ed.: The high school prize speaker (Rev. by G.E.J.). 2: 422
- Snyder, Charles S.: The development of southern sectionalism (Rev. by Bower Aly). 35: 89
- So to speak. Elizabeth Ferguson von Hesse (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 28: 104
- So worthy a friend: William Shakespeare. Charles Norman (Rev. by Fred S. Tupper). 34: 241
- So you are directing debating. Brooks Quimby (Rev. by Hugo Hellman). 35: 107
- So you want to debate. Brooks Quimby (Rev. by Hugo Hellman). 35: 107
- So you want to go into the theatre? Shepard Traube (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 23: 308
- So you want to speak. Mark W. Lee (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 38: 228
- So you're going to hold a conference? Harold P. Zelko (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 38: 101
- So you're writing a play? Clayton Hamilton (Rev. by L.C.). 22: 688
- Social reformers. Donald O. Wagner (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 20: 449
- Social Sciences Staff, University of Chicago: The people shall judge (Rev. by H.F.H.). 36: 102
- Socialization of medicine. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 326
- Socialized medicine. A debate (Rev. by John V. Neale). 22: 473
- Socialized medicine: Ninth Annual Debate Handbook, 1935-1936. Bower Aly, Ed. (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 22: 320
- Sociodrama.
See: Moreno, J.L.; Who shall survive? . . . 39: 368
- Socrates. A.E. Taylor (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 19: 579
- Soifer, Margaret K.: With puppet mimes and shadows (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 26: 452
- Solve, Melvin:
See: Rankin, Thomas, et al.; Further adventures in essay reading. 15: 438
- Some unpublished letters of George Bernard Shaw. Julian Park. 26: 336
- Something about words. Ernest Weekley (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 22: 503
- Sondel, Bess: Are you telling them? (Rev. by Don M. Brieland). 33: 530
- _____ : How to be a better speaker. 36: 274
- _____ : Speak up! A new approach to communication (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 31: 380
- Song and speech. George Oscar Bowen and Kenneth C. Mook (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 38: 363
- Sonkin, Robert:
See: Levy, Louis; Voice and diction handbook.
- So-o-o-o you're going on the air. Robert West, M.A. (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 600
- Sophocles, poet and dramatist. William Nickerson Bates (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 462
- Sophocles the dramatist. A.J.A. Waldock (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 38: 359
- Sophocles, . . . the tragedies of.
See: Turyn, Alexander. 39: 236
- The sounds of speech, Exercises in the.
See: Bell, C.C. 20: 314
- Sorel, Cécile: Cécile Sorel: An autobiography (Rev. by Henry Schnitzler). 40: 88
- Sorenson, Roy: The art of board membership (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 36: 553
- _____ : How to be a board or committee member (Rev. by Louise Goble). 40: 228
- Sound, a textbook. Arthur Tabor Jones (Rev. by Cary F. Jacob). 23: 484
- Sound games. Alice L. Wood (Rev. by Mildred C. Templin). 35: 102
- Sound recording equipment for schools. Committee on Scientific Aids to Learning (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 444
- Sounds for little folks. Clara B. Stoddard (Rev. by Lou Kennedy). 27: 133
- Sources of effectiveness in public speaking. Edmund G. Neil (Rev. by Robert West). 7: 86
- The sources of error. Oliver E. Glenn (Rev. by R.F.H.). 20: 128
- The South during Reconstruction. E. Merton Coulter (Rev. by Bower Aly). 35: 89
- Southern oratory: A study in idealism. Francis Pendleton Gaines (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 33: 391
- Spadino, E.J.: Writing and laterality characteristics of stuttering children (Rev. by E.H. Henrikson). 28: 365
- Spaeth, J. Duncan (Rev.):
The pronunciation of standard English in America. George Philip Krapp. 5: 306
- Spain, August O.: The political theory of John C. Calhoun (Rev. by Herbert L. Curry). 38: 219
- Spain, Charles R.:
See: Miles, John R.; Audio-visual aids in the armed services.
- Sparrow, Wilbur:
See: Rosenstein, Sophie; Modern acting: A manual.
- S.P.E. Tract No. XLVIII (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 674
- Speak for yourself: A guide to civilized conversation (sic). Alan Marshall (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 697
- Speak, How to.
See: Patterson, Adelaide. 8: 186
- Speak up! A new approach to communication. Bess Sondel (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 31: 380

- Speak up, management. Robert Newcomb and Marg Sammons (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 38: 227
- Speak with ease. Russell Conway Ross (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 37: 250
- The speaker. William Enfield (Rev. by Maynard Lee Daggy). 18: 123
- Speaker, How to become a successful.
See: Zelko, Harold P. 37: 107, 108
- Speaker, The exhibition.
See: Fitzgerald, P.A. 21: 126
- Speaker, The high school prize.
See: Snow, William Leonard, Ed. 2: 422
- Speaker, The making of a.
See: Lamers, William M. and Smith, M. Edward. 24: 158
- Speaker, The standard.
See: Sargent, Epes. 21: 613
- Speaker, You, too, can become a.
See: Kern, John Hewins. 23: 667
- Speakers, A manual for trade union.
See: Claessens, August. 23: 324
- Speakers, . . . Developing successful.
See: Zelko, Harold P. 37: 108
- Speaker's handbook
See: Prochnov, Herbert V. 37: 504
- The speaker's treasury of anecdotes. Maxwell Droke, Ed. (Rev. by Don Streeter). 38: 363
- Speakers.
Axelrad, Joseph: Patrick Henry, the voice of freedom. 34: 242
Cate, Wirt Armistead; Lucius Q.C. Lamar. 22: 500
Copeland, Thomas W.; Our eminent friend Edmund Burke. . . . 36: 547
Coolidge, Calvin; Foundations of the republic. 13: 197
Chidsey, Donald Barr: The gentleman from New York: A life of Roscoe Conkling. 21: 699
De Weerd, Major H.A., Ed.; Selected speeches and statements of General of the Army George C. Marshall. 32: 259
Dickey, Dallas C.; Seargent S. Prentiss. . . . 32: 253
Edwards, J. Hugh; David Lloyd George. 17: 123
Frothingham, Paul Revere; Edward Everett, orator and statesman. 11: 396
Fuess, Claude Moore; Daniel Webster. 17: 278
Goldman, Solomon, Ed.; The words of Justice Brandeis. 39: 362
Heller, Otto, Ed.; Charles Nagel: speeches and writings. 17: 581
Hibben, Paxton; Henry Ward Beecher. . . . 14: 273
Hicks, Frederick C.; Arguments and addresses of Joseph H. Choate. 13: 460
Johnson, Claudius O.; Borah of Idaho. 24: 512
Lascelles, Edward: The life of Charles James Fox. 23: 323
Lerner, Max, Ed.; The mind and faith of Justice Holmes. . . . 40: 348
McHugh, Roger J.; Henry Grattan. 24: 525
Magnus, Sir Philip; Edmund Burke: A life. 26: 323
Mayo, Bernard; Henry Clay, spokesman for the New West. 24: 348
Morley, John; Edmund Burke: A historical study. 11: 398
Muzzey, David Saville; James G. Blaine. . . . 22: 684
Nixon, Raymond B.; Henry W. Grady. . . . 30: 230
Osborn, George Coleman; John Sharp Williams. . . . 30: 233
Quarles, Benjamin; Frederick Douglass. 36: 557
Rosser, Charles McDaniel; The Crusading Commoner. . . . 24: 351
Schrier, William; Gerrit J. Diekema, orator. 37: 232
Stargardt, A.W., Ed.; Things worth fighting for: Speeches by Joseph Benedict Chifley. 39: 239
Stevenson, Adlai E.; Major campaign speeches. . . . 39: 505
Stryker, Lloyd Paul; Andrew Johnson. 15: 579
Stryker, Lloyd Paul; For the defense: Thomas Erskine. 34: 96
Syrett, Harold C.; Andrew Jackson. 40: 206
Thomas, Benjamin P.; Theodore Weld. . . . 37: 371
Van Deusen, Glyndon G.; Horace Greeley. . . . 40: 207
Wiltse, Charles M.; John C. Calhoun, Nullifier. 38: 219
Wiltse, Charles M.; John C. Calhoun, sectionalist. 38: 219
Yeager, Willard Hayes; Chauncey M. Depew. . . . 21: 267
- Speaking and listening. Bert Ermsley et al. (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
- Speaking and reading, Prose and verse for.
See: Smith, William Palmer. 16: 372
- Speaking and speeches. Robert Lohan (Rev. by Howard W. Townsend). 34: 107
- Speaking, Better.
See: Bradley, Mark Edward and Daniel, David Wistar. 27: 467
- Speaking, Effective.
See: Phillips, Arthur Edward. 24: 510
- Speaking effectively. Lee Norvelle and Raymond G. Smith (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 34: 395
- Speaking for all occasions. Mortimer Becker (Rev. by James Golden). 35: 393
- Speaking for every occasion, Effective.
See: Yeager, Willard Hayes. 38: 92
- Speaking for the record. Joseph T. Karcher (Rev. by Hollis L. White). 40: 454
- Speaking, Handbook of writing and.
See: Woolley, Edwin C. et al. 39: 246
- Speaking in public. Wayland Maxfield Parrish (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 33: 387
- Speaking in public. Arleigh B. Williamson (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 15: 584
- Speaking in public, second edition. Arleigh B. Williamson et al. (Rev. by Davis Edwards). 35: 391
- Speaking, Modern.
See: Brees, Paul R. and Kelley, J. Vernon. 16: 127
- The speaking of English verse. Elsie Fogerty (Rev. by Dorothea F. Panthng). 10: 185
- The speaking of poetry. Wallace B. Nichols (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 159
- Speaking, Platform.
See: Collins, George Rowland. 10: 187

Speaking, Principles of effective.

See: Sandford, William Phillips and Yeager, Willard Hayes. 15: 117. 21: 107. 29: 104. 37: 250

Speaking, Purposive.

See: West, Robert. 10: 395

Speaking, Purposive writing and.

See: Wallace, Joseph A. and O'Neill, James Milton. 12: 89

Speaking, Successful.

See: Sandford, William Phillips and Yeager, Willard Hayes. 14: 436

Speaking, The art of effective.

See: Gislason, H.B. 20: 444

Speaking, The fundamentals of.

See: Gilman, Wilbur E. et al. 37: 502

The speaking voice. Ruth B. Manser and Leonard Finlan (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 37: 110

Speare, Morris Edmund and Norris, Walter Blake: World War issues and ideals (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 70

Spears, Harold and Lawshe, C.H.: High-school journalism. 36: 119

Speech. J.P. Firth (Rev. by Lester W. Thonsen). 18: 315

Speech. Wilhelmina G. Hedde and William Norwood Brigrance (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 22: 329

Speech. Andrew Thomas Weaver and Gladys Louise Borchers (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 32: 400

Speech: A basic high school course. Lew Sarett et al. (Rev. by Bower Aly). 30: 113

Speech, A handbook of American.

See: Lewis, Calvin L. 2: 314

Speech: A handbook of voice training, diction, and public speaking. Dorothy Mulgrave et al. (Rev. by Ward Rasmus). 40: 221

Speech: A high school course. Lew Sarett et al. (Rev. by G. Bradford Barber). 34: 107

Speech, A short cut to practical American.

See: Larry, Cynthia. 26: 330

Speech abstracts. Clyde W. Dow (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 31: 110

Speech abstracts, Vol. II. Clyde E. Dow, Ed. (Rev. by Ray E. Holcombe). 29: 107

Speech, American.

See: Hedde, Wilhelmina G. and Brigrance, William Norwood. 29: 113. 33: 532. 37: 511

Speech, An introduction to the art of.

See: Watkins, Dwight Everett. 21: 275

Speech and hearing. Harvey Fletcher (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 16: 368

Speech and hearing hurdles. John V. Irwin and John K. Duffy (Rev. by Duane C. Spriestersbach). 38: 93

Speech and hearing in communication. Harvey Fletcher (Rev. by Ira J. Hirsh). 39: 367

Speech and hearing therapy. Ruth Beckey Irwin (Rev. by Charlotte G. Wells). 40: 219

Speech and human relations. Joseph G. Brin (Rev. by Clarice Tatman). 33: 390

Speech and language, The theory of.

See: Gardiner, Alan H. 18: 684

Speech and the deaf child. Irene R. Ewing and A.W.G. Ewing (Rev. by S. Richard Silverman). 40: 345

Speech and the teacher. Seth A. Fessenden (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 32: 397

Speech and voice. G. Oscar Russell (Rev. by Elizabeth D. McDowell). 17: 417

Speech and voice correction, Twentieth century.

See: Froeschels, Emil. 34: 526

The speech arts. Alice Evelyn Craig (Rev. by Stella A. Price). 13: 462

The speech arts, revised edition. Alice Evelyn Craig (Rev. by Dina Rees Evans). 24: 505

Speech arts, The junior.

See: Craig, Alice Evelyn. 24: 506

Speech, Basic.

See: Eisenson, Jon. 36: 432

Speech, Basic experiences in.

See: Fessenden, Seth A. and Thompson, Wayne N. 37: 388. 38: 91

Speech, Basic principles of.

See: Sarett, Lew and Foster, William Tru- fant. 22: 697. 33: 524

Speech, Basic training in.

See: Thonssen, Lester and Gilkinson, Howard. 33: 523. 36: 112. 39: 376

Speech, Better.

See: Woolbert, Charles Henry and Weaver, Andrew Thomas. 9: 202. 15: 581

Speech book, Our first.

See: Lloyd, M. Pearl. 28: 369

Speech, Cardinal aspects of.

See: Murray, James and Lewis, Wesley. 25: 336

The speech choir, with American poetry and English ballads for choral reading. Marjorie Gullan (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 676

Speech communication: A brief textbook.

William Norwood Brigrance (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 33: 523

Speech, Composing the.

See: Mills, Glen E. 39: 98

Speech composition. William Norwood Brigrance (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 23: 497

Speech composition, second edition. William Norwood Brigrance (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 40: 226

Speech composition, Models of.

See: O'Neill, James Milton. 8: 193

Speech correction. Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse (Rev. by Robert West). 12: (2) 206. (Rev. by Sara M. Stinchfield). 12: (3) 217

Speech Correction Association, Professional Discussions of the Ninth Annual Convention of the American.

Robert West, Ed. (Rev. by C.S. Bluemel). 21: 601

Speech correction, Diagnostic manual in.

See: Johnson, Wendell et al. 39: 233

Speech correction in the elementary school.

Mabel F. Gifford (Rev. by Jeanette O. Anderson). 34: 527

Speech correction in the medical clinic, The practice of.

See: Huber, Mary Wehe. 29: 107

Speech correction in the public schools of the United States. . . .

See: Rice, Letha A. 18: 686

Speech correction manual. James F. Bender and Victor M. Kleinfeld (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 23: 154

Speech correction methods. Stanley Ainsworth (Rev. by Charles Van Riper). 34: 390

Speech correction on the contract plan. Ruth B. Manser (Rev. by Robert West). 22: 464

Speech correction on the contract plan, revised edition. Ruth Manser (Rev. by Bryng Bryngelson). 29: 254

- Speech correction on the contract plan, 3rd edition. Ruth B. Manser (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
- Speech correction, principles and methods. C. Van Riper (Rev. by George A. Kopp). 26: 112
- Speech correction: Principles and methods, revised edition. C. Van Riper (Rev. by Leon Lassers). 33: 535
- Speech correction: Principles and methods, third edition. C. Van Riper (Rev. by Lester L. Hale). 40: 463
- Speech correction, Principles and practices of. See: Bender, James F. and Kleinfeld, Victor M. 24: 699
- Speech correction. See: Hansen, Karl: *Die Problematik der Sprachheilschule*. . . . 18: 140
- Speech criticism. Lester Thonssen and A. Craig Baird (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 34: 510
- Speech criticism folder. Arleigh B. Williamson and William J. Farma (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 451
- Speech defects in children and how to treat them. Walter Babcock Swift (Rev. by Pauline B. Camp). 4: 456
- Speech defects, Terminology and definitions of. See: Ogilvie, Mardel. 29: 109
- Speech, Delight and power in. See: Nattkemper, L.G. and James, George Wharton. 6: (4) 94
- Speech development, Games and jingles for. See: Barrows, Sarah T. and Hall, Katherine. 23: 326
- Speech development of a bilingual child: Vol. II. Sound learning in the first two years. Werner F. Leopold (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 33: 394
- Speech development of a bilingual child. Vols. 3 and 4. Werner F. Leopold (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 36: 416
- Speech disorders. Sara M. Stinchfield (Rev. by Robert West). 20: 445
- Speech drills for children. Ida May Case and Sarah T. Barrows (Rev. by Robert West). 17: 280
- Speech, Ease in. See: Painter, Margaret. 23: 672
- Speech education. Sara M. Barber (Rev. by Loretta A. Wagner). 25: 686
- Speech education at Columbia college, History of. See: Roach, Helen P. 37: 383
- Speech education for teachers in secondary schools, A bulletin of. See: Merry, Glenn N., Ed. 11: 394
- Speech education in a democracy. See: Cable, W. Arthur, Ed. 20: 129
- Speech education in Ohio. Franklin H. Knowler (Rev. by Zelda Horner Kosh). 37: 109
- Speech education today, Cultural and scientific. See: Cable, W. Arthur, Ed. 17: 112
- Speech, Effective. See: Gough, Harry B., et al. 16: 513. 24: 510. 34: 532
- Speech, Essentials of. See: Pelsma, John R. 12: (2) 205
- Speech, Essentials of communicative. See: Oliver, Robert T. et al. 35: 390
- Speech, Everyday. See: Smith, Harley et al. 28: 368
- Speech for all. Lyman M. Fort (Rev. by Howard W. Townsend). 32: 396
- Speech for everyday use. Elizabeth G. Andersch and Lorin C. Staats (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 36: 432
- Speech for military service. William Norwood Brigance and Ray Keeslar Immel (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
- Speech for the classroom teacher. Dorothy I. Mulgrave (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 333
- Speech for the classroom teacher, revised edition. Dorothy I. Mulgrave (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 33: 531. (Rev. by Hugh F. Seabury). 39: 110
- Speech for the military. Cole S. Brembeck and Albert A. Rights (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
- Speech: Forms and principles. Andrew Thomas Weaver (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 28: 361
- Speech: Forms and principles. Second edition. Andrew Thomas Weaver (Rev. by Orville A. Hitchcock). 37: 375
- Speech fundamentals. Harry G. Barnes and Loretta Wagner Smith (Rev. by G. Bradford Barber). 39: 512
- Speech, Good American. See: McLean, Margaret Prendergast. 15: 95. 28: 363. 39: 108
- Speech guide for listeners and speakers. Harlen M. Adams (Rev. by James N. Holm). 27: 132
- Speech habilitation in cerebral palsy. Marion T. Cass (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
- Speech handicapped school children. Wendell Johnson et al. (Rev. by Paul Moore). 35: 389
- Speech, How to prepare a. See: Grimshaw, Ivan Gerould. 38: 481
- Speech, How to write a. See: Hegarty, Edward J. 37: 375
- Speech improvement. Helen Loree Ogg and Ray Keeslar Immel (Rev. by Robert West). 23: 328
- Speech improvement. Letitia Raubichek (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 39: 108
- Speech improvement cards. Bryng Bryngelson and Esther Glaspey (Rev. by Ora B. DeVilbiss). 28: 247
- Speech improvement, First lessons in. See: Birmingham and Krapp. 9: 117
- Speech improvement, Games and jingles for. See: Raaf, Genevieve. 38: 480
- Speech improvement, Suggestions in. See: Wood, Alice L. 20: 567
- Speech improvement through choral speaking. Elizabeth E. Keppie et al. (Rev. by Helen D. Williams). 28: 369
- Speech improvement work and practice book. Grace A. McCullough (Rev. by Merel R. Parks). 27: 459
- Speech in a democracy. Herold T. Ross and Clarence C. Shoemaker (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 29: 254
- Speech in childhood: Its development and disorders. George Seth and Douglas Guthrie (Rev. by Sara Stinchfield Hawk). 22: 477
- Speech in education: A guide for the classroom teacher. Ollie L. Backus (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 29: 368
- Speech in the elementary school. Mardel Ogilvie (Rev. by Elise Hahn). 40: 343
- Speech in the elementary school. Lorna Shogren Werner (Rev. by Letitia Raubichek). 35: 390

- Speech Index. Roberta Briggs Sutton, Ed.
(Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 22: 325
- Speech is easy. Richard C. Reager and Ernest E. McMahon (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 25: 158
- Speech: Its function and development. Grace Andrus De Laguna (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 152
- Speech: Its techniques and disciplines in a free society. William Norwood Brigrance (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 38: 353
- Speech making. F.J. Griffiths (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 608
- Speech-making. R.D.T. Hollister (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 336
- Speech-making. James A. Winans (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 25: 342
- Speech-making: . . . Practical.
See: Shurter, Edwin DuBois and Marsh, Charles Almer. 15: 442
- Speechmaking: Principles and practice.
William N. Brigrance and Ray K. Immler (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 25: 156
- Speech-making. . . . The principles of effective.
See: Flapan, I.M. 24: 702
- Speech, Mastery of.
See: Law, Frederick Houk. 5: 384
- Speech methods in the elementary school.
Carrie Rasmussen (Rev. by Elise Hahn). 35: 540
- Speech models, Classified.
See: Brigrance, William Norwood, Ed. 14: 581
- The speech of east Texas. Oma Stanley (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 24: 693
- Speech of our time. Clive Sansom, Ed. (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 35: 527
- Speech, Our.
See: Dodd, Celeste V. and Seabury, Hugh F. 26: 682
- Speech pathology. Lee Edward Travis (Rev. by John M. Fletcher). 18: 131
- Speech pathology, A bibliography of.
See: West, Robert and Gottbank, Mildred. 26: 443
- Speech pathology, with methods in speech correction. Sara M. Stinchfield (Rev. by R.C. Borden). 15: 267
- Speech, Personal power through.
See: Sarett, Lew and Foster, William Trufant. 24: 160
- The speech personality. Elwood Murray (Rev. by Robert West). 24: 345
- The speech personality, revised edition. Elwood Murray (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 30: 500
- Speech, poetry and drama. James Shelley (Rev. by William Trufant Foster). 19: 428
- Speech preparation and delivery. Lester Thonssen and Ross Scanlan (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 28: 492
- Speech problems of children: A guide to care and correction. Wendell Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by E. Terry Holman). 37: 95
- Speech project and drill book. Leroy T. Laase (Rev. by William M. Sattler). 37: 108
- Speech quality and interpretation. Jane Herendeen (Rev. by William J. Farma). 32: 522
- Speech sounds of young children. Beth L. Wellman et al. (Rev. by Robert West). 18: 307
- The speech teacher and competition. Roy Bedechek and F.L. Winship (Rev. by Arthur Secord). 29: 114
- A speech teacher's manual. Florence Henderson (Rev. by Robert West). 26: 467
- Speech, Teaching good American.
See: Douris, E.A. 20: 567
- Speech, The art of good.
See: Bolinger, Dwight L. and Weiman, Ralph. 36: 433
- Speech, The art of good.
See: McBurney, James H. and Wrage, Ernest J. 39: 364
- Speech, The elements of.
See: O'Neill, James M. and Weaver, Andrew T. 13: 73. 20: 451. 22: 703
- Speech, The extempore.
See: Wells, Earl W. and Knoll, Paul X. 29: 111
- Speech, The new better.
See: Weaver, A.T. et al. 23: 682
- Speech, The new training for effective.
See: Oliver, Robert T. et al. 33: 389. 37: 99
- Speech, The science and art of.
See: Walsh, Charles Robert. 22: 493
- Speech therapy. Emil Fröschels (Rev. by Claude E. Kantner). 22: 475
- Speech therapy: A book of readings. Charles Van Riper (Rev. by D.C. Spriestersbach). 40: 218
- Speech therapy, A case book of.
See: Van Riper, Charles. 39: 513
- Speech therapy for the physically handicapped. Sara Stinchfield Hawk (Rev. by Ruth Beckey Irwin). 36: 554
- Speech therapy with children. Ollie Backus and Jane Beasley (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
- Speech training. A. Musgrave Horner (Rev. by Don Streeter). 38: 227
- Speech training as a career. Clive Sansom (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 34: 257
- Speech training, First principles of.
See: Avery, Elizabeth et al. 15: 261
- Speech training for children: The hygiene of speech. Margaret Gray Blanton and Smiley Blanton (Rev. by G.S. Amsden). 6: (2) 76
- Speech training for the deaf child. Sylvian M. Martin (Rev. by George A. Kopp). 29: 108
- Speech training for Scottish students. William Grant and Elizabeth H.A. Robson (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen, and II, Sarah T. Barrows). 12: (3) 219
- Speech training, Problems in.
See: Duffey, William R. 27: 324
- Speech training, The playway of.
See: Bennett, Rodney. 17: 289
- Speech, Your everyday.
See: Brigrance, William Norwood. 23: 674
- Speeches, American.
See: Parrish, Wayland Maxfield and Hochmuth, Marie. 40: 442
- Speeches and documents in American history. Vol. IV: 1914-1939. Robert Birley, Ed. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 379
- Speeches and documents on the British Dominions, 1918-1931. Arthur B. Keith, Ed. (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 37: 113
- Speeches, Contemporary.
See: O'Neill, James M. and Riley, Floyd K. 17: 113
- Speeches, Famous American jury.
See: Hicks, Frederick C. 12: 378
- Speeches for all occasions, Better.
See: Wright, C.W. 34: 397

Speeches, Modern.

See: Lindgren, Homer D., Ed. 12: 377
Speeches of Adlai Stevenson. Richard Harrity, Ed. (Rev. by Wayne N. Thompson). 39: 239

Speeches of Henry Lord Brougham, Vol. II.
 Rev. by Lionel Crocker. 21: 615

Speeches on American problems. . . . Major.

See: Harding, Harold F., Ed. 38: 352

Speeches on basic issues, Modern.

See: Sarett, Lew and Foster, William
 Trufant. 25: 686

Speeches, One hundred master.

See: Ames, William Homer and Miller,
 Paul A. 9: 394

Speeches, Representative American.

See: Baird, A. Craig. 25: 164. 26: 469.
 27: 135. 28: 249. 29: 104. 30: 233.
 31: 252. 32: 118. 33: 258. 36: 111.
 37: 90. 38: 90. 38: 475. 39: 518.
 40: 442

Speeches, . . . The world's greatest.

See: Peterson, Houston. 40: 442

Speechreading -- Jena method. Anna M.

Bunger (Rev. by Audrey S. Simmons).
 39: 378

Spence, Ralph B.:

See: Sheats, Paul H.; Adult education, the
 community approach.

Spender, J.A.: The public life (Rev. by H.A.
 Wichelns). 11: 408

Sper, Felix: From native roots (Rev. by
 Francis Hodge). 35: 534

Sperber, Hans.

See: Estrich, Robert M.; Three keys to
 language.

Sperry, Willard L.: Sermons preached at
 Harvard (Rev. by Edmund H. Linn). 40: 348

Spiller, Robert E.:

See: Pollock, Thomas C.; The English
 language in American education.

Spiller, Robert E., et al., Ed.: Literary
 history of the United States (Rev. by Henry
 Alonzo Myers). 35: 242

Spinoza dictionary. Dagobert Runes, Ed. (Rev.
 by Otto A. Dieter). 39: 247

The spirit of liberty: Papers and addresses
 of Learned Hand. Irving Dilliard, Ed.
 (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 39: 237

Spoken and written English. Henry Bradley
 (Rev. by E.L.H.). 7: 177

Spoken English, The pattern of.

See: Storey, Barbara. 34: 525

Spoken thought. Lily C. Whitaker (Rev. by
 Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 293

The spoken word course, Part II, samples of
 speech. Windsor P. Daggett (Rev. by
 Henrietta Prentiss). 15: 271

The spoken word in life and art. Estelle H.
 Davis and Edward W. Mammen (Rev. by
 George V. Bohman). 18: 678

The spoken word. William Norwood Brigance
 (Rev. by C.T. Simon). 14: 154

Spotts, Carle B.: Debate and discussion: A
 syllabus and workbook (Rev. by J. Jeffery
 Auer). 28: 366

See: Graves, Harold F.; The art
 of argument.

Sprague, Arthur Colby: Shakespeare and the
 actors -- The stage business in his plays
 (1660-1905) (Rev. by Arleigh B. William-
 son). 31: 249

See: Shakespeare and the audience
 (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 22: 131

See: Shakespearean players and per-
 formances (Rev. by E.J. West). 39: 382

Sprague, Arthur Colby and Shuttleworth, Bert-
 ram, Ed.: The London theatre in the
 eighteen thirties, by Charles Rice (Rev. by
 William G.B. Carson). 37: 242

Sprechkultur in England, Wege einer neuen.

See: Godman, Stanley. 25: 687

Spriestersbach, D.C.:

See: Johnson, Wendell; Diagnostic manual
 in speech correction.

Spriestersbach, Duane C. (Rev.):

A case book in speech therapy. Charles
 Van Riper. 39: 513

Helping children talk better. Charles Van
 Riper. 38: 93

Speech and hearing hurdles. John V. Irwin
 and John K. Duffy. 38: 93

Speech therapy: A book of readings.

Charles Van Riper. 40: 218

Spurgeon, Charles H.: Lectures to my stu-
 dents (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 17: 110

Staats, Lorin C.:

See: Andersch, Elizabeth G.; Speech for
 everyday use.

Staff, Educator's Washington Dispatch, Ed.:
Portfolio of teaching techniques (Rev. by
 Robert Gray Gunderson). 36: 271

See: Two lessons in group dynamics
 (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 36: 271

Stage, . . . A history of the Philadelphia.

See: James, Reese D. 20: 136

Stage, A method of lighting the.

See: McCandless, Stanley R. 19: 283.
 26: 334

The stage and the school. Katherine Anne
 Ommanney (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl).
 19: 89

The stage and the school, revised edition.

Katherine Anne Ommanney (Rev. by H.
 Darkes Albright). 26: 120

The stage and the school, [second] revised
 edition. Katherine Anne Ommanney and
 Pierce C. Ommanney (Rev. by Margaret
 Parret). 37: 107

Stage, Annals of the New York.

See: Odell, George C.D. 26: 443. 27: 455

A stage crew handbook. Sol Cornberg and
 Emanuel L. Gebauer (Rev. by Joel Trapido).
 27: 454

Stage, Designing for the.

See: Zinkeisen, Doris. 25: 333

Stage directing for amateurs, Practical.

See: Taylor, Emerson. 2: 208

Stage fright and what to do about it. Dwight

Everett Watkins and Harrison M. Karr
 (Rev. by Theodore Hatlen). 26: 450

The stage in action. Samuel Selden (Rev. by
 B.H.). 27: 326

The stage is set. Lee Simonson (Rev. by
 Barnard W. Hewitt). 19: 271

Stage lighting. C. Harold Ridge and F.S.
 Aldrich (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton).
 22: 327

Stage lighting, . . . The technique of.

See: Williams, Rollo Gillespie. 39: 246

Stage makeup. Richard Corson (Rev. by

Donovan Rhynsbarger). 28: 367

Stage make-up, revised edition. Richard

Corson (Rev. by Carl B. Cass). 36: 267

Stage make-up. Yoti Lane (Rev. by Earl G.
 Hoover). 37: 243

- Stage management for the amateur theatre. William Perdue Halstead (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 507
- The stage manager's handbook. Bert Gruver (Rev. by Lewis G. McFarland). 39: 515
- Stage scenery and lighting. Samuel Selden and Hunton D. Sellman (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 22: 130. (Revised edition). 23: 155
- Stage, Taking the.
See: Crocker, Charlotte et al. 26: 116
- Stage, The commonwealth and restoration.
See: Hotson, Leslie. 15: 269
- Stage, The San Francisco.
See: Cagey, Edmond M. 37: 101
- Stage to screen. A. Nicholas Vardac (Rev. by A.M. Drummond). 36: 265
- Stage, Training for the.
See: Birch, Dorothy. 39: 374
- A stage version of Shelley's Cenci. Arthur C. Hicks and R. Milton Clarke (Rev. by C. Lowell Lees). 32: 121
- Stageberg, Norman C. (Rev.):
English poetry: The main currents from Chaucer to the present. Douglas Bush 39: 248
- From Homer to Menander: Forces in Greek poetic fiction. L.A. Post. 37: 511
- Language: A linguistic introduction to history. J. Vendryes. 38: 100
- Who killed grammar? Harry A. Warfel. 39: 232
- Words and ways of American English. Thomas Pyles. 38: 479
- Stageberg, Norman C. and Anderson, Wallace L.: Poetry as experience (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 38: 354
- Stagecraft, . . . A guide to economy in.
See: Hake, Herbert V. 29: 106
- Stagecraft and scene design. Herbert Philippi (Rev. by Charles W. Philhour). 39: 243
- The staging of Elizabethan plays at the Red Bull Theatre, 1605-1625. George Fullmer Reynolds (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 27: 332
- Stahl, LeRoy: How to be a successful Emcee (Rev. by Robert Haakenson). 39: 518
- Stainton, Walter H. (Rev.):
The American theatre. John Anderson, and the motion picture in America. Rene Fulop Miller. 25: 503
- The art of mime: Its history and technique in education and the theatre. Irene Mawrer. 19: 438
- Designing for the stage. Doris Zinkeisen. 25: 333
- A method of lighting the stage. Stanley McCandless. 26: 334
- Modern theatre practice -- a handbook for non-professionals. Hubert C. Heffner et al. 22: 130
- Scenery for the theatre. Harold Burris-Meyer and Edward C. Cole. 25: 155
- Stage lighting. C. Harold Ridge and F.S. Aldred. 22: 327
- Stage scenery and lighting. Samuel Selden and Hunton D. Sellman. 22: 130. (Revised edition). 23: 155
- Staley, Delbert Moyer: Psychology of the spoken word. 1: 100
- Staley, Delbert M. and Culver, Helen C.: Psycho-gymnastics and society drama (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 181
- Stammering. Elsie Fogerty (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 17: 431
- Stammering and allied disorders. C.S. Bluemel (Rev. by Robert West). 21: 598
- Stammering and its treatment. Samuel D. Robbins (Rev. by G.B. Muchmore). 14: 297
- The stammering century. Gilbert Seldes. 17: 123
- Stammering, How to overcome.
See: Gifford, Mabel F (arrington). 26: 462
- Stammering, Overcoming.
See: Pellman, Charles. 34: 103
- Stammering, The mental aspects of.
See: Bluemel, C.S. 16: 517
- Stammering, The nature and treatment of.
See: Boone, E.J. and Richardson, M.A. 20: 571
- Standard business conference technique. Carl Heyel (Rev. by John Keltner). 35: 100
- Standard English pronunciation. T. Nicklin (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 12: 383
- Standard English speech. G.E. Fuhrken (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 448
- Standard Handbook of prepositions, conjunctions, relative pronouns and adverbs. Funk and Wagnalls Staff (Rev. by Donald E. Bird). 39: 246
- The standard of American speech and other papers. Fred Newton Scott (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 12: 384
- The standard speaker. Epes Sargent (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 613
- Stanger, Margaret A. and Donohue, Ellen K.: Prediction and prevention of reading difficulties. (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 25: 152
- Stanislavski, Constantin: An actor prepares. Tr. by Elizabeth Reynolds Hapgood (Rev. by William Angus). 23: 665
- : Building a character (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 35: 533
- Stanley, Douglas: Your voice: Applied science of vocal art, singing and speaking (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 32: 257
- Stanley, Oma: The speech of east Texas (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 24: 693
- Stansell, James J. (Rev.):
Freedom and authority in our time. Lyman Bryson, Ed. 40: 79
- The writer in America. Van Wyck Brooks. 39: 377
- Stanton, Frank:
See: Lazarfeld, Paul F.; Radio research, 1942-1943.
- Stanton, Mildred:
See: Pintner, Rudolf; The psychology of the physically handicapped.
- Stanton, Sanford E.: Theatre management (Rev. by Wesley Swanson). 16: 243
- Star Bright and four other plays for the teens. E. Clayton McCarty and Sara Sloan McCarty (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 332
- Stargardt, A.W., Ed.: Things worth fighting for. Speeches by Joseph Benedict Chifley (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 39: 239
- Starlin, Glenn (Rev.):
Parker's television plays. Kenneth T. Parker. 40: 227
- Stasheff, Edward:
See: Davis, Estelle H.; Shakespearean nights. Levenson, William B.; Teaching through radio and television.

- Stasheff, Edward and Bretz, Rudy: The television program (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 38: 90
- The state sales tax. Egbert Ray Nichols et al. (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 25: 345
- The statesmanship of the Civil War. Allan Nevins (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 40: 207
- Staton, Thomas F. (Rev.): Thinking. George Humphry. 38: 364
- Stauffer, Donald A.: The Golden Nightingale: Essays on some principles of poetry in the lyrics of William Butler Yeats (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 36: 263
- Stauffer, Ruth M.:
See: Untermeyer, Louis; Doorways to poetry.
- Steele at Drury Lane. John Loftis (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 477
- Steer, M.D.:
See: Steer, Ruth (Rev.); Children with mental and physical handicaps; A miniature textbook of feeble-mindedness.
- Steer, Ruth and Steer, M.D. (Rev.): Children with mental and physical handicaps. J.E. Wallace Wallin. 36: 268
- Steer, M.D. (Rev.):
Overcoming stammering. Charles Pellman. 34: 103
A miniature textbook of feeble-mindedness. (Leo Kanner). 35: 539
- Steetle, Ralph W. (Rev.): Short plays for stage and radio. Carless Jones. 26: 321
- Stein, Jess, Ed.: The American high school dictionary (Rev. by Ruth B. Manser). 38: 89
- Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright: An autobiography of Abraham Lincoln (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 13: 335
- Serner, Alice P. and Bowden, W. Paul: A course of study in motion-picture appreciation (Rev. by Ulric Moore). 23: 336
- Stetson, R.H.: The bases of phonology (Rev. by John W. Black). 33: 241
: Motor phonetics: A study of speech movements in action, revised edition (Rev. by John W. Black). 38: 222
- Steps to mastery of words. Nadine Fillmore (Rev. by Gordon F. Hostettler). 37: 511
- Stevens, S.S.:
See: Davis, Hallowell; Hearing aids: An experimental study of design objectives.
- Stevenson, Adlai E.: Major campaign speeches of Adlai E. Stevenson (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 38: 505
- Stevenson, Charles L.: Ethics and language (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 33: 246
- Stevenson, Fred G.: Pocket primer of parliamentary procedure (Rev. by Kim Griffin). 39: 100
- Stevenson, W.H.:
See: MacRitchie, D.; Great and little Britain.
- Stewart, Anna Bird: Enter David Garrick (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 229
- Stewart, Donald: Hyde Park: Its orators and audiences (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 13: 85
- Stewart, James S.: A faith to proclaim (Rev. by Edmund H. Linn). 40: 209
- Stiles, Lela: The man behind Roosevelt, the story of Louis McHenry Howe (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 40: 335
- Still, Alfred: Communication through the ages (Rev. by Howard W. Townsend). 33: 240
- Still seeing things. John Mason Brown (Rev. by Marion June Mitchell). 37: 241
- Stinchfield, Sara M.: The psychology of speech (Rev. by Alvin C. Busse). 15: 264
: Speech disorders (Rev. by Robert West). 20: 445
: Speech pathology, with methods in speech correction (Rev. by Robert West). 15: 267
- Stinchfield, Sara M. (Rev.):
Language development of the pre-school child. Dorothea A. McCarthy. 17: 427
Speech correction. R.C. Borden and A.C. Busse. 12: (3) 217
- Stinchfield, Sara M. and Young, Edna Hill: Children with delayed or defective speech. (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 25: 340. 34: 531
- Stine, Clyde S. (Rev.): Aus Pennsylvawnia. William S. Troxell, Ed. 25: 508
- Stir up the gift. Paul S. Rees (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 516
- Stirling, Brents:
See: Pellegrini, Angelo; Argumentation and public discussion.
- Stockhouse, Robert E. (Rev.): Essentials in interviewing. Anne Ferguson Fenlason. 38: 229
- Stoddard, Clara B.: Sounds for little folks (Rev. by Lou Kennedy). 27: 133
- Stone, Arthur Parker and Garrison, Stewart Lee: Essentials of argument (Rev. by H.B.G.). 2: 417
- Stopford, R.W.:
See: Jeffreys, M.V.C.; Play production.
- Storey, Barbara: The pattern of spoken English (Rev. by William B. McCoard). 34: 525
- Stories and games for easy lipreading practice. Rose V. Feilbach (Rev. by Jane Beasley). 39: 246
- Stories to dramatize. Winifred Ward, Ed. (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 39: 244
- Storm, Ollie P.
See: Blair, Frederick H.; Practice steps in English.
- Storrs, Richard: Preaching without notes (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 16: 509
- The story of English. Mario Pei (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 39: 105
- The story of my life. Clarence Darrow (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 20: 135
- The story of the drama. Joseph Richard Taylor (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 17: 119
- The story of the eight-year study. Wilford M. Aikin (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 19: 105
- Stowe, Lyman Beecher: Saints, sinners and Beechers (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 124
- Straight and crooked thinking. Robert A. Thouless (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 19: 279
- Strang, Ruth: Examiner's reading diagnostic record for high school and college students (Rev. by Seth A. Fessenden). 25: 685
- Strategic debating. Roy Earle Harlan, Jr. (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 27: 465
- Strategy in handling people. Ewing T. Webb and J.B. Morgan (Rev. by Ralph Dennis). 17: 117
- Stratton, Clarence: Effective English (Rev. by David M. Grant). 37: 389
: Public speaking (Rev. by E.L.H.). 7: 83

- _____: Two hundred plays for amateurs (Rev. by J.P.R.). 6: (4) 96
- _____: See: Woods, George B.; A manual of English. 12: (3) 214
- Straumann, Heinrich: American literature in the twentieth century (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 38: 229
- Strauss, Bert and Frances: New ways to better meetings (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 37: 367
- Strauss, L. Harry and Kidd, J.R.: Look, listen, and learn (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson and William S. Howell). 34: 529
- The stream of American history. Leland D. Baldwin (Rev. by Thomas R. Lewis). 38: 475
- Streeter, Don (Rev.):
- The communication of ideas. Curtis Bradford and Hazel Moritz. 37: 502
- Essentials of general speech. A. Craig Baird and Franklin H. Knower. 38: 353
- Good for a laugh. Bennett Cerf. 39: 111
- Handbook of English. Joseph N. Clark et al. 38: 100
- Increase your vocabulary. John G. Gilmartin. 37: 390
- The speaker's treasury of anecdotes. Maxwell Droke, Ed. 38: 363
- Speech training. A. Musgrave Horner. 38: 227
- Webster's New World Dictionary. 39: 519
- Strength through English. Frederick Blair et al. (Rev. by Frances Lea). 28: 370
- Strenkovsky, Serge: The art of make-up (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 23: 669
- Strolling players and drama in the Provinces 1660-1675. Sybil Rosenfeld (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 120
- Strong, Edward K.: The psychology of selling life insurance (Rev. by Wm. E. Utterback). 11: 90
- Strother, Charles R.: See: O'Neill, James M., Ed.; Foundations of speech.
- Strother, Charles R. (Rev.):
- A bibliography of speech pathology. Robert West and Mildred Gottbank. 26: 443
- The defective in speech. Mildred Freburg Berry and Jon Eisenson. 29: 372
- Stroud, James B. and Ammons, Robert B.: Improved reading ability. 35: 396
- The structure of an effective public speech. Harry B. Bradbury (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 1: 220
- Strunk, William, Jr. and Tenney, Edward A.: The elements and practise of composition (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 682
- Stryker, Lloyd Paul: Andrew Johnson (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 15: 579
- _____: For the defense: Thomas Erskine (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 34: 96
- Stuart, Donald Clive: The development of dramatic art (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 15: 429
- Student Congress movement: with discussion on American neutrality. Lyman Spicer Judson (Rev. by James N. Holm). 26: 471
- Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley. By his colleagues (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 19: 105
- Studies in poetry. Neal Frank Doubleday (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 36: 263
- Studies in rhetoric and public speaking in honor of James Albert Winans. By pupils and colleagues (Rev. by J.M. O'Neill). 12: 368
- Studies in speech and drama in honor of Alexander M. Drummond. Donald C. Bryant et al., Ed. (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 31: 96
- Studies in the art of interpretation. Gertrude E. Johnson (Rev. by Joseph F. Smith). 27: 335
- Studies in the manuscript tradition of the tragedies of Sophocles. Alexander Turyn (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 39: 236
- Studies of teachers' classroom personalities. 1. Dominative and socially integrative behavior of kindergarten teachers. Harold H. Anderson et al. (Rev. by Robert J. Sailstad). 32: 264
- Studies on the accentuation of polysyllabic Latin, Greek, and Romance loan-words in English. Frank Behre, Ed. 36: 563
- A study in Alcidas and his relation to contemporary sophistic. Marjorie A. Milne (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400
- A study in Greek rhetoric. The stylistic influence of the Second Sophistic on the panegyric sermons of St. John Chrysostom. Thomas E. Ameringer (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 119
- A study of accent: Research into its nature and scope in the light of experimental phonetics. Tsutomu Chiba (Rev. by S.N. Trevino). 23: 313
- A study of illiteracy in C.C.C. camps (Rev. by Sara Stinchfield Hawk). 22: 478
- The study of language. John B. Carroll (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 40: 81
- A study of modern drama. Barrett H. Clark (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 510
- Study of the status of speech correction in the public schools of the United States with suggestions and exercises for speech correction in the elementary school. Letha A. Rice (Rev. by L.S.V. Judson). 18: 686
- A study of those who influence and of those who are influenced by discussion. Ray H. Simpson (Rev. by Lyman Judson). 25: 343
- Sturgis, Alice (F.): Learning parliamentary procedure (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 40: 222
- _____: Sturgis standard code of parliamentary procedure (Rev. by Kim Giffin). 37: 98
- Sturgis standard code of parliamentary procedure. Alice F. Sturgis (Rev. by Kim Giffin). 37: 98
- Sturtevant, E.H.: An introduction to linguistic science (Rev. by John J. Honigman). 33: 386
- Stutter, A workbook for those who. See: Bryngelson, Bryng et al. 37: 112
- Stutter, Is your child beginning to. See: Miller, Elvena. 38: 480
- The stuttester speaks. Conrad F. Wedberg (Rev. by Lou Kennedy). 24: 163
- Stutterer talked, And the. See: Kanter, A.H. and Kohn, A.S. 25: 162
- Stutterers, First aid for. See: Heltman, Harry Joseph. 30: 356
- Stutterers, For. See: Blanton, Smiley and Blanton, Margaret Gray. 22: 497
- Stuttering children. Writing and laterality characteristics of. See: Spadino, E.J. 28: 365
- Stuttering, How to overcome. See: Wilson, George. 36: 555

- Stuttering in children, How parents and teachers can help.
See: Lassers, Leon. 34: 259
- Stuttering, The personality structure of.
See: Bender, James F. 26: 115
- Stuttering, The problem of.
See: Fletcher, John Madison. 16: 129
- Sub-committee on the child defective in speech: The White House Conference on Child Health and Protection. 17: 538
- Successful radio and television advertising.
E.F. Seehafer and J.W. Laemmar (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 37: 384
- The subject fields of general education. John J. DeBoeur, Ed. (Rev. by Lucile Folse). 28: 489
- The successful speaker's handbook. Herbert V. Prochnow (Rev. by Thomas R. Lewis). 37: 504
- Successful speaking. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 14: 436
- Suggestions in speech improvement. Alice L. Wood (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 567
- Suggestive outlines in speech for the elementary, intermediate, and secondary schools. J.A. McMonagle (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 26: 125
- Sullivan, Dorothea F.: How to attend a conference (Rev. by Louise Goble). 40: 472
- Sullivan, John:
See: Harter, D. Lincoln; Propaganda handbook: A guide to mass persuasion.
- Sullivan, Mark: Our times: Vol. II, America finding herself (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 297
- Summer, Robert E., Ed.: Economic aid to Europe: The Marshall Plan. 34: 398
- Summers, Harrison Boyd: Anglo-American agreement (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 25: 346
—: Contest debating (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 273
—: Unicameral legislatures (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 150
—: Unicameralism in practice. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 11, No. 5 (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 24: 341
—: See: Summers, Robert E.; Universal military service.
- Summers, Harrison B. (Rev.):
American foreign policy, Twelfth Annual Debate Handbook. Bower Aly. 25: 153
Broadcasting: Radio and television. Henry L. Ewbank and Sherman P. Lawton. 39: 233
- Summers, H(arrison) B(oyd) and Summers, R(ober) E.: Dictatorships vs. democracies (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 25: 346
—: The railroad problem with reference to government ownership (Rev. by James N. Holm). 26: 109
- Summers, Harrison B. and Whan, Forest L.: How to debate: A textbook for beginners (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 27: 334
- Summers, Harrison Boyd et al.: How to debate. 36: 563
- Summers, Robert E., Ed.: Wages and prices (Rev. by Roy C. McCall). 29: 371
—: Wartime censorship of press and radio (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 110
—: See: Summers, Harrison Boyd; Dictatorships vs. democracies; Increasing Federal power; The railroad problem with reference to government ownership.
- Summers, Robert E. and Summers, Harrison B., Ed.: Universal military service. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 248
- Summers, Walter Coventry: The silver age of Latin literature (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 187
- Sunday evening sermons (Alton M. Motter, Ed.) (Rev. by Elmer J. F. Arndt). 39: 245
- Supervising people, second edition. George D. Halsey (Rev. by Arthur Eisenstadt). 40: 93
- Survey of radio listeners in Louisiana. Edgar A. Schuler (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 30: 361
- A survey of verb forms in the eastern United States. E. Bagby Atwood (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 40: 81
- Sutton, Roberta Briggs, Ed.: Speech index (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 22: 325
- Sutton, Vida Ravenscroft: The magic of speech (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 151
—: Seeing and hearing America (Rev. by William Angus). 23: 486
- Swadener, Julia L. (Rev.):
A course of study in speech training and public speaking for secondary schools. A.M. Drummond. 12: 86
- Swann, Mona: An approach to choral speech (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
—: Wonderful world (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
- Swanson, Wesley (Rev.):
Acting, its theory and practice (Lane Crauford). 17: 122
Theatre management (Sanford E. Stanton). 16: 243
- Sweet, Fred A.:
See: Phyfe W.H.P., 20,000 words often mispronounced. 23: 490
- Swift, Walter Babcock: Speech defects in children and how to treat them (Rev. by Pauline B. Camp). 4: 456
—: War shock. M.D. Eder. 4: 340
- Syllabus for effective speech, revised edition. Gail Plummer (Rev. by Alonzo J. Morley). 38: 362
- Syllabus in English for secondary schools, Grades 7-12. State Education Department, Albany, N.Y. (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 432
- Syntagma logicum, or, The divine loglike. Thomas Granger (Rev. by K.R.W.). 28: 373
- Syrett, Harold C.: Andrew Jackson (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 40: 206
- The system of Basic English. C.K. Ogden (Rev. by Guy S. Greene). 21: 110
- A system of elocution. Andrew Comstock (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 19: 105

T

- Taba, Hilda et al.: Intergroup education in public schools (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 39: 241
- Tacey, William S. (Rev.):
How to become a successful speaker. Harold P. Zelko. 37: 107
Instructor's guide for developing successful speakers. Harold P. Zelko. 37: 108
Notes on how to become a successful speaker. Harold P. Zelko. 37: 108
- Taft, Henry W.: An essay on conversation (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 14: 284
- Taft, Kendall B. et al.: English communication (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504

- Taintor, Sarah Augusta and Monro, Kate M.: English for American youth (Rev. by Joel Trapido). 27: 129
- Takamatsu, Yoshio:
See: Sakuma, Kanae; Contribution à l'étude expérimentale, etc.
- Taking the stage. Charlotte Crocker et al. (Rev. by Harley Smith). 26: 116
- Talhoff, Albert: The call of the dead -- Totenmal (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 491
- Talk, How to.
See: Clapp, John M. and Kane, Edwin A. 15: 122
- Talk, The art of plain.
See: Flesch, Rudolph. 32: 530
- Talking. J.B. Priestley (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 14: 284
- Talking business. John Mantle Clapp (Rev. by E.C.M.). 7: 178
- Talking, Now you're.
See: Karr, Harrison M. 33: 98
- Talking well. W.L. Harrington and M.G. Fulton (Rev. by R.D.T. Hollister). 10: 397
- Tallcott, Rollo Anson: The art of acting and public reading (Rev. by Davis Edwards). 9: 197
- Talley, C. Horton (Rev.):
Etymology of articulatory speech defects, etc. Darrel J. Mase. 33: 395
Fundamentals of public speaking, second edition. Donald C. Bryant and Karl R. Wallace. 39: 376
Principles of speech, brief edition. Alan H. Monroe. 32: 121
- Tanner, Rollin Harvelle et al.: Adventures in language (Rev. by J. Walter Reeves). 27: 458
- Tassin, Algernon: The oral study of literature (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 591
The oral study of literature.
Fifth edition (Rev. by Vivienne Charlotte Koch). 25: 683
- Taste and criticism in the eighteenth century. H.A. Needham, Ed. (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 236
- Tatman, Clarice (Rev.):
Speech and human relations. Joseph G. Brin. 33: 390
- Tauber, Abraham (Rev.):
Almanac for New Yorkers, 1939. Federal Writers' Project. 25: 498
Comparative tragedies, old and new. Helen E. Harding, Ed. 25: 505
Do our students know what we are talking about? Joseph Mersand. 25: 509
New York panorama. Federal Writers' Project. 25: 498
- Taylor, A.E.: Socrates (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 19: 579
- Taylor, A. Marjorie, Ed.: The language of World War II (Rev. by Monroe Berger). 35: 98
- T., B.F. (Rev.):
The making of an oration. Clark Mills Brink. 2: 103
Parliamentary law. Edith Theall Caffee. 16: 527
- Tatlock, J.S.P. and Martin, R.G.: Representative English plays (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 518
- Taylor, Emerson: Practical stage directing for amateurs (Rev. by A.M.D.). 2: 208
- Taylor, George Coffin and Smith, Reed: Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
- Shakespeare's Macbeth (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
- Taylor, Harold, Ed.: Essays in teaching (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 37: 245
- Taylor, Joseph Richard, Ed.: European and Asiatic plays (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 493
- The story of the drama (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 17: 119
- Teacher education, A functional program of.
See: Curriculum committee. . . . 28: 249
- Teacher, Getting ahead as a.
See: Duke, Charles W. 10: 304
- Teacher, How it feels to be a.
See: Holman, Mary V. 37: 246
- Teacher in America. Jacques Barzun (Rev. by Conrad W. Freed). 32: 260
- The teacher of teachers. Harold Rugg (Rev. by Karl F. Robinson). 39: 268
- Teacher, Speech and the.
See: Fessenden, Seth A. 32: 397
- Teacher, Speech for the classroom.
See: Mulgrave, Dorothy I. 23: 333. 33: 531
- Teachers, A handbook for college.
See: Cronkhite, Bernice Brown, Ed. 37: 505
- The teacher's book of phonetics. Sarah T. Barrows and Anna D. Cordts (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 14: 434
- The teacher's speech. Wayland Maxfield Parrish (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 25: 485
- Teaching, Essays in.
See: Taylor, Harold, Ed. 37: 245
- Teaching junior high school English.
See: Glaser, Emma. 21: 597
- Teaching literature in the grammar grades and high school. Emma Miller Bolenius (Rev. by A.M.D.). 2: 206
- The teaching of choric speech. Elisabeth E. Keppie (Rev. by R.F.H.). 19: 586
- The teaching of high school English. Virginia J. Craig (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 432
- Teaching of high school English, On the.
See: Glaser, Emma. 21: 597
- The teaching of oral English. Emma Miller Bolenius (Rev. by J.J.S.). 2: 103
- The teaching of speech. Sibley Haycock (Rev. by Robert West). 25: 336
- Teaching profession, . . . An autobiography of the.
See: Rasey, Marie I. 39: 518
- Teaching speech in high schools. Willard J. Friederich and Ruth A. Wilcox (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 40: 221
- Teaching speech in the secondary school. Karl Robinson (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 37: 374. (Second edition). 40: 228
- Teaching speech in secondary schools. Letitia Raubicheck (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 21: 429
- Teaching speech in the elementary school. Emma Grant Meader (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 435
- Teaching techniques, Better speech training through.
See: Smith, Joseph E. 23: 681
- Teaching techniques, Portfolio of.
See: Staff, Educator's Washington Dispatch, Ed. 36: 271
- Teaching, The art of.
See: Highet, Gilbert. 37: 86
- Teaching, The art of effective.
See: Eavey, C.B. 40: 94

- Teaching, This is.
See: Rasey, Marie I. 37: 245
- Teaching through radio and television.
William B. Levenson and Edward Stasheff
(Rev. by Martha Boyer). 38: 480
- Teaching, Toward better.
See: Palmquist, Edward M. and Drummond,
Donald F. 38: 98
- Teaching your child to talk. C. Van Riper
(Rev. by E. Terry Holman). 37: 95
- Teall, Edward H.: Putting words to work. A
lively guide to correct and vigorous English
(Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 27: 460
- The technical man sells his services. Edward
Hurst (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 609
- Technique in dramatic art. Halliam Bosworth
(Rev. by Philip M. Hicks). 13: 327
- The technique of controversy. Boris B. Bogoslovsky
(Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 588
- The technique of pantomime. Florence Lutz
(Rev. by Emily Gilchrist Hatch). 16: 529
- The technique of persuasion. Ian Harvey (Rev.
by Giraud Chester). 38: 93
- The technique of stage lighting, revised
edition. Rollo Gillespie Williams (Rev. by
Willard F. Bellman). 39: 246
- The techniques of supervision. Alfred R.
Lateiner and I.E. Levine (Rev. by Charles
Daniel Smith). 40: 349
- The technique of the speaking voice. John R.
Scott (Rev. by S.B.). 1: 219
- Teen theatre: A guide to play production. Edwin
and Natalie Gross (Rev. by Harry R.
McClain). 40: 216
- Television advertising and production hand-
book. Irving Settel and Norman Glenn (Rev.
by Edward C. Lampert). 40: 217
- Television and our children. Robert Lewis
Shayon (Rev. by Hale Aarnes). 37: 383
- Television broadcasting. Howard Chinn (Rev.
by Willard Bellman). 40: 460
- Television communication, Radio and.
See: Lindsley, Charles Frederick. 39: 234
- Television, Educational.
See: Cooley, Hazel. 39: 234
- Television, Fundamentals of.
See: Bolen, Murray. 37: 97
- Television in school, college, and community.
Jennie Waugh Callahan (Rev. by Charles F.
Hunter). 40: 216
- Television plays, Parker's.
See: Parker, Kenneth T. 40: 227
- A television policy for education. Carroll V.
Newsom, Ed. (Rev. by Giraud Chester).
39: 234
- Television problems. John F. Royal and
others (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 35: 103
- Television, Producing and directing for.
See: Adams, Charles. 40: 217
- The television program. Edward Stasheff
and Rudy Bretz (Rev. by John B. Roberts).
38: 90
- Television: Programming and production.
Richard Hubbell (Rev. by E. William Zie-
barth). 32: 117
- Television programming and production,
second edition. Richard Hubbell (Rev. by
Martin Maloney). 37: 385
- Television, Science via.
See: Poole, Lynn. 36: 428
- Television: The eyes of tomorrow. Captain
William C. Eddy (Rev. by John L. Hamil-
ton). 32: 527
- Television writing. Robert S. Greene (Rev. by
Robert Haakenson). 38: 228
- Television writing and selling. Edward Barry
Roberts (Rev. by Henry L. Mueller).
40: 460
- Television writing: Theory and technique.
Robert S. Greene (Rev. by Harold E. Nelson).
38: 359
- Television, Your career in.
See: Kaufman, William I. and Colodzin,
Robert. 37: 251
- Temple, William J.:
See: O'Neill, James M., Ed.: Foundations
of speech.
- Temple, William J. (Rev.):
Advanced disc recording. 26: 125
- Broadcast receivers and phonographs for
classroom use (Committee on Scientific
Aids to Learning). 26: 444
- Central sound systems for schools. Com-
mittee on Scientific Aids to Learning.
26: 444
- A drill manual for improving speech.
William Norwood Brigrance and Florence
M. Henderson. 26: 111
- The mechanics of instantaneous recording.
Sam H. Hawver. 26: 125
- Principles and practices of speech correc-
tion. James F. Bender and Victor M.
Kleinfeld. 24: 699
- The pronunciation of vowel sounds: An
evaluation of practice material for col-
lege freshmen. Effie Georgine Kuhn.
25: 338
- Sound recording equipment for schools.
Committee on Scientific Aids to Learn-
ing. 26: 444
- Templin, Mildred C. (Rev.):
Sound games. Alice L. Wood. 35: 102
- Your child's speech and how to improve it.
Amy Bishop Chapin and Ruth Lundin.
36: 270
- ten-Broek, Jacobus: The antislavery origins
of the Fourteenth Amendment (Rev. by
Richard B. Wilson). 40: 334
- Tenney, Edward A.: Intelligent reading (Rev.
by J. Calvin Callaghan). 36: 677
- See: Strunk, William, Jr.;
Elements and practise of composition.
- 10,000 Biblical illustrations. Charles E.
Little, Ed. (Rev. by E.J. Knoernschild).
38: 481
- Terminology and definitions of speech defects.
Mardel Ogilvie (Rev. by Harlan Bloomer).
29: 109
- Tescher, Donald B. (Rev.):
How to create sound effects for home re-
cordings. Ed Ludes and Hallock B.
Hoffman. 33: 538
- Tess in the theatre. Marguerite Roberts, Ed.
(Rev. by Claude L. Shaver). 37: 106
- Tested one-act plays. Oscar E. Sams, Jr.,
with Introductory chapters by William G.B.
Carson (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 684
- Tested public speaking. Elmer Wheeler (Rev.
by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 26: 462
- Textbook of abnormal psychology. Carney
Landis and M. Marjorie Bolles (Rev. by
Eldon K. Jerome). 36: 554
- Thane, Edith: Marionettes are people. 35: 396
- The theatre. Malcolm Morley (Rev. by H.
Darkes Albright). 22: 134

- Theatre, Adventure in the.
See: Jasper, Gertrude E. 34: 382
- The theatre and a changing civilization. Theodore Komisarjevsky (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 22: 314
- Theatre and allied arts: A guide to books dealing with the history, criticism, and technic of the drama and theatre and related arts and crafts. Blanche M. Baker (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 357
- Theatre and school. Samuel J. Hume and Lois Foster (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 19: 432
- The Theatre Annual. William Van Lennep, Ed. (Rev. by Marian Galloway). 36: 115
- The Theatre Annual, 1943. Theatre Library Association (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 30: 360
- The Theatre Annual, 1946. Richard Ceough, Ed. 34: 398
- The Theatre Annual, 1950. Vol. VIII (Rev. by H.L.H.). 37: 113
- The Theatre Annual, 1951. Blanche A. Corwin, Ed. (Rev. by H.D. Albright). 38: 100
- The Theatre Annual, 1952, Volume X. Blanche A. Corwin, Ed. (Rev. by Harry R. McClain). 39: 244
- The Theatre Annual, 1953. Blanche A. Corwin, Ed. (Rev. by Albert E. Johnson). 40: 89
- Theatre, Architecture for the new.
See: Isaacs, Edith J.R., Ed. 22: 481
- Theatre Arts anthology. Rosamond Gilder, et al., Ed. (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 37: 237
- Theatre as seen by its critics, The American.
See: Moses, Montrose J. and Brown, John Mason. 21: 427
- The theatre book of the year. George Jean Nathan. 1942-1943 (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 30: 497. 1946-1947 (Rev. by Peter Kuchmy). 34: 246. 1948-1949, 36: 273
- The Theatre Book of the Year: 1950-1951. A record and an interpretation. George Jean Nathan (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 37: 507
- Theatre, Children and the.
See: Fisher, Caroline E. and Robertson, Hazel Glaister. 26: 466
- Theatre, Das russische.
See: Gregor, Joseph and Fueleop-Miller, Rene. 14: 585
- The theatre dictionary: British and American terms in the drama, opera, and ballet. Wilfred Granville (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 357
- The theatre dictionary: British and American terms in the drama, opera, and ballet, revised edition. Wilfred Granville (Rev. by E.J. West). 39: 378
- Theatre, 1835-1855, A history of the Philadelphia.
See: Wilson, Arthur Herman. 22: 503
- Theatre elements. . . . Greenleaf.
See: Smedley, Constance. 16: 529
- Theatre for children. Winifred Ward (Rev. by Elvena Miller). 26: 121
- Theatre Guild on the air. H. William Fitelson, Ed. (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 34: 530
- Theatre handbook, Amateur.
See: Davis, Eugene C. 32: 523
- Theatre, History.
See: Adams, John C.; The Globe Playhouse. 28: 484
- Theatre in action. Geoffrey Whitworth (Rev. by Colby Lewis). 25: 335
- Theatre in Australia. Allan Aldous. 34: 398
- Theatre, In search of the.
See: Bentley, Eric. 40: 458
- Theatre in the eighteenth century, The Philadelphia.
See: Pollock, Thomas Clark. 21: 439
- The theatre in the fifties. George Jean Nathan (Rev. by Elizabeth G. Scanlan). 40: 339
- Theatre-in-the-round. Margo Jones (Rev. by Paul W. Davee). 37: 507
- A theatre library. Rosamond Gilder (Rev. by Samuel Selden). 19: 268
- Theatre Library Association: The Theatre Annual, 1943 (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 30: 360
- Theatre, Living.
See: Griffin, Alice Venzky. 39: 378
- Theatre management. Sanford E. Stanton (Rev. by Wesley Swanson). 16: 243
- Theatre, 1953. John Chapman, Ed. (Rev. by Elizabeth G. Scanlan). 40: 339
- The theatre of the British Isles excluding London. Alfred Loewenberg (Rev. by John H. McDowell). 36: 425
- The theatre of the social mask. B. Alpers (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 22: 316
- The theatre of tomorrow. Kenneth Macgowan (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 295
- The theatre on the frontier. W.B.G. Carson (Rev. by Henrietta C. Naeseth). 20: 315
- Theatre, Planning and equipping the educational.
See: Gillette, A(rnold) A. 32: 119
- Theatre practice. Stark Young (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 13: 84
- Theatre practice. . . . Modern.
See: Heffner, Hubert C. et al. 22: 130. 26: 119. 33: 393
- Theatre, . . . Savannah's pioneer.
See: Patrick, J. Max. 40: 338
- Theatre (1700-1950), A history of the American.
See: Hughes, Glenn. 38: 224
- Theatre, So you want to go into the.
See: Traube, Shepard. 23: 308
- Theatre, Tess in the.
See: Roberts, Marguerite, Ed. 37: 106
- Theatre, The American.
See: Anderson, John. 25: 503
- Theatre, The awakening of the American. Ben Blake (Rev. by Bernard Lenrow). 22: 682
- Theatre, The burlesque tradition in the English.
See: Clinton-Biddleley, V.C. 39: 520
- Theatre, The changing world in plays and.
See: Block, Anita. 25: 502
- Theatre, The exemplary.
See: Granville-Barker, Harley. 8: 391
- Theatre, The golden age of the New Orleans.
See: Kendall, John S. 38: 224
- Theatre, The history of the Greek and Roman.
See: Bieber, Margarete. 25: 500
- Theatre, The idea of a.
See: Fergusson, Francis. 36: 266
- Theatre, The Negro in the American.
See: Isaacs, Edith J. 34: 247
- Theatre, The romance of the English.
See: Brook, Donald. 39: 519
- Theatre, The theory of the.
See: Hamilton, Clayton. 25: 501
- Theatre, The twentieth century.
See: Phelps, William Lyon. 5: 314
- The theatre: Three thousand years of drama, acting, and stagecraft. Sheldon Chaney (Rev. by E.J. West). 39: 243

Theatre today, Our.

See: Bricker, Herschel. 22: 686
Theatre.

Gassner, John.

Loftis, John; Steele at Drury Lane.

38: 477

Markov, P.A.: The first studio. . . .

22: 316

Masters, Robert W. and Masters,

Lillian Decker: The curtain rises.

25: 151

Morris, Lloyd; Curtain time. 40: 213

Morse, Frank P.; Backstage with

Henry Miller. 24: 519

Skinner, Otis and Maude; One man in

his time. 24: 514

Sper, Felix; From native roots.

35: 534

Stewart, Anna Bird: Enter David Gar-

rick. 38: 229

Williams, Harcourt; Old Vic saga.

36: 436

Theatrical art, . . . A history of.

See: Mantzius, Karl. 8: 297

Theatres for old, New.

See: Gorelik, Mordecai. 27: 456

Theatres, Modern.

See: Pichel, Irving. 13: 328

Thelen, Herbert: The dynamics of groups at

work (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 40: 470

Then came war: 1939. Elmer Davis (Rev.

under New Books). 26: 475

Theodore Weld: Crusader for freedom. Ben-

jamin P. Thomas (Rev. by Paul A. Car-

mack). 37: 371

Theory and technique of playwriting and

screenwriting, revised edition. John

Howard Lawson. 35: 546

A theory of meaning analyzed. General Sem-

antics Monographs, No. III. General

Semantics Institute (Rev. by Raymond Car-

hart). 29: 253

The theory of preaching. Austin Phelps (Rev.

by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 444

Theory of prosody in eighteenth-century

English. Paul Fussell, Jr. (Rev. by

Charlotte Lee). 40: 451

The theory of speech and language. Alan H.

Gardiner (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 684

The theory of the theatre. Clayton Hamilton

(Rev. by B.H.). 25: 501

Thesaurus of book digests. Hiram Haydn and

Edmund Fuller (Rev. by E.B.). 37: 114

Thesaurus of English words and phrases, re-

vised from Peter Roget. D.C. Browning

(Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 39: 520

These that I have loved: An anthology of living

poetry and prose. Mildred Welker Huf-

stater (Rev. by Harry R. McClain). 40: 95

Things worth fighting for. Speeches by Joseph

Benedict Clifley. A.W. Stargardt, Ed. (Rev.

by Robert T. Oliver). 39: 239

Think before you write. William G. Leary

and James Steel Smith (Rev. by David M.

Grant). 37: 386

Thinking. George Humphry (Rev. by Thomas

F. Staton). 38: 364

Thinking as a science. Henry Hazlitt (Rev.

by J.G.). 3: 104

Thinking straight. Monroe C. Beardsley (Rev.

by James I. Brown). 37: 385

Thinking, The art of clear.

See: Flesch, Rudolph. 38: 221

The Third Yearbook of short plays. Lee

Owen Snook, Ed. (Rev. by Dorothea Fluke).

23: 321

38 basic speech experiences. Clark S. Carlile

(Rev. by Max E. Fuller). 35: 545

This is teaching. Marie I. Rasey (Rev. by

Everett Hunt). 37: 245

"This is your announcer -- " Henry B. Lent

(Rev. by Madeline S. Long). 32: 528

Thomas, Alexander: The orator's assistant

(Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 14: 452

Thomas, Benjamin P.: Theodore Weld: Cru-

sader for freedom (Rev. by Paul A. Car-

mack). 37: 371

Thomas, C.K.: An introduction to the pho-

netics of American English (Rev. by John W.

Black). 34: 237

Thomas, C.K. (Rev.):

ABC of reading. Ezra Pound. 22: 472

The American college Dictionary. Clarence

L. Barnhart, Ed. 34: 516

American Dialect Dictionary. Harold Went-

worth. 31: 253

The American language. H.L. Mencken.

22: 696

An American phonetic reader. Sarah T.

Barrows and Alta B. Hall. 23: 494

American pronunciation. John S. Kenyon.

22: 328

American variations. H.W. Horwill.

22: 686

Bernard Shaw's phonetics. Joseph Saxe.

22: 695

Best sermons -- 1925. Joseph Fort Newton.

12: (3) 217

Better speech and better reading. Lucille

D. Schoolfield. 22: 164

A check list of New England election ser-

mons. R.W.G. Vail. 22: 685

Children with delayed or defective speech.

Sara M. Stinchfield and Edna Hill Young.

25: 340

Class lessons in improving speech. Edna

Cotrel and Elizabeth M. Halstead.

23: 155

College Standard Dictionary of the English

Language. 24: 693

A contemporary of Shakespeare on phonetics

and on the pronunciation of English and

Latin. H.G. Fiedler. 23: 673

Contribution à l'étude expérimentale d'une

consonne Japonaise (r). Kanae Sakuma

and Yoshio Takamatsu. 22: 311

Conversations in phonetic transcription.

Ruth B. Manser and Dorothy I. Mulgrave.

28: 103

The correction of speech defects. Helen M.

Peppard. 12: (2) 207

Current English. Arthur G. Kennedy.

22: 487

The development of modern English. Stuart

Robertson. 22: 484

A dictionary of modern American usage.

H.W. Horwill. 21: 596

The Dutch influence on the English vocabu-

lary. G.N. Clark. 22: 311

The elements and practise of composition.

William Strunk, Jr. and Edward A.

Tenney. 22: 682

The English language in America. George

Philip Krapp. 13: 191

English present and past. Janet Rankin

Aiken. 17: 291

- An English pronouncing dictionary. Daniel Jones. 4th edition, 13: 496. 5th edition, 30: 360
- Euphon English in America. M.E. DeWitt. 11: 403
- General American speech sounds. Grace Barnes. 33: 392
- The German influence on the English vocabulary. Charles T. Carr. 22: 311
- Graded objectives for teaching good American speech. E.A. Douris. 20: 567
- A guide to pronunciation. Paul W. Carhart. 23: 500
- A history of modern colloquial English. Henry Cecil Wyld. 23: 489
- Introduction to the English language. Albert H. Marckwardt. 28: 362
- An introduction to the phonetic alphabet. Sarah T. Barrows. 17: 274
- Leave your language alone. Robert A. Hall, Jr. 36: 555
- The jingle book for speech correction. Alice L. Wood. 20: 567
- Let us recite together. Marguerite E. DeWitt. 22: 684
- Lexical evidence from folk epigraphy in western North America. Allen Walker Read. 23: 310
- Lilts for fun. M.E. DeWitt. 21: 270
- Modern American poetry. Louis Untermeyer. 22: 685
- Modern British poetry. Louis Untermeyer. 22: 685
- Names, designations and appellations. R.W. Chapman. 22: 686
- The new book of English verse. Charles Williams, Ed. 22: 684
- Noah Webster: Schoolmaster to America. Harry R. Warfel. 22: 696
- "Oxford" English. R.W. Chapman. 19: 97
- Parts of speech and accidence. George O. Curme. 22: 683
- The Phoneme. Daniel Jones. 37: 230
- Phonemics. Kenneth L. Pike. 34: 384
- A pronouncing dictionary of American English. John S. Kenyon and Thomas A. Knott. 30: 237
- The psycho-biology of language. George Kingsley Zipf. 23: 664
- Reading aloud. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 19: 267
- The role of intonation in spoken English. Maria Schubiger. 23: 155
- The science and art of speech. Charles Robert Walsh. 22: 493
- Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. George Coffin Taylor and Reed Smith. 22: 685
- Shakespeare's Macbeth. George Coffin Taylor and Reed Smith. 22: 685
- S.P.E. Tract No. XLVIII. 23: 674
- The speech of east Texas. Oma Stanley. 24: 693
- Standard English pronunciation. T. Nicklin. 12: 383
- Standard English speech. G.E. Fuhrken. 20: 448
- Suggestions in speech improvement. Alice L. Wood. 20: 567
- A survey of verb forms in the eastern United States. E. Bagby Atwood. 40: 81
- The teacher's book of phonetics. Sarah T. Barrows and Anna D. Cordts. 14: 434
- The Thorndike-Century Junior Dictionary. E.L. Thorndike. 21: 596
- The triumph of the alphabet. Alfred C. Moorhouse. 40: 211
- 20,000 words often mispronounced. W.H.P. Phyfe. 23: 490
- The voice: How to use it. Sarah T. Barrows and Anne E. Pierce. 22: 327
- We who speak English. Charles Allen Lloyd. 25: 153
- Webster's Collegiate Dictionary. 23: 500
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary. 35: 385
- Why English sounds change. Janet Rankin Aiken. 16: 519
- A word geography of the eastern United States. Hans Kurath. 36: 262
- You don't say so! Alfred H. Holt. 23: 490
- Your everyday speech. William Norwood Brigrance. 23: 674
- Thomas, Lowell: Magic dials (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 123
- Thomas, Ota (Rev.):
- Current affairs and modern education. James F. Corbett et al. 36: 429
- Randolph of Roanoke: A study in conservative thought. Russell Kirk. 38: 94
- See also: Reynolds, Ota Thomas.
- Thomas, W.H. and Morgan, Stewart, Ed.: Essays in liberal thought (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
- Thomas, Wright and Brown, Stuart Gerry: Reading prose: An introduction to critical study (Rev. by Harriett Idol). 38: 355
- Thompson, A.R.: Handbook of public speaking (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 25: 488. (Revised edition). 35: 546
- Thompson, Alan Reynolds: The anatomy of drama (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 29: 502
- Thompson, Alan Reynolds (Rev.):
- The British drama. A handbook and brief chronicle. Alan S. Downer. 37: 104
- The development of English drama: An anthology. Gerald Eades Bentley, Ed. 37: 104
- Thompson, Faith: A short history of Parliament, 1295-1642 (Rev. by Margaret L. Wood). 40: 336
- Thompson, Harold W. (Rev.):
- A first course in public speaking: With debating and oral reading. James Albert Winans and Hoyt Hopewell Hudson. 17: 575
- Thompson, Lawrence: Tilbury Town: Selected poems of Edwin Arlington Robinson (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 40: 95
- Thompson, Loring M.:
- See: Marston, Everett C.; Business communication.
- Thompson, W.H.: Shakespeare's characters: A historical dictionary (Rev. by Harold Crain). 38: 228
- Thompson, Warren C. (Rev.):
- Efficient reading. James I. Brown. 38: 478
- Thompson, Wayne N.:
- See: Fessenden, Seth A.; Basic experiences in speech.
- Thompson, Wayne N. (Rev.):
- Adlai's almanac. Bessie R. James and Mary Overstreet, Ed. 39: 239
- As others hear you. Marie Ball and Elizabeth L. Wright. 38: 493
- Essentials of parliamentary procedure. J. Jeffery Auer. 29: 112
- The psychology of conversation. T.H. Pear. 28: 492

- The public speaker's treasure chest.
Herbert V. Prochnow. 28: 494
- Representative American speeches: 1947-1948. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 35: 258
- Speeches of Adlai Stevenson. Richard Harrity, Ed. 39: 239
- Thomson, St. Clair and Negus, V.E.: Diseases of the nose and throat (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 24: 521
- Thonssen, Dorothea:
See: Thonssen, Lester; Bibliography of speech education -- supplement.
- Thonssen, Lester, Ed.: Selected readings in rhetoric and public speaking (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 488
- T(honssen), L(ester) (Rev.):
The American first class book. John Pierpont. 32: 125
- Debating for high school. Ray Keeslar
Immel and Ruth Huston Whipple. 16: 119
- Educational sociology. Daniel H. Kulp, II. 18: 681
- Elements of critical theory. Wayne Shumaker. 38: 473
- Exercises in reading and recitation. Jonathan Barber. 21: 612
- Francis Bacon on communication. Karl R. Wallace. 30: 111
- A grammar of elocution. Jonathan Barber. 21: 612
- A guide to the practice of international conferences. Vladimir Pastuhov. 33: 102
- Intercollegiate after-dinner speaking. Lyman Spicer Judson and Floyd W. Lambertson. 24: 345
- Jefferson and the press. Frank L. Mott. 32: 263
- Practical business speaking. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager. 24: 159
- A practical treatise on gesture. Jonathan Barber. 21: 612
- Preparing the commencement address. F.W. Lambertson. 19: 281
- The reader's guide. John Hall. 32: 124
- Reflexions on eloquence. Rene Rapin; Tr. by Basil Kennet. 28: 372
- Reflections upon learning. By a gentleman -- Thomas Baker. 21: 611
- Representative American speeches: 1937-1938. A. Craig Baird. 25: 164
- Speech. J.R. Firth. 18: 315
- The standard speaker. Epes Sargent. 21: 613
- A system of elocution. Andrew Comstock. 19: 105
- University debaters' annual, Vol. XXIII. Edith M. Phelps and Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 23: 675
- Thonssen, Lester and Baird, A. Craig:
Speech criticism (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 34: 510
- Thonssen, Lester and Fatherson, Elizabeth:
Bibliography of speech education (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 26: 322
- Thonssen, Lester and Gilkinson, Howard:
Basic training in speech (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 33: 523
- _____: Basic training in speech, second edition (Rev. by Orville A. Hitchcock). 39: 376
- _____: Basic training in speech. Brief edition (Rev. by John Crawford). 36: 112
- Thonssen, Lester et al.: Bibliography of speech education -- Supplement (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 37: 80
- Thonssen, Lester and Scanlan, Ross: Speech preparation and delivery (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 28: 492
- Thorn, Katherine F. (Rev.):
A drill manual for improving speech. William Norwood Brigrance and Florence M. Henderson. 32: 122
- Thorndike, Ashley H.:
See: Reed, Thomas B.; Modern eloquence.
- The Thorndike-Century Junior Dictionary. E.L. Thorndike (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 21: 596
- Thorndike, Edward Lee: Man and his works (Rev. by Bower Aly). 32: 529
- _____: The Thorndike-Century Junior Dictionary (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 21: 596
- Thorndike, E.L. et al.: The psychology of wants, interests and attitudes (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 22: 139
- Thorp, Margaret Farrand: Female persuasion (Rev. by Doris Yoakam Twichell). 35: 530
- Thorp, Willard:
See: Spiller, Robert E.; Literary history of the United States.
- Thorpe, Clarence DeWitt:
See: Lockwood, Francis C.; Public speaking today.
- Thought and its expression. G.C. Clancy (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
- Thought pictures in reading and writing. Roland Barker (Rev. by Leo Shapiro). 34: 522
- Thouless, Robert A.: Straight and crooked thinking (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 19: 279
- Three keys to language. Robert M. Estrich and Hans Sperber (Rev. by Norman S. Stageberg). 38: 363
- Three pageants. Josephine Wilhelm Wickser (Rev. by B.H.). 22: 687
- Thucydides. C. Forster Smith (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 383
- Thurber, E.A.: Eloquence (Rev. by E.L.H.). 8: 103
- Thurston, Rozetta Lura:
See: Robinson, Marion Parsons; Poetry arranged for the speaking choir; Poetry for men to speak chorally; Poetry for women to speak chorally.
- To the actor on the technique of acting. Michael Chekhov (Rev. by Claude L. Shaver). 40: 90
- Tiffin, Joseph (Rev.):
Voice recording as an instrument of therapy and analysis in the speech correction clinic. Robert Gates Dawes. 24: 156
- Tilbury Town: Selected poems of Edwin Arlington Robinson. Lawrence Thompson (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 40: 95
- Tilson, John Q.: How to conduct a meeting. 36: 563
- _____: A manual of parliamentary procedure (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 35: 388
- _____: Parliamentary law and procedure (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 21: 607
- Timberlake, Craig: The Bishop of Broadway: David Belasco, his life and work (Rev. by Joseph D. Batcheller). 40: 457
- Time for true tales and almost true. May Hill Arbuthnot (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 40: 94
- Time to speak up. Jessie Haver Butler (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 33: 244

- Time to speak up, revised edition. Jesse Haver Butler (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 38: 363
- Timmons, William Murray: Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of the discussion of a social problem (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 26: 327
- See: Emsley, Bert; Speaking and listening. 29: 504
- Timmons, William M. (Rev.): Adult education. Lyman Bryson. 23: 508
- The patterning of listener attitudes toward radio broadcasts. John Gray Peatman and Tore Hallonquist. 32: 264
- The toastmaster's handbook. Herbert V. Prochnow (Rev. by William C. Craig). 36: 119
- Today in American drama. Frank Hurburt O'Hara (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 474
- Tolles, Winton: Tom Taylor and the Victorian drama (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 326
- Tom Taylor and the Victorian drama. Winton Tolles (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 326
- Tomlin, E.W.F.: The great philosophers: The western world (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 38: 352
- Tone languages. Kenneth L. Pike (Rev. by John W. Black). 34: 519
- "The tonsil and its uses." Richard B. Faulkner (Rev. by S.B.). 2: 320
- Too many thumbs: A three act play. Robert Hivnor. 35: 396
- Topica and De Sophisticis Elenchis of Aristotle. W.A. Pickard-Cambridge, Tr. (Rev. by E.L.H.). 17: 281
- Torchbearer of freedom: The influence of Richard Price on 18th century thought. Carl B. Cone (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 38: 353
- Torff, Selwyn H.: Collective bargaining: Negotiations and agreements (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 40: 349
- Tournament plays. (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 489
- Toward a democratic work process. Fred H. Blum (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 40: 227
- Toward a general theory of action. Talcott Parsons and Edward A. Shils (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 38: 360
- Toward better speech. Grace V. Dooley and Leontine A. Murtha, Ed. (Rev. by Mary Pettas). 40: 344
- Toward better teaching. Edward M. Palmquist and Donald F. Drummond (Rev. by Willard Wilson). 38: 98
- Toward general education. Earl James McGrath et al. (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 35: 93
- Toward liberal education. Louis G. Locke et al. (Rev. by Ralph A. Micken). 35: 108
- Townsend, Howard W. (Rev.): Communication through the ages. Alfred Still. 33: 240
- Speaking and speeches. Robert Lohan. 34: 107
- Speech for all. Lyman M. Fort. 32: 396
- Tragedies, old and new, Comparative. See: Harding, Helen E., Ed. 25: 505
- Tragedy, Elizabethan revenge. See: Bowers, Fredson Thayer. 26: 464
- Tragedy, Introduction to. See: Baker, Howard. 25: 504
- Tragedy, The essence of. See: Anderson, Maxwell. 25: 504
- The tragical history of Doctor Faustus, by Christopher Marlowe. Paul H. Kocher, Ed. 36: 563
- Training for speaking. Paul Berton (Rev. by Donald Wheeler). 14: 295
- Training for the stage. Dorothy Birch (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 39: 374
- The training of secondary school teachers especially with reference to English. Committee of the Faculty of Harvard College and the Graduate School of Education (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 31: 105
- Training the local announcer. Samuel B. Gould and Sidney A. Diamond (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 36: 561
- Training the singing voice. Victor Alexander Fields (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 33: 536
- Training the speaking voice. Virgil A. Anderson (Rev. by D.W. Morris). 29: 108
- Training the voice for speech. C. Raymond Van Dusen (Rev. by Robert West). 30: 497
- Training the voice for speech, revised edition. C. Raymond Van Dusen (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 39: 245
- Trapido, Joel (Rev.): English for American youth. Sarah Augusta Taintor and Kate M. Monro. 27: 129
- A stage crew handbook. Sol Cornberg and Emanuel L. Gebauer. 27: 454
- Traube, Shepard: So you want to go into the theatre? (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 23: 308
- Travelling tongues. Kenneth Harris (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 36: 264
- Travis, Lee Edward: Speech pathology (Rev. by John M. Fletcher). 18: 131
- Travis, Lee Edward (Rev.): Diagnosis of disorders of speech. Robert West. 13: 77
- Treasure Hunt and four other one-act plays. Mary Thurman Pyle (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 332
- A treasury of plays for children. Montrose J. Moses, Ed. (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
- A treasury of plays for women. Frank Shay, Ed. (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
- Treasury of religious plays. Thelma Sherman Brown, Ed. (Rev. by William C. Craig). 34: 520
- A treasury of the theatre, from Aeschylus to Turgenev. John Gassner, Ed. (Rev. by E.J. West). 37: 381
- A treasury of the theatre from Aeschylus to Turgenev, revised edition for colleges. John Gassner, Ed. (Rev. by Marian Gallaway). 38: 87
- A treasury of the theatre, from Henrik Ibsen to Arthur Miller. John Gassner, Ed. (Rev. by E.J. West). 37: 105
- A treasury of the world's great speeches. Houston Peterson (Rev. by Ernest J. Wraga). 40: 442
- Treatise on preaching, by Humbert of Romans. Walter M. Conlon, Ed. (Rev. by John J. Rudin, II). 37: 389
- A treatise on the preparation and delivery of sermons. John A. Broadus (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 444
- Treble, H.A. and Vallins, G.H.: An A B C of English usage (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 24: 352
- Tresidder, Argus: Reading to others (Rev. by Vivienne Koch McLeod). 27: 133

- Tresidder, Argus (Rev.):
The actor's handbook. Caroline Silverthorne. 26: 451
An approach to choral speaking. Mona Swann. 25: 167
The call of the dead: Totenmal. Albert Talhoff. 23: 491
The first studio, etc. P.A. Markov. 22: 316
A glossary of literary terms. Dan S. Norton and Peters Rushton. 28: 370
Good American speech. Margaret Prendergast McLean. 28: 363
Oral interpretation of forms of literature. Margaret Prendergast McLean. 23: 326
Plays for the changing world. Harold A. Ehrensperger. 25: 167
Poetry for high schools: No. 10 of Reading for Background. Amelia H. Munson. 25: 167
Practical methods in choral speaking. Marguerite E. DeWitt. 23: 492
The rediscovery of the imagination. Joseph Mersand. 25: 167
Speech for the classroom teacher. Dorothy I. Mulgrave. 23: 333
The theatre and a changing civilization. Theodore Komisarjevsky. 22: 314
The theatre of the social mask. B. Alpers. 22: 316
Wonderful world. Mona Swann. 25: 167
- Tresidder, Argus et al.: Writing and speaking: A basic course in communication (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 30: 112
- Tressler, J.C.:
 See: Wooley, Edwin C.; Handbook of writing and speaking.
- Treviño, S.N.:
 See: Parmenter, C.E.; The influence of a change in pitch on the articulation of a vowel. 20: 582
- Treviño, S.N. (Rev.):
A study of accent: Research into its nature and scope in the light of experimental phonetics. Tsutomu Chiba. 23: 313
- Trevithick, Jack:
 See: Wiles, A.D.G.; English for the Armed Forces.
- Trewin, J.C.:
 See: Ashmore, Basil, Tr.; Doctor Faust: A dance poem.
- The triumph of the alphabet. Alfred C. Moorhouse (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 40: 211
- The triumph of the English language: A survey of opinion concerning the vernacular from the introduction of printing to the restoration. Richard Foster Jones (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 369
- Troesch, Helen (Rev.):
The negro in the American theatre. Edith J. Isaacs. 34: 247
- Trotter, Arnold H. and Harman, Miriam, Ed.: Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1951-1952 (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 40: 91
- The trouble with Cinderella. Artie Shaw (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 38: 481
- The troubled mind. C.S. Bluemel (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 24: 701
- Troutman, William Chilton (Rev.):
The art of play production. John Dolman, Jr. 16: 117
- Troxell, William S., Ed.: Aus Pennsylvawnia (Rev. by Clyde S. Stine). 25: 508
- Truman, Nevil: Historic costume (Rev. by Elizabeth D. Worman). 23: 661
- Trumpets of jubilee. Constance Mayfield Rourke (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 13: 469
- Tsutomu, Chiba: A study of accent: Research into its nature and scope in the light of experimental research (Rev. by S.N. Treviño). 23: 313
- Truth is our weapon. Edward W. Barrett (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 39: 506
- Tucker, S. Marion: Modern plays (Rev. by Donovan Rhynsburger). 19: 436
 —: Public speaking for technical men (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 26: 456
- Tully, Grace: F.D.R. My boss (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 36: 101
- Tupper, Fred S. (Rev.):
So worthy a friend: William Shakespeare. Charles Norman. 34: 241
- Turnbull, Laura Shearer: Woodrow Wilson bibliography: A selected bibliography of his writings, addresses, and public papers (Rev. by Hardin Craig). 38: 347
- Turnbull, Robert B.: Radio and television sound effects (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 37: 384
- Turner, Lorenzo Dow: Africanisms in the Gullah dialect (Rev. by George P. Wilson). 36: 261
- Turyn, Alexander: Studies in the manuscript tradition of the tragedies of Sophocles (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 39: 236
- Twelve mime plays. Irene Mawrer (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 23: 312
- Twelve ways to build a vocabulary. Archibald Hart (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 25: 498
- Twentieth century plays: American, third edition. Richard A. Cordell, Ed. 34: 108
- Twentieth century plays: British, American Continental, third edition. Richard A. Cordell, Ed. 34: 108
- Twentieth century speech and voice correction. Emil Froeschels, Ed. (Rev. by Robert West). 34: 526
- The twentieth century theatre. William Lyon Phelps (Rev. by A.M.D.). 5: 314
- Twenty best film plays. John Gassner and Dudley Nichols (Rev. by Harold Leonard). 30: 357
- Twenty-five best plays of the modern American theatre. John Gassner, Ed. (Rev. by Hubert Heffner). 35: 535
- 25 non-royalty American comedies. William Kozlenko, Ed. (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 29: 378
- Twenty-one years with children's theatre. Charlotte B. Chorprenning (Rev. by Laura F. Wright). 40: 350
- Twenty one-act plays. John Hampden (Rev. by Lawrence Voss). 26: 335
- Twenty short plays on a royalty holiday. Margaret Mayorga (Rev. by B.H.). (Vol. I) 23: 671. (Vol. II) 26: 451
- 20,000 words often mispronounced. W.H.P. Phyle (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 490
- 25,000 words spelled, divided and accented. Louis Leslie and Charles Earle Funk (Rev. by L.C.). 22: 683
- Twitchell, Doris Yoakam (Rev.):
Female persuasion. Margaret Farrand Thorpe. 35: 530
- Twins of genius. Guy A. Cardwell (Rev. by E. James Lennon). 40: 339

- Twitmyer, E.B. and Nathanson, Y.S.: Correction of defective speech (Rev. by Robert West). 19: 272
- Two hundred plays for amateurs. Clarence Stratton (Rev. by J.P.R.). 6: (4) 96
- Two lessons in group dynamics. Staff, Educator's Washington Dispatch (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 36: 271
- Two on the aisle. John Mason Brown (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 25: 503
- Types of English drama. John W. Ashton, Ed. (Rev. by Leland Schubert). 27: 331
- Types of persuasion. Harold F. Graves and John S. Bowman (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 24: 700
- The tyranny of words. Stuart Chase (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 515

U

- Uhl, Evaline Wright:
See: Rotunda, Dominic P.; Essentials of English for Latin Americans.
- Ullman, Samuel S.: Plays of America's growth (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 26: 448
- Ullman, Stephen: Words and their use (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 37: 380
- Ulman, Ruth, Ed.: University debaters' Annual, 1947-8. 35: 259
—: University debaters' Annual, 1948-1949. 36: 562
—: University debaters' Annual, 1949-1950 (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 37: 251
—: See: Phelps, Edith M.; University debaters' Annual, 1946-1947.
- Umble, Roy (Rev.):
—: Using words effectively. Charles Chandler Parkhurst and Alice Blais. 34: 396
- Understanding English: An introduction to semantics. F.A. Philbrick (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 30: 114
- Understanding poetry. Cleanth Brooks, Jr. and Robert Penn Warren (Rev. by Vivienne Charlotte Koch). 25: 499
- Understanding public opinion. Curtis D. MacDougall (Rev. by Orville Pence). 38: 362
- Unger, Frederick, Ed.: What's right with America: New perspectives on the contemporary scene (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 38: 475
- Unger, Leonard and O'Connor, William Van: Poems for study (Rev. by Joseph Baldwin). 39: 519
- The unicameral legislature. Alvin W. Johnson (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 24: 341
- Unicameral legislatures. E.C. Buehler, Ed. (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 24: 157
- Unicameral legislatures. Harrison Boyd Summers, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 150
- Unicameral legislatures: The eleventh Annual Debate Handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 24: 157
- Unicameralism in practice: The Reference Shelf, Vol. II, No. 5. Harrison Boyd Summers, Ed. (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 24: 341
- The unit plan for choral reading. Muriel B. Newton (Rev. by R.H. Robbins). 25: 341
- United Nations or world government. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 34: 109
- The United States and war. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 26: 110
- United States foreign policy. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 26: 336
- United States foreign policy: Isolation or alliance. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Bower Aly). 25: 492
- Universal military service: The Reference Shelf, Vol. 15, No. 2. Robert E. Summers and Harrison B. Summers (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 248
- The universe of meaning. Samuel Reiss (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 39: 370
- Universities in adult education. Cyril O. Houle et al. (Rev. by David Potter). 39: 247
- University debaters' Annual. Edward C. Mabie, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 101. 3: 105
- University debaters' Annual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.), 4: 132. 5: 69. 5: 384. (No reviewer listed), 7: 94. (Rev. by H.L. Ewbank), 18: 682. 19: 581. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman), 25: 487. (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko), 26: 329, 682. 27: 605. (Rev. by Upton Palmer), 29: 115. 30: 236. (Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf), 31: 109. (Rev. by Brooks Quimby), 22: 701. (Rev. by Lester Thonssen), 23: 675
- University debaters' Annual. Edith M. Phelps and Ruth Ulman, Ed. 34: 259. 35: 259
- University debaters' Annual. Ruth Ullman, Ed. 36: 562. (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 37: 251
- University education for business. James H.S. Bossard and J. Frederick Dewhurst (Rev. by H.C. Harshbarger). 17: 585
- University of Alabama: The debate Annual, 1940-1941, Vol. II. 27: 469
- University of Alabama debate squad: The debate Annual, 1939-1940. 26: 475
- University of Chicago Chapter of Delta Sigma Rho: The literacy test for immigrants: A debate (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 101
- University of Michigan plays. Kenneth Thorpe Rowe, Ed. (Rev. by H.H.H.). 16: 517
- University of the State of New York: Oral English (Bulletin No. 261) (Rev. by Bertha Forbes Herring). 6: (2) 81
- The reluctant years. Lillian H. Smith (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 40: 84
- Untermeyer, Louis, Ed.: Modern American poetry. (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
—: Modern British poetry (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
—: The book of living verse (Rev. by R.H.F.). 19: 103
- Untermeyer, Louis et al.: Doorways to poetry (Rev. by Vivienne C. Koch). 24: 694
- Updegraff, Robert R.: The little library of self-starters (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 441
- The use of drama. Hartley Granville-Barker (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 32: 396
- Use of language. Henry F. Pommer, and William M. Sale, Jr. (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 34: 394
- Using audio visual materials with children. Frances Mayfarth, Ed. 34: 109
- Using our language. David H. Patton et al. (Rev. by Mardel Ogilvie). 39: 375
- Using words effectively. Charles Chandler Parkhurst and Alice Blais (Rev. by Roy Umble). 34: 396

- Utterback, William E.: Decision through discussion: A manual for group leaders (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 38: 227
 —: Decision through discussion, third edition. 36: 563
 —: Group thinking and conference leadership (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 36: 431
 —: See: Winans, James A.: Argumentation.
 Utterback, William E. (Rev.):
 —: The psychology of selling life insurance. Edward K. Strong. 11: 90

V

- Vail, R.W.G.: A check list of New England election sermons (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
 Valentine, C.W.: Psychology and its bearing on education (Rev. by Reuben A. Baer). 37: 511
 Vallins, G.H.: The making and meaning of words: A companion to the dictionary (Rev. by Vladimir Jelinek). 37: 249
 —: See: Treble, H.A.: A B C of English usage.
 Van Den Bark, Melvin:
 —: See: Berrey, Lester V.: The American thesaurus of slang.
 Van Deussen, Glyndon G.: Horace Greeley: Nineteenth-century crusader (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 40: 207
 Van Doren, Carl: The great rehearsal (Rev. by Robert M. Vogel). 34: 387
 Van Doren, Mark: Liberal education (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 30: 355
 —: Shakespeare (Rev. by Leland Schubert). 26: 118
 Van Druten, John: Playwright at work (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 39: 515
 Van Dusen, C. Raymond: Training the voice for speech (Rev. by Robert West). 30: 497.
 (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 39: 245
 Van Lennep, William, Ed.: The theatre Annual (Rev. by Marian Galloway). 36: 115
 Van Ormer, Edward B.:
 —: See: Hoban, Charles F., Jr.: Instructional film research.
 Van Pelt, J. Robert (Rev.):
 —: Visual aids. Gilbert G. Weaver and Elroy W. Bollinger. 36: 428
 Van Riper, Charles: A case book in speech therapy (Rev. by Duane C. Spriestersbach). 39: 513
 —: Helping children talk better (Rev. by Duane C. Spriestersbach). 38: 93
 —: Speech correction, principles and methods (Rev. by George A. Kopp). 26: 112
 —: Speech correction: Principles and methods. Revised edition (Rev. by Leon Lassars). 33: 535
 —: Speech correction: Principles and methods. Third edition (Rev. by Lester L. Hale). 40: 463
 —: Speech therapy: A book of readings (Rev. by D.C. Spriestersbach). 40: 218
 —: Teaching your child to talk (Rev. by E. Terry Holman). 37: 95
 Van Riper, C. (Rev.):
 —: How to overcome stuttering. George Wilton. 36: 555
 —: Speech correction methods. Stanley Ainsworth. 34: 390
 Van Riper, Charles and Smith, Dorothy Edna: An introduction to General American phonetics (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 40: 341
 Van Riper, Paul P.: Handbook of practical politics (Rev. by Robert F. Ray). 38: 362
 Van Veen, Stuyvesant:
 —: See: Efron, David: Gesture and environment.
 Vandenberg, Arthur H., Jr., Ed.: The private papers of Senator Vandenberg (Rev. by Winton H. Beaven). 39: 102
 Vandenhof, George: Dramatic reminiscences; or actors and actresses in England and America (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 30: 365
 Vanderbilt, Arthur T. et al.: Modern education and human values (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 39: 507
 Vardac, A. Nicholas: Stage to screen: The theatrical method from Garrick to Griffith (Rev. by A.M. Drummond). 36: 275
 Variety in your preaching. Lloyd M. Perry and Faris D. Whitesell (Rev. by E. Winston Jones). 40: 471
 Varneke, B.V.: History of the Russian theatre: Seventeenth through nineteenth century. Original translation by Boris Brasol. Rev. and ed. by Belle Martin (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 37: 382
 Vendryes, J.: Language: A linguistic introduction to history (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 38: 100
 The verb-finder. Kingsbury M. Badger and J.I. Roadale (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 357
 The verbal icon: Studies in the meaning of poetry. William Kurtz Wimsatt, Jr. (Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon). 40: 449
 Verbal influences on children's behavior. Marguerite Wilker Johnson (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 25: 679
 Verbatim record of the Sixth Assembly of the League of Nations; Reports of the plenary meetings (Rev. by Gladys Murphy Graham). 12: (3) 221
 Verdict in Korea. Robert T. Oliver (Rev. by E.W. Ziebarth). 39: 238
 Vernon, Norma:
 —: See: Dale, Edgar and Vernon: Propaganda analysis.
 Verse, A treasury of Russian.
 —: See: Yarmolinsky, Avrahm. 35: 396
 Verse, The book of living.
 —: See: Untermeyer, Louis, Ed. 19: 103
 Verse, The London book of English.
 —: See: Read, Herbert and Dobree, Bonamy. 35: 545
 Verse, The new book of English.
 —: See: Williams, Charles, Ed. 22: 684
 Vetter, Betty McGee (Rev.):
 —: Wierd tales of old Japan. Eisaburo Kusano. 40: 227
 Villarreal, Jesse J. (Rev.):
 —: Hearing is believing. Mary Hays Heiner. 36: 117
 Viola, W.N.: Creative dramatics for secondary education (Rev. by V.S. Sanderson). 18: 471
 The Virginia plan for audio-visual education. James W. Brown (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson and William S. Howell). 34: 529
 Visible speech. Ralph K. Potter et al. (Rev. by Paul Moore). 33: 534

- Vision in television: The origins and potentialities of educational television. Hazel Cooley (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 39: 234
- Visual aids. Gilbert G. Weaver and Elroy W. Bollinger (Rev. by J. Robert Van Pelt). 36: 428
- Vitalize your speech. Edith E. Gattis (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 25: 489
- Vizetelly, Frank H.: How to speak English effectively (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 457
- Vocabulary and spelling, Improving your.
See: Ketchum, Roland and Greene, Jay B. 32: 120
- Vocabulary, Building your.
See: Gilmartin, John G. 26: 461
- Vocabulary, Increase your.
See: Gilmartin, John G. 37: 390
- Vocabulary, The Dutch influence on the English.
See: Clark, G.N. 22: 311
- Vocabulary, The German influence on the English.
See: Carr, Charles T. 22: 311
- Vocabulary, Twelve ways to build a.
See: Hart, Archibald. 25: 493
- Vocal inflection, . . .
See: Porter, Ebenezer. 13: 337
- Vocal vigor in speech and song. Clifton Holmes Wood (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 161
- Voelker, Charles H. (Rev.):
Anecdotal history of the science of sound. Dayton C. Miller. 22: 499
- Aphasia: A clinical and psychological study. Theodore Weisenburg and Katherine McBride. 22: 487
- Basic speech and voice science. L.S. Judson and A.T. Weaver. 22: 498
- Behavior development in infants, A survey, etc. Evelyn Dewey. 22: 693
- Better speech training through teaching technique. Joseph E. Smith. 23: 681
- Bibliography of disorders of speech and voice. Robert West. 22: 501
- Diseases of the nose and throat. St. Clair Thomson and V.E. Negus. 24: 521
- Disorders of speech and voice. Robert West. 22: 501
- Proceedings of the American Speech Correction Association. [Robert West, Ed.]. 23: 679. 24: 522
- Speech correction manual. James F. Bender and Victor M. Kelnfeld. 23: 154
- Voice and articulation drill book. Grant Fairbanks. 24: 521
- Vogel, Robert M. (Rev.):
The great rehearsal. Carl Van Doren. 34: 387
- The voice. W.A. Aikin (Rev. by Charlotte G. Wells). 38: 88
- Voice and articulation drillbook. Grant Fairbanks (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 24: 521
- Voice and articulation drill book [revised]. Grant Fairbanks (Rev. by Claude E. Kantner). 25: 146. 27: 132
- Voice and delivery. William R. Duffey (Rev. by Miriam Good Robertson and Arthur S. Postle). 27: 464
- Voice and diction. Victor A. Fields and J. James F. Bender (Rev. by Virgil A. Anderson). 35: 542
- Voice and diction, A handbook of.
See: Holmes, F. Lincoln D. 26: 445
- Voice and diction drillbook for students in speech. Lucia C. Morgan (Rev. by D. Kenneth Wilson). 38: 224
- Voice and diction handbook. Louis Levy et al. (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 37: 110
- Voice and diction, Notebook for.
See: Mayer, Lyle V. 39: 376
- Voice and nerve control. Jutta Bell-Ranske (Rev. by S.B.). 2: 97
- Voice and speech. M.R. Drennan (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 17: 422
- Voice and speech problems. Letitia Raubichuck et al. (Rev. by E.D. McDowell). 19: 95. (Rev. by Loretta A. Wagner). 26: 116
- Voice and speech therapy, Practice of.
See: Froeschels, Emil and Jelliner, Auguste. 28: 365
- Voice and speech, Your.
See: Raubichuck, Letitia. 39: 518
- Voice and your speech, Your. . . .
See: Desfousses, Beatrice. 33: 537
- Voice: Applied science of vocal art, . . . Your
See: Stanley, Douglas. 32: 257
- Voice beautiful. Earnest G. White (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 14: 447
- Voice, Developing your speaking.
See: Karr, Harrison M. 39: 366
- Voice for speech. Frederick Wesley Orr. (Rev. by Robert West). 24: 703
- Voice for speech, Training the.
See: Van Dusen, C. Raymond. 30: 497. 39: 245
- Voice, How to develop your speaking.
See: Rinquest, E.H. Baxter. 22: 504
- Voice: . . . How to improve your.
See: Krasnoff, Gregory. 23: 487
- Voice healthy, Keep your.
See: Brodnitz, Friedrich S. 40: 220
- The voice: How to use it. Sarah T. Barrows and Anne E. Pierce (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 327
- Voice improvement, A handbook of.
See: Holmes, F. Lincoln D. 13: 146
- The voice in speech. Clara Kathleen Rogers (Rev. by C.D.H.). 1: 217
- Voice recording as an instrument of therapy and analysis in the speech correction clinic. Robert Gates Dawes (Rev. by Joseph Tiffin). 24: 156
- Voice science. Lyman Spicer Judson and Andrew Thomas Weaver (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 28: 485
- Voice science, Basic speech and.
See: Judson, Lyman Spicer and Weaver, Andrew Thomas. 22: 498
- Voice science.
See: Parmenter, C.E. et al.; The influence of a change of pitch on the articulation of a vowel. 20: 582
- Voice, The effective speaking.
See: Mosher, Joseph A. 7: 399
- Voice, The human.
See: Felderman, Leon. 19: 434
- Voice, The human.
See: Lawson, Franklin D. 31: 109
- Voice, The technic of the speaking.
See: Scott, John R. 1: 219
- Voice training, Practical.
See: Fairbanks, Grant. 30: 499
- Voice training, Practical.
See: Grim, Harriet Elizabeth. 35: 105

- Voice, Training the singing.
See: Fields, Victor Alexander. 33: 536
- Voice, Your speaking.
See: Karr, Harrison M. 24: 696
- Voices of history: Great speeches and papers of the year 1941. Franklin Watts, Ed., Introduction by Charles Beard (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 29: 251
- Voices of yesterday. Robert Vincent (Rev. under New Books by Milo Wood). 26: 478
- von Hesse, Elizabeth Ferguson: So to speak (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 28: 104
- Voss, Lawrence (Rev.):
Twenty one-act plays. John Hampden. 26: 335
- The vowel phonemes of Meigret. George Raymond Shipman (Rev. by Wayne Conner). 40: 82
- The vowel. G. Oscar Russell (Rev. by Elizabeth Avery). 14: 582

W

- Wabash College orations 1879-1932. Collected by W. Norwood Brigrance (Rev. by John W. Black). 18: 320
- Wade, Robert J. (Rev.):
Here's how, a guide to economy in stage-craft. Herbert V. Hake. 29: 106
- Wages and prices. Robert E. Summers, Ed. (Rev. by Roy C. McCall). 29: 371
- Wagner, Donald O.: Social reformers (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 20: 449
- Wagner, Loretta A. (Rev.):
Leadership through speech. Joseph G. Brin. 29: 116
- Problems in speech training. William R. Duffey. 27: 324
- Speech education. Sara M. Barber. 25: 686
- Voice and speech problems. Letitia Raubichuck et al. 26: 116
- Wagner, Russell H.: Handbook of argumentation (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 23: 325
- See: Drummond, Alexander M.; Problems and opinions. 19: 575
- Wagner, Russell H. (Rev.) ["Warner"]:
The art of public speaking. Lucy D. Bell. 22: 94
- The art of readable writing. Rudolf Flesch. 36: 104
- Better speech. Annie E. Polk. 12: (3) 213
- Bibliography of speech education -- Supplement. Lester Thonssen et al. 37: 88
- A course book in public speaking. Wilbur E. Gilman and Bower Aly. 21: 423
- A course book in public speaking [revised]. Wilbur E. Gilman, et al. 24: 528
- Debate Index Supplement, The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 9. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 28: 247
- Die Pädagogik des Sokrates. August Burk. 11: 301
- Experiences in thought and expression. Howard Francis Seely. 24: 355
- Famous American jury speeches. Frederick C. Hicks. 12: 378
- How to be interesting. Robert E. Rogers. 17: 586
- Leadership in a changing world. M. David Hoffman and Ruth Wanger, Ed. 22: 467
- Lectures on pulpit eloquence. George Campbell. 15: 592
- Legislative procedure. Robert Luce. 10: 398
- Negro orators and their orations. Carter G. Woodson. 12: 379
- On teaching English. H.F. Seely. 21: 432
- On the teaching of junior high school English. Emma Glaser. 25: 597
- Principles of labor legislation. John R. Commons and John B. Andrews. 23: 310
- The public speaker. H.H. Roberts. 12: 94
- Representative American speeches, 1941-1942. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 29: 104
- The short speech. James Thompson Baker. 17: 580
- Socrates. A.E. Taylor. 19: 579
- Speaking in public. Arleigh B. Williamson. 15: 584
- Syllabus in English for secondary schools, Grades 7-12. State Department of Education, Albany, N.Y. 21: 432
- The teaching of high school English. Virginia J. Craig. 21: 432
- What is Americanism? C.M. Wilson. 12: 96
- A work book in public speaking. Wilbur E. Gilman et al. 24: 528
- Works. John Witherspoon. 13: 476
- Wagner, Russell H. and Arnold, Carroll C.: Handbook of group discussion (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 36: 431
- Wakefield, Eva Ingersoll: The letters of Robert G. Ingersoll (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 37: 232
- Wakely, Sir Cecil: The Macmillan Medical Dictionary (Rev. by Frank R. Kleffner). 40: 351
- Walch, J. Weston: Government ownership of railroads (Rev. by James N. Holm). 26: 109
- Walcott, Fred G.: See: Marckwardt, Albert H.; Facts about current English usage. 25: 497
- Wald, Jerry and Macaulay, Richard: The best pictures of 1939-1940 (Rev. by John L. Hamilton). 27: 327
- Waldock, A.J.A.: Sophocles the dramatist (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 38: 359
- Walker, Francis C.: See: Larsen, Thorleif; Pronunciation: A practical guide to American standards.
- Walker, Stuart: Portmanteau adaptations (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
- Walkup, Fairfax Proudft: Dressing the part: A history of costume for the theatre, revised edition (Rev. by Esther Klein Effenbein). 37: 243
- Wallace, Betty J.: The pronunciation of American English for teachers of English as a second language (Rev. by Arthur Bronstein). 38: 88
- Wallace, Henry A.: Democracy reborn (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 31: 104
- Wallace, Joseph A. and O'Neill, James Milton: Purposive writing and speaking (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 12: 89
- Wallace, Karl R.: Francis Bacon on communication (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 30: 111
- See: Bryant, Donald C.; Fundamentals of public speaking; Oral communication; Oral communication: A short course in speaking; Studies in speech and drama in honor of Alexander M. Drummond.
- Wallace, Karl R. (Rev.):
Bibliography of speech education. Lester Thonssen and Elizabeth Fatherson. 26: 322

- Discussion; Principles and types. A. Craig Baird. 29: 502
- Effective speaking [revised]. Arthur Edward Phillips. 24: 510
- Effective speech: Complete course. Harry B. Gough et al. 24: 510
- The general Basic English Dictionary. C.K. Ogden. Ed. 29: 375
- Intercollegiate debates: Yearbook of college debating. E.R. Nichols, Ed. 24: 161
- An introduction to public opinion. Harwood L. Childs. 28: 495
- Moscow rehearsals. Norris Houghton. 22: 687
- Of the people. Harry R. Warfel and Elizabeth W. Manwaring. 28: 495
- Principles and types of speech, revised edition. Alan H. Monroe. 26: 321
- Prize-winning orations: Yearbook of oratory, Vol. 18. Evan E. Anderson, Ed. 24: 161
- Socialized medicine, The Ninth Annual Debate Handbook, 1935-1936. Bower Aly, Ed. 22: 320
- Speechmaking: Principles and practice. William N. Brigance and Ray K. Immel. 25: 156
- Syntagma logicum, or, the divine logike. Thomas Granger. 28: 373
- Technique in dramatic art. Halliam Bosworth. 22: 312
- Waller, Judith C.: Radio, the Fifth Estate (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 33: 100
- Waller, Judith C.: Radio: The Fifth Estate, Second edition (Rev. by Harold E. Nelson). 37: 97
- Walley, Harold R.: The book of the play: An introduction to drama (Rev. by E.J. West). 37: 105
- Wallin, J.E. Wallace: Children with mental and physical handicaps (Rev. by Ruth Steer and M.D. Steer). 36: 268
- Minor mental maladjustments in normal people (Rev. by Jon Eisensohn). 26: 449
- Personality maladjustments and mental hygiene (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 22: 691
- Wallis, James Harold: The politician: His habits, outcries and protective coloring (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 22: 488
- Walpole, Hugh R.: Semantics: The nature of words and their meanings (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 28: 488
- Walser, Frank: The art of conference (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 20: 574
- The art of conference (revised edition) (Rev. by Max E. Fuller). 35: 99
- Walsh, Charles Robert: The science and art of speech (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 493
- Walsh, Gertrude: Sing your way to better speech (Rev. by Elizabeth D. McDowell). 26: 331
- Waltz, Waldo E. (Rev.): Aelius Aristide. Andre Boulanger. 19: 442
- Wanger, Ruth: Hoffman, M. David; Leadership in a changing world.
- War, politics, and insanity. C.S. Bluemel (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 35: 102
- War shock. M.D. Eder (Rev. by W.B.S.). 4: 340
- War words: Recommended pronunciations. W. Cabell Greet (Rev. by Thomas A. Sebeok). 29: 376
- Ward, A.C.: Bernard Shaw (Rev. by E.J. West). 38: 356
- Ward, Bertha Evans: Untermyer, Louis; Doorways to poetry.
- Ward, Maisie and Sheed, F.J.: Catholic evidence training outlines, 3rd ed. (Rev. by Helen Roach). 23: 498
- Ward, May Williams: Harvel, Dorothy; Approach to social studies through choral speaking.
- Ward, Winifred: Playmaking with children (Rev. by Carrie Rasmussen). 35: 105
- Ed.: Stories to dramatize (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 39: 244
- Theatre for children (Rev. by Elvena Miller). 26: 121
- Ward, Winifred (Rev.): Book and library plays. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 25: 164
- Children and the theatre. Caroline E. Fisher and Hazel Glaister Robertson. 26: 466
- Four shorts for high schools. Esther E. Olson. 25: 508
- Let's give a play. Gertrude Smith Buckland. 23: 507
- Let's make a play. George F. Willison. 27: 454
- Offstage. Marguerite Fellows Melcher. 25: 160
- One hundred plays for children. A.S. Burack, Ed. 36: 114
- Plays for Autumn and Winter holidays. A.P. Sanford. 24: 695
- Plays of America's growth. Samuel S. Ullman. 26: 448
- Star Bright and four other plays for the teens. E. Clayton McCarty and Sara Sloane McCarty. 25: 332
- Treasure Hunt and four other one-act plays. Mary Thurman Pyle. 25: 332
- Warde, Frederick and Sisk, B.F.: Shakespearean studies simplified (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: (2) 214
- Warfel, Harry R.: Noah Webster: Schoolmaster to America (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 696
- Who killed grammar? (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 39: 232
- Warfel, Harry R. and Manwaring, Elizabeth W.: Of the people (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 28: 495
- Warner, Frances Lester: Inner springs (Rev. by Edward Z. Rowell). 29: 374
- Warner, Harry S., Ed.: Winning orations (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 340
- Warnock, Robert, Ed.: Representative modern plays: British (Rev. by H.D. Albright). 40: 350
- Warren, Carl: Radio news writing and editing (Rev. by Edward C. Jones). 34: 392
- Warren, Robert Penn: Brooks, Cleanth, Jr.; Understanding poetry.
- Wartime censorship of press and radio. Robert E. Summers, Ed. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 110
- Warweg, Edna: Johnson, Wendell: Chemical factors and the stuttering spasm.
- Wasserman, Earl R.: The finer tone: Keats' major poems (Rev. by Harry R. McClain). 40: 85
- Watkins, Dwight Everett: An introduction to the art of speech (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 21: 275

- : See: Shurter, Edwin DuBois;
School poetry for oral expression.
- Watkins, Dwight Everett and Karr, Harrison M.: Stage fright and what to do about it (Rev. by Theodore Hatlen). 26: 450
- Watkins, Dwight Everett and Williams, Robert Edward: The forum of democracy (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 244
- Watson, James E.: As I knew them (Rev. by Herold T. Ross). 23: 312
- Watt, Homer A. and Cargill, Oscar, Ed.: College reader (Rev. by Ralph A. Micken). 35: 108
- Watters, Garnette and Courtis, S.A.: Picture word book. 34: 532
- Watters, Reginald E.:
See: Chamberlain, John; Living, reading and thinking.
- Watts, A.F.: The language and mental development of children (Rev. by Elise Hahn). 34: 523
- Watts, Franklin, Ed.: Voices of history: Great speeches and papers of the year 1941; Introduction by Charles Beard (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 29: 251
- The way of the drama. Bruce Carpenter (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 16: 522
- Ways of thinking and writing. Frank W. Cushman and Robert N. Cunningham (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 23: 684
- We hold these truths: Documents of American democracy. Stuart Gerry Brown, Ed. (Rev. by Bower Aly). 28: 105
- We teach English. Lou La Brant (Rev. by David M. Grant). 37: 386
- We who speak English. Charles Allen Lloyd (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 25: 153
- Weaver, Andrew Thomas: Speech: Forms and principles (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 28: 361
- : Speech: Forms and principles, revised edition (Rev. by Orville A. Hitchcock). 37: 375
- Weaver, Andrew Thomas:
See: Fuller, H.H.; How to read aloud.
Judson, L.S.; Basic speech and voice science; Voice science.
O'Neill, James M.: The elements of speech.
- Weaver, Andrew Thomas (Rev.):
Complete guide to public speaking. Grenville Kleiser. 2: 318
The fundamentals of speech. Charles Henry Woolbert. 6: (4) 83
How to judge speech contests. James Noble Holm. 24: 513
Human speech. Sir Richard Paget. 16: 364
Modern eloquence. 18: 676
Oral English and public speaking for secondary schools. Edwin DuBois Shurter. 5: 75
Prose and verse for speaking and reading. William Palmer Smith. 16: 372
- Weaver, Andrew Thomas and Borchers, Gladys Louise: Speech. (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 32: 400
- Weaver, Andrew Thomas et al.: The new better speech (Rev. by C.M.W.). 23: 682
- Weaver, Gilbert G. and Bollinger, Elroy W.: Visual aids (Rev. by J. Robert Van Pelt). 36: 428
- Weaver, Richard M.: The ethics of rhetoric (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 40: 75
- Webb, Edna Lenore:
See: Webb, Mary Griffin; Famous living Americans.
- Webb, Ewing T. and Morgan, J.B.: Strategy in handling people (Rev. by Ralph Dennis). 17: 117
- Webb, Marie Annette, Ed.: One-act plays (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 27: 130
- Webb, Mary Griffin and Webb, Edna Lenore: Famous living Americans. 1: 103
- Webster, Glenn R. and Wetzell, William: Scenery simplified (Rev. by C.L. Shaver). 21: 609
- Webster, Margaret: Shakespeare without tears (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 28: 487
- Webster, Schoolmaster to America, Noah.
See: Warfel, Harry R. 22: 696
- Webster's Collegiate Dictionary (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 500
- Webster's Dictionary of synonyms (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 29: 111
- Webster's geographical Dictionary. John P. Bethel, Ed. (Rev. by George P. Wilson, Jr.). 36: 272
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 35: 385
- Webster's New World Dictionary (Rev. by Don Streeter). 39: 519
- Wecter, Dixon: Edmund Burke and his kinsmen (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 680
- Wedberg, Conrad F.: The stutterer speaks (Rev. by Lou Kennedy). 24: 163
- : See: Keppie, Elizabeth E.; Speech improvement through choral reading.
- Weekley, Ernest: Something about words (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 22: 503
- : The romance of words (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 473
- Wege einer neuen Sprechkultur in England. Stanley Godman (Rev. by Erich Funke). 25: 687
- Weiman, Ralph:
See: Bolinger, Dwight L.; The art of good speech.
- Weingast, David E.: Franklin D. Roosevelt: Man of destiny (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 38: 363
- Weirich, Dorothy (Rev.):
How it feels to be a teacher. Mary V. Holman. 37: 246
- Weisenburg, Theodore and McBride, Katherine: Aphasia: A clinical and psychological study (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 487
- Weiser, Norman S. [Ed.]: The writer's radio theatre, 1940-1941 (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 28: 366
- : The writer's radio theatre, 1941 (Rev. by Herbert V. Hake). 29: 378
- Welch, Constance and Eaton, Walter Prichard: Yale radio plays (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 27: 328
- Welch, Dale D. (Rev.):
Great speeches. Elizabeth W. Baker. 13: 462
- The well-bred scholar. William Milns (Rev. by Mary Whitford Graham). 20: 141
- Well bred speech. Anne Tillery Renshaw. 24: 358
- Welles, Orson and Hill, Roger [Ed.]: The Mercury Shakespeare (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 684
- : The Mercury Shakespeare: Macbeth. 27: 469

- Wellman, Beth L. et al.: Speech sounds of young children (Rev. by Robert West). 18: 307
- Wellman, Francis L.: Gentlemen of the jury (Rev. by W.N. Brigrance). 11: 185
- Wells, Carleton:
See: Rankin, Thomas et al.; Further adventures in essay reading.
- Wells, Charles F.: Drama clubs, step by step (Rev. by Donovan Rhynsburger). 20: 450
- Wells, Charlotte G. (Rev.):
Diagnostic manual in speech correction. Wendell Johnson et al. 29: 233
Speech and hearing therapy. Ruth Beckey Irwin. 40: 219
The voice. W.A. Aikin. 38: 88
- Wells, Earl W. and Knoll, Paul X.: The extempore speech (Rev. by Orville A. Hitchcock). 29: 111
- Wells, Rhea:
See: Grimal, Elizabeth B.; Costuming a play.
- Welsch, J. Dale (Rev.):
Private John Allen: Gentleman-statesman-sage-prophet. Claude Gentry. 38: 226
- Weniger, Charles E. (Rev.):
A manual of gesture. Albert M. Bacon. 25: 484
Planned preaching. George Miles Gibson. 40: 346
Poetry arranged for the speaking choir. Marion Parsons Robinson and Rozetta Lura Thurston. 23: 501
Poetry for women to speak chorally. Marion Parsons Robinson and Lura Rozetta Thurston. 27: 611
- Wentworth, Harold: American Dialect Dictionary (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 31: 253
- Wentworth, Harold (Rev.):
An A.B.C. of English usage. H.A. Treble and G.H. Vallins. 24: 352
American English grammar: The grammatical structure of present-day American English with especial reference to social differences or class dialects. C.C. Fries. 27: 461
In a word. Margaret S. Ernst. 26: 453
Science of language. J.J. Callahan. 25: 493
Science of language: Vol. II, word study. J.J. Callahan. 26: 450
Words: English roots and how they grow. Margaret S. Ernst. 24: 518
The world of words. Eric Partridge. 25: 495
- Wepman, Joseph M.: Recovery from aphasia (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
See: Boone, E.J. and Richardson, M.A.; The nature and treatment of stammering.
- Werner, Lorna Shogren: Speech in the elementary school (Rev. by Letitia Raubichuck). 35: 390
- Werner, M.R.: Bryan (Rev. by William Norwood Brigrance). 16: 124
- Weseen, Maurice H.: Crowell's Dictionary of English grammar and handbook of American usage (Rev. by Franklin Folsom). 15: 124
- West, E.J. (Rev.):
Bernard Shaw. A.C. Ward. 38: 356
Bernard Shaw: A chronicle. R.F. Rattray. 38: 356
The book of the play. An introduction to drama. Harold R. Walley. 37: 105
Days with Bernard Shaw. S. Winsten. 35: 372
Fifty years of English literature. R.A. Scott-James. 38: 228
Flaming minister: A study of Othello as tragedy of love and hate. G.R. Elliott. 40: 212
G.B.S. A postscript. Hesketh Pearson. 37: 239
George Bernard Shaw: A critical edition. Louis Kronenberger, Ed. 40: 87
In search of the theatre. Eric Bentley. 40: 458
Macbeth. Kenneth Muir, Ed. 40: 212
Men and supermen, the Shavian portrait gallery. Arthur H. Nethercot. 40: 457
Shakespearean players and performances. Arthur Colby Sprague. 39: 372
Shakespearean stage production: Then & now. A manual for the scholar-player. Cecile de Banke. 39: 515
The theatre Dictionary: British and American terms in the drama, opera, and ballet. Wilfred Granville. 39: 378
The theatre: Three thousand years of drama, acting, and stagecraft. Sheldon Chaney. 39: 243
A treasury of the theatre, from Aeschylus to Turgenev. John Gassner, Ed. 37: 381
A treasury of the theatre, from Henrik Ibsen to Miller. John Gassner, Ed. 37: 105
- West, James:
See: Kardiner, Abram; The psychological frontiers of society. 32: 528
- West, Robert: Bibliography of disorders of speech and voice (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 501
See: Diagnosis of disorders of speech (Rev. by Lee Edward Travis). 13: 77
See: Disorders of speech and voice (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 501
See: Proceedings of the American Speech Correction Association (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 24: 522
See: Professional Discussions of the Ninth Annual Convention of the American Speech Correction Association (Rev. by C.S. Bluemel). 21: 601
See: Purposive speaking (Rev. by D.W. Redmond). 10: 395
See: Kantner, Claude E.; Phonetics; Phonetics: An introduction to the principles of phonetic science from the point of view of English speech.
- West, Robert (Rev.):
The best English. H.L. Wyld. 21: 114, 600
Child guidance. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 13: 318
Correction of defective speech. E.N. Twitmyer and Y.S. Nathanson. 19: 272
Good speech primer. Fannie E. Daniels. 22: 138
How to develop your speaking voice. E.H. Baxter Rinquett. 22: 504
The language of gesture. Macdonald Critchley. 26: 455
Legal and public speaking. Jesse F. Brumbaugh. 20: 310
Legal reasoning and briefing. Jesse F. Brumbaugh. 20: 310
The mechanism of the larynx. V.E. Negus. 16: 122
Mental aspects of stammering. C.S. Bluemel. 16: 517

- The nervous child. Hector Charles Cameron. 16: 527
- Pitch and intensity characteristics of stage speech. Milton Cowan. 23: 494
- Psychology of the physically handicapped. Rudolf Pintner et al. 27: 462
- A short cut to practical American speech. Cynthia Larry. 26: 330
- Simplified lip reading. E.M. Braunlich. 23: 491
- Sources of effectiveness in public speaking. Edmund C. Neil. 7: 86
- Speech correction. Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse. 12: (2) 206
- Speech correction on the contract plan. Ruth B. Manser. 22: 464
- Speech disorders. Sara M. Stinchfield. 20: 445
- Speech drills for children. Ida May Case and Sarah T. Barrows. 17: 280
- Speech improvement. Helen Loree Ogg and Ray Keeslar Immel. 23: 328
- The speech personality. Elwood Murray. 24: 345
- Speech sounds of young children. Beth L. Wellman et al. 18: 307
- A speech teacher's manual. Florence Henderson. 26: 467
- Stammering and allied disorders. C.S. Bluemel. 21: 598
- The teaching of speech. Sibley Haycock. 25: 336
- Training the voice for speech. C. Raymond Van Dusen. 30: 497
- Twentieth century speech and voice correction. Emil Froeschels, Ed. 34: 526
- Voice for speech. Frederick Wesley Orr. 24: 703
- West, Robert et al.: The rehabilitation of speech (Rev. by Elizabeth D. McDowell). 26: 165
- : The rehabilitation of speech, revised edition (Rev. by Eleanor M. Luse). 34: 256
- West, Robert and Wepman, Joseph (Rev.): The nature and treatment of stammering. E.J. Boone and M.A. Richardson. 20: 571
- West, Robert and Gottbank, Mildred: A bibliography of speech pathology (Rev. by Charles R. Strother). 26: 443
- West, Robert: So-o-o-o you're going on the air (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 600
- Western conference debate: Revenues from intangible property (Rev. by R.F.H.). 19: 439
- Western European dress. Iris Brooke (Rev. by Lucy Barton). 25: 682
- Western Hemisphere defense, The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 5. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. 27: 469
- Westlake, Harold (Rev.): Clinical audiometry. C.C. Bunch. 32: 399
- Hearing aids: An experimental study of design objectives. Hallowell Davis et al. 34: 104
- The human voice. Franklin D. Lawson. 31: 109
- Westminster voices: Studies in parliamentary speech. James Johnston (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 14: 578
- Wetzel, William: See: Webster, Glenn R.; Scenery simplified.
- Whan, Forest L., Ed.: The Kansas radio audience of 1943 (Rev. by Kenneth R. Bartlett). 30: 229
- : The 1943 Iowa radio audience survey (Rev. by Kenneth R. Bartlett). 30: 229
- : See: Summers, Harrison Boyd; How to debate; How to debate: A textbook for beginners.
- Whan, F(orest) L. (Rev.): New declamations. Lester C. Boone, Ed. 30: 362
- Principles of effective speaking, 4th ed. William Phillips Sanford and Willard Hayes Yeager. 29: 104
- Professional radio writing. Albert Crews. 33: 245
- Radio, the Fifth Estate. Judith C. Waller. 33: 100
- Radio's best plays. Joseph Liss, Ed. 34: 530
- Survey of radio listeners in Louisiana. Edgar A. Schuler. 30: 361
- Theatre guild on the air. William Fitelson. 34: 530
- What a word! A.P. Herbert (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 23: 152
- What is Americanism? G.M. Wilson (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 96
- What is your name? Charles Reynolds Brown (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 10: 402
- Whately, Archbishop Richard: Elements of rhetoric (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 14: 594
- What's right with America: New perspectives on the contemporary scene. Frederick Ungar, Ed. (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 38: 475
- Wheeler, Blanche: See: Farnam, Helen; Let's make a puppet!
- Wheeler, Donald (Rev.): Training for speaking. Paul Berton. 14: 295
- Wheeler, Elmer: Tested public speaking (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 26: 462
- When ladies write plays. Joseph Mersand. 24: 358
- Whicher, George F., Ed.: Remembrance of Amherst: An undergraduate's diary 1846-1847. William Gardner Hammond (Rev. by John W. Black). 33: 537
- Whipple, James: How to write for radio (Rev. by William A.D. Millson). 26: 124
- Whipple, Ruth Huston: See: Immel, Ray Keeslar; Debating for high school.
- Whitaker, Lily C.: Spoken thought (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 293
- Whitaker, Virgil K.: Shakespeare's use of learning: An inquiry into the growth of his mind and art (Rev. by Nelson Magill). 40: 88
- White, Ernest G.: Voice beautiful (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 14: 447
- White, Hollis L. (Rev.): Alexander Hamilton: Nation builder. Nathan Schachner. 39: 240
- Speaking for the record. Joseph T. Karcher. 40: 454
- White, James K.: Let's broadcast (Rev. by H. Darks Albright). 26: 336
- White, Melvin R.: Beginning radio production (Rev. by Hale Aarnes). 37: 245
- : Microphone technique for radio actors (Rev. by Hale Aarnes). 37: 245

- _____: Radio scripts for practice and broadcast (Rev. by Hale Aarnes). 37: 245
- White, Paul W.: News on the air (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 34: 99
- White, Wendell: Psychology in living (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 31: 497
- _____: The psychology of dealing with people (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 23: 324
- _____: The psychology of making life interesting (Rev. by Jon Eisensohn). 25: 490
- Whiteford, Mary E. (Rev.): Middletown. Robert and Helen Lynd. 16: 535
- _____: Philosophical and critical observation on the nature, character and various species of composition. John Ogilvie. 17: 271
- Whiteford, Mary E.:
See also: Graham, Mary Whiteford.
- Whitehead, A.E. (Rev.):
Project text for public speaking. Clark S. Carlile. 39: 512
- Whitehill, Buell, Jr. (Rev.):
Instructional film research. Charles F. Hoban and Edward B. Van Ormer. 39: 244
- Whitehurst, Mary Wood and Monsees, Edna K.: Auditory training for the deaf (Rev. by Hayes A. Newby). 38: 480
- Whitesell, Faris Daniel: The art of Biblical preaching (Rev. by Paul J. Reith). 37: 100
See: Perry, Lloyd M.: Variety in your preaching.
- Whitman, Willson: Bread and circuses (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 161
- Whitney, A. Byrle: The practical chart and handbook of parliamentary motions (Rev. by G.N.M.). 10: 90
- Whitworth, Geoffrey: Theatre in action (Rev. by Colby Lewis). 25: 335
- Who killed grammar? Harry A. Warfel (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 39: 232
- Who shall survive? Foundations of sociology, group psychotherapy, and socio-drama. J.L. Moreno. (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 39: 368
- The wholesome personality. W.H. Burnham (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 20: 580
- Why be afraid? Leon Mones (Rev. by R.F.H.). 19: 438
- Why English sounds change. Janet Rankin Aiken (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 16: 519
- Whyte, William H., et al.: Is anybody listening? (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 38: 478
- Wichelns, Herbert A.:
See: Bryant, Donald C.: Studies in speech and drama in honor of Alexander M. Drummond.
- Wichelns, H.A. (Rev.):
Abraham Lincoln as a man of letters. L.E. Robinson. 9: 391
- Art of preaching: 48th series of Lyman Beecher Lectures on Preaching. Charles Reynolds Brown. 10: 401
- Cicero and his influence. John C. Rolfe. 9: 390
- Composition and rhetoric by practice. Williams and Tressler. 10: 303
- Dictionary of world literature: Criticism, forms, technique. Joseph T. Shipley. Ed. 29: 367
- The gentleman from New York: A life of Roscoe Conkling. Donald Barr Chidsey. 21: 599
- Great modern sermons. H.D. McKeehan, Ed. 9: 389
- Milton on education: The tractate of education with supplementary extracts from other writings of Milton. O.M. Ainsworth, Ed. 14: 580
- The new spirit in English verse. E.G. Pertwee. 9: 296
- Political Christianity. A. Maude Royden. 9: 295
- Propaganda and promotional activities. An annotated bibliography. H.D. Lasswell et al. 22: 479
- The psychology of wants, interests and attitudes. Edward L. Thorndike et al. 22: 139
- The public life. J.A. Spender. 11: 408
- Public opinion and politics in eighteenth century England to the fall of Walpole. William Thomas Laprade. 23: 151
- Representative Phi Beta Kappa orations: Second series. Clark S. Northrup, Ed. 14: 579
- The Roman rhetorical schools as a preparation for the courts under the early Empire. Br. E. Patrick Parks, F.S.C. 33: 239
- Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley. By his colleagues. 29: 105
- Suggestive outlines in speech for the elementary, intermediate, and secondary schools. J.A. McMonagle. 26: 125
- Westminster voices: Studies in parliamentary speech. James Johnston. 14: 578
- What is your name? Charles Reynolds Brown. 10: 402
- World politics and personal security. H.D. Lasswell. 22: 479
- Wicks, Sidney F.: Public speaking for business men (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 406
- Wickser, Josephine Wilhelm: Three pageants (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 22: 687
- Wiener, Norbert: Cybernetics (Rev. by John W. Black). 35: 375
_____: The human use of human beings. 36: 562
- Wierd tales of old Japan. Eisaburo Kusano (Rev. by Betty McGee Vetter). 40: 227
- Wiksell, Jean Starr (Rev.):
Animal marionettes, Handbook X. Paul McPharlin. 23: 497
- The beginner's puppet book. Alice M. Hoben. 24: 697
- Fist puppetry. David Frederick Milligan. 25: 506
- Magic strings. Remo Bufano. 25: 506
- Marionette theatre, etc. Margaret and Ione Bushong and W.L. Bridges. 27: 610
- Marionettes, a hobby for everyone. Mabel and Les Beaton. 35: 395
- The puppet theatre in America. Paul McPharlin. 37: 112
- Puppetry, 1938. Paul McPharlin, Ed. 25: 506
- Puppetry, 1940. An international Yearbook of puppets and marionettes. Paul McPharlin, Ed. 27: 458
- Shadow plays and how to produce them. Winifred Mills and Louise M. Dunn. 25: 506
- With puppet mimes and shadows. Margaret K. Soifer. 26: 452

- Wiksell, Jean Starr and Wiksell, Wesley (Rev.): Adventures of a Russian puppet theatre. Nina Efimova; Tr. by Elena Mitcoff. 23: 147
Marionettes in the North of France. Reginald S. Sibbald. 23: 333
- Wiksell, Wesley (Rev.):
Business and professional speech. Lionel G. Crocker. 38: 91
Creative group work on the campus. Louise Price. 28: 368
The humor of humor. Evan Esar. 39: 248
Is anybody listening? William H. Whyte et al. 38: 478
Puppetry, 1936. Paul McPharlin, Ed. 23: 497
 See: Wiksell, Jean Starr (Rev.); Adventures of a Russian puppet theatre; Marionettes in the North of France.
- Wilcox, Ruth A.:
 See: Friederich, Willard J.; Teaching speech in high schools.
- Wilder, Thornton:
 See: Anderson, Sherwood; The intent of the artist.
- Wiledon, A.F. and Ewbank, H.L.: How to conduct group discussion (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 22: 492
- Wiles, A.G.D. (Rev.):
Sing well, speak well. J. Albert Fracht and Emmett Robinson. 34: 525
- Wiles, A.D.G. et al.: English for the armed forces (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
- Wiley, Earl Wellington: Four speeches by Abraham Lincoln hitherto unpublished or unknown (Rev. by W.P. Sanford). 14: 781
- Wiley, Earl W. (Rev.):
Lincoln runs for Congress. Donald W. Riddle. 35: 91
The Lincoln treasury. Caroline Thomas Harnsberger. 37: 234
Lincoln's imagery: A study in word power. Theodore C. Blegen. 40: 333
Pathology of speech. William R. Parker. 38: 223
Principles and types of speech. Alan H. Monroe. 22: 137
Principles of effective speaking. William Phillips Sanford and Willard Hayes Yeager. 21: 107
Successful speaking. William Phillips Sanford and Willard Hayes Yeager. 24: 436
Abe Lincoln: An anthology. Hilah Paulmier, Ed. 40: 78
The first Lincoln campaign. Ralph H. Reinhart. 32: 532
Lincoln -- A picture story of his life. Stephan Loran. 39: 103
- Wilke, Walter H. (Rev.):
Phonetics. Claude E. Kantner and Robert West. 27: 458
Phonetics: An introduction to the principles of phonetic science from the point of view of English speech. Claude E. Kantner and Robert West. 25: 338
Propaganda: Its psychology and technique. Leonard W. Doob. 22: 469
The psychology of radio. Hadley Cantril and Gordon W. Allport. 22: 140
The psychology of the audience. H.L. Hollingworth. 21: 437
Speech in a democracy. Herold T. Ross and Clarence C. Shoemaker. 29: 254
- Wilkin, Robert N.: Eternal lawyer (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 34: 240
- Wilkinson, Mary S.:
 See: Broening, Angela M.; Reading for skill.
- Wilkinson, G.T.:
 See: Scott, H.F.; Language and its growth.
- The will-temperament and its testing. (June E. Downey) (Rev. by G.W.G.). 10: 189
- The will to speak effectively. Lee Norvelle (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 25: 159
- Willey, Roy De Verl and Young, Helen Ann: Radio in elementary education (Rev. by William B. Levenson). 34: 393
- Willhoft, Waldo O.: Modern debate practice (Rev. by Leon McCarty). 16: 374
- William Johnson's Natchez: The ante-bellum diary of a free Negro. William Ransom Hogan and Edwin Adams Davis, Ed. (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 37: 498
- Williams (William) and Tressler, (J.C.): Composition and rhetoric by practice (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 10: 303
- Williams, Charles, Ed.: The new book of English verse (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 684
- Williams, Harcourt: Old Vic Saga. 36: 436
- Williams, Helen D. (Rev.):
America speaks. Harold F. Schory. 31: 104
Choral speaking technique. Agnes Curran Hamm. 28: 369
Choric interludes. Mildred Jones Keefe. 28: 369
Speech improvement through choral speaking. Elizabeth E. Keppie et al. 28: 369
- Williams, Maude D.:
 See: Phyle, W.H.P.; 20,000 words often mispronounced.
- Williams, Oscar, Ed.: Immortal poems of the English language (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 38: 478
- Williams, Robert Edward:
 See: Watkins, Dwight Everett; The forum of democracy.
- Williams, Rollo Gillespie: The technique of stage lighting, revised edition (Rev. by Willard F. Bellman). 39: 246
- Williams, T. Harry, Ed.: Selected writings and speeches of Abraham Lincoln (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 29: 503
- Williams, Wayne C.: A rail splitter for President (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 37: 500
- Williams, Whiting: Mainsprings of men (Rev. by W. Arthur Cable). 13: 79
- Williamson, Arleigh B.: Speaking in public (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 15: 584
- Williamson, Arleigh B. (Rev.):
The backgrounds of Shakespeare's plays. Karl J. Holzknecht. 36: 423
Essentials of parliamentary procedure. J. Jeffery Auer. 26: 445
The Funk and Wagnalls book of parliamentary procedure. Lawrence Wilford Bridge. 40: 465
Handbook of parliamentary law, revised edition. F.M. Gregg. 26: 452
A handbook of public speaking. John Dolman, Jr. 20: 307
A handbook of public speaking, second revised edition. John Dolman, Jr. 30: 359
Handbook of public speaking. A.R. Thompson. 25: 488
How to organize and conduct a meeting. W.H.F. Henry and Levi Seeley. 24: 698

- An introduction to the art of speech. Dwight Everett Watkins. 21: 275
- Learning parliamentary procedure. Alice Sturgis. 40: 222
- The mechanism of the human voice. Robert Curry. 26: 455
- Oral argument. Donald Hayworth and Robert B. Capel. 21: 105
- Parliamentary procedure made easy: A visual aid based on Robert's Rules of Order. Rheva Ott Shryock. 40: 228
- Parliamentary procedure simplified. Melanie F. Menderson. 29: 367
- Public speaking for college students. Lionel Crocker. 27: 466
- Shakespeare and the actors -- The stage business in his plays (1660-1905). Arthur Colby Sprague. 31: 249
- Speaking effectively. Lee Norvelle and Raymond G. Smith. 34: 395
- Studies in speech and drama in honor of Alexander M. Drummond. Donald C. Bryant et al., Ed. 31: 96
- Williamson, Arleigh B. and Farma, William J.: Speech criticism folder (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 451
- Williamson, Arleigh et al.: Speaking in public, second edition (Rev. by Davis Edwards). 35: 391
- Williamson, George: A reader's guide to T.S. Eliot: A poem-by-poem analysis (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 39: 373
- Willis, Edgar E.: Foundations in broadcasting (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 37: 385
- : See: Garrity, Aleath et al.: Suggested outlines for a one-semester course in radio speech.
- Willis, George: The philosophy of speech (Rev. by E.L.H.). 6: (4) 88
- Willison, George F.: Let's make a play (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 27: 454
- Wilson, Arthur Herman: A history of the Philadelphia theatre, 1835-1855 (Rev. by Mary K. Rogers). 22: 503
- Wilson, D. Kenneth (Rev.): Voice and diction drillbook for students in speech. Lucia C. Morgan. 38: 224
- Wilson, G.M.: What is Americanism? (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 96
- Wilson, Garff B. (Rev.): Reading aloud, third edition. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 40: 94
- Wilson, George: See: Randolph, Vance: Down in the holler: A gallery of Ozark folk speech.
- Wilson, George Pickett: Informal oral discussion (Rev. by H.B. Gough). 9: 393
- Wilson, George P. (Rev.): Africanisms in the Gullah dialect. Lorenzo Dow Turner. 36: 261
- Wilson, George P., Jr. (Rev.): Fundamentals of writing for radio. Rome Cowgill. 35: 539
- Webster's Geographical Dictionary. John P. Bethel, Ed. 36: 272
- Wilson, J. Dover and Worsley, T.C.: Shakespeare's Histories at Stratford 1951 (Rev. by Paul Davee). 39: 242
- Wilson, Richard A.: The miraculous birth of language (Rev. by Jack Matthews). 35: 97
- Wilson, Richard B. (Rev.): The antislavery origins of the Fourteenth Amendment. Jacobus ten-Broek. 40: 334
- Wilton, George: How to overcome stuttering (Rev. by C. Van Riper). 36: 555
- Wiltse, Charles M.: John C. Calhoun, Nullifier (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 36: 100
- : John C. Calhoun, Sectionalist (Rev. by Herbert L. Curry). 38: 219
- Wimsatt, William Kurtz, Jr.: The verbal icon: Studies in the meaning of poetry (Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon). 40: 449
- Winans, James Albert: Public speaking (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 213
- : Public speaking, revised edition (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 202
- : Speech-making (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 25: 342
- Winans, James A. (Rev.): Better-speech year: A bulletin of speech education for teachers in secondary schools. Glenn N. Merry, Ed. 11: 394
- A bibliography of Phi Beta Kappa. Clark Sutherland Northup. 15: 123
- Fifth National Oratorical Contest and Third International Oratorical Contest for Secondary Schools. Randolph Leigh. 14: 438
- Winans, James Albert and Hudson, Hoyt Hope-well: A first course in public speaking: With debating and oral reading (Rev. by Harold W. Thompson). 17: 575
- Winans, James A. and Utterback, William E.: Argumentation (Rev. by E.D. McDowell). 16: 515
- Winchell, Constance M.: Guide to reference books, seventh edition. . . . (Rev. by Robert N. Broadus). 38: 225
- Windt, Valentine (Rev.): The complete acted play. Allen Crafton and Jessica Royer. 32: 258
- Rehearsal. Miriam A. Franklin. 29: 113
- Winkler, John K.: Woodrow Wilson: The man who lives on (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 20: 125
- Winn, Ralph B., Ed.: Encyclopedia of child guidance (Rev. by H.J. Heltman). 30: 501
- Winning debates, orations and speeches. George W. Finley, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 150. (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 25: 150
- Winning debates, orations and speeches of Pi Kappa Delta. George W. Finley, Ed. (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 21: 121
- Winning declamations. Edwin DuBois Shurter (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 183
- Winning orations. O.W. Coursey, Compiler (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 132
- Winning orations. Harry S. Warner, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 340
- Winning orations of the Interstate Oratorical Association. I.M. Cochran, Ed. (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 20: 312
- Winship, F.L.: See: Bedechek, Roy: The speech teacher and competition.
- Winship, F.L. (Rev.): Our speech. Celeste V. Dodd and Hugh F. Seabury. 26: 682
- Personal power through public speech. Joseph G. Brin. 27: 329
- Winsten, S.: Days with Bernard Shaw (Rev. by E.J. West). 35: 372
- Winston Churchill: The era and the man. Virginia Cowles (Rev. by Halbert E. Guley). 39: 509

- Wise, C.M.: Dramatics for school and community (Rev. by Frederica V. Shattuck). 13: 333
- Wise, C.M.:
See: Borchers, Gladys; Modern speech.
Dabney, Edith; A book of dramatic costume.
Gray, Giles Wilkeson; The bases of speech; The bases of speech, revised.
O'Neill, James M.; Foundations of speech.
- Wise, C.M. (Rev.):
The American pronouncing Dictionary of troublesome words. Frank O. Colby. 37: 376
The art of directing plays. D.C. Ashton. 17: 425
The development of modern English. Stuart Robertson. 40: 341
The dictionary companion. C.O. Sylvester Mawson. 18: 683
How to read aloud. H.H. Fuller and Andrew Thomas Weaver. 22: 322
A manual of pronunciation. Morriss H. Needleman. 37: 376
New better speech. A.T. Weaver et al. 23: 682
Pantomimes for stage and study. T. Earl Pardoe. 18: 307
The pronunciation of English in New York City: Consonants and vowels. Allan Forbes Hubbell. 37: 227
Short plays. Edwin Van B. Knickerbocker. 17: 430
Stammering. Elsie Fogerty. 17: 431
The training of secondary school teachers especially with reference to English. Committee of the Faculty of Harvard College and the Graduate School of Education. 31: 105
Voice and speech. M.R. Drennan. 17: 422
- Wise, C.M. and Hirsch, Ruth: Directions in linguistics. (In "New Books in Review"). 29: 225
- With puppets, mimes, and shadows. Margaret K. Soifer (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 26: 452
- With the living voice: An address. John Masfield (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 12: (2) 208
- Witherspoon, Alexander M.: Common errors in English and how to avoid them (Rev. by Donald E. Bird). 29: 377
- Witherspoon, John: Works (Rev. by R.H. Wagner). 13: 476
- Withington, Robert: Excursions in English drama (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 342
- Wittmer, Felix: The Yalta betrayal (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 40: 225
- Witty, Paul: How to become a better reader (Rev. by James I. Brown). 40: 94
- Woehl, Arthur L. (Rev.):
Doctor Faust: A dance poem, by Heinrich Heine; Introduction by J.C. Trewin. Basil Ashmore, Tr. 40: 454
Masks and marionettes. Joseph Spencer Kennard. 23: 495
Mediaeval artes praedicandi: A supplementary hand-list. Harry Caplan. 22: 494
A player's handbook, the theory and practice of acting. Samuel Selden. 21: 108
Scenes for student actors. Frances Cosgrove, Ed. 25: 504
- The stage and the school. Katherine Anne Ommanney. 19: 89
- Woellhaf, Richard (Rev.):
Film and the director. Don Livingston. 40: 459
- The wonder of words: An introduction to language for everyman. Isaac Goldberg (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 25: 494
- Wolf, Hazel Catherine: On freedom's altar: The martyr complex in the abolition movement (Rev. by Robert G. Gunderson). 39: 362
- Wolffheim, Nelly: Psychology in the nursery school (Rev. by Ruby Nevins). 40: 228
- Wolle, Muriel Sibell:
See: Hewitt, Barnard; Play production: Theory and practice.
- Womersley, Wilfred: Working wonders with words (Rev. by Thomas R. Lewis). 37: 504
- Wonderful world. Mona Swann (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
- Wood, Alice L.: The jingle book for speech correction (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 567
: The jingle book (Rev. by Anna M. Carr). 28: 246
: Sound games (Rev. by Mildred C. Templin). 35: 102
: Suggestions in speech improvement (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 567
- Wood, Clifton Holmes: Vocal vigor in speech and song (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 161
- Wood, Kenneth Scott (Rev.):
Recovery from aphasia. Joseph M. Wepman. 37: 363
Speech correction on the contract plan. 3rd ed. (Ruth B. Manser). 37: 363
Speech habilitation in cerebral palsy. Marion T. Cass. 37: 363
Speech therapy with children. Ollie Backus and Jane Beasley. 37: 363
- Wood, Margaret (Rev.):
Defense of western Europe. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 22, No. 5. Walter M. Daniels, Ed. 37: 250
Developing your speaking voice. Harrison M. Karr. 39: 366
Fundamentals of speech. David Guy Powers. 37: 503
A short history of Parliament. Faith Thompson. 40: 336
- Wood, Milo (Rev.):
How to make good recordings. Audio Devices. 26: 473
Maid in Hollywood. Harold Helvenston. 27: 335
Rhode Island speaks, and Rhode Island High School Model Congress (Rhode Island Speech Association). 26: 465
- Wood, William Allen: After-dinner speeches and how to make them (Rev. by L.R.S.). 4: 461
- Woodrow Wilson bibliography: A selected bibliography of his writings, addresses, and public papers. Laura Shearer Turnbull (Rev. by Hardin Craig). 38: 347
- Woodrow Wilson of Princeton. McMillan Lewis (Rev. by Clair Henderlinder). 38: 474
- Woodrow Wilson: Some Princeton memories. George McLean Harper et al., Ed. by William Starr Myers (Rev. by Hardin Craig). 38: 347
- Woodrow Wilson: The man who lives on. John K. Winkler (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 20: 125

- Woodrow Wilson's own story. Donald Day, Ed. (Rev. by Clair R. Henderlinder). 39: 103
- Woodruff, Douglas: Plato's American republic (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 12: 385
- Woods, Baldwin M.:
See: Houle, Cyril O.; Universities in adult education.
- Woods, George B. and Stratton, Clarence:
A manual of English (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 12: (3) 214
- Woods, Ralph L., Ed.: A second treasury of the familiar. 36: 436
- Woodson, Carter G.: Negro orators and their orations (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 379
- Woodward, H(oward) S. (Rev.):
The bases of speech. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Claude Merton Wise. 21: 277
The elements of speech. J.M. O'Neill and A.T. Weaver. 20: 451
Mastery of speech. Frederick Houk Law. 5: 384
- Woolbert, Charles Henry: The fundamentals of speech (Rev. by A.T.W.). 6: (4) 83
: The fundamentals of speech. Revised edition (Rev. by C.T.S.). 14: 160
: The fundamentals of speech, revised by Joseph F. Smith (Rev. by G.W. Gray). 23: 318
: See: Weaver, A.T.; The new better speech.
- Woolbert, C.H. (Rev.):
The aesthetic attitude. Herbert Sidney Langfeld. 7: 298
The aesthetics of motion. George H. Browne. 4: 339
Forms of oratorical expression and their delivery, or logic and eloquence. J.N. Ruffin. 8: 305
A handbook of American speech. Calvin L. Lewis. 2: 314
Models of speech composition. James Milton O'Neill. 7: 193
Oral reading and public speaking. John R. Pelsma. 4: 462
Practical argumentation. George A. Pattee. 2: 215
Principles of expressive reading. Olaf Morgan Norlie. 5: 308
The psychology of persuasion. William MacPherson. 8: 305
- Woolbert, Charles H. and Nelson, Severina Elaine: The art of interpretative speech (Rev. by H.L. Ewbank). 15: 119
: The art of interpretative speech (Rev. ed.) (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 21: 280
- Woolbert, Charles Henry and Weaver, Andrew Thomas: Better speech (Rev. by Anita T. Battle). 9: 202
: Better speech, revised edition (Rev. by Rupert L. Cortright). 15: 581
- Woolley, Edwin C. et al.: Handbook of writing and speaking (Rev. by Wayne L. Britton). 39: 246
: College handbook of composition (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 32: 122
- A word geography of the eastern United States. Hans Kurath (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 36: 262
- Words, a guide to the use of English. Plain. See: Gowers, Sir Ernest. 35: 531
- Words and sounds in English and French. John Orr (Rev. by Wayne Conner). 40: 212
- Words and their meaning, The rise of.
See: Reiss, Samuel. 37: 247
- Words and their use. Stephen Ullman (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 37: 380
- Words and ways of American English. Thomas Pyles (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 38: 479
- Words and what they do to you. Catherine Minter (Rev. by Wilhelmina G. Hedde). 40: 463
- Words, Beneath the crust of.
See: Foley, Louis. 15: 590
- Words: English roots and how they grow. Margaret S. Ernst (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 24: 518
- Words, Knowing and using.
See: Kilduff, Edward Jones. 36: 436
- The words of Justice Brandeis. Solomon Goldman, Ed. (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 39: 362
- Words: Recommended pronunciations, War.
See: Greet, W. Cabell. 29: 376
- Words, Something about.
See: Weekley, Ernest. 22: 503
- Words, Steps to mastery of.
See: Fillmore, Nadine. 37: 511
- Words that won the war. James R. Mock and Cedric Larson (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 326
- Words: The new Dictionary. Charles P. Chadsey, Ed. (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 34: 101
- Words, The romance of.
See: Weekley, Ernest. 13: 473
- Words, The world of.
See: Partridge, Eric. 25: 495
- Words, Working wonders with.
See: Womersley, Wilfred. 37: 504
- Words, World.
See: Greet, W. Cabell. 34: 384
- A work book in public speaking. Wilbur E. Gilman et al. (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 24: 528
- The work of preaching. Arthur I. Hoyt (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 335
- Working for democracy. Lyman Bryson and George Kerry Smith (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 39: 110
- The working principles of argument. James M. O'Neill and James H. McBurney (Rev. by Edward Z. Rowell). 19: 429
- Working up a part: A manual for the beginning actor. H.D. Albright (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 34: 99
- Working with Roosevelt. Samuel I. Rosenman (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 38: 473
- Working wonders with words. Wilfred Womersley (Rev. by Thomas R. Lewis). 37: 504
- Works. John Witherspoon (Rev. by R.H. Wagner). 13: 476
- The works of Aristotle. W. Rhys Roberts et al. (Rev. by Harry Caplan). 11: 299
- World drama. Allardyce Nicoll. 36: 436
- The world of words. Eric Partridge (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 25: 495
- World peace plans. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Floyd W. Lamberson). 30: 237
- World politics and personal security. H.D. Lasswell (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 22: 479
- World war issues and ideals. Morris Edmund Speare and Walter Blake Norris (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 70
- World words. W. Cabell Greet (Rev. by E. Ray Skinner). 34: 384

- World words: Recommended pronunciations. W. Cabell Greet (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 31: 98
- The world's greatest debate. Glenn Clark (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 456
- Worman, Elizabeth D. (Rev.):
Historic costume. Nevil Truman. 23: 661
- Worsley, T.C.:
See: Wilson, J. Dover; Shakespeare's histories at Stratford, 1951.
- The would be invalid, by Moliere. Morris Bishop, Ed. 36: 563
- Wrage, Ernest J.:
See: McBurney, James H.; The art of good speech.
- Wrage, Ernest J. (Rev.):
American constitutional custom: A forgotten factor in the founding. Burleigh Cushing Rodick. 40: 77
- American philosophic addresses. Joseph L. Blau, Ed. 34: 379
- American speeches. Wayland Maxfield Parrish and Marie Hochmuth. 40: 442
- Representative American speeches: 1953-1954. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 26, No. 3. A. Craig Baird. 40: 442
- A treasury of the world's great speeches. Houston Peterson. 40: 442
- Wright, C.W.: Better speeches for all occasions. 34: 397
- Wright, Elizabeth L.:
See: Ball, Marie; As others hear you.
- Wright, Laura F. (Rev.):
Twenty-one years with children's theatre. Charlotte B. Chorpenning. 40: 350
- Wright, Louis B. (Rev.):
The epigram in the English renaissance. Hoyt Hopewell Hudson. 34: 381
- Wright, Milton: Getting along with people (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 22: 322
- Write and speak better. William G. Hoffman and Roy Davis (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 526
- Write that play. Kenneth Thorpe Rowe (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 505
- The writer in America. Van Wyck Brooks (Rev. by James J. Stansell). 39: 377
- Writers and their critics: A study of misunderstanding. Henri Peyre (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 31: 378
- The writer's radio theatre, 1940-1941. Norman S. Weiser, (Ed.) (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 28: 366. (Rev. by Herbert V. Hake). 29: 378
- Writing and laterality characteristics of stuttering children. E.J. Spadino (Rev. by E.H. Henrikson). 28: 365
- Writing and speaking: A basic course in communication. Argus Tresidder et al. (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 30: 112
- Writing by types. Albert C. Baugh et al. (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 93
- Writing for radio. Frank Nagler. 24: 531
- Writing for the screen. Clara Beranger (Rev. by Arch Lustberg). 37: 112
- Writing, The art of readable.
See: Flesch, Rudolph. 36: 104
- Writing the college oration. Egbert Ray Nichols (Rev. by Carroll P. Lahman). 37: 111
- Writing, The origin and progress of.
See: Astle, Thomas. 16: 510

- The writings and speeches of Oliver Cromwell, Vol. III: The Protectorate, 1653-1655. Wilbur Abbott Cortez (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 32: 523
- The written word and other essays. Hardin Craig (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 39: 509
- Wyld, Henry C(ecil): The best English (Rev. by R. West). 21: 114. (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 600
- English: A history of modern colloquial English (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 489
- Wyllie, Max, Ed.: Best broadcasts of 1939-1940 (Rev. by L.A. Mallory). 27: 332

X Y Z

- Yale radio plays. Constance Welch and Walter Prichard Eaton (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 27: 328
- The Yalta betrayal. Felix Wittmer (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 40: 225
- Yankee eloquence in the Middle West: The Ohio Lyceum 1850-1870. David Mead (Rev. by Douglas Ehninger). 37: 500
- Yarmolinsky, Avraham: A treasury of Russian verse. 35: 396
- Yeager, Willard Hayes: Chauncey M. Depew -- the orator (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 21: 267
- Effective speaking for every occasion (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 26: 460. (Rev. by David C. Phillips). 38: 92
- See: Harding, Harold F.; Eastern public speaking conference; 1940.
- Sandford, William Phillips: Business and professional speaking; Practical business speaking; Principles of effective speaking; Successful speaking.
- Taft, Kendall B.: English communication.
- Yeager, W. Hayes (Rev.):
Make yourself a better speaker. E.C. Buehler. 26: 465
- The year book of college oratory. Evan E. Anderson, Ed. (Rev. by William Norwood Brigance). 19: 285. (Vol. V.). 20: 317. Vol. VI (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 21: 116. Vol. VIII (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 23: 149
- Yearbook of drama festivals and contests. Ernest Bavely (Rev. by Larrae A. Hayden). 26: 473
- The years of the locust. Gilbert Seldes (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 20: 126
- Yeats, The autobiography of William Butler. 40: 95
- Yeats, William Butler: The collected plays of W.B. Yeats (Rev. by Lewis G. McFarland). 40: 95
- See: Stauffer, Donald A.; The Golden Nightingale.
- You and your speeches. E.C. Buehler (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 35: 544
- You can talk well (Richard Reager) (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 33: 100
- You don't say so! Alfred H. Holt (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 490
- You sell with your voice. E.C. Buehler and Martin Maloney (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 111
- You, too, can become a speaker. John Hewins Kern (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 23: 667

- Young, Edna Hill:
See: Stinchfield, Sara M.; Children with delayed or defective speech.
- Young, Helen Ann:
See: Willey, Roy De Verl; Radio in elementary education.
- Young, Kimball: Personality and problems of adjustment (Rev. by Jon Eisensohn). 27: 463
- Young, Robert F. (Rev.):
Free medical care -- Debaters' Help Book. E.C. Buehler. 22: 323
- Young, Stark: Theatre practice (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 13: 84
- Youngdahl, Reugen K.: A house for tomorrow and other sermons (Rev. by Elmer J.F. Arndt). 39: 245
- Youngerman, Henry C. (Rev.):
Propaganda handbook: A guide to mass persuasion. D. Lincoln Harter and John Sullivan. 39: 363
- Your career in television. William I. Kaufman and Robert Colodzin (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 37: 251
- Your child's speech and how to improve it. Amy Bishop Chapin and Ruth Lundin (Rev. by Mildred C. Templin). 36: 270
- Your committee in community action. Clarence King (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 38: 481
- Your deaf child. Helmer R. Myklebust (Rev. by Hayes A. Newby). 37: 379
- Your everyday speech. William Norwood Brigrance (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 674
- Your speaking voice. Harrison M. Karr (Rev. by Ray Keeslar Immel). 24: 696
- Your speech. David Powers and Suzanne Martin (Rev. by Merel R. Parks). 26: 459
- Your telltale English. Sophie C. Hadida (Rev. by Ruth B. Bozell). 22: 469
- Your voice and speech. Letitia Raubicheck (Rev. by G. Bradford Barber). 39: 518
- Your voice and your speech: Self-training for better speaking. Beatrice Desfousses (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 33: 537
- Your voice: Applied science of vocal art, singing and speaking. Douglas Stanley (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 32: 257
- Your voice personality. Loraine Osborn (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 704
- You're the speaker. Vera Gough (Rev. by Alice Donaldson). 40: 226
- Youth suffrage: The NUEA debate handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. (Rev. by Joy Elmer Morgan). 31: 98
- Zacher, Frank:
See: Marston, Everett C.; Business communication.
- Zander, Alvin:
See: Cartwright, Corwin; Group dynamics: Research and theory.
- Zeiko, Harold P.: How to become a successful speaker (Rev. by William S. Tacey). 37: 107
---: Instructor's guide for developing successful speakers (Rev. by William S. Tacey). 37: 108
---: Notes on how to become a successful speaker (Rev. by William S. Tacey). 37: 108
---: So you're going to hold a conference? (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 38: 101
---: See: Oliver, Robert T.; Essentials of communicative speech.
- Zeiko, Harold P. (Rev.):
Chain stores and legislation. Daniel Bloomfield. 26: 110
Collective bargaining: Negotiations and agreements. Selwyn H. Torff. 40: 349
Conciliation in action: Principles and techniques. Edward Peters. 39: 235
Customs and crises in communication. Irving J. Lee. 40: 465
Debate Index, new edition revised. Edith M. Phelps. 26: 110
Intercollegiate debates, Vol. XX. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. 26: 329
Intercollegiate debates, Vol. XXI. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. 26: 682
Language and the law. The semantics of forensic English. Frederick A. Philbrick. 35: 385
Situational speech. David Powers. 27: 607
Strategic debating. Roy Earle Harlan, Jr. 27: 465
Toward a democratic work process. Fred H. Blum. 40: 227
The United States and war. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 26: 110
University debaters' annual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 1938-1939, Vol. XXV. 26: 329. 1939-1940, Vol. XXVI. 26: 682. 1940-1941, Vol. XXVII. 27: 605
- Ziebarth, E. William (Rev.):
Television: Programming and production. Richard Hubbell. 32: 117
Verdict in Korea. Robert T. Oliver. 39: 238
- Ziebarth, E.W. and Erikson, R.B.: Six classic radio plays and how to produce them (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 28: 102
- Ziegler, Caroline:
See: Broening, Angela M.; Reading for skill.
- Zimmerman, Jane Dorsey: Phonetic transcriptions from American speech, rev. ed. (Rev. by Phyllis Arlt). 27: 135
- Zinkeisen, Doris: Designing for the stage (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 25: 333
- Zipf, George Kingsley: The psycho-biology of language (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 664
- Zirbes, Laura (Rev.):
Personality. (Gardner Murphy). 35: 380

